

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-173

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PO
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1912

7. CARRIER

196

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

154

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Book No. 196

Atlantic Seaports August 1912

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
1	Hesperian	July 29	Allan
2	Scotian	" 30	"
4	Athenia	" 30	Donaldson
5	Royal Edward	" 31	Royal
6	Teutonic	Aug. 3	W.S. Dom.
9	Grampian	" 12	Allan
10	Corsican	" 14	"
12	Letitia	" 14	Donaldson
14	Scandinavian	" 14	Allan
15	Pomeranian	" 17	"
17	Victorian	" 19	"
19	Laurentic	" 10	W.S. Dom.
22	Willehad	" 10	Canada
27	Saturnia	" 13	Donaldson
29	Cameronia	" 13	Cunard
30	Sardinian	" 15	Allan
31	Florida	" 15	French
32	Tunisian	" 18	Allan
33	Mount Temple	" 19	C.P. At.
34	Pretorian	" 19	Allan
35	Cassandra	" 19	Donaldson
37	Canada	" 19	W.S. Dom.
41	Hesperian	" 24	Allan

Border Stations Aug. 1912

Page	Stations
55	Alburg, Vt.
58	Bucher Falls, Vt.
60	Buffalo, N.Y.
73	Baudette, Minn.
74	Blaine, Wash.
81	Calais, Me.
83	Clayton, N.Y.
84	Cape Vincent, N.Y.
86	Charlotte, N.Y.
89	Cleveland, O.
91	Detroit, Mich.
124	Duluth, Minn.
130	Eastport, Me.
131	Eastport, Ida.
141	Fort Kent, Me.
142	Fort Fairfield, Me.
143	Halifax, N.S.
146	Houlton, Me.
149	Hannah, N.D.
150	Island Pond, Vt.

Pacific Seaports August 1912

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
42	Tamba Maru	August 2	O.S.K.
43	Empress of Japan	" 3	C.P. Pac.
45	Makura (Van)	" 20	"
53	" (Vic)	" 20	"

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI APPE
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Department of Commerce and Labor

Manifests

196

July 29, 1912

No. 205
Ed. 7-2-12—400,000

1

Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian, sailing from Glasgow, July 20, 1912

11—4957

1	√	2	105	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
64/131	Chalmers	Susan		26	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		4/21		By Victoria
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
1	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last perma[nent] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, July 29, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		France Lo					Rel														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

line 1 copied by p.m. 2 by p.m.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scotian, sailing from Londonderry & Havre, July 19 to 20, 1912

11-4677

1 11 2 167 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
64,1,1	Rella	Ulisse	28 4 27	M	—	glogs	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada		2/1	B.C.	Grand Forks
64,1,2	"	Anna	23 5 "	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/2	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 30, 19 12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self $20					Rel												Italy	
2		Husb					"												"	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19....,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 and 2 copied by J. M. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

S/ Scotian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

July 30, 1912

11—11B

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTED	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
I						
II	1		2	2		2
	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	2		4	4		4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
~~Visitors~~ Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

106

11—11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scotian, sailing from London & Harwich, July 19 & 20, 1912

1 / / 2 108 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
23621	Pouze	Norman	17	M	S		Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	Eng.		4 18	Ill.	Roy
23632	"	Cecil	19	"	"		Statesman	"	"	"	"	"		4 19	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 30, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Rel 22					4/18 Rel													
2		—					4/17 "													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 and 2 copied by J. M. P.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, S/S Athelia, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

July 30, 1912

..... Immigration Officer.

11-3115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		12	12		12
TOTAL	1		12	12		12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists Visitors	12
Residents of United States	4
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1/6
4 5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenia, sailing from Glasgow, July 30, 1912

1 ✓ 2 106 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
10365 ✓	Kolnikoff	Ivan	30	M	M		Farm Lab.	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia		4/16	Wash	Wdg
10366 ✓	Salitchoff	Usimafa	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		4/20	"	"
10367 ✓	Kozin	Fondat	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		4/18	"	"
10369 ✓	Kandegin	Gmealoj	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		4/15	"	"
10368 ✓	Ulanachin	Nikola	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		4/19	"	"
10364 ✓	Sanizow	Nikalaj	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		4/33	"	"
10370 ✓	Loszko	Nikalaj	19	"	S		Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		4/19	Sask	Birmingh-
10375	Cabaloff	Ignas	42	"	M		Farm Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		4/5		BC Vancouver
10374	Carajew	Feodor	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		4/21	"	"
10373	Brojew	Ulusa	18	"	S		"	no	no	"	"	"		4/22	"	"
10372	Chodoff	Constantin	25	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"		4/14	"	"
10376	Laskin	Buka	11	"	"		None	no	no	"	"	"		4/18	Sask	Govdeiz
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 30, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (Read the law for cases and treatment of the alien, which is proposed by Congress.) If so, whether	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any penalty, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	33				Ref														
2		"	13				"														
3		"	14				"														
4		"	5				"														
5		"	18				"														
6		"	14				"														
7		Ref	10				"														
8		"	15				"														
9		"	14				"														
10		"	15				"														
11		"	15				"														
12		"	5				"														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 12 inclusive copied by J. M. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Roy A. Edwards, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

July 31, 1912

11—1115

1 2 2 2

1 2 2 2

2 2

2 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, July 21st, 1912

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6416 1	Smith	Elizabeth	40	1	M	None	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Eng.		39/7	Mass	Wbg
6417 2	"	Ethel	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	"
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5														
	6														
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14														
	15														
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18														
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21														
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24														
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27														
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30														
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 31, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes: Time or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	R	S.					
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Even in prison or a madhouse, or institution wholly or partially supported by the Government, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 + 2 Copied by J. M. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the
, do
solemnly, sincerely, and upon , that I am now
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each of us.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]

11—[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide to ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—4677

1 / S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 27, 1912

2 109

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4181	Neo	Philip	16	m.	s		student	Yes	Yes	England	English			12/		
4192	Housley	George	20				farmer	"	"	"	"			13/	Sask.	Lloydminster
4243	Shipside	Edmound	29				clerk	"	"	"	"			17/	Man.	Winnipeg
4254	Watson	Philip	20				farmer	"	"	"	"			28/	B.C.	Vancouver
4305	Woolenden	Walter	19				general lab.	"	"	"	"			10/	Man.	Winnipeg
4216	Waterfall	John	16					"	"	Canada	"			13/	"	Brantford
4227	Ingrey	Alfred	31		m.	married		"	"	England	"			12/	Ont.	Vancouver
4238	"	Elsie	30		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"			1/	Sask.	Asquith
9	"	Ronald	7		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"			22/	"	"
10	"	Winnifred	3		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"			23/	"	"
4261	Hart	Elsie	25				—	"	"	"	"			24/	"	"
4271	Kindress	Margaret	27				servant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			25/	"	"
4281	Merrian	Louis	31		m.	m.	traveler	"	"	England	English			26/	"	"
4291	Cameron	Norton	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"			6/	"	"
4301	Fernie	William	29				journalist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			3/	Sask.	Saskatoon
4311	Kinnaird	Maxwell	29				traveler	"	"	England	English			8/	Man.	Winnipeg
4321	Reynolds	Albert E.	38				carpenter	"	"	"	"			28/	"	"
4331	"	Clara	39		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"			27/	"	"
19	"	Ivy	11			s.	student	"	"	"	"			8/	"	"
20	"	Fred	9		m.			"	"	"	"			26/	"	"
21	"	Albert	11				child	no	no	"	"			8/	"	"
4341	Hughes	George	42		m.			yes	yes	"	"			29/	"	"
4351	"	Mary Ann	41		f.		—	"	"	"	"			11/	"	"
4361	Gay	Mary A.	50		f.	w.	h. keeper	"	"	"	"			7/	"	"
25	"	Alice Maud	13			s.	student	"	"	"	"			9/	"	"
5011	Bryce	George	39		m.	"	iron moulder	"	"	"	"			1/	"	"
5021	"	Sallie	27		f.	"	servant	"	"	"	"			9/	"	"
4081	Wudzenko	Ivan	60		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian			2/	"	"
4071	"	Hadvcka	52		f.	m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"			6/	"	"
4061	"	Sofia	25		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"			13/	"	"
	NOT USED													6/		
6	NOT USED													14/		
														12/		
														13/	Sask.	Kamsack
														13/	"	"
														14/	"	"
														23/	"	"
														6/		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P. Q., August 3, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient means of your own for your entire journey to your final destination? If not, who paid for you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25			Relation														
2	"	"	35			Friend													England	
3	"	"	25			Relation													"	
4	"	"	10			Friend													"	
5	"	"	17			"													"	
6	"	Father	50			"													"	
7	"	Self	75			Relation													Canada	
8	"	Husb.	—			"													England	
9	"	Fath.	—			"													"	
10	"	"	—			"													"	
11	"	Self	30			Fiance													"	
12	"	"	25			Relative													"	
13	"	"	10			Friend													Scotland	
14	"	"	100			"													England	
15	"	"	100			"													"	
16	"	"	100			"													Scotland	
17	"	"	100			"													England	
18	"	Husb.	—			"													"	
19	"	Fath.	—			"													"	
20	"	"	—			"													"	
21	"	"	—			"													"	
22	"	Self	120			Relation													"	
23	"	Husb.	—			"													"	
24	"	Self	10			"													"	
25	"	Mother	—			"													"	
26	"	Self	100			"													"	
27	"	Brother	—			"													"	
28	"	Self	963			"													"	
29	"	Relative	—			"													Russia	
30	"	"	—			"													"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 50 incl. copied by T. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 27, 1912

1	✓ 1	2	110	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3901	✓ Gouldsborough	✓ Lawrence		44		m.	s	Cj employe	yes yes	England	English			61		
3892	✓ Pederson	✓ Marie		26		f.	s	servant	" "	Denmark	Scand			23	Man	Winnipeg
3883	✓ Johanson	✓ John		25		m.	s	laborer	" "	Sweden	"			57		
3874	✓ Moore	✓ Clarence		27		m.	s	teacher	" "	England	Eng Irish			30		
3915	✓ Reid	✓ George		27		m.	s	machinist	" "					14		
3926	✓ Defois	✓ Gustav		28		m.	s	teacher	" "	France	French			18		
3957	✓ Lafblande	✓ Henry		24		m.	s	railroad	" "	England	English			8		
3938	✓ Sterengrand	✓ Chaim		62		m.	m	business	" "	Russia	Hebrew			27		
3949	✓	✓ Basie		6		f.	s	child	no no	"	"			16		
3856	✓ Slater	✓ Thomas		20		m.	s	laborer	yes yes	England	English			17		
3963	✓ Cook	✓ Leonard		29		m.	m	farmer	" "	"	"			16		
3974	✓ Papow	✓ Vasily		15		m.	s	f. laborer	" "	Russia	Russian			15		
3865	✓ Tarochowski	✓ Sara		26		f.	m	tailoress	" "		Hebrew			24		
3986	✓ Cesangof	✓ Stefan		35		m.	m	f. lab.	" "		Russian			17		
7715	✓	✓ Lukeria		30		f.	m	h. wife	" "					19		
— 16	"	✓ Ivan				m.	s	child	no no					17		
— 17	"	✓ Audrey		2				"	"					20		
4004	✓ Gilbert	✓ Harry		57		m.	m	shoemaker	yes yes	England	English			17		
4019	✓ Schelingue	✓ Chaim		30		m.	s	student	" "	Russia	Hebrew			23		
4020	✓ Chapetz	✓ Shloime		28		m.	m	business	" "					31		
4052	✓ Gestafe	✓ Mitrofan		25		m.	s	f. lab.	" "		Russian			7		
4042	✓ "	✓ Andreau		20				"	"					21		
4032	✓ Jerimenka	✓ Anton		25		m.	m	"	"	"	"			19		
4093	✓ Omelzuk	✓ Stefan		20		s.	"	"	"	"	"			11		
4104	✓ Keller	✓ Anna		40		f.	m	h. wife	yes yes	"	German			23		
4115	✓ "	✓ Alex		16		m.	s	child	" "	"	"			12		
4126	✓ "	✓ Anna		14		f.	s	"	no no	"	"			16		
4137	✓ "	✓ Johan		12		m.	s	"	" "	"	"			16		
" 29	"	Heinrich		8		"	s	"	" "	"	"			13		
" 30	"	Amalie		6		f.	s	"	" "	"	"			14		
	NOT USED													16		
	NOT USED													15		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3338

NOT USED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., August 3, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35				Relative													England	
2	"	"																			
3	"	"	30				Friend													Denmark	
4	"	"	50				"													Sweden	
5	"	"	50				"													England	
6	"	"	50				"														
7	"	"	50				"													France	
8	"	"	9				Mother													England	
9	"	"					Relative													Russia	
10	"	"	15				"														
11	"	"	22				Mother													England	
12	"	Relative	35				Relative													"	
13	"	Self	100				"													Russia	
14	"	"	50				"													"	
15	"	Relative	—				"													"	
16	"	"					"													"	
17	"	"	—				"													"	
18	"	Self	30				"													"	
19	"	Relative	5				"													England	
20	"	"	24				"													Russia	
21	"	Self	28				"													"	
22	"	"	25				"													"	
23	"	"	21				"													"	
24	"	"	25				"													"	
25	"	"	V				"													"	
26	"	Relative	—				"													"	
27	"	"	—				"													"	
28	"	"	—				"													"	
29	"	"	—				"													"	
30	"	"	—				"													"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* , *at* _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

£ Teutonic

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Aug. 3. 1912

11—1115

CLASS	MALES: OVER 14 YEARS OF AGE	MALES: UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE	FEMALES	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		2
THIRD	2	3		3		3
TOTAL	3	6		6		6

	PREVIOUS DISPOSITIONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED		6	6				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		6	6				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	6
Residents of United States	#
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cantonic sailing from Liverpool, July 27, 1912

1 17 2 111 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
0401 1	Kudzinko	Leon	44											13/		
0402 2	"	Hapiska	42											13/ 4		Port Kennedy
0403 3	"	Sofia	35											13/ 13		"
04334 4	Tscharikow	Wasily	22		m.	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		18/ 21		Virginia
04325 5	"	Praskowia	28		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		18/ 23		"
6	"	Melanie	3		"	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"		18/ 23		"
0404 7	Storgoff	Iwan	52		m.	m.	F. Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		18/ 19	Del	Kennedy
8	Pychtyn	Audrej	4		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		18/ 30	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	[illegible]															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18																
19																
20	USED															
21	USED															
22	USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., August 3, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in charge an idiot, an insane person, or feeble-minded person, or one supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Relative														
2	"	Rebecca	"			"														
3	"	"	"			"														
4	"	"	"			"														
5	"	"	"			"													Russia	
6	"	"	"			"													"	
7	"	Self	Yes			Ref													"	
8	"	Ref	—			"													"	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 4-5-6-7-8 copied by J. M. S.

S/S

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Frank Swan, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Swan, C.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Aug. 12, 1912

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS				
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/16
2/8

NOT USED FOR

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, August 12, 1912

11-4697

1 11 2 112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6457	Dewar	John	43		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			4/130 5/211	Ala	Wenonah
6458	Hamilton	Isabella	27		f	m	h. keep.	"	"	"	"					
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., August 15, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	25				Relative												Scotland		
2	"	"	15																		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lists 1 and 2 copied by J. M. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, July 26, 1912

1 2 116 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4371	Nightingale	Ellen	42		f	s	knitter	yes	yes	Engla	English			Mother	Conn	Glastonbury
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., August 4, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or otherwise, mentally and physically, as to be liable to be excluded under the provisions of the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40			Friend														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

8/5

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Cyril Cave, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dublin, U.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

August 4, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	ALIENS					
	MALE PEOPLE	FEMALES	SEX UNKNOWN	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ITALY						
GREECE	1		1	1		1
TURKEY	1		17	17		17
TOTAL	2		18	18		18

	PREVIOUS DEPORTATION	ADMITTED	CONDITIONAL	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED TO CANADA	PERMITTED	TO APPEARS
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	18	18					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists - Visitors	18
Residents of United States	—
Total	18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196
1/1

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool, July 26, 1912

1 / 1 2 117 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stephenson	Robert	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	England	English			16/29	Sask	Gladstone
2	"	Agnes M	30		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"			16/30		
3	"	Richard	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"			16/31		"
4	Fitzingland	Patrick	26		f	m		"	"	Canada	"			2A/1		"
5		Ann												1/2		Regina
6	Peck	Owen	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"			2A/1		"
7	Penner	Albert	35		m	m	agent	yes	yes	England	English			1/3		"
8	"	Florence	28		f	m	wife	"	"	Gr. Brit.	"			3/27		Pinnichy
9	"	Evelyn	4		f	s		"	"	"	"			7/26		Yorkton
10	"	Norman	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"			7/27		"
11	"	Stella	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"			7/30		"
12	Bowyer	Nellie	39		f	m	wife	"	"	England	"			7/28		"
13	"	Enid	18		f	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"			6/7		Man Gr. View
14	"	Beatrice	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"			6/8		"
15	Parnell	Minnie	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"			6/9		"
16	"	Mabel	16		f	s		"	"	"	"			9/12		Sask Scott
17	"	Frank	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"			9/13		"
18	NOT USED													9/14		"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec (X) D, August 4, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	200			Relation													England	
2	"	Relation	—			"													"	
3	"	"				"													"	
4	"	"	15			"													"	
5	"	"				"													Canada	
6	"	Self	300			"													"	
7	"	"	100			"													England	
8	"	Relation	—			"													New Jersey	
9	"	"				"													"	
10	"	"	—			"													"	
11	"	"				"													"	
12	"	"	5			"													"	
13	"	"				"													England	
14	"	"	—			"													"	
15	"	"	5			"													"	
16	"	"	—			"													"	
17	"	"	—			"													"	
18						"													"	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 17 incl. copied by J. M. L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Letitia sailing from Glasgow, July 27, 1912

11-4937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Smith Robert	46		m	m		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			Wife 121	Man	Winnipeg
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., August 4, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) or somebody for him (her) intend to apply for assistance from charitable sources after landing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100				Relation														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..., *at* .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 1 copied by F. M. F.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

S/S Letitia

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether on, "sailing therewith" or "employed by thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Aug. 4. 1912

..... Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
[illegible]						
[illegible]	1		1	1		1
	1		3	3		3
	2		4	4		4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists Visitors	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116
50

11—125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Letitia sailing from Glasgow, July 27, 1912

215

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
10429 1	Marchek	Ivan	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian			28	Sask	Goodeve
10431 2	Kovat	Alexander	18		"	s	labrer	"	"	Hungary	German			7	"	Melville
10430 3	"	George	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8	"	"
4	NOT USED													18		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
10.																

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., August 1, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			(Relative)													Austria Hungary	
2	"	Relative	8			"														
3	"	"	8			"														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1-2-3 copied by 3. m. s.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

S/S Scandinavian

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *years' experience as a Physician*

....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Aug. 4. 1912

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		8	8		8
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		8	8		8

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists (visitors)	8
Residents of United States	#
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196
51

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonian sailing from Glasgow, July 27, 1912

11—4637

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4439 1	Jackson John	21	m.	—	—		go. gw.	Scotland	Scotch				21		
4441 2	Campbell Joseph	45	"	m.	clergyman	"	"	"	"				1	Man.	Winnipeg
4442 3	" Marian	50	f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"				5/24	"	"
4440 4	Young William	19	m.	s.	single	"	"	"	"				5/25	"	"
4435 5	Stewart Margaret	34	f.	—	—	"	"	"	"				10/7	B.C.	Victoria
4445 6	Smith John	51	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"				9/23	Alta.	Edmonton
4437 7	" Thomas	20	"	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"				9/17	Sask.	Lestock
4446 8	" Maggie	21	"	m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"				9/18	"	"
9	NOT USED												9/19		
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, (P.Q.), August 4, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant physically capable of reading shall read the following, or have the same read to him by some other person: Whether he is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property; and if not able to read, whether any one of the foregoing questions has been read to him, and, if so, in what language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
39	1	Self				Relation													Scotland	
41	2	"				Friend													"	
42	3	" Husband				"													"	
46	4	" Self				Relation													"	
38	5	" Husband				"													"	
43	6	" Self				"													"	
43	7	" Father				"													"	
44	8	" "				"													"	
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..., *at* .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 8 incl. copied by T. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine, sailing from London & Havre, July 27, 28, 1912

11-4027

1	√	2	118	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	√	Raymond	Joseph	25	M	S	Chef	yes yes	France	French	France		Gen	Wisconsin	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED √														
15	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 7, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$5			Ofc														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line / copied by F. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

S/S Iowan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Aug. 7, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	2		2	2		2

	FINAL DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1
Visitors 2
1
2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from London & Havre, July 27 & 28, 1912

11-1115 | 1 | 2 | 113 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) Stats.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
104321 ✓	Ivanowa ✓	Vasilia	29	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		403		Wife
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 7, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Rel	3			Rel													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Given surname, Name, Title or Rank of Officer.), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 1 Copied by J. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Aug 2, 1912

11-4637

V 1 120

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Young	John	49	M.	M.	Landlord	y	y	England	Eng.	Eng.		11 / 19	Alta.	Edmonton
2	J.	Edith	39	F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		11 / 20	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 9th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	300				Rel													
2		Rel	—				do													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1 + 2 copied by J. M. E. Ryan

! TRANSIT

5/5

Victoria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
solemnly, sincerely and truly (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Aug 9. 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1		8	8		8
TOTAL	2		10	10		10

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Visitors	10
Residents of United States	1
Total	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Aug 2, 1912

1 11 2 121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
10431 1 ✓	Persson ✓	Jonas	40	M.	M.	—		yes	yes	Canada	English Canada			17/27	Alta	Edmonton
10436 2 ✓	"	Clara	39	F.	"	—		"	"	"	"	"		28	"	"
— 3	"	Hulda	8	"	S.	—		—	—	"	"	"		29	"	"
— 4	"	Jennie	2	"	S.	—				"	"	"		30	"	"
10437 5 ✓	Smyth	Chas. J.	27	M.	"	—	Law Student	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		12/17	"	"
10438 6 ✓	Van Cise	Ernest	48	"	M.	—	Barrister Commercial	"	"	England	Eng.	Eng.		11/14	BC	Victoria
10440 7 ✓	Grier	James	23	M.	S.	—	Farming	"	"	"	"	"		16	Man	Winnipeg
10439 8 ✓	"	Leonard	20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	"	"
10441 9	Mrs Ella Clark	of Virginia, Minn. July 24/1912												21/3	Sask	Melville
— 10	"	Audrey	4											4	"	"
— 11	"	Edna	3											5	"	"
— 12	"	Clark	1											6	"	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

18 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 9, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	300			Uncle,														
2		Aunt	—			do														
3		Uncle	—			do														
4		"	—			do														
5		Self	75			Rel														
6		"	80			do														
7		"	30			Friend														
8		"	—			do														
9		Self	95			Rel														
10		"				"														
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Give surname first, Christian name, and middle name),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1 to 8 incl. copied by J. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, August 3, 1912

11—4657

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4491	Mills	Florence	31		f	s	servant	yes	yes	England	English			4/9	Man.	Winnipeg
4501	Peterson	Olof	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian			4/13	"	"
4513	Cox	Nina	13		f	s		"	"	England	English			3/21	B.C.	Vancouver
4523	"	Doris	19		"	"		"	"	"	"			3/22	"	"
4535	"	Emma	48		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"			2/20	"	"
4544	Thomas	Joyce	06		m	—		"	"	"	"			2/28 (13/17)	First Cabin (?)	Man. Winnipeg
4557	Woodhead	Bertha	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"			11/29	"	"
8	"	Mabel	2		"	s	child	no	no	"	"			11/30	"	"
4569	Haliburton	John	26		m			yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			12/11	B.C.	Vancouver
4677	Stalzow	Walter H	28		"	"		"	"	England	English			2/20	Man.	Winnipeg
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., August 10, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in both eyes, or dumb, or blind, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled by deformity or loss, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15				Relative													England	
2	"	"	25				"													Norway	
3	"	Relative					"													England	
4	"	"					"													"	
5	"	"	25				"													"	
6	"	Self	130				Neither													"	
7	"	Relative	25				Relative													"	
8	"	"					"													"	
9	"	Self	25				Neither													"	
10	"	"	250				Friend													Scotland	
11																				England	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1 to 10 incl. copied by S.W.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, August 3, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10542 1	Jones	Richard O	26		m s	draper	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh			157		
10543 2	Roberts	Evan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"			117	Man	Winnipeg
10547 3	Jolly	Thomas	33		" m	f. lab.	"	"	England	English			15		
10548 4	Sykes	William	40		" "	clothier	"	"	"	"			116		
10550 5	Bowden	William	25		" s	baker	"	"	Ireland	Irish			13	BC	Victoria
10553 6	Lundberg	Fred.	23		" "	labrer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian			11		Vancouver
10556 7	Lindquist	Wald.	23		" "	miner	"	"	"	"			14		
10558 8	Elliott	Fred	37		" m	labrer	"	"	England	English			91		
10560 9	Markewicz	Franz	20		" s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish			13		
10561 10	Kupniewicz	Josef	21		" m	labrer	"	"	Russia	"			3	Man	Winnipeg
10564 11	Harris	Chas	26		" s	teacher	"	"	Wales	Welsh			12		
10563 12	Cann	Arthur	30		" m	shopmngr	"	"	England	English			31		
10565 13	Clark	Ada	34		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"			10		
10568 14	Katz	Woiche	32		m "	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			128		
10574 15	Garrett	Thomas	36		" "	"	"	"	England	English			3		
10573 16	Elmore	Charles	32		" "	foreman	"	"	"	"			12	Alta	Edmonton
10573 17	"	Ada	27		f "	wife	"	"	"	"			7	Sask	Prince Albert
" 18	"	John St.	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"			2	Alta	Carleton
10562 19	Krepenk	Alexander	42		m w	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			12	BC	Victoria
10569 20	Gaucas	Stanislaw	21		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish			1		Edson
10566 21	Halst	Emma	25		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	German			19	Man	Winnipeg
" 22	"	Emma	4		" s	child	"	"	"	"			18		
" 23	"	Catharina	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"			14	BC	Vancouver
10567 24	Hill	Lydia	30		" m	h. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew			11		
" 25	"	Emma	11		" s	child	ns	ns	"	"			119	Man	Winnipeg
10568 26	Slorach	John	38		m w	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			141		
10570 27	Job	Thomas	54		" m	farmer	"	"	England	English			20		
10571 28	Roberts	Evan	40		" "	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			111		
10575 29	Keller	Johan	27		" m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	German			21		
10576 30	Judd	Elizabeth	48		f "	h. wife	"	"	England	English			315		
													23	BC	Vancouver
													21	Man	Winnipeg
													22		
													23		
													7		
													5		
													7		
													6		
													15		
													20		
													13		
													30	BC	Vancouver
													19		
													1	Man	Winnipeg
													2		
													20		
													13		
													14	Sask	Saskatoon

NOT USED
NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec (P.Q.), August 10, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	30				Friend													
2	"	"	50				"													
3	"	"	56				Relation													
4	"	"	50				Friend													
5	"	"	26				"													
6	"	"	53				"													
7	"	"	40				"													
8	"	"	25				"													
9	"	Relation	10				Relation													
10	"	"	5				"													
11	"	Self	25				Friend													
12	"	"	16				Brother													
13	"	Relation	15				Relative													
14	"	"	23				"													
15	"	Self	45				"													
16	"	"	28				"													
17	"	Relation	—				"													
18	"	"					"													
19	"	Self	33				"													
20	"	Relation	5				"													
21	"	"	5				"													
22	"	"					"													
23	"	"					"													
24	"	"	3				"													
25	"	"	—				"													
26	"	Self	50				Brother													
27	"	"	30				Relation													
28	"	"	40				Brother													
29	"	"	10				Relation													
30	"	Relation	20				"													

28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Wales	
	England	
	Ireland	
	Sweden	
	England	
	Austria	
	Russia	
	Wales	
	England	
	Russia	
	England	
	"	
	Russia	
	"	
	"	
	"	
	"	
	Scotland	
	England	
	Scotland	
	Russia	
	England	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1 to 30 ried. copied by F. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, S. Lauterstein, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Aug. 10, 1912

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		10	10		10
THIRD	2		41	41		41
TOTAL	3		51	51		51

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	51	51					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	51	51					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ... #

Tourists Visitors ... 51

Residents of United States ... #

Total ... 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, August 3, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cudd	Sarah Ann	21		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	England	English			15	Sask.	Saskatoon
2	Booth	Harold	24		m. "	"	"	"	"	"			115 181		
3	Clarke	John W.	38		m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"			3	Man.	Winnipeg
4	"	Gertrude	35		f. m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"			9	Sask.	N. Battleford
5	"	Alex	11		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"			9 125		
6	"	Hugh	10		m. "	"	"	"	"	"			9 126	"	"
7	"	Cora	1		f. "	"	"	"	"	"			9 127	"	"
8	Morgan	Thomas	29		m. m.	teamster	"	"	"	"			9 128	"	"
9	Culkin	Sosia	21		" s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			9 129	"	"
10	Cole	Tiebe	18		f. s.	tailoress	"	"	"	"			14 9	"	Raymond
11	Pantoffelmann	Schaje	20		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	"			1 121	1 121	Man. Winnipeg
12	NOT USED												7 12	"	"
13	NOT USED												4 6	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Queenstown, August 11, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age in years, or children, of female sex, for cents and remarks, or head tax, or supposed by charity? If so, state?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Relation					Relation												England	
2	"	Self	15				"												"	
3	"	"	200				"												"	
4	"	Relation	-				"												"	
5	"	"	-				"												"	
6	"	"	-				"												"	
7	"	"	-				"												"	
8	"	Self	22				"												"	
9	"	Relation	0				"												"	
10	"	"	5				"												"	
11	"	"	0				"												Russia	
12																			"	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 11 incl. copied by J. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

NOT TO BE
COPIED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Wilhelm II sailing from Hamburg & Bremen & Rotterdam, July 26, 27, 29, 1912

1	//	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	131 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10476 1	Wacura	Severin	30		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Aust	Ruth	Austria		157 11		
10476 2	Pawlyna	Piotr	27		"	car-	"	"	"	"	"		5/16	Minn	Wfg
10478 3	Gajowski	Iwan	33		"	smaker	"	"	"	"	"		17/12	"	"
10446 4	Arkilan	Ardina	25		"	f lab	no	no	"	"	"		3/19	"	Rosthern
10447 5	Sipselon	Stefan	37		"	s	yes	yes	"	Roum	"		2/28	Sask	Regina
10477 6	Babca	Damiane	35		"	m	"	"	Hung	"	Hungary			Minn	Wfg
10453 7	Schmidt	Julius	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/30	"	"
10452 8	Rukart	Adam	29		"	s	"	"	Russ	Germ	Russia		8/13	"	"
10450 9	Owog	Marya	32		"	m wife	"	"	Aust	Polish	Austria		6/22	Sask	Regina
— 10	"	Emil	4		"	s child	no	no	"	"	"		25	"	"
— 11	"	Anna	3		"	f	"	"	"	"	"		26	"	"
10449 12	"	Paulina	9		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		23	"	"
— 13	"	Victor	8		"	m	"	"	"	"	"		21	"	"
10448 14	Pohrenkamm	Otto	19		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Germ	German	Germany		5/1	Alta	Edmonton
10455 15	Michelin	Gusik	22		m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		9/1	BC	Vancouver
10446 16	Tubara	Marya	18		f	"	servant	yes	Aust	Ruth	Austria,		3/25	Minn	Wfg
10442 17	Schultz	Ferdinand	22		m	m	"	f lab	"	Russ	German	Russia	12/28	"	"
10443 18	"	Lidia	19		f	"	serv	"	"	"	"		27	"	"
10456 19	Szowcow	Wasili	27		m	"	f lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	1/15	BC	Vancouver
10461 20	Wojtasz	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	1/9	Minn	Wfg
10487 21	Schelf	Solomon	45		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	13/2	"	"
10488 22	"	Justine	37		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
10489 23	"	Berta	16		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
10490 24	"	Susanne	13		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
10491 25	"	Julianna	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"
— 26	"	Otto	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
10492 27	"	Charlotte	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"
— 28	"	Emilie	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
— 29	"	Berthala	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"
— 30	"	Justine	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 10, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25			Ref														
2		"	18			"														
3		"	22			"														
4		"	25			"														
5		"	20			"														
6		"	23			"														
7		"	50			"														
8		"	46			"														
9		Ref	13			"														
10		"	—			"														
11		"	—			"														
12		"	—			"														
13		"	—			"														
14		Self	3			"														
15		"	27			"														
16		Ref	21			"														
17		Self	25			"														
18		Ref	22			"														
19		"	20			"														
20		"	14			"														
21		Self	500			"														
22		Ref				"														
23		"	—			"														
24		"	—			"														
25		"				"														
26		"	—			"														
27		"	—			"														
28		"	—			"														
29		"	—			"														
30		"	—			"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines / to 30 incl. Copied by J. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "resides therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115a

COLLECTION
NOT

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Willehad sailing from Hamburg, July 28, 1912

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10491 1	Urwozas		Stefan	36		m m	f lab	yes	yes	Aust	Polish	Austria		7/21	Alta	Edmonton
10480 2	"		Anastasia	33		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"		22	"	"
10481 3	"		Viola	10		s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"		23	"	"
— 4	"		Lucia	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24	"	"
10482 5	"		Blaslaw	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		25	"	"
— 6	"		Emma	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		26	"	"
10484 7	Urzny		Joseef	36		m	m f lab	"	"	"	"	"		17/2	Alta	Edmonton
10485 8	"		Anna	25		f	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		3	"	"
10486 9	Drawnik		Varvara	17		"	s	"	"	no	no	"		4	"	"
— 10	Urzny		Tanko	8		m	s	child		no	no	"		4	"	"
— 11	"		Michalina	1		f	"	"		"	"	"		5	"	"
— 12	"		Katarina	6		f	"	"		"	"	"		6	"	"
10459 13	Unelff		Fred	34		m	m f	farmer		yes	yes	Germ	German	German	2/25	Sask Regina
10458 14	"		Louise	33		f	"	wife		"	"	"	"	26	"	"
10460 15	"		Franz	9		m	s	child		"	"	"	"	27	"	"
10469 16	Garbolinske		Anna	30		f	m	wife		"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	17/8	Alta Edmonton
— 17	"		Wladislaw	4		m	s	child		no	no	"	"	"	9	" "
— 18	"		Maria	2		f	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	10	" "
19	"		Anna	6		f	s	"		no	no	"	"	"	11	" "
10451 20	Rudnik		Stanislaw	23		m	s	f lab		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	16/2	" "
10453 21	Gawryluk		Hryc	45		"	m	"		no	no	Aust	Ruth	Austria	5/27	Alta Edmonton
10457 22	Gajaw		Alexander	23		"	s	"		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	1/19	B.C. Vancouver
10483 23	Jachnicke		Anton	31		"	"	"		"	"	Aust	Ruth	Austria	7/27	Alta Edmonton
10462 24	Hongegeuk		Iwan	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	14/24	Man St. Norbert
10468 25	Petlik		Katarina	23		f	s	servant		yes	yes	"	"	"	3/28	Sask Foam Lake
10496 26	Liebrich		Augusta	16		"	"	"		"	"	Russia	German	Russia	3/23	Man Winnipeg
10497 27	Hartwich		Osilie	24		f	m	wife		no	no	"	"	"	6/27	" "
— 28	"		Adolf	4		m	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	6/28	" "
— 29	"		Wilhelm	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	6/29	" "
10467 30	Banias		Anna	19		f	"	servant		"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	7/17	" "
	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 10, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place in order to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	200				Ref														
2		Ref	—				"													Austria	
3		"	—				"													"	
4		"	—				"													"	
5		"					"													"	
6		"	—				"													"	
7		Self	100				"														
8		Ref					"														
9		"					"														
10		"					"														
11		"					"														
12		"					"														
13		Self	200				"														
14		Ref	—				"													Germany	
15		"	—				"													"	
16		"	30				"													"	
17		"	—				"													Austria	
18		"	—				"													"	
19		"	—				"													"	
20		Self	20				"													"	
21		"	25				"													Russia	
22		Ref	11				"													Austria	
23		"	10				"													Russia	
24		"	25				"													Austria	
25		"	11				"													"	
26		"	40				"													Austria	
27		"	35				"													Russia	
28		"	—				"													"	
29		"	—				"													"	
30		"	31				"													"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solomnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Filled by I. M. S. Line 1 to 30 incl. copied from

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Willehad sailing from Hamburg, July 26, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10d931	Liebrich	Adolf	23		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		3/20	Wash	Wfg
10d932	"	Olga	19		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"		21	"	"
10d963	Winkler	Karoline	20		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"		17/13	South Dakota	Yorkton
10d664	Trizgozuk	Wastia	17		"	"	"	"	Aust	Ruth	Austria		16/11	"	Hazell
10d655	"	Paraska	10		"	child	"	"	"	"	"		12	"	"
105006	Precon	Stefan	32		m	m. f. lab.	no	no	Aust	Ruth	Austria		5/11	Wash	Wfg
10d997	"	Waitka	27		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"		12	"	"
10d988	"	Michal	6		m	s. child	"	"	"	"	"		13	"	"
— 9	"	Anna	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		14	"	"
10d6310	Miller	Anna	29		"	H. Cook	yes	yes	"	Polish	"		15/9	"	Brandon
10d641 11	"	"	10		"	s. child	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"
10d7512	Lawrej	Wasil	34		m	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruth	"		18	"	Wfg
10d 13	"	Maria	28		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"		19	"	"
10515 14	"	Jos.	10		m	s. child	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	"
10502 15	Gaspa	Estelka	16		f	S. Maid	yes	yes	Hung	Magyar	Hungary		6/15	Sask	Regina
10d716	~~Frank~~ Chalusky	Malanka	18		"	Servant	"	"	Aust	Ruth	Austria		5/15	Wash	Wfg
10d717	Andrejkow	Anna	29		"	m. wife	no	no	"	"	"		8/1	"	"
10d718	"	Peter	8		m	s. child	yes	yes	"	"	"		2	"	"
— 19	"	Maria	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"
— 20	"	Michalko	2		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		4	"	"
10501 21	Gross	Gustav	30		"	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		12/8	"	"
10d322	Walkow	Roman	20		m	s. f. lab.	no	no	Aust	Ruth	Austria		4/15	Bask	Pr. Albert
10512 23	Henzy	Emil	36		m	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		3/6	Wash	Wfg
10517 24	Bogielawski	Nikolaj	19		"	s.	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia		13/35	"	"
10515 25	Langs	Friedrich	25		"	m.	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	13/1	"	"
10522 26	Pankow	Michal	26		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	17/16	"	"
10518 27	Abichan	Katarzyna	21		f	m. Wife	"	"	"	"	"		17/14	"	"
— 28	"	Wastia	1		"	s. child	"	"	"	"	"		17/15	"	"
10511 29	Klass	Theodor	22		m	"	student	yes	yes	Germ	German	Germany	17/21	Alta	Edmonton
10510 30	Kuczair	Wasil	23		m	s. f. lab.	no	no	Aust	Ruth	Austria		7/18	Wash	Wfg

NOT USED

NOT USED

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, Aug 10, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abodement, or has been for more and treatment of the same, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Rel	60				3/20 Rel												Russia	
2		"	-				21 "												"	
3		"	43				17/13 "												"	
4		"	30				11 "												"	
5		"	-				12 "												Austria	
6		Self	372				5/11 "												"	
7		Rel	-				12 "												Austria	
8		"	-				13 "												"	
9		"	-				14 "												"	
10		"	60				15/14 "												"	
11		"	-				"												"	
12		Self	21				"												"	
13		Rel	-				"												"	
14		"					"												"	
15		"	5				"												"	
16		"	129				"												Hungary	
17		"	136				"												Austria	
18		"					"												"	
19		"	-				"												"	
20		"					"												"	
21		Self	55				"												"	
22		Rel	35				"													
23		Self	27				"												Austria	
24		Rel	15				"												Germany	
25		Self	24				"												Galicia	
26		"	25				"												Russia	
27		Rel	10				"												Austria	
28		"	-				"												"	
29		Self	24				Rel												"	
30		Rel	25				"												Germany	
																			Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by F. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Willehad sailing from Hamburg, July 26, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1052 1	Waroz	Olekea	23		m	s	f lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria		4/25	Sask	Rosthern
1053 2	Lukaviekki	Georg	19		"	"	"	no	no	Galicia	"	Galicia		13/24	Alta	Strathcona
1051 3	Antonowicz	Olga	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia		9/12	Alta	Edmonton
1047 4	Wiengla	Maria	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"		11/12	"	"
1046 5	"	Zofia	8		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"
1050 6	Lisa	Elena	23		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		12/6	"	"
1050 7	Zabinski	Michal	54		m	"	f lab	"	"	Aust	Ruth	Austria		4/22	Sask	Rosthern
1016 8	"	Talarzyna	33		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"		23	"	"
9	"	Anna	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		22	"	"
1050 10	Rudolf	Julius	27		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"		5/30	"	"
1051 11	Spiegel	Herman	25		"	"	f lab	"	"	Germ	German	Germany		9/2	Alta	Morinville
1051 12	"	Gretchen	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"
1052 13	Wiengla	Jan	39		m	m	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia		11/5	"	Edmonton
1053 14	Syrnic	Sylwester	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	"
1052 15	Schmidtke	Gustav	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia		1/3	Man	Winnipeg
1053 16	Slonek	Jan	40		"	m	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia		11/4	Alta	Edmonton
1053 17	Urbel	Maciej	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"
1052 18	Pasiegny	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Ruth	Austria		6/12	Man	Winnipeg
1053 19	Gluszyn	Jacob	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"		8/5	Sask	Canedale
1052 20	"	Katarzyna	52		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"		6	"	"
1053 21	Wis	Karol	15		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		7	"	"
1052 22	"	Felix	13		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	"
1053 23	Bednarowicz	Stanislaw	33		"	"	f lab	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia		11/1	Alta	Edmonton
1053 24	Spiegel	Felix	27		"	"	Baker	"	"	Aust	"	Austria		3/33	Man	Winnipeg
1053 25	Mandzyk	Peter	20		"	"	f lab	no	no	Galicia	Ruth	Galicia		12/19	"	"
1053 26	Wadzynski	Josef	26		"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		8/20	Sask	Laird
1053 27	Mandzyn	Teodora	27		f	"	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		5/19	Alta	Innisfail
1053 28	"	Emil	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		18	"	"
29	"	Emma	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		19	"	"
30	"	Teska	5		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		20	"	"
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 10, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as far as can be determined without a medical examination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	15			Ref.														
2		"	10			"														
3		Ref	100			"														
4		"	25			"														
5		"	—			"														
6		"	5			"														
7		Self	600			"														
8		Ref	—			"														
9		"	—			"														
10		"	—			"														
11		Self	70			"														
12		"	—			"														
13		"	32			"														
14		"	37			"														
15		"	30			"														
16		"	30			"														
17		"	30			"														
18		"	25			"														
19		"	100			"														
20		Ref	—			"														
21		"	10			"														
22		"				"														
23		Self	40			"														
24		"	17			"														
25		"	25			"														
26		Ref	4			"														
27		"	10			"														
28		"	—			"														
29		"	—			"														
30		"	—			"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 30 inel. copied by F. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Aug 10, 1912

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	5		124	124		124
TOTAL	5		124	124		124

	PRIVILEGE DISCONTINUED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DEPARTED
ADMITTED	124	124					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	124	124					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____ 4

~~Tourists~~ Visitors _____ 124

Residents of United States _____ 4

Total 124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Willehad sailing from Hamburg, July 26, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
105401 V	Stuska	Mani	21		f m w	wife	no	no	Aust	Ruth	Austria		7/28	Minn	Wpg
— 2	"	Petro	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"		29	"	"
105393 V	Mulyk	Jwan	25		"	f lab	"	"	"	"	"		2/1	Ala	Laurel
105874 V	Ciuczynski	Jan	48		"	"	"	"	Russ	Polish	Russia		2/8	Penn	Leech
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 10, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a subject for special inquiry under the immigration laws, to be passed upon by the Board? If not, state why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Rel	32				Rel													
2		"	—				"													
3		"	76				"													
4		Self	165																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

lines 1-2-3-4 copied by S.M.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saturnia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *August 3rd*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64641	Donald	Alice	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		9/		
64652	"	Mabel	23	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	" 1	"		9/10	B. C.	Vancouver
64663	Caldwell	Mary	58	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	" 1	"		9/11	"	"
" 4	"	Allan	11	M	S		-	"	"	"	"		9/6	Alta.	Edmonton
" 5	"	Mary	4	F	-	-	No	No	"	" 1	"		9/7	"	"
6	NOT USED												9/8	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$29				Relative														
2			$19				"														
3		Relative	$				"														
4		"					"														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-2-3-4-5 copied by J. m. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Sanborn, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

Aug. 13. 1912

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		5	5		5
THIRD	1		8	8		8
TOTAL	2		13	13		13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	13	13					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	4
Total	13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saturnia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *August 3rd*, 1912.

11-1118 11 2 127

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
105571	Hilderman	John	35.		M	M	F. Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia		5/11		
105902	Ozajkowski	Emdokia	20.		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Russian	"		5/5	Man	Winnipeg
105893	"	Maxime	25.		M	"	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"		5/4	"	"
105884	Gawara	Andrej	43.		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		5/10	"	"
105555	Sergienko	Piotr	27.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/11	"	"
105566	"	Maria	22		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		6/2	"	"
" 7	"	Feodor	3		M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"		6/3	"	"
" 8	"	Georg	"	11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		6/4	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$23				Relative														
2	Relative	$25				"														
3	Self	$30				"														
4	"	$20				"														
5	"	$60				"														
6	Relative					"														
7	"					"														
8	"					"														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 copied by J. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

S/S Amerika

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Aug. 13, 1912

13—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		17	17		17
TOTAL	1		17	17		17

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	17
Residents of United States	
Total	17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ausonia sailing from Southampton, August 3, 1912

1 — 2 125 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10575 1	Brickman	Jacob	26		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	German			13/13		
10596 2	Holz	"	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"			15/10	Man	Winnipeg
10591 3	Meyer	Emanuel	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"			14/21	"	"
10594 4	"	Friedrich	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"			14/20	"	"
10592 5	"	Jacob	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"			14/23	"	"
10554 6	Cintonenko	Larina	32		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	Russian			13/5	"	"
10553 7	"	Tit	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"			13/6	Alta	Edmonton
10553 8	"	Metrofon	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			13/17	"	"
10554 9	"	Madeshda	9		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"			13/5	"	"
" 10	"	Ivan	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			13/10	"	"
" 11	"	Anton	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			13/9	"	"
10551 12	Tinczenko	Cintilita	25		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"			15/11	"	"
" 13	"	Gina	5		"	s	child	"	"	"	"			15/13	"	"
" 14	"	Stepan	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			15/12	"	"
10597 15	Chuvats	Fedot	39		"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"			14/24	"	"
10549 16	Cheraschenu	Ivan	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"			13/20	"	"
10550 17	Tchivan	Jacob	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"			14/16 15/16	Man	Winnipeg
18	NOT USED														"	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec (x2), August 13, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12			Relative													Russia	
2	"	Relative	8			"													"	
3	"	Self	16			"													"	
4	"	"	18			"													"	
5	"	"	10			"													"	
6	"	Relative	12			"													"	
7	"	"	—			"													"	
8	"	"	—			"													"	
9	"	"	—			"													"	
10	"	"	—			"													"	
11	"	"				"													"	
12	"	"	15			"													"	
13		"				"													"	
14	"		—			"													"	
15	"	Self	25			"													"	
16	"	"	4			"													"	
17	"	"	15			"													"	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 17 incl. copied by F. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Sanderson, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here withdraw Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dalfour, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Aug 15, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION: ADMITTED	ADMITTED	...ED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	D: APPEAL
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
IMPOSSIBLE							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196
58

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sardinian sailing from Liverpool, Aug 3, 1912

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3784	Davidson	Andrew Robert	37		M	—	—	—	—	Canada	Eng	Canada		414	Man	Beaver
3785	"	Williams B.	28		M	S	Farmer Lot	yes	yes	England	"	England		1/21	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Aug 15, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$3				Friend													
2		"	1				do													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

lines 1-2 copied by F. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

August 15, 1912

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7					

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		7	7		7
TOTAL	1		7	7		7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Visitors	7
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196
29

11—3138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride, sailing from Havre, Aug. 3, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
106001	Judas	Jeanne M.	46		F M	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France		Id	South	Providence
106012	"	J. Marie	22		"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"		15	"	"
106033	"	Alma	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		17	"	"
106044	"	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		id	"	"
— 5	"	Marie J.	9		"	"	—	—	"	"	"		18	"	"
— 6	"	Margaret M.	11		"	"	—	—	"	"	"		19	"	"
106077	Monier	Jean M.	57		"	"	—	no	no	"	"		20	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain fully in separate letter, which must be referred to by number in this list.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$75				Self													France	
2		"	—				"														
3		"	—				"														
4		"	—				"														
5		"	—				"														
6		"	—				"														
7		"	—				"														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 7 incl. copied by J. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 9, 1912

11 172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1059 1	Bateman	Harry	37	M.	M.		Store keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England		21 22	Sask.	Melville
1059 2	"	Mrs. Ethel	40	F.	"		wife	"	"	"	"	"		23	"	"
1059 3	"	Mary	20	"	S.		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		24	"	"
1059 4	"	Arthur J.	11	M.	"		child	—	—	"	"	"		25	"	"
5	"	Wood	7	F.	"		"	—	—	"	"	"		26	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, Aug 18, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		B. of L.	125			Bro														
2		Husb	—			"														
3		Bro.	—			"														
4		Father	—			"														
5		"				"														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-2-3-4-5 copied by J. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Mount Temple, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Sheets 1, 2.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Aug 9, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		8	8		8
TOTAL	1		8	8		8

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	TO APPEAL
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Aug. 3, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10607 1	Cauk	Teodor	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria		Antonina Cauk Father	Illinois	Rockford
10618 2	Jawarski	Anton	16		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthen	"		Peter Jawarski Father	"	Rockford
884 3	Buchanbz	Honora J.	40		M M	"	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium		Mrs. Mary Buchanbz Wife	Mass	Taunton
884 4	"	Maria Josephine	4		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"		" "	Alta	Monville
885 5	"	Honora	45		M M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Mary Buchanbz Wife	"	"
886 6	"	M. Louis	8		M S	Child	—	—	"	"	"		" "	"	"
887 7	"	Serafine	12		F "	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "	"	"
888 8	"	Joseph	10		M "	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	[illegible]														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	[illegible]														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
33	[illegible]														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 19, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	10			Ref														
2		Ref	6			"														
3		"	—			Neither														
4		"	—			"														
5		Self	300			"														
6		Ref	—			"														
7		"	—			"														
8		"	—			"														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Lines 17 & 18 incl. copied by J. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

Preston

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Duluth, P.2. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

August 19. 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI APPEAL
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/16
62

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow, Aug. 10, 1912

11—4027

1	✓ ✓	2	173	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64901 ✓	Curris ✓	James	19		M	S	mill worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Wife Edinburgh		
8892 ✓	Auld ✓	Benjamin	25		M	S	Gen. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Winnipeg		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, Aug. 19, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or person who has been insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes				Ref.													
2		"	No																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 + 2 copied by F. M. L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow, Aug 10, 1912

11-4067

1 / 1 2 175 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6488 1	Livingstone	Alex.	30	M.	M	—	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		9/5		Alta.	Edmonton
6489 2	"	Jane	30	F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	"
64873	Kerr	William	34	M.	"	—	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada		9/3		Sask.	Estevan
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
35	3															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 19, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or alien, or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, express or implied, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	350			Ref														
2		Husb	—			"														
3		Self	100			Friend														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 1-2-3 copied by J. M. S.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Cassidy, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Aug. 19. 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		3	3		3
THIRD	1		11	11		11
TOTAL	2		14	14		14

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	14	14					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	14	14					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... —

Tourists 14

Residents of United States ..... —

Total 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/16
6 1/2

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow, Aug 10, 1912

1 / 2 176 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
10612 1	Dazuko	Ivan	23		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		6/11		
10613 2	Laszko	Rosalie	41		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Ruthen.	Austria		7/6	Mass	Wfg
10614 3	Kryczanski	Wladyslaw	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		7/2	Sask	Binnyham
10607 4	Jeremalow	Pawel	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/26	Mass	Wfg
10608 5	Krasnow	Vasily	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/3	"	"
10547 6	Junkin	Nikolai	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/30	"	"
10610 7	Strojkin	Alex	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/17	"	"
10611 8	Tatchukow	Alex	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/4	"	"
10628 9	Zaunkow	Zanezeb	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/12	BC	Vancouver
10658 10	Lejuko	Pilalon	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/4	Sask	Biggar
10660 11	Joloff	Alex.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/13	BC	Vancouver
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, Aug 19, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime, or admission, or head tattoo (for more and readiness) of the alien, whether supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	30				Ref														
2		Ref	4				"														
3		Self	23				"														
4		"	10				"														
5		"	5				"														
6		"	3				"														
7		"	5				"														
8		"	3				"														
9		Ref	50				"														
10		Self	59				"														
11		"	25				Friend														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Page 3 of 3. Lines 1 to 11 inclusive, copied by

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Aug 10th, 1912.

11—4637

176-a

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6469 1	Houshall	Bella	30.		F.	M.	Wife	Yes.	Yes.	England	English	England		34/		
" 2	"	Dorothy	4.		F.	S.	—	No.	No.	"	"	"		12/	B.C.	Victoria
" 3	"	John	3.		M.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		34/13	"	"
6470 4	Nichol	Mary	27.		F.	"	Nurse	Yes.	Yes.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		34/14	"	"
6471 5	Sharman	Bertram	38.		M.	M.	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England		39/27	"	"
" 6	"	Helen	5.		F.	S.	—	No.	No.	"	"	"		37/22	Man.	Winnipeg
6472 7	"	Nellie	30.		"	M.	Wife	Yes.	Yes.	"	"	"		37/24	"	"
6473 8	Calpin	Margaret	23.		"	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		37/23	"	"
6474 9	Banks	Amy	28.		"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		32/11	Alba.	Edmonton
" 10	"	Kenneth	1.		M.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"		31/16	Man.	Winnipeg
6475 11	Sandy	Adeline	20.		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		31/17	"	"
6476 12	Rollason	Annie	24.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		31/18	"	"
6477 13	Johnson	Sarah	28.		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"		31/19	"	"
6479 14	Campbell	Alex	39.		M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		34/18	Alba.	Edmonton
6480 15	"	Hugh	74.		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		31/23	B.C.	Victoria
6478 16	"	Jessie	37.		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		32/9	"	"
6481 17	Morgan	May	23.		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		31/24	"	"
6483 18	Wheeler	Marie	25.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		35/27	Man.	Winnipeg
6482 19	Linn	Elizabeth	59.		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"		38/22	"	"
6484 20	Ellindson	Richard	39.		M.	M.	Tourist	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway		38/23	"	"
6485 21	Martin	Wm.	24.		"	S.	Dealer	Yes.	Yes.	England	English	England		40/1	Alba.	Viking
6486 22	Day	Edwin	23.		"	S.	Farmer	Yes.	Yes.	England	English	England		35/30	Man.	Winnipeg
														32/24	Alba.	Edmonton
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
07	NOT USED															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 19th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Husband $40					Husband
2		Father					Father
3		"					"
4		Self 30					Employer
5		" 150					Gone
6		Father					"
7		Husband					"
8		Self 150					Fiance
9		Husband 25					Husband
10		Father					Father
11		Self 25					Sister
12		" 10					"
13		" 25					Brother
14		" 150					Gone
15		Son					"
16		Husband					"
17		Self 50					Friend
18		" 35					"
19		" 25					Son
20		" 40					Gone
21		" 75					Friend
22		" 100					"
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1 to 22 incl. copied by I. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada, sailing from Liverpool, Aug 10, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10627 1	Moscharowsky	Taras	36		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russ	Russia		20 / 19	Wis	Wyo.
10622	Reich	Michael	27		" s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"		22 / 14	Sask	Regina
— 3	"	Katharina	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"		15	"	"
— 4	"	Regina	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	"
— 5	"	Nicolai	—	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	"
10626 6	"	Katharina	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		18	"	"
10625 7	Reich	Christian	32		m	"	carp	"	"	"	"		16	"	"
— 8	"	Valentin	5		m	child	no	no	"	"	"		7	"	"
— 9	"	Johan	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	"
— 10	"	Elizabeth	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"
— 11	"	Cecilia	—	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	"	"
10627 12	"	Alois	9		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		13	"	"
10626 13	"	Cecilia	28		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	"
10620 14	Pechick	Karp	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"		8	"	"
10621 15	"	Palagia	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"		21 / 28	Man	Winn
10619 16	Timoschuk	Iwan	32		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"		29	"	"
10615 17	Brigham	G. L.	25		m	"	baker	"	Eng	English	England		20 / 28	"	"
10616 18	"	Jenny	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"		9 / 9	"	"
10617 19	"	Jenny	6		f	"	child	"	"	"	"		10	"	"
— 20	"	John G. E.	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	"	"
10618 21	~~Holliday~~ Jaworsky	~~S. E. Wesley~~ Clarion	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~" f~~	~~lab~~	~~yes~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~		~~11~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
10628 22	Zaucko	Zuzych	22										10 / 4		
10630 28	Ludwig	Minna	40		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germ	German	Germany		6 / 13	Sask	Raymond
— 24	"	Alfred	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"		20 / 6	Alta	Edmonton
— 25	"	Elij.	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	"
10631 26	"	Walter	18		m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		10	"	"
10632 27	"	Elsa	13		f	"	child	"	"	"	"		7	"	"
10636 28	Ehlers	J. Cate	60		f w	widow			Holland	"	Holland		8	"	"
10637 29	"	G. Rosina	18		f s	serv	"	"	"	"	"		19 / 12	"	"
10633 30	"	Johan G.	16		m	lab	"	"	"	"	"		16	"	"
													13	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CS 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 19, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	50			Ref														
2		"	55			"														
3		Ref	—			"														
4		"	—			"														
5		"	—			"														
6		"	—			"														
7		Self	60			"														
8		Ref				"														
9		"	—			"														
10		"	—			"														
11		"	—			"														
12		"	—			"														
13		"	—			"														
14		Self	50			"														
15		Ref	—			"														
16		Self	75			"														
17		"	Self			"														
18		Ref	—			"														
19		"	—			"														
20		"	—			"														
21		"	5			"														
22		"	50			"														
23		"	200			"														
24		"	—			"														
25		"	—			"														
26		"	—			"														
27		"	—			"														
28		"	160			"														
29		"	—			"														
30		"	—			"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 20 and 23 to 30 incl. copied by W.M.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada, sailing from Liverpool, Aug 10, 1912

1	11	2	178	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
106381 ✓	Ebbers	Gch. Henry	15	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Holland	German	Holland		19 / 17	Alta	Edmonton
106292 ✓	"	D. Johan	13	"	"	school	"	"	"	"	"		14	"	"
— 3	"	Gerlinde	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	"	"
106394 ✓	Marinus	Nicholas	24	m	"	labour	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark		18 / 26	Ont	Vancouver
106405 ✓	Harrison	Chas.	25	"	"	Builder	"	"	Eng	English	England		7 / 7	Man	Winn
106416 ✓	Hadden	Allen	32	"	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	"
106517 ✓	Bailey	Henry ?	33	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		1 / 17	"	"
106508 ✓	Stewart	Wm.	24	"	s	Drapers Assistant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		17 / 27	"	"
106499 ✓	Pascoe	Annie	35	f	m	wife	"	"	Eng	English	England		12 / 4	"	"
106471 0 ✓	"	Andrew	18	m	s	draper	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"
106481 1 ✓	"	Henry	16	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"
106461 2 ✓	Brooks	John T.	50	"	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"		2 / 23	"	"
106351 3 ✓	Stroyoff	Nicolai	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russ	Russia		22 / 36	Sask	Tamarack
106341 4 ✓	"	Angrafina	54	f	"	wife	w	m	"	"	"		27	"	"
— 15	"	Peter	2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		28	"	"
106521 6 ✓	Schultz	Theodor	27	f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"		19 / 27	Alta	Edmonton
106531 7 ✓	"	Olga	25	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		23 / 2	"	"
106541 8 ✓	"	Care	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"
106551 9 ✓	"	Ida	14	f	s	child	y	y	"	"	"		19 / 28	"	"
— 20	"	Marie	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		29	"	"
106562 1 ✓	"	Reinhold	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	"
— 22	"	Adolfine	4	f	"	"	w	m	"	"	"		20 / 1	"	"
— 23	"	Wanda	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"
106572 4 ✓	"	Emilie	44	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		23 / 1	"	"
106452 5 ✓	Isaac	Georges	36	m	m	labr	y	y	"	"	"		21 / 5	Man	Winn
106462 6 ✓	Johnson	Emil	36	"	s	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden		18 / 27	Ont	Vancouver
106432 7 ✓	Popp	Frieda	22	m	"	shoe maker	y	y	Russ	Russ	Russia		22 / 1	Man	Winn
106442 8 ✓	"	Emilie	23	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"
~~106582 9~~	~~Capcakoff~~	~~Feodor~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Russ~~	~~Russ~~	~~Russia~~		~~4 / 4~~	~~Sask~~	~~Regina~~
~~106603 0~~	~~Topoff~~	~~Sergius~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Russ~~	~~Russ~~	~~Russia~~		~~4 / 13~~	~~Ont~~	~~Vancouver~~
	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														

Aug 19, 1912

Aug 19, 1912

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 #

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Juneau, Aug. 19, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Ref	—			Ref														
2		"	—			"														
3		"	—			"														
4		Self	~~25~~			"														
5		"	~~25~~			"														
6		"	40			"														
7		"	25			"														
8		"	50			"														
9		Ref	60			"														
10		"	—			"														
11		"	—			"														
12		Self	85			"														
13		"	700			"														
14		"	—			"														
15		"	—			"														
16		Ref	140			"														
17		"	"			"														
18		"	"			"														
19		"	"			"														
20		"	"			"														
21		"	"			"														
22		"	"			"														
23		"	"			"														
24		"	"			"														
25		Self	1			"														
26		"	150			Waiting														
27		"	40			Ref														
28		"	—			"														
29		"	~~54~~			"														
30		"	25			Paid														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* , *at* _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		22	22		22
THIRD	3		60	60		60
TOTAL	4		82	82		82

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	82	82					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	82	82					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	82
Residents of United States	#
Total	82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada, sailing from Liverpool, Aug 10, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10659 1 ✓	Smith	J W	35		m s	of lab.	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng	England		14 / 1	Alta	Edmonton
10662 2 ✓	"	John Geo.	25		"	wood-turner	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Scotland		18 / 3	Sask	Regina
10663 3 ✓	Rigg	Alfred	19		"	" carter	"	"	Eng	Eng	England		13 / 15	"	Saskatoon
10661 4 ✓	Elliott	Alfred	55		"	m lab.	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Scotland		17 / 28	"	Regina
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 19, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	100				Friend													
2		"	35				Ref													
3		"	55				Friend													
4		"	25				Country													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-2-3-4 Copied by F.M.S.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

August 24, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	#
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/16
65

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

/ S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, Aug. 17th, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64911	Kerr	Janet	35		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		1/26	Alba	Edmonton
" 2	"	Isabelle	4		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"		1/27	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC PORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-4-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-303
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Can. Border Ports, Can. Atlantic & Pacific Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 12, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 466. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

August 24, 1912

Immigration Officer

11—2116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS				
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	#
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

196
65

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

/ S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, Aug. 17th, 1912.

1	/ 2 198	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64911	/ Kerr / Janet	35	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		11/26	Alta.	Edmonton
2	. / Isabelle	4	.	S	—	No	No	Canada	. /	.		11/27	.	.
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Aug. 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband $40					Husband														
2		Father					Father														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers to these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1316

Lines 1-2 copied by S.M.S.

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kosayoshi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kosayoshi.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August, 1912, at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	1		1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION: ADMITTED	PRIMARY DISPOSITION: CANCELLED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	#	#				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1			#	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	1	1			#	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

196
66

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yoko Lama Japan, 19th July, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
OMITTED	Van. Brengt.	Constant	33		M	S	Electrician Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Lyt U.S. Belgium	New York Brussels	Father Florimond Van Brengt Brussels. Belgium 203 Rue. Broqueg	Belgium	Brussels
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															

Edmond. Kuntze
Immigrant Inspector

In Transit.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., AUG 8- 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In Transit A. 16578	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Med	Br	Br	No	Belgium	Brussels
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tasaka, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tasaka Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1912

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Montgomery, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, Sailing therewith, ~~employed thereon~~, (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto & College of P. & S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Montgomery.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1912

at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria

W. E. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, July 13th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bassett	Albert Edward	39		M	M	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	wife Mrs Bassett 23 Woodland Rise, Hyde gate London Eng	Eng	London
2	Hugo	George Liadd	43		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Bro. Jacob Hugo	Wash	Seattle
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend R Lamar	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															

Edmond. Austin
Immigrant. Inspector

Interpreter.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1. VICTORIA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., August 3rd, 1912.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	"In Transit"														
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Born USA			Returning to Home Roslands-Alby. Seattle														
								Entered at ____ (Date) 8/10/12 (Via) Portland													
3								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on neck	England	London
								Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)													
4								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	16th Nail	Ill. China	Freeport Shanghai
																		Blue			
5								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Grey			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1912,

at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria B.C.

W E Dmyre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Lines 1-2 copied by I.M.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Montgomery, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, Sailing thereunto ~~employed by the Government of the United States as Surgeon in charge of the Immigrants arriving thereon~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Montgomery.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1912.

at Vancouver BC

Hugh W. Smith.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aug 3 1912

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2		10	10	4	14
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	2		10	10	4	14

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	10
Residents of United States	#
Total	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, July 13th, 1912

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Braden	John Q. A.	42	M	M	U.S.A. Govement Official	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Left the U.S. at Seattle		G.F. Trent (Friend)		
USC 2	Greig	James F.	42	M	M	Engineer check	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Left the U.S. at San F.	Manila P.I.	Manila P.I. Has copy of Consignee's address	West	Seattle
3	Hodgson	Arthur R.	23	M	S	Tutor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S.	Yokohama	Relatives (unknown addy)	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Jackson	George C.	19	M	S	Student Elect	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S.	Eng. Worth	Mrs Hodgson Mother		
5	[illegible]	Stanley R. B.	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S.	Eng. Knowle	Ward Hearage, Easby, Kent Eng	Eng	London
USC 6	Martin	Rose	24	F	W	home	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Left the U.S. at Seattle		G.T. Jackson Father		
7	Maller	Warden A.	42	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S.	Yukon	Horley Grange, Knowle, Wash Eng	Eng	London
8	Partridge	Charles Rankin	50	M	M	merchant Silk	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Leaves U.S.	Niagara Falls	Rev. W.W. Innes		
9	Richarme	George	44	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Leaves U.S.	Buffalo	Yorks, Suffolk, Eng	Eng	London
10	Stenger	Henriette	48	F	W	home	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Leaves U.S.	Buffalo	Mrs. T.P. Merrija (Crown)		
11	Stenger	Konrad	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Left the U.S. at Buffalo		Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong	China	St. Paul
12	Trigg	Francis Aubrey	42	M	S	home	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Leaves U.S.	Niagara Falls	Friend K. Bogmar		
13	Watson	Percy	49	M	S	master mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S.	Yukon	Yukon, China	Eng	London
14	NOT USED										Japan	Kobe	Friend W.B. Fallonfield		
15	NOT USED												Geraldon, W. Australia	Eng	London
16	NOT USED												Friend, French Consul		
17	NOT USED												Canton, China	France	Paris
18	NOT USED												Friend S.B. Gabbadini		
19	NOT USED												Bologna Alberto, Italy	Germany	Berlin
20	NOT USED												ditto	Germany	Berlin
21	NOT USED												Brother E.A. Trigg		
22	NOT USED												Geraldon, W. Australia	Eng	London
23	NOT USED												Brother L.S. Watson		
24	NOT USED												Cobden Hellon Regis, Kent Eng	Eng	Helen Regis
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														

9 Visitor

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, August, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born U.S.A			Wife Mrs Braden 1019 Belmont Ave N. Seattle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Black	Wens	Bald	Illinois	Lenora
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	Cousin Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Grey		None	Canada	Newmarket
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown		None	England	Scawby
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Green		None	England	Kings Norton
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Dark	Dark	Green		None	England	Monmouth
6	No	Self	Yes	Born USA			Sister Mrs Marsden 3635 Lyndale Ave, Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blue	Dark Brown	Mark on left arm	None	Illinois	Jordan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Deadwood	In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Blue		None	China	Shanghai
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey		None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue		None	France	Lyons
10	Random	Self	Yes	No			In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Grey		None	Germany	Berlin
11	Random	Self	Yes	No			In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey		None	Germany	Dresden
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		None	Australia	Geraldton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	White	Brown		Anchor on R. Arm	England	Sutton Regis
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Hugh W Smith
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson master, of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1912,
at VANCOUVER BC

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1-4 and 6-13 incl. copied by F.M.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Gue Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gue
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, 1913

at Vancouver, BC

Geo. E. Graves
Immigration Officer.

11—3648

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA, sailing from HONOLULU, 13th August 1912/90. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 20th August 1912

202

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within United States; country, if outside the United States)
	1st Class								
Victoria 1	McKenzie	Jessie	36	F	Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Off at Victoria England	Scotch	born	Hawaii	Victoria B.C.
U.S.C. 2	Marques	Joseph D	36	M	U.S.A	Portuguese	30 yrs	Portugal	Honolulu, T.H
U.S.C 3	Marques	Laura	36	F	U.S.A	Portuguese	18 yrs	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U.S.C 4	Marques	Josephine	3½	F	U.S.A	Portuguese	born	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H
5	Norie	Evelyn Mae	40	F	Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Off at Victoria Canada	Scotch	10/7/12	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
6	Norie	Peter	31	M	Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Off at Victoria Canada	Scotch	10/7/12	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
U.S.C. 7	Williams	Florence	40	F	U.S.A	English	11 yrs	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U.S.C 8	Williams	Agnes	18	F	U.S.A	English	11 yrs	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U.S.C. 9	Williams	Electa	14	F	U.S.A	English	11 yrs	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
Vancouver Visitor 10	Chester	Hellie	48	F	Entered at (Date) (Via) Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver, B.C
Visitor 11	Chester	May	17	F	Entered at (Date) (Via) Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver, B.C
Visitor 12	Pollard	Eva	17	F	Entered at (Date) (Via) Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver, B.C
U.S.C 13	Herbert	George	50	M	U.S.A	English	25 yrs	England	Honolulu, T.H
U.S.C 14	Herbert	Charles	22	M	U.S.A	English	born	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H
15	Fletcher	Isabelle	36	F	Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Remains in Canada England	English	15/7/12	Canada	Vancouver, B.C
16	McIntyre	James	31	M	Eliminated by Inspr. Bromley Route all Canada Scotland	Scotch	11 yrs	Scotland	Scotland
Trans A.19488 17	Dawson	Charlton C	33	M	Entered at Vancouver BC (Date) 10/7/12 (Via) Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Trans U.S. San Francisco Auckland N.Z
Trans A.19488 18	Dawson	Vera	19	F	Entered at Vancouver BC (Date) 10/7/12 (Via) Australia England	English	16/7/12	Australia	Trans U.S. San Francisco Auckland N.Z
19	Rycroft	Robert H	40	M	Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Remains Canada England	English	16/7/12	Australia	Trans U.S. San Francisco Auckland N.Z
20	Rycroft	Evelyn	40	F	Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Remains Canada Canada	Norwegian	born	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H
21	Rycroft	Eric	7	M	Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Remains Canada Canada	English	born	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H
U.S.C. 22	McCandless	Howard F	16½	M	U.S.A	Scotch	23/5/12	met by father at Wharf. Vancouver	
U.S.C. 23	McStocker	Francis E	17	M	U.S.A	Scotch	born	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H
24	Ayers	Charles D	30	M	Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Remains Canada U.S.A	Scotch	10/7/12	Canada	Vancouver, B.C
25	Muir				Eliminated by Inspr Bromley. Remains Canada	Scotch	10/7/12	Canada	Vancouver, B.C
U.S.C 26	Moore	Sybil J	34	F	U.S.A	Irish	born	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H
U.S.C 27	Guilbert	Carrie E	28	F	U.S.A England	English	24 yrs	Australia	Auckland N.Z
28	Irvine				Eliminated by Inspr Bromley Route all Canada	Scotch	23/5/12	Scotland	Scotland
U.S.C 29	McBride	Sarah	32	F	U.S.A	Scotch	10/7/12	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U.S.C 30	McBride	Mary	36	F	U.S.A	Scotch	10/7/12	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H

Member Hillcrest Ch. tour. 3 wks in U.S.

NOT USED

NOT USED

45

George E Bromley
Insp'r Insp

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jn Gun (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jn Gun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1902

at Vancouver BC

Geo. E Bunnell
Immigration Officer.

11—2012

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1138

Original copied by U.S.I.M.S.

NOT USED

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA, sailing from HONOLULU, 13th August 1912, 190 . Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 20th August 1912 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	1st Class								
Vancouver,B.C 1	Ambrose	Julia C	21	F	U.S.A	English	19/7/12	U.S.A	Bellingham,Wn
U.S.C. 2	Graham	Frank W	50	M	U.S.A. England	English	5/8/12	U.S.A	San Francisco,Cal
3	Donald	Alcita M	23	F	Canada	English	20/6/12	Canada	Vancouver,B.C
	Eliminated by Insp. Bruyns remains in Can.								
4	Fox	Joseph A	32	M	U.S.A	Irish	20/6/12	U.S.A	Vancouver,B.C
	Eliminated by Insp. Bruyns remains in Can.								
U.S.C. 5	McCall	William W	32	M	U.S.A	Scotch	7 yrs	Scotland	Scotland Exit Nov
	Naturalized in Hilo T.H. U.S. Circuit Court May 1912 Judge Parson								
U.S.C. 6	McCall	Evelyn	26	F	U.S.A	Scotch	4 yrs	Scotland	Scotland Exit Nov
U.S.C 7	McCall	Frances	3	F	U.S.A	Scotch	born	Hawaii	Scotland Exit Nov
U.S.C 8	McCall	Agnes	2	F	U.S.A	Scotch	born	Hawaii	Scotland Exit Nov
U.S.C 9	McCall	John R	9 mos	M	U.S.A	Scotch	born	Hawaii	Scotland Exit Nov
	Eliminated by Insp. Bruyns remain Can.								
10	McCallum	Ashley W	26	M	Canada	Scotch	19/6/12	Canada	Calgary Alta
11									
12	2nd Class								
Vancouver,B.C U.S.C 13	Finlay	James F	39	M	U.S.A	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
U.S.C 14	Finlay	Lilian	28	F	U.S.A	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
U.S.C 15	Finlay	Pauline	3	F	U.S.A	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 16	Barr	James	26	M	England	English	22/7/12	Canada	Vancouver,B.C
U.S.C 17	Lucas	Dorothy	22	F	U.S.A	Irish	1½ yrs	U.S.A	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 18	Connolly	William F	26	M	Australia	Irish	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 19	Pollard	William	21	M	Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 20	Bevan	William	22	M	Australia	Irish	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 21	Donaghey	Leslie	18	M	Australia	Irish	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 22	Pearce	Herman	25	M	Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 23	McNamara	Teddy	19	M	Australia	Irish	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 24	McNamara	Nellie	18	F	Australia	Irish	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 25	Philipson	Phyllis	19	F	Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 26	Hill	Patsie	16	F	Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 27	Brown	Dottie	18	F	Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 28	Naylor	Ethel	16	F	Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 29	Brayton	Jessica	17	F	Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 30	Wilson	Eileen	18	F	Australia	English	16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C

Entered at (Date) (Via)

Members of Pollard Opr. Co. and wife leave U.S. within 30 days from Canada. All transportation in hands of Manager Geo Williams Co. Also see Sheets 5+7. for balance of troupe.

NOT USED.

NOT USED

George E. Bruyns

* See Key at head on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jn Guri Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jn Guri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 190

at Vancouver B.C.

George E. Trumpet
Immigration Officer.

11—3048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA, sailing from HONOLULU, 13th August 1912 190 . Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 20th August 1912

204

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	* Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	2nd Class								
Vancouver Visitor 1	Wilson	Daisy	16	F	Australia	English	Entered at (Date) (Via) 16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 2	Williams	Queenie	16	F	Australia	English	Entered at (Date) (Via) 16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 3	Moore	Ivy	16	F	Australia	Irish	Entered at (Date) (Via) 16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 4	Bagot	Olive	18	F	Australia	English	Entered at (Date) (Via) 16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 5	Thom	Emma	25	F	Australia	Scotch	Entered at (Date) (Via) 16/7/12	Australia	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 6	Chester	Charles	26	M	Australia	English	Entered at (Date) (Via) 17/7/12	Canada	Vancouver,B.C
Visitor 7	Chester	Emmie	25	F	Australia	English	Entered at (Date) (Via) 17/7/12	Canada	Vancouver,B.C
8	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
9	**3rd Class**								
Victoria	Eliminated by Insp. Bruce Off Victoria								
10	Alverson	William S	36	M	U.S.A	Scotch	24/3/12	U.S.A	Everett,Wn
Vancouver USC 11	Nicholson	Alice	41	F	U.S.A	English	6/6/98	U.S.A	Union Town,Pa
U.S.C 12	Nicholson	Sydney C	17	M	U.S.A	English	6/6/98	U.S.A	Union Town,Pa
U.S.C 13	Nicholson	Donald J.	21	M	U.S.A	English	6/6/98	U.S.A	Union Town,Pa
J.S.C 14	Thomas	Mattie	30	F	U.S.A	English	27/3/11	U.S.A	Everett,Wn
J.S.C 15	Thomas	Elsie	10	F	U.S.A	English	27/3/11	U.S.A	Everett,Wn
U.S.C 16	Thomas	Roger	4	M	U.S.A	English	27/3/11	U.S.A	Everett,Wn
J.S.C 17	Thomas	Tyna	4	F	U.S.A	English	27/3/11	U.S.A	Everett,Wn
18	Eliminated by Insp. Bruce Remains On Shubert	Robert	36	M	Canada	English	4/8/12	U.S.A	Vancouver,B.C
U.S.C 19	Butler	Edmund J	29	M	U.S.A	Irish	1/2/12	U.S.A	Portland,Or
U.S.C 20	Butler	Texie	25	F	U.S.A	Scotch	1/2/12	U.S.A	Portland,Or
Visitor 21	Coello	Francisco J.	45	M	Portugal	Portuguese	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 14/12/06 (Via) Buffalo	Portugal	Azores Exit N.Y.
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								

Reg-C 11-5-29 2011

505-20-26349 4-20-36 EJR

George E. Bruce
Immigrant Inspr.

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles C Munsey, Surgeon of the S S Makura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Munsey

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1912 day of ....., 19

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Vancouver, . .. 1912

...certify forwarded to the Commissioner of ... Station, Seattle. He . . . certifies that and ... collected ... account of ___ aliens, recorded on ... list.

...tar in triplicate.

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

tates, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SYDNEY, 29th July 1912, 19

No. on List.												10	11	12	
												*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
											ople.	Country. City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Dolph											Left U.S. New York			
Visitor 2	Stewa											Irish / Minn / Minneapolis	Arch Bishop Ireland	Minn	Minneapolis
U.S.C. 3	Sheff											Port exit. New York	wife Mrs Stewart		
U.S.C. 4	Sheffer	Alice M	36	F M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	Left U.S. San Francisco leaves again at Seattle	Scotch / England / London		Sidcup England	Eng	London
U.S.C. 5	Sheffer	Mary A	13	F S	daughter	yes	yes	U.S.A		Left U.S. San Francisco leaves again at Seattle		friend Mr C.Markell		
U.S.C. 6	Sheffer	Howard M	9	M S	Child son	yes	yes	U.S.A	Left U.S. San Francisco. leaves again at Seattle	English / Australia / Sydney		15 O'Connell St, Sydney	Aus	Sydney
Visitor 7	Ayers	Sydney H	32	M M	vigneron	yes	yes	Australia	Port exit. New York	English / Australia / Sydney		friend as above	Aus	Sydney
Visitor 8	Ayers	Edna G	22	F M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	Port exit New York	English / Australia / Adelaide		friend as above	Aus	Sydney
9	Irons	Thomas R	23	M S	architect	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch / Australia / Sydney			mother Mrs Ayers		
10	Munro	William R	21	M S	architect	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch / Australia / Sydney			East Terrace, Adelaide, Australia	Aus	Adelaide
Visitor 11	Paterson	Alex S	63	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Port exit New York	Scotch / N.Z / Dunedin		mother in law as above	Aus	Adelaide
Visitor 12	Paterson	Elizabeth T	29	F.S	daughter	yes	yes	N.Z	Port exit New York	Scotch / N.Z / Dunedin		father Mr Irons		
Visitor 13	Paterson	John R	27	M S	clerk	yes	yes	N.Z	Port exit New York	Scotch / N.Z / Dunedin		Blenheim, Railway St, Grandville	Pa	Philadelphia
Visitor 14	Phillipps	Phillippa	46	F S	none	yes	yes	N.Z	Port exit New York	English / N.Z / Auckland		mother Mrs Munro Syd		
Visitor 15	Phillipps	Eliza J.A	33	F S	none	yes	yes	N.Z	Port exit New York	English / N.Z / Auckland		Comml Bk of Sydney, Sydney	Pa	Philadelphia
Visitor 16	Morrison	William O	27	M S	clerk	yes	yes	N.Z	Port exit New York return Portal N.D.	Irish / N.Z / Auckland		brother Mr J.Paterson		
U.S.C. 17	Beard	Clarence M	30	M M	salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A	Left U.S. Blaine Wn	Irish / Neb / Omaha		O'Connell St, Sydney	N.Z	Dunedin
U.S.C. 18	Beard	Ivy E	25	F S	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	Left U.S. Blaine Wn	English / Neb / Omaha		uncle as above	N.Z	Dunedin
U.S.C. 19	Beard	John R	1 7	M S	Child son	no	no	U.S.A	Left U.S. Blaine Wn	Irish / Neb / Omaha		uncle as above	N.Z	Dunedin
U.S.C. 20	Atkinson	Bud	33	M M	amusement manager	yes	yes	U.S.A	Left U.S. Seattle Wn	Irish / Australia / Sydney		brother Mr L.P.Phillipps		
U.S.C. 21	Atkinson	Bessie R	28	F M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	Left U.S. Seattle Wn	Irish / Australia / Sydney		Ingey, Auckland	N.Z	Auckland
Visitor 22	Boyd	Robert R	29	M S	coml trvlr	yes	yes	England	Port exit New York	English / Australia / Melbourne		brother as above	N.Z	Auckland
23	Todman	Nellie G	25	F M	none	yes	yes	Australia	English / Australia / Sydney			father Mr Morrison		
24	Todman	Frederick G	1 6	M S	Child son	no	no	Australia	English / Australia / Sydney			Mt Albert Rd, Epsom, Auckland	N.Z	Auckland
U.S.C. 25	Gray	Ada	30	F S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A	Left U.S. San Francisco	English / Australia / Sydney		father Mr J.M.Beard		
Visitor 26	Robinson	Fred G J	45	M M	woollen manfr	yes	yes	Australia	Port exit New York	English / Australia / Melbourne		Aurora Nebraska	Neb	Omaha
U.S.C. 27	Prasse	George O	30	M S	motor car demonstrator	yes	yes	U.S.A	Left U.S. Blanchester Ill	German / Iowa / Bluffs		father in law as above	Neb	Omaha
Visitor 28	Reid	David E	47	M M	gold mine manager	yes	yes	Scotland	Port exit New York	Scotch / Australia / Sympie		grandfather as above	Neb	Omaha
Visitor 29	Reid	Anne J	45	F M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	Port exit New York	Scotch / Australia / Sympie		friend Mr J.D.Williams		
Visitor 30	Kaye	Albert	62	M M	merchant	yes	yes	England	Leave U.S. Niagara	English / N.Z / Christchurch		610 George St, Sydney	Aus	Sydney
	NOT USED											friend as above	Aus	Sydney
	NOT USED											friend Mr C.A.Symons		
48												189 Flinders Lane, Melbourne	Aus	Melbourne
												husband Mr S.R.Todman	Va	Richmond
												Sydney Paper Mills, Sydney	Aus	Sydney
												father as above	Va	Richmond
												brother in law as above	Aus	Sydney
												wife Mrs Robinson		
												Benson's Bt, E East, Melbourne	Aus	Melbourne
													Iowa	Council Bluffs
												brother in law Mr F.Kent		
												Kilgoran, Gympie, Q'land	Aus	Gympie
												brother as above	Aus	Gympie
												wife Mrs Kaye		
												429 Durham St, Christchurch, N.Z	N.Z	Christchurch

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Departure
No.

...ncouver, ... 1912

...o certify forwarded to the ...missioner of ...ion, Ottawa. He ... ... certifies that ... lists ... collector ... account of ____ aliens, recorded on ... attached manifest.

...inspector in charge.

1

No. ____ on List.

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

...tates, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

...SYDNEY ..., 29th July 1912 ..., 19

											10		11	12					
											*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)					
											Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
U.S.C.	1	Dolphin	John F	51	M	S	clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.A	Irish	Minn	Minneapolis	Left U.S. New York Arch Bishop Ireland	Minn	Minneapolis			
Visitor	2	Stewart	Alex McI	40	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Port exit. New York wife Mrs Stewart Sidcup England	Eng	London			
U.S.C	3	Sheffer	Samuel F	37	M	M	Co Mngr	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	Left U.S. San Francisco. leaves again at Seattle friend Mr G.Markell 15 O'Connell St,Sydney	Aus	Sydney			
U.S.C	4	Sheffer	Alice M	36	F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	Left U.S. San Francisco leaves again at Seattle friend as above	Aus	Sydney			
U.S.C	5	Sheffer	Mary A	13	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	U.S San Francisco. leaves again at Seattle friend as above	Aus	Sydney			
U.S.C	6	Sheffer	Howard M	9	M	S	Child son	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	Left U.S. San Francisco. leaves again at Seattle friend as above	Aus	Sydney			
Visitor	7	Ayers	Sydney H	32	M	M	vigneron	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Port exit. New York mother Mrs Ayers East Terrace,Adelaide,Australia	Aus	Adelaide			
Visitor	8	Ayers	Edna G	22	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Port exit New York mother in law as above	Aus	Adelaide			
	9	Irons	Thomas R	23	M	S	architect	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	father Mr Irons Blenheim,Railway St,Grandville	Pa	Philadelphia			
	10	Munro	William R	21	M	S	architect	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs Munro Syd Comml Bk of Sydney,Sydney	Pa	Philadelphia			
Visitor	11	Paterson	Alex S	63	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N.Z	Dunedin	Port exit New York brother Mr J.Paterson O'Connell St,Sydney	N.Z	Dunedin			
Visitor	12	Paterson	Elizabeth T	29	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	N.Z	Scotch	N.Z	Dunedin	Port exit New York uncle as above	N.Z	Dunedin			
Visitor	13	Paterson	John R	27	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	N.Z	Scotch	N.Z	Dunedin	Port exit New York uncle as above	N.Z	Dunedin			
Visitor	14	Phillipps	Phillippa	46	F	S	none	yes	yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Auckland	Port exit New York brother Mr L.P.Phillipps Impey, Auckland	N.Z	Auckland			
Visitor	15	Phillipps	Eliza J.A	33	F	S	none	yes	yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Auckland	Port exit New York brother as above	N.Z	Auckland			
Visitor	16	Morrison	William O	27	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Auckland	Port exit return Portal N.Z. father Mr Morrison Mt Albert Rd,Epsom,Auckland	N.Z	Auckland			
U.S.C	17	Beard	Clarence M	30	M	M	salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A	Irish	Neb	Omaha	Left U.S. Blaine Wn father Mr J.M.Beard Aurora Nebraska	Neb	Omaha			
U.S.C	18	Beard	Ivy E	25	F	S	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Neb	Omaha	Left U.S. Blaine Wn father in law as above	Neb	Omaha			
U.S.C	19	Beard	John R	1 7	M	S	Child son	no	no	U.S.A	Irish	Neb	Omaha	Left U.S. Blaine Wn grandfather as above	Neb	Omaha			
U.S.C	20	Atkinson	Bud	33	M	M	amusement manager	yes	yes	U.S.A	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Left U.S. Seattle Wn friend Mr J.D.Williams 610 George St,Sydney	Aus	Sydney			
U.S.C	21	Atkinson	Bessie R	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Left U.S. Seattle Wn friend as above	Aus	Sydney			
Visitor	22	Boyd	Robert R	29	M	S	coml trvlr	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Port exit New York friend Mr C.A.Symons 189 Flinders Lane,Melbourne	Aus	Melbourne			
	23	Todman	Nellie G	25	F	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	husband Mr G.R.Todman Sydney Paper Mills,Sydney	Aus	Sydney	Va.	Richmond	
	24	Todman	Frederick G	1 6	M	S	Child son	no	no	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	father as above	Aus	Sydney	Va	Richmond	
U.S.C	25	Gray	Ada	30	F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	Left U.S. San Francisco brother in law as above	Vic	Melbourne			
Visitor	26	Robinson	Fred G	45	M	M	woollen mnftr	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Port exit New York wife Mrs Robinson Denken's Bd,N Fitzroy,Melbourne	Aus	Melbourne			
U.S.C	27	Prasse	George O	30	M	S	motor car demonstrator	yes	yes	U.S.A	German	Iowa	Sioux City	Left U.S. Blaine Council	Iowa	Sioux City			
Visitor	28	Reid	David E	47	M	M	gold mine manager	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Sympie	Port exit New York brother in law Mr T.Kent Kilyntan,Gympie,Q'land	Aus	Sympie			
Visitor	29	Reid	Anne J	45	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sympie	Port exit New York brother as above	Aus	Sympie			
Visitor	30	Kaye	Albert	62	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	N.Z	Christchurch	Leave U.S. Niagara wife Mrs Kaye 429 Durham St,Christchurch,N.Z	N.Z	Christchurch			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18/12 Visitors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 20th August 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in ears, or dumb, or imbecile, or insane, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	born Mass		home 2209 Clinton Ave, Minneapolis,	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown hazel	none	Mass Haverhill
												Entered at Buffalo NY (Date) 9/4/12 (Via) MC							
2	yes	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark brown	mas	Australia Brisbane
3	no	self	yes	yes	born Iowa		mother Mrs Sherriff North Pine Ave, Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	med	brown grey	none	Iowa Ottumwa
4	no	husband	yes	yes	born N.Y		mother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	N.Y Lock Port
5	no	father	-	yes	born Iowa		grandmother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Iowa Ottumwa
6	no	father	-	no			grandmother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Australia Melbourne
												Entered at Niagara Falls NY (Date) 9/2/12 (Via) Upper Bridge							
7	no	self	yes	yes	1 yr N.Y		sister Mrs Cowle Shenectady, N.Yk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Australia Glenelg
												Entered at N. Falls NY (Date) 9/2/12 (Via) upper Bridge							
8	no	husband	yes	no			sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Australia Kapunda
												Entered at N Falls NY (Date) 9/4/12 (Via) upper Bridge							
9	yes	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark brown	none	Australia Sydney
												Entered at N Falls NY (Date) 9/4/12 (Via) upper Bridge							
10	yes	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown grey	none	Australia Sydney
												Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 9/3/12 (Via) C&R							
11	no	self	yes	yes	1902 transit		in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey hazel	none	Scotland Fyfeshire
												Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 9/3/12 (Via) B&M							
12	no	father	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark hazel	none	N.Z Dunedin
												Entered at Newport VT (Date) 9/4/12 (Via) C&R							
13	no	father	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	N.Z Dunedin
												Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 8/30/12 (Via) Soo Line							
14	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	dark brown	none	N.Z Auckland
												Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 8/31/12 (Via) Soo Line							
15	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	N.Z Auckland
												(Via)							
16	yes	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair grey	none	N.Z Auckland
17	no	self	yes	yes	born Neb		home c/o McKeen Motor Car Co, Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Neb Nemaha
18	no	husband	yes	yes	born Neb		as above	n ono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Neb Hardy
19	no	father	-	yes	born Neb		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Neb Omaha
20	no	self	yes	yes	born Minn		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair brown	none	Minn Minneapolis
21	no	husband	yes	yes	born Wyo		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark brown	none	Wyo Cheyenne
												Entered at Portal ND (Date) 8/29/12 (Via) C&R							
22	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	dark grey	none	Isle of Man Douglas
												Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 8/30/12 (Via) Rutland							
23	no	self	yes	yes	born Va		brother Mr W.Gray Richmond, Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Va Richmond
												Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 8/30/12 (Via) Rutland							
24	no	father brother	-	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Australia Sydney
25	no	in law	yes	yes	born Va		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown blue	none	Va Richmond
												Entered at Portal ND (Date) 8/29/12 (Via) C&R							
26	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	med	dark grey	none	Australia Melbourne
27	no	self	yes	yes	born Ill		mother Mrs Prasse 2501 6th Ave, Council Bluffs, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown blue	none	Ill Dubuque
												Entered at Portal ND (Date) 8/29/12 (Via) C&R							
28	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
												Entered at Portal ND (Date) 8/29/12 (Via) C&R							
29	yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Australia Maryboro
												Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 9/4/12 (Via) C&R							
30	no	self	yes	yes	1910 transit		in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey grey	none	England Huddersfield

George E. Downes
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAKURA., from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1912 day of ....., 19...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by A. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles C Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Makura, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereWith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Murphy

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1912 day of ....., 19

at Vancouver

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 29th July 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	Tearoe	James	50		M M	civ.engr	yes	yes	England	English	Port exit England	N.Y. Purley	wife Mrs Tearoe The Coppice, Purley, England	Eng	Purley
Visitor 2	Maddox	Frank W	51		M M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Port exit England	N.Y. London	father Mr J.F.Maddox Milton Ave, Bath, England	Eng	London
Visitor 3	Maddox	Alice J	46		F M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Port exit England	N.Y. London	father in law as above	Eng	London
Visitor 4	Bell	Marmaduke A.T	45		M M	retrd Major Br army	yes	yes	England	Irish	Port exit Australia	N.Y. Melbourne	sister Mrs Kelly Blackrock, Co Dublin, Ireland	Eng	London
U.S.C. 5	Coffee	Sarah	45		F M	none	yes	yes	Ltr U.S.N. post. clears U.S.A	Irish	again at Seattle Australia	Sydney	husband Mr F.Coffee Chatswood, Nth Sydney	Eng	London
Visitor 6	Young	Julian F.	61		m m	Rancher	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Port exit Australia	N.Y. Sydney	Son. W.O. Young. C/- Gibbs Wright & Co. Brisbane.	Aus	Sydney
Visitor 7	Young	Anne	53		F m	wife	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Port exit Australia	N.Y. Sydney	Son as above	England	
Visitor 8	Young	Julian Leslie	20		m S	none	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Port exit Australia	N.Y. Sydney	Bro as above	England	
Visitor 9	Young	Evelyn	18		F S	none	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Port exit Australia	N.Y. Sydney	Bro as above	England	
Visitor 10	Young	Dorian	12		F S	none	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Port exit Australia	N.Y. Sydney	Bro as above	England	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 20th August 1912, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
														Entered at Coral N.D. (Date) 8/25/12 (Via) C.P.R.						
1	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	brown	hazel	none	England	London
								Entered at Mid Bridge N.J. (Date) 7/25/12 (Via) N.C.												
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Jan 1912	N.Y.	transit in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	dark	blue	none	England	Oxford
								Entered at Mid Bridge N.J. (Date) 7/25/12 (Via) N.C.												
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	Jan 1912	N.Y.	transit in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	N.Z.	Wellington
								Entered at Albany Or. (Date) 8/7/12 (Via) Portland												
4	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Australia	Brisbane
								Husband is U.S. Citizen by birth.												
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y	sister in law Mrs S.E.Clarke Lexington, Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	grey	none	Australia	Sydney
								Entered at Coral N.D. (Date) 8/23/12 (Via) C.P.R.												
6	yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
								Entered at Coral N.D. (Date) 8/23/12 (Via) C.P.R.												
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
								Entered at Coral N.D. (Date) 8/23/12 (Via) C.P.R.												
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Queensland
								Entered at Coral N.D. (Date) 8/23/12 (Via) C.P.R.												
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Queensland
								Entered at Coral N.D. (Date) 8/23/12 (Via) C.P.R.												
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

George E Brumpas

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gunn Master, of the MAKURA. from SYDNEY. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1912 day of ....., 19...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 10 incl. copied by T.M.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles C Humphrey, Surgeon of the S S Makura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Humphrey

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1912

at Vancouver

George E Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 29th July 1918, 19

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	Love	Edward	32	M	M	draper	yes	yes	Australia	Hebrew	Australia	Melbourne	brother, Mr A.C.Love Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia	Aus	Melbourne
Visitor	2	Love	Ethel	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	Hebrew	Australia	Melbourne	brother in law as above	Aus	Melbourne
Visitor	3	Love	Violet	2	F	S	Child daughter	no	no	Australia	Hebrew	Australia	Melbourne	uncle as above	Aus	Melbourne
U.S.C.	4	Mayne	Jane	48	F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	New York	brother in law Mr F.M.Wallis Sidfred, Empress Rd, St Kilda, Melb	N.Y	New York
	5	Gregory	Katherine	27	F	S	pianist	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Australia	Sydney	sister Mrs Shannon Racecourse Rd, Hamilton, Brisbane	Wn Aus	Seattle Sydney
U.S.C.	6	Singer	John A	32	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A	German	Ida	Coeur de Lene	none	Ida	Coeur de Lene
U.S.C.	7	Munch	Joseph W	31	M	S	rink manager	yes	yes	U.S.A	German	Wis	Milwaukee	none	Wis	Milwaukee
U.S.C.	8	West	Preston D	22	M	S	missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Adelaide	friend Mr J.J.Palmer 89 Whitmore St, Adelaide	Utah	Morgan
U.S.C.	9	McKnight	W.Ralph	22	M	S	minister	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scotch	N.Z.	Thames	friend Mr R.D.Romney box 72 Auckland	Ida	Blackfoot
	10	Constantine	Nellie	29	F	M	musician	yes	yes	Australia	Greek	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs Lambrose Morrisey St, Brisbane	Wn Aus	Seattle Sydney
	11	Sass	Alec	35	M	M	artist	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	wife Mrs Sass Beaconsfield Parade, St Kilda, Melb	N.Y. Aus	New York Melbourne
Visitor	12	Matheson	Hunk James	79	M	W	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port exit N.Z.	New York Dunedin	nephew Mr P.Smeaton Nevada, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.Z		Scotland Aberdeen
	13	Mason	Fred G	24	M	M	rubber worker	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	mother Mrs Rourke 14 Duke St, St Kilda, Melbourne	N.J. Aus	Trenton Melbourne
Visitor	14	Watson	Andrew	64	M	M	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port exit Scotland	New York Dumbarton	sister in law Mrs Martin Leichardt, Sydney		Scotland Dumbarton
Visitor	15	Watson	McKenzie Katherine	60	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port exit Scotland	New York Dumbarton	sister as above		Scotland Dumbarton
Visitor	16	Watson	Christine Skirvine McK	23	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port exit Scotland	New York Dumbarton	aunt as above		Scotland Dumbarton
	17	Ashmead	Arthur H	56	M	S	draughtsman	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	mother Mrs. Ashmead Cloverdale, Minetta, W.A. Australia	Aus	Perth
Visitor	18	Harding	John	65	M	M	farrier	yes	yes	England	English	Port exit England	New York Guilford	none	Eng	Guilford
	19	Elkind	Jacob	27	M	S	music teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Australia	Brisbane	friend Mr Budd Smith Palings Brisbane	N.Y. Aus	New York Brisbane
	20	Thomas	William	35	M	S	dentist	yes	yes	England	English	N.Z.	Wellington	mother Mrs Thomas Rona Bay, Wellington, N.Z.	N.J. Eng	Bloomfield Wellington
U.S.C.	21	Rice	William M	25	M	S	lumberman	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Left U.S. Dr	Blaine Portland	friend Mr Cox Club Hotel	Ins.	Lynnville
	22	L'Estrange	Maisie	22	F	S	theatrical	yes	yes	Australia	French	Australia	Sydney	father Mr W.L'Estrange 25 Campbell St, Kilburn's Pt, Sydney	N.Y	Hartford
U.S.C.	23	Mathews	John S	20	M	S	missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Left U.S. N.Z	Blaine Auckland	friend Mr Romney box 72 Auckland N.Z		Blackfoot Washington
	24	Cosham	Maude	30	F	S	theatrical	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	stepfather Mr Grieve Wellington's Creek, Barkerton, Victoria N.Z		New York
	25	Hagan	Victor	22	m	s	chemical	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	grandfather Capt. Fraser 31 Alexander Parade, Melbourne	Ill	Chicago
Visitor	26	Bennett	Charles	18	m	s	Chemical	yes	yes	Australia	English	Port exit Australia	Pemberton N. Dak Melbourne	Visiting Chas Bennett 47 Elm St North Cote, Melbourne		Canada
Visitor	27	Revilla	Harry	41	m	m	Actor	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Port exit Australia	Pemberton N. Dak Melbourne	Wife Maria Revilla 844 Sygon St. Carlton, Melbourne		Canada
Visitor	28	Palmes	Bryan W.	56	m	m	Grazier	yes	yes	Australia	English	Port exit Australia	Not. Eidsvold	Wife Nellie Palmes. Eidsvold Queensland		Australia
Visitor	29	Palmes	Marcella	20	f	s	None	yes	yes	Australia	English	Port exit Australia	N.Y. Eidsvold	Mother as above		Australia
Visitor	30	Palmes	Monica M.	18	f	s	None	yes	yes	Australia	English	Port exit Australia	N.Y. Eidsvold	Mother as above		Australia
	31	NOT USED														
	50	NOT USED														

Elmmore of Inverbrunie route all Canada

C/A-5-42685 - 12/4/20 NK.

11070/3963

C/A 23/48521 R/P 4/7/36 - 505 - 23/48521 - 5/24/36 - 40.C.

11070/6485

19 Visas

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 20th August 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Pa	father Mr Love Diamond St,Philadelphia,Pa
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	born	N.J	father in law as above
3	yes	father	-	no			grandfather as above
4	yes	self	yes	yes	22yrs	Chicago	son Mr Mayne c/o J.L.Kesner,23rd & 6th,New York
5	yes	self	yes	no			none no address
6	no	self	yes	yes	born	Iowa	friend Mr O'Dell 2063 Strand Ave,Seattle
7	no	L.D.S Church	yes	yes	born	Minn	Coeur de Lene,Ida
8	no	L.D.S Church	yes	yes	born	Utah	friend Mr Greenwald 475 Farwell Ave,Milwaukee,
9	no	L.D.S Church	yes	yes	born	Cal	mother Mrs West Morgan Utah
10	no	self	yes	no			father Mr McNight Blackfoot, Ida
11	no	self	yes	no			friend Mr O'Dell 2063 Strand Ave,Seattle
12	yes	self	yes	no			none address
13	no	self	yes	no			in transit
14	yes	self	yes	yes	6mos	N.Yk	none address
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1906	transit	in transit
16	yes	father	yes	no			in transit
17	yes	self	yes	no			none
18	yes	self	yes	no			in transit
19	no	self	yes	no			none
20	no	self	yes	yes	8mos	P'phia	brother Mr G.Thomas Bloomfield,N.J
21	no	self	yes	yes	born	Ind	father Mr M.Rice Lynnville Ind
22	no	L.D.S Church	yes	no			none father No address
23	yes	self	yes	yes	born	UTAH	Mr Matthews Castlegate Utah
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	Seattle	No address.
25	yes	Self	80	No			Father Marvin Hagan Princess Hotel 333/334 So Clark St Chicago
26	yes	Pollards Bros. Co	100	No			Touring with Pollard Co.
27	yes	Pollards Bros. Co.	100	Yes	1909		Touring with Pollard Co
28	yes	Self	1000	Yes	1875	Visit to S.F.	Entransit
29	yes	Father	20				Entransit
30	yes	Father	20				Entransit

George E Bruges
Angus Bruges

19 Every [illegible], or [illegible], or [illegible] who can read some language or dialect? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 8/25/12 (Via) Rutland							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Pa	Philadelphia
						Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 8/25/12 (Via) Rutland							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	N.J	Rosenhayn
						Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 8/25/12 (Via) Rutland							
	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none		
	Citizen by virtue of husbands papers											Australia	Melbourne
	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none		
						Vancouver B.C. (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) Mr Victoria						Australia	Melbourne
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	grey	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	grey	none	Wales	Swansea
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	grey	none	Iowa	Mt Pleasan
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Minn	Winona
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown	blue	none	Utah	Morgan
						Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) Mr Victoria						Cal	Sacramento Milford
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none		
						Entered at Portland Or. (Date) 8/22/12 (Via) SPK						Australia	Melbourne
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	adrk	grey	none		
						Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 9/1/12 (Via) Rutland						England	Tisbury
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none		
						Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 8/26/12 (Via) Soo Line						Scotland	Brechin
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark	brown	none		
						Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 10/30/12 (Via) Soo Line						Tasmania	Hobart
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none		
						Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 10/30/12 (Via) Soo Line						Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none		
						Noyes Minn (Date) 10/30/12 (Via) Soo Line						Scotland	Inverness
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none		
						Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						Scotland	Dumbarton
	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							
						Entered at McNeal N.D. (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) SPK							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	dark	brown	none		
						Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 8/25/12 (Via) Rutland						England	Cambridge
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none		
						Entered at Buffalo NY (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) MC						Russia	Sevastopol
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	med	dark	grey	none	Kan	Bellingham
						Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) Spokane						Ind	Bangkok Co
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Australia	Melbourne
						Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) Victoria						Utah	Castlegate
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	UTAH	Castlegate
						Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) Victoria						Australia	Melbourne
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none		
						Entered at Portland Or. (Date) 8/22/12 (Via) Spokane						Australia	Sydney
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	brn	blue	none	N Zealand	
						Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) Victoria						Australia	Ballarat
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	brn	blue	none	Tasmania	Launceston
						Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 8/26/12 (Via) Soo Line						England	Yorkshire
	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Australia	Eidsvold
						Noyes Minn (Date) 9/4/12 (Via) Soo Line						Australia	Eidsvold
	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fair	Auburn	Blue	none		
	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McGuire, Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McGuire
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 20 AUG 1912, 19...

at Vancouver

George E. J. Bruyes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 15 & 16 + 18 to 30 incl. copied by E.M.S.

S/S Makura

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G. Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Makura, (State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles G. Murphy

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1912

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

August 20, 1912

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFEST	ALIENS DEBARRABLE	ALIENS NON-DEBARRABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	4	23	27	13	40
SECOND	1	9	13	22	7	29
Form 828	3	2	25	27	34	61
THIRD	1	10	2	12	1	13
TOTAL	7	25	63	88	55	143

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	88	88					
HELD FOR FINAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	88	88					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	38
Residents of United States	#
Total	38

† Included in totals are 34 U.S.C. on 27 aliens (two aliens re-landed) from insular possessions not counted in statistics.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146
68

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 29th July 1912, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	James F	24		M	S	motorman	yes	yes	N.Z	Scotch	Australia	Perth	aunt Mrs J.C.Robertson		
2	Greenwood	Robert R	48		M	S	clergyman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Gympie	Newhouse,Dirlington,Addingtonshire Wn brother, Rev W.H.Greenwood	Wn	Seattle
3	Lofts	Sydney	35		M	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Poonah,Q'land,Australia friend Mr Royce	N.Y	New York
4	Steffanoni	William B	34		M	W	elec engr	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	234 Bourke St,Sydney mother Mrs Steffanoni	Or	Portland
5	Brandstater	Margaret	36		F	M	none	yes	yes	Tasmania England	German	Tasmania	Hobart	266 Miller St,Nth Sydney,Australia husband Mr C.A.Brandstater	Aus	Sydney
6	Brandstater	Oliver	9		M	S	son	yes	yes	Tasmania England	German English	Tasmania	Hobart	150 Argyle St,Hobart,Tasmania father	Ohio	Toledo
7	Brandstater	Glenn	5	6	M	S	son	—	—	U.S.A. England	German English	Tasmania	Hobart	as above father	Ohio	Toledo
8	Brandstater	Kennehh	4		M	S	son	no	no	Tasmania England	German English	Tasmania	Hobart	as above father	Ohio	Toledo
9	Weakley	Emily H	71		F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Adelaide	as above son Mr Wm D Weakley	Ohio	Tolrdo
10	Rowe	Eva	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	Australia England	English	Australia	Adelaide	Port Pirie,Sth Australia brother Mr J.T.Angove	Utah	Newton
11	Rowe	Phillis	17		F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Australia England	English	Australia	Adelaide	Dublin,Sth Australia uncle	Mont	Butte
12	Rowe	Ronald	7		M	S	son	no	no	Australia England	English	Australia	Adelaide	as above uncle	Mont	Butte
13	Stone	Arthur	52		M	M	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	as above Son. Arthur Stone. Invercargo. N.Z.	Mont	Butte
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 20th August 1912, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes no				Fr. Dr. Chas Harrison Dentist Rooms Exp none Ida Seattle
2	yes	self	yes no				cousin Rev Mr Hughes 7th Ave, New York
3	yes	self	yes no				none address
4	yes	self	yes no				none address
5	no	self	yes yes born Pa				father Mr Kessler Bono Ohio
6	no	mother	- no				grandfather as above
7	no	mother	- no Born Michigan Battle Creek				grandfather as above
8	no	mother	- no				grandfather as above
9	no	self	yes no				daughter Mrs Sloan Newton, Cash Valley, Utah
10	no	husband	$40 no				husband Mr W.L.Rowe 1849 Virginia Ave, Bute, Montana
11	no	father	- no				father as above
12	no	father	- no				father as above
13	[illegible]						[illegible]
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) Sept 12 (Via) Victoria													
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	brown	none	N.Z	Wellington
Entered at Malone Exp (Date) 8/24/12 (Via) Sup													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	
Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) CPR Spokane												Lanark	Calder Bank
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Cambridge
Entered at Alberta, Alta (Date) 9/5/12 (Via) Rubaiyat													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 8/7/12 (Via) GNR													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	none	U.S.A	Pa
Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 8/7/12 (Via) GNR													
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Tasmania	Hobart
Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 8/7/12 (Via) GNR												U.S.A Tasmania	Battle Creek Bismark mich
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Tasmania	Bismark
Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 8/7/12 (Via) GNR													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	England	Gravesend
Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 8/7/12 (Via) GNR													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Australia	Ebenta
Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 8/7/12 (Via) GNR													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	blue	none	Australia	Brokenhill
Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 8/7/12 (Via) GNR													
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	7	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	8th [illegible] Johannesber
" " " " for "						5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Staffordshire

George E. Burgess
Steerage Agent C.P.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gunn Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gunn

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 AUG 1912, 190..,

at Auckland N.Z.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1 to 13 incl. copied by T.M.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Makura *, from* Sydney *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Quirk
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* AUG 20 1912 *, 190*

at VICTORIA, B.C.

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Makura, sailing from Honolulu, 13th August, 1912. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C., 20th August, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Posession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
U.S.C. 1	Williams	Florence	40	F	U.S.A.	English	From San Francisco 11 yrs.	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H. via Seattle, Wash
U.S.C. 2	Williams	Agnes	18	F	U.S.A.	English	From San Francisco 11 yrs	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H. via Seattle, Wash
U.S.C. 3	Williams	Electa	14	F	U.S.A.	English	From San Francisco 11 yrs.	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H. via Seattle, Wash
U.S.C. 4	Alverson	William S.	36	M	U.S.A.	Scotch	24/1/12	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31									
32									

Edmond. Sinclair
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clarke C Murphy, Surgeon of the S S Makura (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Murphy

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1912 day of ....., 19

at Victoria

J J Duffield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA *sailing from* SYDNEY, 29th July 1912, *19*

1	✓✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓	MacCalla	Clifford S	36		M	M	elec engr	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scotch	Wn	Spokane	father in law Mr D.P.Purves N.Y.Life Insce Co.Sydney	Wn	Spokane
2	✓	MacCalla	Agnes W	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scotch	Wn	Spokane	father as above	Wn	Spokane
3	✓	MacCalla	Sylvia	4	6	F	S	daughter	no	no	U.S.A	Scotch	Wn	Spokane	grandfather as above	Wn	Spokane
4	✓	MacCalla	Willlard A	3	6	M	S	son	no	no	U.S.A	Scotch	Wn	Spokane	grandfather as above	Wn	Spokane
5	✓	Jerusalem	Henry	64		M	W	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A	Hebrew	Cal	Visalia	Yiddish Newspaper Publ. A. Lewis	Cal	Visalia
6	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			Engish	Australia	Melbourne		Father James Cranwell 65 Wellesley st. Melbourne Aus	Australia	Melbourne
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

Edmd. Haselden
Immigrant Inspector

1/B VISITOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 20th August 1912, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race (a person, or a nation, or tribe, as classified by the immigration officer, or supposed by charity to be, which)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Pa.	home 2424 2nd Ave, Spokane, Wn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Pa,	Philadelphia	
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	6 yrs	Wn	as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Australia	Melbourne	
3	yes	father	xxx	yes	born	Wn	as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Wn	Spokane	
4	yes	father	-	yes	nborn	Wn	as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Wn	Spokane	
5	no	self	yes	yes	35yrs	Cal	home Visalia, Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria	Prague	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 4 Sept 12 (Val) 1918

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKUR

I, In Gaw Master, of the ....., from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

In Gaw
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 AUG 1912, 19..,
at ... Victoria BC

J. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 6 incl. copied by T.M.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Ellwood Surgeon of the S.S. Manchuria (State whether Surgeon "sailing (thereon)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons Univ of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Ellwood

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1912 day of August 20, 1912, 19

Wm Williams Jr Medical Officer

Wm Burford Immigration Officer

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		1	1	5	6
SECOND	1	2		2	1	3
Form 629 ~~THIRD~~	1				4	4
TOTAL	3	2	1	3	10	13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

† Of these totals there are included four U.S.C. from insular possessions.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 1
Bohemian.	Magyar. 6
Bosnian.	Mexican. 9
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA *sailing from* SYDNEY, 29th July 1912, *19*

1	VV 2 211	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wicks Peter	45	M	S	lumberman	yes	yes	U.S.A	Irish	Lyt a.s. Seattle 13 Aug 1912 Wn	Ridgefield	brother Mr J.Wicks Frankland Tasmania	Wn	Ridgefield
ADMITTED 2	~~Louri~~ Curran ~~Lyall~~ Thomas G	21	M	S	theatrical	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	mother Mrs Lush 241 Gold St, Clifton Hill, Melb'ne	Vict	Melbourne
3		33	M	M	theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	mother Mrs Curran Emily Rooty Hill, N.S.W. Australia	Vict	Melbourne
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													

Edmund Stirke
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1138

42, 46

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 20th August 1912, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Alien (or citizen, or inhabitant, of last foreign country from which he has come) who is coming to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	27yrs	Wn	Fr Thomas O'Leary Ridgefield Wash	Naturalized in Superior Court Clark Co Wash June 1903	no	no	no	good	no	6	-½	dark	dark brown	none	Tasmania	NewNorfolk C.P.R. Land Tax
2	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—		Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 8-Sept-12 (Via) Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Australia	Melbourne C.P.R. Land Tax
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1 yr	San F'co	none	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 8 Sept 12 (Via) Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	England	London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grie, Master, of the MAKURA., from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Grie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1912 day of ....., 19...,

at Victoria B.C.

J. Bugden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1-2-3 copied by F.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

59

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.
1	Primary Mathews Johanna		46	F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	So. Africa	African Black	So. Africa	Capetown	(Mother) Mrs Benjamin Mathews Cape Town So. Africa	South Africa	Capetown	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Albany, Vt., MONTH OF August 1913 ~~190~~

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6060

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Ticket Delf	20.00	No					Transit 18608		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Black	No	200 lbs	No. Africa	Cape Town	R. R.	May 1	Empress of Britain	Aug 14/13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. -- Rutland Railroad

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by A.m.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1504

60

PORT OF Alburg, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
	Primary Insp.																
1	Daubenlis	Bertha	3x	F.	M.	Wife	Lingerie	✓	✓	France	French	Canada	Ottawa	To Relatives Lee Aldrich 208 Bay St. Ottawa	N.J.	N.J. City	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lists

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS D

(OVER.)

11—1864

No. on list.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		yes	Self	25.00	No				Husband Frederick Vanbenthuysen 501 W 167 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blu	Blu	None	France	Rennes	R.R. Montreal	June 1st 1911	Lake Erie	Aug. 3/1912
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

CLASS D.

R. R. -- Rutland Railroad

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by T. M.S.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	15	15				1

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1										

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116/40

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

(11)

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

61

PORT OF Alburg, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citiz pers citiz
	Primary E.J.C.															
1	Halkett	Mary	27		S.	F. Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	(Father) James Halkett 99 Metcalfe Ave. Ottawa.	N.J.	Brooklyn	N
2	Primary E.J.C. Bastin	Julie	27		M.	F. Wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	(Mother) Julia Caucus St. Andrews Que.	Vt.	Mount Mills	N
3	Primary E.J.C. Tonsingyle	Philip	35		M.	M. Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister Amanda Tansingyle Convent of Jesus & Mary. Montreal	Mass	Fitchburg	N
4	Primary E.J.C. Brown	Ray A.	23		M.	M. Actor	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	(Father) John Brown No 9 4th Ave Ottawa. Ont.	N.J.	N.J. City	N
5	Primary E.J.C. Sherman	Irma	21		S.	F. Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vankleekhill	(Father) George Sherman Vankleekhill. Ont.	N.J.	N.J. City	N
6	Primary E.J.C. Pacotte	Blanche	22		S.	F. Widow sister of	yes	yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	Convent of Sister of Providence Ottawa. Canada	N.J.	Port Jefferson	N
7	Primary E.J.C. Charbonneau	Rhea	16		S.	F. Widow sister of	yes	yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	Convent of Sister of Providence Ottawa. Canada	N.J.	Port Jefferson	N
8	Primary E.J.C. Vault	Napoleon	27		M.	M. Weaver	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Maurice	(wife) Mrs N Vaults Briggsville Mass. Main St	Mass	Briggsville	N
9	Primary E.J.C. Countemanche	Peter	19		M.	M. Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Amie	(Father) George Countemanche St. Amie P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	N
10	Primary E.J.C. Latimer	Helen	22		S.	F. Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Carleton Place	(Mother) Elizabeth Latimer Carleton Place. Ont.	N.J.	N.J. City	N
11	Primary E.J.C. Labeste	Victor	20		M.	M. Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. David	(Father) Joseph Labeste St. David. Que.	R.I.	Rhenie	N
12	Primary E.J.C. Vincent	Albert	23		M.	M. Marble worker	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Polycarpe	(Friend) Joseph Marleau St. Polycarpe Que.	Vt.	Proctor	N
13	Primary E.J.C. Megan	Eva	18		S.	F. Cotton worker	yes	yes	"	French	"	Hemmingford	(Father) Wilfred Megan Hemmingford Que.	Mass	N. Adams	N
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

144

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	20.00	yes	1910	N.Y.City	May 1910	Methodist Hospital 6th St & 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ottawa	R.R. Allens.H.	July 29/12	Red R.R.	July 29/12
2	Yes	Self	20.00	No				Husband of John Bautam Montam Mills. N.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Ambrose	R.R. Allens	July 29/12	Red R.R.	July 29/12
3	Yes	Self	7.00	yes	1911	Fitchburg Mass.	Abt 1910	Father Jeffson Tannyville 87 Cuilly St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Very	Pale	Canada	Windsor Mills Que	R.R. Allens	July 31/12	Red R.R.	July 31/12
4	Yes	Self	25.00	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn	Brn	None		Canada	Ottawa	R.R. Allens	Aug 7/12	Red R.R.	Aug 7/12
5	Yes	Self	20.00	No				St Marys Hospital New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None		Canada	Vankleek Hill	R.R. Allens	Aug 14/12	Red R.R.	Aug 14/12
6	Yes	Self	10.00	No				Convent of Sisters of Loretto Port Jefferson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None		Canada	Prescott	R.R. Allens	Aug 14/12	Red R.R.	Aug 14/12
7	Yes	Self	10.00	No				Convent of Sisters of Loretto Port Jefferson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blue	Blue	None		Canada	Ottawa	R.R. Allens	Aug 14/12	Red R.R.	Aug 14/12
8	Yes	Self	15.00	No				(Father Napoleon Paul St Maurice Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None		Canada	St Maurice	R.R. Allens	Aug 14/12	Red R.R.	Aug 14/12
9	Yes	Self	95.00	No				(Uncle) Peter Lesplante 223 Bank St New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None		Canada	St Lawrence	R.R. Allens	Aug 14/12	Red R.R.	Aug 14/12
10	Yes	Self	15.00	No				Presbyterian Hospital 70 St and Madison Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Red	Brn	Very	Red Hair	Canada	Carleton Pl.	R.R. Allens	Aug 22/12	Red R.R.	Aug 22/12
11	Yes	Self	30.00	No				Uncle John B. Mantha Cater Cache P.Q.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	140 lb.		Canada	St Denis	R.R. Allens	Aug 22/12	Red R.R.	Aug 22/12
12	Yes	Self	55.00	No				Vermont Marble Co Proctor Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	135 lb		Canada	St Roch Quebec	R.R. Allens	Aug 23/12	Red R.R.	Aug 23/12
13	Yes	Self	70.00	No				Aunt Rudolph Bergeau 35 Union St N. Adams Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	115 lb		Canada	St George	R.R. Allens	Aug 24/12	Red R.R.	Aug 24/12
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

CLASS E.

Edward J. Dunn
Immigrant Inspector

R.R. -- Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 13 incl. copied by J. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1. 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Moraes	Domingo	20	M	S.	Student	Yes	yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	St. Paul	Father Domingo Moraes St. Paul Brazil.			
Visitor 2	Hauser	Walter	24	"	"	Hotel	.	.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	" Willy Hauser Lucerne, Switzerland	N. Y.	Schenectady	
Visitor 3	"	Fritz O.	21	"	.	.	.	"	.	.	.	"	"	England	London	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

3

2 20

CLASS O. TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS C. TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$150.	Yes	3 yrs	1912	Schenectady N. Y.	July 25th	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Dk Bro	None	Brazil	St. Paul	B. Falls, Vt.	Aug. 2	M. C. R.	
2	No	"	$50.	"	"	"	New York	Aug. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	New York	May 12 1912	Vaterare	Aug. 2 1912.
3	"	"	$50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"	B. Falls, Vt. New York B. Falls, Vt.	June 10th 1912 B. Falls Aug	Lapland Red Star Line 1st Cabin M. C. R.	Aug. 23 1912
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M. C. R. Maine Central Railway

James K. P. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-3 copied by J.M.S.

Portal
Pembroke, Me.
August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
TAX	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	21	21				
TOTAL	24	24	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	Visitors 2
Residents of United States	#
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

146
11

11-3284

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citi bef citi
1	Bryan	Robert-H.	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hereford P.Q.	Father: Abraham Bryan Barnston P.Q.	N.H.	Pittsburg.	
2	"	Mary	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Parish Wallace Pond, P.Q.	"	"	
3	"	Aldine	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Vaillancourt	Godfrey	56	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Robertson P.Q.	No address	"	"	
5	"	Cleophis	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maine	Springvale	
6	"	Josephine	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Emilia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Frederick	9	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Remon	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Albert	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Roi	Marie Louise	20	F	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Broughton P.Q.	No address	N.H.	Somersworth	
12	"	Colomb	10	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Blanche	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Ivonne	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Belanger	Homer	22	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paquetteville P.Q.	Mother: Josephine Belanger Paquetteville P.Q.	Vt.	Beecher Falls	
16	Chicoine 11095/6886	Hermidas	38	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	East Hereford P.Q.	Friend: Napoleon Fournier E. Hereford, P.Q.	"	Jay	
17	"	Maria	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Celeste Pepin Paquetteville P.Q.	"	"	
18	"	Marie Rose	7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"	
19	"	Eva	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Mary Ann	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Gerard	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															

2 1

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

XI—3804

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	No	Self	$100.	Yes	1912	Canada Vt.	1912	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt	Gray	No	Canada	Hereford.	Beecher Falls Vt.	Aug. 19 1912	W.R.	Aug. 13 1912.		
2	"	Husband	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$200.	No	—	—	—	Son: Gideon Paillancourt Springvale. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg gone	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	Home	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	Left leg gone at Knee.	"	Robertsons P.Q.	"	Aug: 15	M.C.	Aug: 15 1912.		
6	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	St. Sauveur P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Robertsons P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Lt	Yl.	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$150	"	—	—	—	Father: Thomas Roi Somersworth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Sister	Home	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Victor de Tring. P.Q.	"	Aug: 19	"	Aug: 19 1912		
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Broughton P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Home	$30.	Yes	1912	Beecher Falls	July 4 1912	Friend: Joseph Lachance Beecher Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$100.	"	1895 1899	Augusta Maine	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"	W.R.	Aug: 21st 1912		
17	Yes	Self	$25.	"	"	"	"	No address. Husband: Hermidas Chicoine Jay Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Baptisteville P.Q.	"	Aug: 20	Emigrant M.C.R.	"	"	"
18	"	Mother	Home	No	—	—	—	Father: Hermidas Chicoine Jay Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24	"	Aug: 24 1912		
19	No	No one	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	E. Hereford P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22															—	—	—	—	—									
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS E.

W.R. - - Wagon Road.
M.C.R. - - Maine Central Railway

James H. P. Harris.
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 21 incl. copied by J.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

3

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—2563

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.9.														
1	Cook	Barbara	21		F S	waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at newyork		ma, Barbara Cook, Glasgow, Scotland.	Scotland	
2	Gunnion B.S.9.	James	32		M M	ship carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jennie Gunnion, 143 W. Scotland St., Glasgow, Scot.	Mass.	Quincy
3	Gregan B.S.9.	James	29		" S	machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Fa, Michael Gregan, Bagenalstown, Carlow, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	McKenna B.S.9.	Bessie	30		F "	school teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Bagenalstown	Fa, John McKenna, 3 Balmoral Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland.	"	Youngstown
5	Haigh B.S.9.	George H.	50		M "	commercial traveler	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro., Wm. Haigh, Theatre Tavern, Bradford, England.	England	Bradford
6	Weir B.S.9.	Annie	19		F "	nurse girl	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Bradford	ma Magdalene Weir, 4 Howard St,		
7	Johnston B.S.9.	Isabella	44		" "	teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Arbroath, Forfarshire, Scotland	Mass.	Cape cod
8	Pemberton B.S.9.	Thomas	77		M M	none	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York Scotland	Edinburgh	Bro, James Johnston, 27 Viewfield, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	
9	Jackson B.S.9.	William	61		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	England	Lytham	Son, John P. Pemberton, Lytham, Lancashire, Eng.	England	
10	" B.S.9.	Thomas	60		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elswick	Sister, Alice Porter, Great Edham, Preston, England	England	
11	Petroff B.S.9.	Christoff	46		" M	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Lytham	sister, do.	England	
12	Phillip B.S.9.	Cumming	55		F Wd	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Petro, Dolna Kotori, Monastir, Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Allan B.S.9.	Margaret	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Demski B.S.9.	Anna	20		" "	domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
15	Clark B.S.9.	James	10		M "	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Fa, Josef Domski, Wolonowa, Galicia, Austria.		
16	Broom B.S.9.	Albert	33		" M	Baker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Fa, Donald Clark, 173 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont.	My.	Buffalo
17	Fryer B.S.9.	Elizabeth	40		F Wd	none	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at "	"	Wife, Emilie Broom, Dudley House, Roath Court R., Cardiff, Wales	Pa.	Erie
18	Heckley B.S.9.	John, Jr.	22		M S	glass expert	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U.S. at "	Liverpool	none. Home is at St. Helens, Liverpool, England.	England	
19	Cooke	Horace E.	35		" S	merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	Fa, John Heckley, S.R., 23 Edgemond St., Dracombe, Cheshire, Eng.	England	
20	Irving Primary H.C.B.	Cecilia	34		F "	Fore woman hosiery dept.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro-in-law, John Ingerson, 1 Trinity St, Barnstable, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Wainwright B.S.9	Constance	32		" "	Teacher	"	"	England	English	England	London	Bro, Jas. Irving, 197 Humber-side Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	East Liberty
22	Heckley B.S.9.	John, Jr.	22		M S	glass Expert	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Fa, Wm. Wainright, Sutton, Surrey, England	Scotland	
23	NOT USED												Next - John Heckly, 23 Edgemond St., Seacombe, Cheshire - Eng.	England	
24	NOT USED													My.	Buffalo
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y. , MONTH OF August , 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes-self	15. no					Same as col. 11. transit cert. A 19910	no	no	no	no	Waived	no	5	6	fair	Bro.	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton	Halifax m.c.	3-15-12	Ionian	July 25
2	"	" 16. "					Bro., Peter Gunnion, 48 Edison Park, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	9½	"	"	hazel	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec m.c.	7-30-12	Hesperian	" 26
3	"	" 15. Yes 1901-08 Chicago 10-7-08					Bro-in-law, John Nolan, 3910 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro.	"	Ireland	Kildreagh Carlow	" m.c.	5-24-12	Grampian	" 28
4	"	" 62. no					Uncle, Mr. Gilcronan, R.F.D. 13, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	coatbridge	Montreal m.c.	5-7-12	Hesperian	May 29
5	"	" 150. "					Bro., Wm. Haigh, Theater Tavern, Bradford, England.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford	" m.c.	5-7-12	Grampian	" 30
6	"	employer none "					Emp., Mrs. John Bait, Cape Cod, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Arbroath	" m.c.	11-18-11	Virginian	" 30
7	"	self 80. "					Same as col. 11. transit A 19893.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	" m.c.	7-28-12	Hesperian	Aug. 2
8	"	" 100. "					Same as col. 11. transit cert. A 19912.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	10	red.	"	bro.	"	England	Lancashire	" q.t.	7-14-12	Victorian	" 3
9	"	" 100. "					Same as col. 11. transit cert. A. 19914.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	gray	"	"	Inskip	" q.t.	7-14-12	"	" 3
10	"	" 100. "					Same as col. 11. transit cert. A. 19913.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	"	"	"	"	"	" q.t.	7-14-12	"	" 3
11	"	" 25. Yes 1907-10 Syracuse, N.Y. 1910-					Son, Wasyl Chrustaff, 1220 East Railroad St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro.	bro.	mole 1" from right corner mouth	Galna Turkey	Katerini monastir	m.c. Quebec	6-1-12	Virginian	" 4
12	"	" 500. no.					Home, 16 Braymouth St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	florid	"	blue	none	Scotland	Leith	m.c. Montreal	5-18-12	Victorian	June 1
13	"	" 400. "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	5-18-12	"	" 1
14	"	brother 50. "					Aunt, Mary Strump, 25 Karl St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	4	11	"	"	"	lips do not close over teeth	Austria	Wolonowa	q.t. Halifax	12-1-11	"	" 3
15	"	Uncle 17. "					Uncle, Alexander Clark, 1157 E Lake Road, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt.	"	none	Scotland	Glasgow	m.c. Montreal	5-7-12	Hesperian	" 10
16	"	self 20. no					Same as col. 11. transit cert. A 19895.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	10½	med.	Bro.	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	m.c. Quebec	5-17-12	Cornthian	Aug. 12
17	"	" 40. no					Same as col. 11. transit cert A 19896.	"	"	"	"	Wod.	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	England	Bolton	m.c. Montreal	6-24-12	Tunisian	" 13
18	"	" 30. no					No address.	"	"	"	"	#1	Blind left eye.	5	5	"	"	"	drooping left eyelid			m.c.			
19	"	" 100. "					Bro, Percy Cooke, East Liberty, Pa.	"	"	"	"	#2	"	5	7½	"	"	"	scar left wrist	Ireland	Belfast	St. John N.B.	4-22-12	Lake Erie	" 15
20	"	" 35. "					Same as Col. 11. transit cert. A. 19922	"	"	"	"	WAIVED	"	5	2	"	"	gray	None	England	London	m.c. Montreal	5-4-12	Corsican 1st cab.	" 21
21	"	" 6. "					Same as Col. 11. transit cert. A. 19898	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	2	red	dark	"	mole right cheek	Scotland	Hawick Chatham	m.c. "	6-23-12	Tunisian	" 22
22	"	" 30 no					No Address	"	"	"	"	#1	Blind left eye	5	5	fair	Br	blue	drooping left eyelid scar left wrist	England	Kent	m.c.	8-10-12	Victorian	" 23
23																				Ireland	Belfast	St. John	4/22/12	Lake Erie	" 15
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

#1. ~~Blind left eye ptosis (drooping) of eyelid~~
#2. Partly intoxicated.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11—1901

CLASS B.

Mrs Mulqueen
4-7 Grand

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 15 17 + 19-22 incl. copied by I. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Clark, William	56		M M	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bath	Wife, Lela Clark, St. Malo, Park Lane, Bath, Eng.	England	
2	B.S.I. Johns, Stanley	27		" "	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth, Cornwall.	Wife, Carrie Jones, Redruth, Cornwall, England.	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	B.S.I. Laity, Alfred	30		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis, Susie Laity, Cambrose, Illogan, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
	Canada Line S.S. Co.													
DEBARRED	B.S.I. Stiller, Alfred	24		M S	electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Sis, Freida Exner, Hirschberg, Germany	O	Cleveland
8	B.S.I. Tokarcik, Jan	21		M S	Labrer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	Mother - Vladamy Tokarcik, Stanuf Sandec - Galicia - Austria	Ny	Bflo
9	NOT USED													
	Canadian Pacific - Atlantic													
10	B.S.I. Hodson, Frank A.	22		M S	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Fa, Thomas D. Hodson, Keddish, Lancashire, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	B.S.I. Wilson, William	25		" M	cotton operator	"	"	"	"	leaves US at ny.	Burnley	Wife, Jessie Wilson, 84 Neilston Rd, Paisley, Scotland.	Scotland	4
12	B.S.I. Kelly, Kilwick	24		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	leaves US at ny.	VITTORIA	Fa, John C. Kelly, Teddington, Middlesex, Eng.	England	
13	B.S.I. Tittensor, Claude S.	25		" "	wood pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Fa, Wm. Tittensor, Cobalt, Ont.	O	Akron
14	B.S.I. Fryday, Elizabeth	37		F Wd	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	leaves US at ny.	"	Bro., Pallier Wayland, 38 Margaret Rd., Dublin, Ireland.	Ireland	3
15	B.S.I. Clark, Matthew J.	26		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Fa, Matthew Clark, Maymaculleny, Lane Ends, Ballynagee, Ireland.	ny.	Rochester
16	B.S.I. Heckley, John Jr.	22		M S	engloss	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Fa, John Heckley, Sr., 23 Edgmond St. Balcombe, Cheshire, Eng.	"	Buffalo
	(See Sheet 1 - Line 22 Allan Line)													
17	B.S.I. Goodwill, John	27		" M	coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	Wife, Ruth Goodwill, Lindah, Bosback, York, Eng.	Pa.	Moose Run
18	Primary H.A.B. Murphy, Christina	56		F "	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	leaves us at ny. Scotland	Chryston	Husb, Geo. C. Murphy Chryston, Scotland	Scotland	2
19	" Primary H.A.B. " Christina	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	leaves us at ny. "	"	Fa "	Scotland	4
20	Primary H.A.B. Hall, Ethel	32		" "	"	"	"	England	English	leaves us at ny. Canada	Toronto	mo Mary Hall, Haley Road Cne. Highfield, Southampton, Eng.	England	4
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
	C. P. R. — Pacific.													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	self	$150.	No.			Same as Col. 11. transit cert. A19891	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	6½	dark	bro	blue	Mole on lower right eyelid.			M.C.		Royal	
2	"	"	50	Yes	1904-11	Sayre, Pa. 5-7-11	No address	"	"	"	"	#1	"	5	4	med	dk bro	bro	prominent dimple in chin.	England	Cloford Camboree,	Montreal M.C.	7-4-12	Edward	July 31
3	"	"	60.	"	1907-09 1910-11	Schenectady 7-10-11	Boarding house, 131 Barett St, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#2	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	perpendicular scar center of forehead	"	Cornwall. Camborse, Cornwall.	" M.C.	7-18-12	Royal George	Aug. 6
4																						"	7-18-12	"	" 6
5																									
6																									
7	Yes	self	$18. ✓	No		L.P.C.	Ma, Agnes Exner, 2138 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland O. Bro-in-law Valuta Colnik 416 Amherst St. Bflo. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	#4	No	5	9	fair	bro	blue	tatoo mark right wrist	Germany Austria	Hirschberg Navy Sindie	M.C. Quebec C.P. Halifax	10-21-12 4/9/12	Wildabad Barlanna	Aug. 24 " 14
8	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	05	"	5	5½	med	gr	gr	none						
9																									
10	Yes	self	$64.	No			Bro, Ruben Hudson, 3041 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	O.K.	No.	5	4½	Fair	bro	maz	none	England	Stockport	M.C Quebec	5-13-12	Empress of Ireland	May 26
11	"	"	115.	"			Same as Col. 11. transit cert. A19911.	"	"	"	"	Wvd.	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Burnley	M.C "	7-20-12	Empress of Britain	Aug. 2
12	"	"	7.	"			Same as Col. 11. transit cert. A19894	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	10	Med	"	bro	"	"	St maagants, middlesex	Wab. St John	3-29-12	Lake Manitoba	" 9
13	"	"	30.	"			Fr, Wm. Hazel, 191 Thornton St, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Manchester	M.C. Quebec	6-23-11	Empress of Ireland	June 16
14	"	"	75.	"			Same as Col. 11. transit cert. A19918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Dundrum	M.C. "	7-14-12	Lake Manitoba	Aug. 19
15	"	"	26.	yes	M10-11	Rochester, N.Y. 9-7-11	Fr, Mrs. Mary McQuay, Box 471 E. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jenderogee	M.C. "	8-15-12	"	" 14
16	"	"	50.	No.			No address					#3	Blind left eye	5	5	"	"	"	dropping left eyelid scar			M.C.		Lake	
17	"	"	11.	"			Aunt, Mrs. Simpson, Moose Run, Pa.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	No	5	5	"	"	"	none	England	Bath	M.C.	4-17-12	Montrose	" 20
18	"	"	50.	"			Same as Col. 11 transit cert. A19919	"	"	"	"	Wvd.	"	5	5½	med	Bro gray	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec M.C.	6-22-12	Empress of Britain	" 21
19	"	mother	None	"			Same as Col. 11. transit cert A19920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	Chrystan	"	6-22-12	"	" 21
20	"	self	25	"			Same as col. 11. transit cert A19921.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	bro	"	England	Leeds	M.C. "	4-29-11	"	" 22
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

#1 - Right inguinal hernia - retained by truss.
#2 - Marginal conjunctivitis.
#3 - Blind left eye - ptosis (drooping of eyelid.
#4 Right inguinal hernia - complete into scrotum. Will affect his ability to earn a living.

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

MC - Michigan Central RR
GT - Grand Trunk Ry
Wab - Wabash RR

Spencer A Fox

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-2-3. 7-8-10 to 15-17 & 20 incl. copied by J.M.L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Co...
1	Stoneham	Emily	52		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Bro., Alfred Bowden, Rockley Lodge, Hampshire, Eng.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	"	Dorothy	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
3	"	Sydney	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																

Donaldson Line SS Co.

15	Wilson B.S.9	Elizabeth C	26		F	S	domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Perth	Bro., Patrick Wilson, 33 Rags St, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	Bromby B.S.9	Walter	48		M	M	store manager	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Son, Robt. W. Bromby, 903 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.	Ny.	Buffalo	
17	Swindells B.S.9	Frederick	40		"	"	merchant	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Lucy Swindells, Salisbury, Eng.	"	Elmira	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2668

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination
1	Yes	self	none	No				Son-in-law Colin Young 27 Horton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	England	Bristol	Mc Montreal	7-29-12	Ascania	July 30
2	"	mother	"	"				Bro-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc	"	"	" 30
4																							"	"	"	" 30
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	Yes	Self	$11.	No.				Aunt, Mrs. Mary McFarland, 2023 Brew Rd. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	lt. brn	gray	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mc St. John	4-18-12	Saturnia	July 31
16	"	"	100.	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gray	brn	"	England	Cottingham	Montreal	7-23-12	Cassandra	Aug. 13
17	"	"	100.	"				Fivin, Sawyer & Noble, Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		med	brn	brn	"	"	Ballington	Mc Quebec	6-18-12	Saturnia	June 24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mc. Michigan Central R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linus 1-2-3-15-16-17 copied by J.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED B.S.D.	Pietropaolo	Angelina	19		F	M	none	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Bro., Rocco Pietropaolo, massena, Roma, Italy		
DEBARRED B.S.D.	Iannacci	Lorenzo Giuseppe	34		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Filomena Iannacci, massena, Roma, Italy	Ny.	Buffalo
3 B.S.D.	Francis	Frank	24		"	S	baker	yes	yes	England	English	new Zeland	Auckland	Un, Jas. Kirk, Wellesley Road, Auckland, new Zealand	"	"
4 B.S.D.	Tokarcik	Jan	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Mo, Marianna Tokarcik Stara Sandec, Galicia, Austria	"	Irvington
5 B.S.D.	Rogers	Laura	28		F	"	music teacher	"	"	West Indies	Afr.(blk)	West Indies	Bastile, St. Kitts	Fa, Chas. Rogers, Bastile, St. Kitts, W. Indies	"	Buffalo
6 B.S.D.	Breus	Vasil	c/a		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Toronto	Fa, Teodor Breus, Slawna, Galicia, Austria.	Va.	Winchester
DEBARRED B.S.D.	Eng	John F.	38		"	"	seaman	"	"	England	Scandinavian	England	London	no relatives	Ny.	newyork
8 B.S.D.	Jagmely	Vasil	35		"	"	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Last res. U.S. Turkey	of Ny. Florida	Mo, Jawana Tagmely Florida, Albania, Turkey	"	Buffalo
9	NOT USED														Turkey	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
											Uranium Line S.S.Co.					
16 B.S.D.	Jodoroff	Dimitri	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Canada	Welland	Wife, Maria Todoroff, Bansko, macedonia, Turkey		
17 B.S.D.	miteff	Alexej	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gusta miteff, Banasko, Macedonia, Turkey.	Ny.	Buffalo
18 B.S.D.	Finkelstein	Isaac	30		"	"	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. at ny.	Toronto	Wife, Broche Finkelstein, Jezaki, Kelce, Russia Poland	"	"
19	NOT USED														Russia	
20	NOT USED															
											White Star-Dominion Line S.S.Co.					
Primary S.D.S.	Blackburn	Edgar	28		M	S	Govt. employe	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at ny. England	Morecambe	Fa, Thomas Blackburn, morecambe, Eng.		
22 Primary H.A.B.	Cautry	Alfred	24		"	"	fruit grower	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Ma, Frances E. Cautry, Holt House, Aughton, Eng.	England	
23 B.S.D.	Coughlin	Maria	27		F	"	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Sis., mrs. Elsie Parsons, 60 Ryblond Rd., London, Eng.	mass	Lilleton
24 Primary H.A.B.	Clements	Constance	32		"	"	teacher	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at ny.	Rain Hill, Lancashire	Fa, Rob't J. Clements, Rock House, Rain Hill, Lancashire, Eng.	O.	Cleveland
25	NOT USED														England	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2008

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If an exception, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Paramour here	no					Immoral Purpose Fr. Celli Marinelli, Cor. Niagara & Parish Sts, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	6 mos pregnant	No	5 2	dark	bro	blk	none	Italy	Massena	Quebec M.C.	6-18-12	Niagara	July 25
2	"	Self	40.	Yes	1908	Buffalo Procurer	6-?-10	do	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 1/2	"	"	bro	scar on chin moles on face	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	13.	No				Bro., Percy Francis, 74 Main St, Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	gray	scar on right cheek near mouth	England	Folkestone	Montreal M.C.	7-23-12	Marconia	" 28
4	Washington D.C.	"	50.	"				Bro-in-law, Walenti Baluk 416 Amherst St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	none	Austria	Sanok	Vancouver B.C.	7-23-12	Uncas	" 11
5	"	"	10	"				Fr., Mrs. Chas. Baker, 10 Gibbons St., Winchester, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	blk	bro	"	West Indies	Dreppe Bay, St. Kitts	Halifax N.S.	7-5-12	Ocana	" 16
6	No	"	15	No				Sis, Maria Breus, 2282 6th St, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive tendency	"	5 8	fair	bro	"	"	Austria	Slawna	Quebec M.C.	5-?-12	Unknown	" 18
7	Yes	"	32	"		D. C. D. James-town, N.Y.	7-?-09	no address Same as col. 11 transit cert. A19897.	"	"	"	"	#1	"	5 6 1/2	Swar.	bro	blue	scar left cheek rear ear	Denmark	Copenhagen	Montreal M.C.	6-30-12	Monma	" 20
8	"	"	55	Yes	1908				"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	none	Turkey	Korica	Quebec M.C.	8-15-12	Unknown	" 20
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	Yes	Self	$30.	No				no address	No	No	No	No	#2	No	6 2	dark	bro	bro	none	Turkey	Banoko	Halifax N.S.	4-3-12	Campanello	July 30
17	"	"	40.	"				"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	5-?-12	Volturno	" 30
18	"	"	25.	"				Same as Col. 11. Transit cert. A19892	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	wears board	Russia	Jevzaki	Halifax N.S.	4-?-11	Uranium	" 30
19																									
20																									
21	Yes	Self	$50.	No				Same as Col. 11. Transit cert. A19915.	No	No	No	No	Wrd	No	5 8	Med	bro	blue	none	England	Bradford	Montreal M.C.	7-21-12	1st Canada	Aug. 16
22	"	"	30.	"				Friend, John Hardy, Littleton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	"	Liverpool	" M.C.	1st 6-?-12	Tentonic	" 21
23	"	"	35.	"				Bro., Richard Coughlin 1861 E. 26th St., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 3 1/2	fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Ardbraccon	Quebec M.C.	8-19-12	Canada	" 23
24	"	"	50.	"				Same as Col. 11. Transit cert. A19899	"	"	"	"	Wrd.	"	5 5	dark	"	"	moles on face	England	St. Helens	Montreal	5-22-12	Laurentic	" 23

#1 syphilis - sore mouth - ankylosed (enlarged inguinal gland) scars on penis - loss of hair - history.
#2 - weak abdominal coells.

Stanley D. Smith
Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

M. C. M. Aug. Central R.R.
G.T. Grand Trunk Ry.

Hanson A. Ames

11—1504

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Linus 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-16-17-18-21-22-23-24
copied by S. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Wells	Georgiana	43		F S	domestic	yes	yes	West Indies	Afr. Black	Canada	Toronto	Bro., Robert H. Wells, Grandville, Grenada, W. Indies	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 2	Julien	Imelda	16	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klippel	Nicholas	25		M "	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	Fa., Peter Klippel, Hapsburg, Posen, Germany	"	Buffalo
4	Ablondi	Pietro	37		" M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Sudbury	Wife, Maria Ablondi, Ravarano, Parma, Italy.	"	newyork
5	Gebhardt	Katharine	48		F Wd	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neunkirchen	none	Pa.	mahoney city
6	Veramondi	Amadio	28		M M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cintelli de Tronto	Wife, Giuseppa Veramondi, Cintelli de Tronto, Italy.	N.J.	Boonton
7	Taylor	Walter	23		" "	box maker	"	"	England	English	Canada	London	Mo., Susan Taylor, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Benek	Fedor	25		" S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Russniak	"	Smiths Falls	Fa., Ivan Benek, Petranka, Galicia, Austria.	O.	Cleveland
9	"	Andrej	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lutczyn	Jurko	27		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Justina Lutczyn, Petranka, Galicia, Austria	"	"
11	Dil	John	30		" S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Fa., Andrew Dil, Grajkowo, Radom, Russia Poland.	"	"
12	Marinello	Achillo	32		" "	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Fa., Stefano Marinello, Civitella Del Tronto, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Davey	Herbert S.	28		" "	furniture salesman	yes	yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Portal		Bro., Geo. W. Davey, 34 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Camden
14	Fox	George	29		" "	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Winnipeg		Fa., John T. Fox, 54 Victoria St., Sheffield, Eng.		England
15	Julio	Secondo	38		" "	laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Bro., Julio Pietro Secondo, Strodra, Novara, Italy		England
16	Stevenson	Eliza	45		F Wd	cook	"	"	England	English	"	Sherkston	Bro., Harry Jeffrey, Doman Dan, Kent, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	"	Lillian	17		" S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	O.	Cleveland
18	"	Elsie D	8		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"
19	Jeffrey	Louisa	46		" "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Compase	Bruno	18		M "	laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	"	Welland	Bro.	"	"
21	Smith	William	21		" "	stenographer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Fa., Giuseppe Campasso, 131½ Center Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica
22	NOT USED												none	O.	Youngstown
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. Class C. Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$8.	Yes	transit	New York	6-19-12 Fr., Alberta O. Robinson, 6 W. 99th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	OK	No	52	dark	bro	blue	none		Grenada	St. George's	M.C.			
2	"	"	4.	"	"	L.P.C.	6-19-12 Aunt, Harriet Julian, 6 W. 99th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	black	black	"		"	"	M.C.	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	36.	"	1912	"	3-10-12 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	bro	large scar right cheek		Germany	Hapsburg, Posen Parma.	M.C.	2-1-12	Prince Frederick Wilhelm	Aug. 1
4	"	"	1.50	"	1911-12	"	7-1-12 Bro, Costantino Asbondi, 341 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	swarthy	"	"	none		Italy	Ravarano,	M.C.	10-18-11	Chicago	" 6
5	"	"	2000.	"	transit	"	7-22-12 Bro, Heinrich Gunther, 1930 E. Pine St., Mahoney City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med.	gray	"	mole right side of chin, scar and birth mark right temple.		Germany	Neunkirchen	M.C.	7-22-12	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	" 6
6	"	"	50.	"	"	"	4-8-12 Bro., Nikola Veranondi, Boonton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	1/2	fair	bro	scar right side neck		Italy	Cintelli de Tronto	M.C.	4-7-12	Oceania	June 7
7	"	"	50	"	"	Portland	4-1-12 Uncle, Harry Dover, 519 Ridgewood Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Blue	several small scars on forehead		Canada	London	M.C.Me. Portland,	4-1-12	Canada	Aug. 9
8	"	"	20	"	"	N.Y.	2-7-12 Bro-in-law, Fedor Sromak 1913 Columbus Rd., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	1/2	"	"	bro	none	Austria	Pitranka Galicia	M.C.	2-7-12	Unknown	" 14
9	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-7-12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	dk	bro	"	scar on each cheek near eye	"	"	M.C.	6-7-12	"	" 14
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	3-7-12 Bro-in-law, Jurko Onestin, 1913 Columbus Rd., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	1/2	"	bro	gray	none	"	"	M.C.	8-7-12	"	" 14
11	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7-12 Fr., Ewel Strawjarz, 35 Roswell St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#1	"	58	1/2	fair	bro	scar left cheek		Russia	Czajkow Cabtala	M.C.	3-7-12	Rotterdam	" 14
12	"	"	12	"	transit	Mch 11 N.J. N.Y.	3-27-12 Fr., Vincenzo Adari, 822 Second St., Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	#2	"	56	dark	"	"	none		Italy	del Tronto	M.C.	3-26-12	Rochambeau	" 17
13	"	"	150	"	"	Portland	11-7-11 Same as col. 11. transit cert. 419916	"	"	"	"	WAIVED	"	56	fair	"	"	"		England	Manchester	M.C. Portland,	11-7-11	Laurentic	" 19
14	"	"	60	"	1912	N.Y.	6-7-12 Same as col. 11. transit cert 419917	"	"	"	"	OK	"	510	Med	"	Blue	"		"	Sheffield	M.C. N.Y.	8-31-12	Mauretania	" 19
15	No	"	37	"	1912	Clifton, N.J.	5-26-12 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	1/2	"	"	"		Italy	Strona Novara	N.Y. & N.J.	1-26-12	La Lorraine	" 23
16	Yes	friend	7.	Yes	transit	Pittsburg	3/5/12 Fr., Fred Pinyon, 2525 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Wod.	"	52	fair	"	haz	"		England	Kent	M.C. Me. Portland,	3-5-12	Canada	June 17
17	"	"	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blue	"		"	Croyden	M.C.	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	0.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	M.C.	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	gray	Blue	"		"	Kent	M.C.	"	"	" 17
20	"	self	6.	"	1911-12	D.C.D. Utica, N.Y.	5-7-12 mo., Rosina Campaso, 14 Elizabeth St., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	trachoma	"	57	sway	bro	"	warts on left hand		Siena Italy	San Bruno, Catanzaro	M.C.	11-7-11	Berlin	" 24
21	"	"	1.50	"	many 1912	O. Youngstown	7-7-12 Fa., Samuel Smith, 909 Granite St., Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	510	1/2	fair	"	"	none	Scotland	Hart Riel Lanarkshire	M.C.	5-27-12	Caledonia	" 24
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

#1 - Left inquinal hernia - retained by Truss.
#2 - Rather poor physique

M.C. Michigan Central R.R.
G.T. Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linco 1702 1/ind. copied by E.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6 ..... 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
DEBARRED	McTear	Joseph	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Fa., John McTear, Glasgow, Scotland			
DEBARRED	Anderson	John	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa., John Anderson, 107 Caledonia Road, Glasgow, Scotland	Ny.	Buffalo	
3	Hegedish	Jozef	32		" M	"	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Wife, Erzie Lukas, Komadin, Hungary.	"	"	
4	Westworth	Thomas	27		" S	molder	yes	yes	England	English	"	Pt. Colborne	Mrs. Mary Westworth, Rubleton Lane, Preston, Eng.	"	Tonawanda	
5	Pomerantz	David	28		" "	salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls U.S.A.	Newyork, N.Y.	Fa., Jacob Pomerantz, Maletzy, Grodno, Russia	"	Newyork	
6	Simeon	Henry	29		" "	laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	none.	"	Buffalo	
7	O'Connor	mary	38		F "	cook	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Annie O'Connor, 1A Buckingham Hall, museum, London, Eng	"	Albany	
8	Suszka	Anton	23		M S	Cloak operator	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Fa., Nikita, Beledezi, minsk, Russia.	"	newyork	
9	Rhodes	Jessie	44		" "	cotton weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Wilverton	Fa., William Rhodes, Bunch, Lincolnshire, Eng.	R.I.	Lonsdale	
10	Einman	Alexander	28		" "	fireman	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	montreal	Fa., Jane Einmans, Rendl, Russia.	N.J.	Jersey City	
11	Savczuk	Ivan	24		" "	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sudbury	Bro., Emma Savczuk, Gorodatz, Grodno, Russia.	"	Buffalo	
12	Nowak	Ester	23		F M	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law, Abraham Nowak, 220 McCaul St., Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Brooklyn	
DEBARRED	Vasinluk	Ivan	29		M "	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Malatia Vasinluk, Siezy, Grodno, Russia	"	Buffalo	
14	Mabbott	John	24		" S	electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	Fa., Wm. Mabbott, 61 Pt. Arthur Road, Nottingham, England	"	"	
15	Kania	Stanislaus	26		" "	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Walland	Father, Jan Kania, Pan Slawica, Kadom, Russia	"	"	
16	Frattini	Felici	21		" "	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Sudbury	Sis. Clelia Frattini, Alessandria, Piedmont, Italy	"	Newyork	
17	Brigelli	marianna	27		" "	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	Fa., Giovanni, Marii, Ancona, Italy.	"	"	
18	Gaulli	Celeste	32		" M	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	Wife, Anunziata Gaulli, Pontremuli, Masacarara, Italy	"	"	
19	Sjogren	Hugo	22		" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Fa., Tobias, Viborg, Finland.	"	Buffalo	
20	Juzwiak	marianna	25		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Grimsby, Ont.	mo., marianna Juzwiak, Adamowo, Galicz, Russia.	"	"	
21	moderacki	stanislaw	25		M M	core maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Cousin, Stanislaw Blazykiewicz, 52 Imperial St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	N. Tonawanda	
22	"	Bronislawa	21		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Wojtan	michal	21		M S	cement mason	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fa., Franczuk, Janowa Lublin, Russia.	"	Newyork	
24	Rabinowitz	jacob	44		" M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Simcoe	Bro., Israel Rabinowitz, Berdichov, Russia.	"	"	
25	Szmytla	jacob	22		" S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pt. Arthur	Fa, Adam Szmytla, Swinara, Kielce, Russia.	"	Buffalo	
26	Winkler	Fanny	29		F M	none	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. U.S.A.	Newyork	Uncle, Samuel Goodman, 140 Central Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Newyork	
DEBARRED	Lamt	myra	45		" S	Practical nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none	"	Buffalo	
28	Orsino	francesco	20		M "	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Humberston	none	"	"	
DEBARRED	Osler	mary	58		F wd	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro, Moses Golodner, Ronne Pattawa, Russia.	"	Cleveland	
30	Bishof	michal	33		M M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	"	"	Wife, Teresia Bishof, Glensdorf, Sisein, Hungary	Ny.	Buffalo	
65	NOT USED															

(Appealed - Sept 11/12; dismissed Oct. 1/12; Ind. file 1098/16)

30

N

3 78

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. Class C, nontaxable.

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or in company with another, or to join another, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Assisted Alien													F.F.				
Yes	friend	none	Yes	9 10-11	Chicago, Ill	9-?-11	no address.	No	No	No	No	O.K.	No	5 5	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Shekpery Kent.	Quebec	8-3-04	Dominion	July 27
"	Self	"	"	1905-11	Milwaukee,	9-?-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	8-?-03	Southwark	" 27
"	"	$14.	"	transit	New York	5-?-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	bro	"	Hungary	Komarum	G.T. New York	5-?-11	Unknown	" 27
"	"	none	"	1911-12	Tonawanda, N.Y.	7-?-12	Fr., Mrs Barnes, 117 Wheatfield St, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	England	Preston	G.T. Halifax	4-15-10	Canada	" 29
"	"	65.	"	1905-12	N.Y. City	6-?-12	Bro, Abraham Pomerantz, 1991 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	two scars left side of face	Russia	Grodno	T.M. New York	1-10-05	Zeland	" 30
"	"	6.	"	1906-12	Providence, R.I.	7-28-12	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	mole under lower lip.	France	Lyons	m.c. Quebec	6-?-06	Sardinian	" 31
"	"	10.	"	1910-12	New York	5-?-12	Emp, Mrs. Stevenson, 168 Chestnut St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	Waived			5 4	fair	"	"	none.	England	London	New York m.c.	11-?-10	Baltic	Aug. 1
"	"	20.	"	1908	"	4-?-12	Bro., Sarasim, No. 6 Allen St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Beladzja minsk	" m.c.	8-?-08	Unknown	" 1
"	"	50.	"	1911-12	Rhode Island	5-?-12	Bro., Albert Rhodes, 14 Mid. Ave. Lonsdale, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	med. gray	bro.			England	Rochdale	Boston m.c.	6-15-11	Franconia	" 2
"	"	60.	"	1909-12	Jersey City	2-?-12	City Hotel, 29 Grant St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	swarthy	bro	bro.	Pockmarked	Russia	Rinsk	New York m.c.	11-?-09	Esthonia	" 3
"	"	49.	"	1907-12	New York	6-?-12	Uncle, Konrad Sekiwnozuk, 66 main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	O.K.		5 8½	fair	Right Room	Blue	none	"	Gorodetz Klein	" m.c.	4-?-07	Unknown	" 3
"	"	150.	"	1904-11	"	11-?-12	Husb. Jos. Nowak, 119 Berry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		med	bro	blue	"	Austria	Verdon	" m.c.	10-22-09	"	" 3
"	"	1.	"	1908-12	L.P.C.	7-28-12	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	scar on neck left side	Russia	Sieczy	" m.c.	8-?-09	"	" 4
"	"	50.	"	1911	Detroit	11-?-11	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	gray	none	England	Nottingham Radom	G.J. Boston m.c.	4-7-10	Ivernia	" 5
"	"	8.	"	1908-12	Buffalo	6-?-12	Fr, Jakob Osuch, 208 Amherst St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	med	"	bro.	"	Russia	Pinslawica	New York m.c.	7-?-08	Unknown	" 5
"	"	20.	"	1911-12	Providence	7-1-12	Cousin, Domenico Ciaburo, 43-E. 27th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turino	" m.c.	8-?-11	La Lorraine	" 6
"	"	5.	"	1912	"	"	Fr., Luigi Baldacini, 194 Grant St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	swarthy	"	"	"	"	Ostra Avetiri	m.c.				
"	"	10.	"	1910-12	New York	"	Sis., Carolina Gaulli, 336 E. 63rd St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ancona	" m.c.	4-2-02	Liguria	" 6
"	"	13.	"	1910-12	Fitchburg, Mass.	4-?-12	Bro., Arthur Sjogren, 11 88 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair	blonde	blue	long pit mark right cheek	"	Pontremuli Tuscana	" m.c.	4-2-10	Chicago	" 6
"	"	1.	"	1911-12	Buffalo	7-?-12	Fr., Andrej Kozminski, 81 Kuntz Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	bro	bro	none	Finland	Uleborg Sobralanda,	Boston m.c.	3-?-10	Megantic	" 9
"	"	200.	"	1905-12	N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	5-?-12	Bro. Jan Moderacki, 124 Central Ave., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	Waived			5 5½	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Poland Sikawa,	N.Y. m.c.	5-12-11	Unknown	" 9
"	husband	"	"	1906-12	"	5-?-12	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Plock)	" m.c.	3-?-05	"	" 10
"	Self	300.	"	1910-12	N.Y.	6-?-12	Cousin, Stefan Savitska, 2718 E. 104 St., N.Y., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	5-?-06	"	" 10
No	"	100.	"	1910-11	"	9-?-11	Son, Samuel Rabinowitz, 320-94th Ave, N.Y., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw, Lublin	" m.c.	3-?-10	"	" 10
Yes	"	11.	"	1906-12	Buffalo	6-25-12	Fd., Ben Jnacek, Oberlin St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	✓ 7½	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Bandiches Swimani	Wab. m.c.	5-15-90	"	" 12
"	"	200.	"	1904-12	N.Y.	6-?-12	Husb., Benj. Winkler, 143 Norfolk St., N.Y., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 9½	"	"	blue	mole on	"	Kielce	m.c.	8-?-06	"	" 14
"	"	21.	"	1910-12	L.P.C. Buffalo	3-?-12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	O.K.	chin	Austria	Pid-kamon	m.c. Quebec	8-?-01	"	" 14
"	"	18.	"	1912-12	N.Y.	7-?-12	Fr. Al Michael, 33 W. Tupper St., Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 2	fair	bro	hazel	mole over left eye	England	Liverpool	m.c. Halifax	7-?-10	"	" 14
"	"	22.	"	1900-11	L.P.C. Cleveland	9-?-11	Brother-in-law, Mordchai Friedsmith, 2249 & 4651, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 4	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Campanello Letbriff,	m.c. N.Y.	9-?-02	"	" 14
"	"	20.	"	1910-12	Buffalo	6-?-12	Bro., Jos. Bishof, 20 Pine St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	moles left cheek	Russia	Podolsk Canadorf	m.c.	7-?-00	"	" 18
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Kurien	N.Y.	2-?-10	Cedarland	" 18

Benjamin T. Gold
Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

FEF: Fort Erie Ferry
MC: Michigan Central R.R.
GT: Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary Bl. 4.														
1	Nicholson	Thomas	44	M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	none.	N.Y.	Solvay
DEBARRED	Klemens (B.S.)	Anton	33	"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Schreiber	Fa., Jan Klemens, Brisz-Kyni, Kovno, Russia.	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED	" (B.S.)	Isabella	37	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Fa-in-law. "	"	"
DEBARRED	" (B.S.)	Jan	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-fa. "	"	"
DEBARRED	Sawczuk (B.S.)	Gregor	33	"	M	laborer	No	No	"	Russian	Unknown	Unknown	Wife, Katherine Sawczuk Grabowczy, Grodno, Russia.	"	"
6	Pinto (B.S.)	Louis	33	"	"	baffer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Left us at Buffal, N.Y. U.S.A.	Sheldon, Conn	Fa, Rafalle Pinto, Salento, Salerno, Italy.	Conn.	Sheldon
7	Sarno (B.S.)	Ralph	20	"	S	laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Shipyard, Ont	Fa, Andreo Sarno, Poggie Marino, Napoli, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Santa Maria (B.S.)	Domenico	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sudbury, Ont	Wife, Maria T. Ota dina, Pontogaro, Caserta, Italy.	"	Newyork
9	Schneiderman	Ida	17	F	S	factory worker	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Grandmo. Chaje Arbetman, Lashrine, Podolsk, Russia.	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. CLASS C, non-taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
					1901	Syracuse														mc	May		
yes	Self	$90.	Yes	1912	N.Y.	5-2-12	Wife, Alice Nicholson, 14 Fairmont Rd., Solvay, N.Y.	"	"	"	WAIVED	No	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Galashield	Montreal	1906	Mongolian	Aug. 19
"	Can. Im. Service	0	"	1910 1912	N.Y. P.C.	8-16-12	no address	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 11	"	"	blue	2 scars on side face	Russia	Driszkuni, Kovno	mc N.Y.	12-9-10	Unknown	" 21
"	"	0	"	1911 1912	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bro.	none	"	Dokykoza, Kovno	mc "	2-9-11	"	" 21
—	—	0	"		L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	"	Driszkuni, Kovno.	mc "	"	"	" 21
yes	Self	none	"	1910-12	L.P.C.	8-2-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	scar on nose pockmarked	"	Grabonzy, Grodno	mc "	3-7-10	"	" 23
"	"	120.	"	1905-12	Sheldon, Conn.	7-6-12	Wife, Carolina Pinto, 11th St., Sheldon, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Sca.	"	bro	left index finger deformed	Italy	Sabena, Salerno	mc "	7-4-05	New York	" 23
"	"	25.	"	1906-12	Buffalo	7-10-12	Una, Sandalo Sarantin, 42 Perry St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	blk	"	none	"	Poggio Marino	mc "	4-7-06	Neapolitan Prince	" 24
"	"	19.	"	1911-12	N.Y.	6-19-12	Una, Vincenzo Rossini, 336 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#1	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli. Pontogoro, Caserta.	mc "	8-18-11	Venetia	" 24
"	father	50¢	"	1908-12	"	8-4-12	Fa, Louis Schneidermann 24 Sudlow St., N.Y., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	4 10	med	"	"	"	Russia	Lackune, Podolsk	mc "	9-7-08	Rotterdam	" 24

#1- Varicocele very large. Will eventually require operation.

Buffalo N.Y. Aug 24 1912

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 9 ined. copied by E. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 8

11—1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Where has Cana
1	Korczewer alias Goodman	Max	22		M	S	furrier	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Fa, Isaac Korczewer, Pod-Rammen, Galicia, Austria	Ny.	newyork	L
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. Class CC.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
4	Yes	Self	$2.	No			Bro-in-law Benj Winkler 143 Norfolk St, City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bro bro	scar on right jaw.	Austria	Podkamien.	M.C. Quebec	4-9	Holland	8-14-12
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							

Harry R. Landis M.C. Michigan Central R.R.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by F. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OBSOLETION NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 9 ..... 11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of citi... bef... citi...
1	Morrison	Patrick	47		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. James Morrison, 9 Buchanan Court, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Mellin	Annie	28		F	"	domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Fa., Samuel Mellin, 24 Newstead Road, Halifax, England.	"	Conquest	
3	Cisaro	Baldassare	20		M	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mo., Antonina Cisaro, Vita, Prov. Tratani, Italy.	N.J.	Rosenhayn	
4	Bonucci	Giovanni	19		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C.	Fa., Domenico Bonacci, Decolaturia, Catanzaro, S. Italy.	Pa.	Carbondale	
5	Nelson	Leonhard	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Walkerville	Fa., Magnus F. Nelson, 85 Willemoe St., Copenhagen, Denmark.	Ny.	Buffalo	
6	Allen	Mary	53		F	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Daughter, Francis Allen, 516 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	Va.	Farmville	
7	"	Maurice	15		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister,	"	"	
8	Wayringer	Henry	37		M	M	electrical technical engineer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Hamilton	Wife, Maria Wayringer, 27 Head St., Hamilton, Ont.	Penn.	Pittsburgh	
9	Walker	Florence	30		F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro., Fred Hingley, 18½ Beverly St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Pulaski	
10	Todoroff	Kotse	25		M	"	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Welland	Wife, Katerina Todoroff, Banska Macedonia, Turkey.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Fox	Robert J.	27		"	"	cotton mill spinner	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Fa., Robert Fox, 88 Morris St., Preston, England.	mass.	Bedford	
12	Lieberg	Axel	37		"	S	laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Bro., Josef, Christianstad, Finland.	Va.	Norfolk	
13	Rybak	Andrej	28		"	"	iron moulder	"	"	Austria	Russniak	"	Sault, Ont.	Fa., Wasyl, Podhajcy, Galicia, Austria.	Pa.	Old Forge	
14	Gilholey	Stephen	29		"	"	hospital nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro., Joseph, Coot Hill, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Hodgetts	Frederick	31		"	M	photo engraver	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Hodgetts, Brickstowe, London, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
16	Manser	John	29		"	"	cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Hamilton	Step bro., Emil Shurter, Hotel Frontenac, Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	"	Ida	23		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
18	Hinselwood	Elizabeth	23		"	S	trained nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro., Geo. Hinselwood, Glasgow, Scotland	"	New York	
19	Quin	Mary	42		"	Wd	elocutionist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sudbury	Bro., Dr. Quin, Portydown, Armagh, Ireland.	"	"	
20	"	Catherine	24		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., James Quin, Navy yard, Portsmouth, Eng.	"	"	
21	Tokarcik	Piotr	45		M	M	laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Bradford	Wife, Marianna Tokarcik, Story Sanders, Galicia, Austria	"	"	
22	Pagano	Giovanni	24		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Pt. Colborne	Bros., Tatonia Pagano, Vesita, Foggio, Italy	Ohio	Warren	
23	Deacon	Agnes	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Stratford	Fa., Wm. H. Taylor, Ephisore Lane, Newton Heath, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	"	Alex	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-fa.,	"	"	
25	Korikas	Martin	50		"	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Sherkston	Wife, Anna Korikas, Kabokat-sil, Hungary.	Ind.	South Bend	
26	Gzorki	Stevan	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Morola Gzorki, Stake, Hungary.	"	"	
27	Miici	Lucia	30		"	"	None	No	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	London	Fa., Antonio Di marco, Cicita, Palermo, Italy.	N.Y.	Canajoharie	
28	"	Mary	5		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	McBirnie	Stuart	22		M	"	commercial traveler	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro., David McBirnie, 145 Wellington St., So. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
30	Brown	Isabella	45		F	"	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend, Mrs. Isabella Watson, 4 East Broton Pl., Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	Philmont	

CS NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 CLASS "D."

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.									
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1880	San Francisco	Sis., Mary Morrison, Bay Shore, N.Y., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	O.K.	No	5	10½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose	Ireland	Coverstown, Sligo.	M.C. Newyork	5-10-10	Caledonia	July 26
2	"	"	30.	no			Ft., Rev. Ernest Leadbeater, Conquest, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	England	Halifax	M.C. Montreal	7-30-09	Megantic	" 27
3	"	"	20.	Yes	1909-10	Elizabeth, N.J. Newyork, N.Y.	Cousin, Baldassare Ingraldi, Box 84, Rosenhayn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	5½	dark	Black	Bro	scar under left ear scar on forehead	Italy	Viti. Teatani	M.C. Newyork	7-7-09	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	" 27
4	"	"	25.	"	transit	Newyork	Uncle, Frederico Bonacci, 33 Cliff St., Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	none	"	Casanova. Catanzaro.	M.C. "	7-1-11	Princess Irene	" 27
5	"	"	10.	"	1909-10	Detroit	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.J. "	9-21-09	Oskar II	" 29
6	"	husband	25.	no			Husb., Rev. A. Nelson, Farmville, Va.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	"	Brn. bro.	gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	M.C. Montreal	9-2-10	Cassandra	" 29
7	"	father	none	"			Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro.	bro.	"	England	Hull	M.C.	9-7-10	"	" 29
8	"	Self	30.	"			no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med.	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	M.C. Quebec	10-28-10	Tunisian	" 29
9	No	husband	15.	"			Eyer Glad Dairy Farm, Pulaski, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	gray	"	England	Nottingham	M.C. "	6-3-11	Virginian	" 30
10	Yes	self	40.	"			no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	bro.	"	Turkey	Rancho	M.C. "	6-10-11	Tunisian	" 30
11	"	"	30.	"			Uncle, Jas. Turner, 976 Acushnet St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	blue	"	England	Preston	M.C. "	8-18-10	Empress of Britain	" 31
12	"	"	150.	Yes	1905	Newyork Virginia	Bro., Charley Lieberg, Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	7	ruddy	"	"	"	England	Christian-stad	Marconi-achi N.B.	6-7-04	Prince Victor	Aug. 3
13	"	"	40.	No			Bro., Konstant Rybak, Old Forge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	confirmed tinitis	"	5	7	med.	"	"	"	Finland	Postkopey.	M.C.			
14	"	"	12.	"			no address.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	10¾	"	"	gray	scar over left eyebrow	Austria	Galicia Cost Hill.	St. John M.C.	3-18-11	unknown	" 5
15	"	"	150.	"			"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	6½	fair	Bro.	Bro.	none	Ireland	Co. Cavan Waterford.	Montreal M.C.	6-21-09	Dominion	" 9
16	"	"	100.	"			"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar right temple.	England	Hertfordshire	St. John M.C.	2-26-10	Cassican	" 9
17	"	Trust	0.	"			"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	6	"	"	gray	none	Switzerland	Urnash	Quebec M.C.	11-10-09	Southwark	" 13
18	"	self	60.	"	1894	Indianapolis & Newyork, Ind.	St. Marks Hospital, Second Ave., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	Wod.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	" M.C.	11-10-07	"	" 18
19	"	"	1000	Yes.	Transit	N.Y.	no address.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal M.C.	8-8-11	Scotian	" 13
20	"	"	500.	"	1894-1900	Indianapolis, Ind. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh Kemptville,	Boston M.C.	4-2-11	Cymric	" 14
21	"	"	170.	"	1910	Buffalo	Son-in-law, Welanti Bulluck, 416 Amherst St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bro.	"	Canada	Ont.	St. John M.C.	1--08	Lake Champlain	" 14
22	Bflo.	"	38.	"	1904 1909	Barbadoes, Fra. + Warren, O. R.D.	Bro., Michele Lagana, 218 Main St., Warren, O.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sandes Viesta	N.J. N.Y.	4-25-10	Unknown	" 14
23	Yes	Husb.	45.	Yes	1911	Providence	Husband, Leonard Deacon, 543 William St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dk bro.	"	dimple in chin.	Italy	Boggio.	Halifax N.J.	2--10	Campanello	" 17
24	"	fa.	none	"	"	"	Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	Manchester	N.Y.	7-2-11	Celtic	" 17
25	"	Self	45.	"	1901 -11	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fallonfield	" N.J.	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	25.	"	to	Boston	Dr., Anna Tara, Chapin St. near Fisher, S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	swa	bro	blue	"	Hungary	Rabokatzel	N.J. "	3-7-01	Amsterdam	" 20
27	"	Husb.	11.	"	1907 -09	W.Va. Wheeling	Fa., Bubos Janos, 201 W. St. South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	gray	"	"	Turnok Bica	N.J. Boston	7-7-11	Unknown	" 20
28	"	fa.	0.	"	"	"	Husb., Gaetano Misci, Canajoharie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	swa	"	bro	"	Italy	Cielta, Palermo	M.C. N.Y.	4-15-07	Nord Amerika	" 20
29	"	self	65.	No			Fa.	"	"	"	"	#1	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.	"	"	" 20
30	"	Emp.	134.	"			Emp., F.F. Dalley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Wod.	"	5	10½	fr	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal M.C.	5-27-11	Corsican	" 21
							Emp., J. F. Benning, Philmont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec M.C.	6-4-11	Athenia	" 22

#1-conjunctivitis

Shirley D. Smith

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

M.C.R.-Michigan Central R.R.
G.T.R.-Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 & 30 inel copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 10

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citi... bef... citi...
	B.S.9.																
1	Weyringer	matza	27		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Hamilton	Fa, John Schrafft, Kisen, Austria.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
DEBARRED	Kelly	mary	33		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro, Frank Keely, 26 Sevendow st, Cabotown, Eng.	NY.	Buffalo	
3	Luhtalla	Elsie	19		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Fa, Jako Luhtala, Jackuton, Wasa, Finland.	O.	Painesville	
4	Schultheis	carl	31	M			horse trainer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Fa, Rudolph Schultheis, 16 Bif Str., Berlin, Germany.	NY.	NewYork	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	"	Self	50,	Yes	transit	Ny.	11-2-10	Hus., Henry Weyringer, Monongahela House, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Wrd	No	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Austria	Risen	N.Y.	8-2-10	Rhein	Aug. 23
2	"	friend	2.	"	"	Criminal	1-27-10	no address	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	5	3½	red	"	bro	"	Ireland	Kilkenny	Maine Portland	8-26-10	Dominion	" 23
3	"	Self	15.	"	1910-11	Mich.	7-2-11	Emerson Cuint, Mrs. Lizzy Stendros RFD Box 106, Painesville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt. bro	blue	"	Finland	Isokulem	M.C. Ny.	9-2-10	Baltic	" 24
4	"	"	405,	"	1908-09	Ny.	4-2-09	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Germany	Berlin	M.C. "	8-25-08	Minnehaha	" 24
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 4 inel copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of citiz... befo... citiz...
1	Huggins	Amy	30		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	canada	Hamilton	Cousin, Mrs. J. S. Hamilton, Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wi...
2	Shelley	Roy R.	26		M	M	performer	"	"	"	German	"	Dunville	Father, Walter Shelley, Dunville, Ont.	W.Va.	Oakley	
3	"	Nina	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Dougal McCloud, 184 Grange Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	U...
4	"	Helen	2	10	"	S	none	No	No	"	German	"	"	Grandfather.	"	"	
#1 5	Shires	Jennie	36		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	do	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	Harry	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relative or friend	Ind	Bedford	E...
#2 7	"	Florence	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Johns	Primary B.T.E. Elda	29		"	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father, John Johnson, Orilla, Ont.	"	"	
9	Mildman	Bessie	27		"	"	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Hugh Munroe, Bowmanville, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
DEBARRED	Garfield	B.S.D. Stanley	22		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	Orange, N.J.		N.J.	Orange	
11	Kingdom	B.S.D. Frederick E.	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	No relative or friend	N.Y.	Buffalo	E...
12	"	B.S.D. Mary	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Kingdom, 122 Dunn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Fulton	
13	"	B.S.D. Lillian	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	B.S.D. Alice	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfa.	"	"	
15	"	B.S.D. Charles	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Walker	Myron	15		"	"	errand boy	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Bell	Primary Lloyd	14		"	"	stock keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Geo. S. Walker, 40 Alfred St., Brantford, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
18	Annis	Elva	17		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Bell, 13 Alfred St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Midgley	B.S.D. Susan	32		"	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	Mother, Elma Annis, Oshawa, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
DEBARRED	Holmes	B.S.D. Samet	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Husb. Frederick Midgley, 13 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Parks	Primary S.D.S. Eleanor	23		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Harry Holmes, Darien, Ont.	"	"	
22	Hamill	B.S.D. William J.	35		"	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	Fa, Charles Parks, Napanee, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
23	Pettit	Primary P.A.R. Gertrude L.	22		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Elizabeth Hamill, Albion Hotel, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Tonawanda	
24	Irving	B.S.D. Helen	25		"	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winona	Sis., Mrs. J. D. Biggers, Grimsby, Ont., Canada.	"	Brooklyn	
25	"	B.S.D. Gladdis	12		"	"	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Maggie Chalmers, 25 Price st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Se...
26	McCauley	Primary S.D.S. Katharine	20		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Aunt,	"	"	
27	"	Primary S.D.S. Violet H.	1		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Owen Sound	do mo., Mrs. Margaret Mullin Gray P.O., Ont.	"	"	
28	Brown	B.S.D. Ellen	76		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sis.-in-law.	"	Sandusky	
29	Nowak	B.S.D. Harry	09		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Norwood	do. Sis., Lois Pierce, Norwood, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
30	Lahti	B.S.D. Fannie M.	40		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, Abraham Nowak, 220 McCaul St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
20	NOT USED										Finnish	"	"	none.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
															Mass.	Norwood	Fr...

#1 Reg. 7/25/12, Sec. 11; Recp. 7/26/12 and was admitted.
#2 " " 1PC " "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, so stated.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$30.	Yes	transit	N. Y.	5-2-08	Bro. Wm. Huggins, 360 E. 9th St., Flatbush, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	54	fair	br.	gray	blue	None	West Indies	Kingston	m.c. New York	5-2-08	Maracus	July 25
2	"	"	30.	"	1911-12	Various	3-2-12	Fr. Frank Emerson, Oakley, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	58½	"	bro	bro	"		Canada	Cashmere, Ont.	Buffalo	7-25-12	G. T.	" 25
3	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	gray	"		U.S.A.	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	"	7-25-12	"	" 25
4	"	father	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	blue	"		Canada	Danville	m.c.	7-25-12	"	" 25
5	"	husband	6.	no				Hus. + Walter Shires 320 E. St., Bedford, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"		England	Berkeley, Somerset	Halifax m.c.	4-21-06	Lake Erie	" 25
6	"	father	-	"	D. C. D.			father	"	"	"	"	#1	"	- -	"	"	"	"		"	Manchester	"	4-21-06	"	" 25
7	no	"	-	"					"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	- -	"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	7-25-12	m.c.	" 25
8	Yes	self	25.	Yes	1907-12	Rochester, Ny.	7-1-12	Home, 7 Wheeler St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	54	"	bro	bro	"		"	Orilla Woodstock Ont.	"	7-25-12	G. T.	" 25
9	"	"	25.	"	1910-12	Orange, N.J.	7-2-12	Memorial Hospital, Orange, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	"		"		Buffalo	7-26-12	m.c.	" 26
10	"	"	5.	no	Criminal			no address	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	58½	"	"	bro	Blue scar under right eye		England	Tombridge, Kent.	F.F. Halifax	2-20-06	Kensington	" 27
11	"	"	8.	"				Bro-in-law W. F. Slee, 410 Voorhees St., Fulton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54½	"	"	blue	scar on forehead		Ont.	Whitby	Buffalo m.c.	7-27-12	m.c.	" 27
12	"	husband		"				Bro.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	"	bro	none		England	Swansea, Wales	Quebec	7-28-3	Unknown	" 27
13	"	father		"				Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	light	blue		Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	7-24-12	m.c.	" 27
14	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	7-27-12	"	" 27
15	"	"	none	"	Under 16 Yrs.			Uncle Myron Ott Inglewood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53¾	"	bro	blue	scar under right eye		"	"	"	7-27-12	"	" 27
16	"	friend	2.	Yes	1908	Buffalo, Ny.	10-7-08	Uncle, Wm. Bell, 270 Laurell Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#2	"	52	"	"	gray	none		"	Brantford	"	7-28-12	"	" 28
17	"	Self	10.	"	1911-12	Cleveland, O.	7-10-12	Sis, Elwood Fabley, 7703 Home Court, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	53	"	"	blue	"		"	Dunville	"	7-28-12	"	" 28
18	"	"	1.	no	L P. C.			none	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	54	"	"	"	"		"	Oshawa	" m.c.	7-29-12	"	" 29
19	"	"	25.	"	L P. C.			"	"	"	"	"	#3	"	53	"	"	"	"		"	London	Quebec	8-7-96	Oregon	" 30
20	"	"	25.	Yes	1911-12	Cleveland, O.	7-7-12	Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	57	"	ft bro.	"	"		"	Thornbury	Buffalo	7-30-12	m.c.	" 30
21	"	"	5.	no				Sis., Alice Gidley, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro.	blue	fingers on right hand missing		"	Napanee	"	7-30-12	"	" 30
22	"	"	15.	Yes	1911-12	Brooklyn, Ny.	7-18-12	Brooklyn Hospital, DeKalb St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	none.		"	Hamilton	"	7-30-12	"	" 30
23	"	"	1.	no				Husband, Robert W. Irving, 15 Park St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51½	"	"	"	"		"	Winona	" m.c.	7-31-12	"	" 30
24	"	father	none	"				Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	8-3-12	Canada	" 31
25	"	self	5.	Yes	1892-94	Rochester, Ny.	7-2-94	Employer, W. F. Curtin, Sandusky, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	"		Canada	Toronto Rochester, N.Y.	Buffalo	7-31-12	m.c.	" 31
26	"	mother	none	no				Fa., do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	light blue	"		U.S.A.	Dundalk, Ont.	"	8-1-12	"	August 1
27	"	self	50.	"				Daughter, Mary Buntz, 738 W. 61st st, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	gray	"		Canada	Ont.	"	8-1-12	"	" 1
28	"	mother	none	"				Fa., Joseph Nowak, 119 Berry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	med.	bro	"	"		"	Napanee	"	8-2-12	"	" 2
29	"	husband	15.	no				Husb., Jannis Lahis, Norwood, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	et bro.	blue	"		"	Toronto	" m.c.	8-3-12	"	" 3
																					"	Helsingfors	Quebec	10-1-04	Bavarian	" 3

#1. Symptoms of neurasthenia. Tries to hide physical defects (tongue and ears) Complains of headache.
#2. Poor physique. Valvular lesion of heart, mitral insufficiency. Only one testicle. Left testicle undeveloped, never descended.
#3. Beginning arterio sclerosis (hardening of arteries).

Shirley D. Smith
Benjamin F. Bola
Peter A. Rowe
Harry P. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

m.c.: Michigan Central R.R.
G.T.: Grand Trunk Ry.
F.F.: Fort Erie Ferry.

11—1894

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by F.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 12

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citiz... befo... citiz...
1	Lahti	✓ Fannie	20		F	S	dressmaker	Yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	none			
2	"	✓ Karla	1	8	M	-	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Norwood	Fin
3	Thompson	✓ Olive	21		F	"	student nurse	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Whitby, Ont.	none Fa., Robert Thompson, Whitby, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	O'Sullivan	✓ Edward J.	41		M	Wd	former	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenilworth,	Sis. Julia O'Sullivan, Mt.	Md.	Baltimore	
5	Clark	✓ Henry	22		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wellington	Forest, Ont., Canada.	Ny.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Keelan	✓ Thomas J.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenilworth	Uncle, John Pierce, New Liscard, Porcupine, Can.	"	"	
7	Strong	✓ Maud	35		F		student nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mo., Mrs. Thos. Kelan, Kenilworth, Ont.	"	"	
8	Hopper	✓ George	30		M		hospital	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Fa., Jas. H. Strong, 41 Walker Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
9	Whittaker	✓ Charlotte	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at U.S.	Buffalo, Ny. Buffalo	Sis., Mrs. Maude Robinson, Oshawa, Can.	"	Buffalo	Sc
10	Marion	✓ Jessie	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at U.S.	Buffalo, Ny. Boston	Fa. Thos. Moran, 19 Simcoe St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
11	Bishop	✓ Orby	28		M	S	dress designer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at U.S.	Buffalo, Ny. New City	Mo., Sarah Walsh, 121 Humberside Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston	
12	Johnson	✓ Theresa	51		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Fa., Rev. Geo. Bishop, St. Clair Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny.	New York	
13	Tonkin	✓ William R.	22		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa, Ont.	Bro., Wm. Bickley, Fredville, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
14	McDonald	✓ Isabelle	21		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at U.S.	Buffalo, Ny.	Fa., Wm. H. Tonkin, Oshawa, Ont.	Pa.	Sharon	
15	Manser	✓ Norman	-		M	S	child	No	no	"	German	Canada	Hamilton	Fa. Alexander Mc Donald, Guelph, Ont.	Ny.	Buffalo	
16	"	✓ Margaret	36		F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
17	Davidson	✓ Elizabeth	28		"	"	nurse	Yes	yes	"	English	Left U.S. at U.S.	Buffalo, Ny. Akron, O.	none Bro., C. W. Davidson, Mt. Albert, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
18	Leavens	✓ Milton	49		M	Wd	wagon maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Goodwood	Cousin, Havelock Leavens, 21 Suffolk Place Toronto, Ont.	O.	Akron	
DEBARRED	White	✓ Ellen	44		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Son, James White, 23 Caroline St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ny.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Dennis	✓ Gladys	11		"	S	"	No	no	"	English	"	"		"	"	
DEBARRED	Newport	✓ Russell	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Kemp	✓ Margaret	57		F	Wd	Wash-woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa., Wm Newport, address unknown.	"	"	
23	Ironside	✓ Lelah	19		"	S	student	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Son, Robt. Kemp, 80 Washington Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
24	Winkler	✓ David	46		M	"	none	No	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Fa., Jas. Ironside, Collingwood Ont.	O.	Cincinnati	
25	Leavens	✓ Milton	17		"	"	clerk	Yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Uncle, Samuel Goodman, 140 Central Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny.	New York	
26	McSporran	✓ Catherine	70		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Cousin, Havelock Leavens, 21 Suffolk Place, Toront., Ont.	"	Buffalo	
27	Hastwick	✓ Rose	22		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at U.S.	Buffalo, Ny. Silver Creek, Ny.	none Fa., Phillip Hastwick, Rainham Centre, Ont.	"	New York	
DEBARRED	Salem	✓ Lena	54		M		none Decision sustained Sept. 17, 1914			"		Canada	Ft. Erie	dr., Rose Salem, Fort Erie, Ont.	"	Silver Creek	
DEBARRED	"	✓ Casper	61		M	"	laborer Decision sustained Sept. 17, 1914 File 10986/3			"		"	"	do	"	Buffalo	
30	Mullen	✓ Russell	17		"	S	newsboy	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Uncle, James Mullen, 244 Bay St, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
31	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or having a ticket or money in possession, or being assisted by others to come?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes	father	none	No			Fa., Janni Lahti, Norwood, mass.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5 2	fair	bro. Blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	10-1-09	Bavarian	Aug. 3
2		No	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	/	"	—	"	gray	none	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	8-3-12	M.C.	" 3
3		Yes	self	126	"			Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, md.	"	"	"	"	/	"	5 7	"	Bro. Blue	none	"	Seagrove, Ont.	"	8-6-12	"	" 6
4		"	"	40.	yes	894-98	Milwaukee	8-?-98 no address	"	"	"	"	Intoxicated	"	5 10½	"	"	"	"	Wellington	"	8-8-12	"	" 8
5		"	"	6.	no			"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 7	"	"	Scar forehead	England	London	Quebec M.C.	1899	Un Known	" 8
6		"	"	5.	no				"	"	"	"	Slightly intoxicated	"	5 11	dark	"	none	Canada	Kenilworth	Buffalo	8-8-12	M.C.	" 8
7		"	"	10.	yes	911-12	N.Y.	7-12-12 Presbyterian Hospital, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5	med	bro. gray	"	"	Barrie	"	8-8-12	M.C.	" 8
8		"	"	15.	"	1908	"	12-?-08 no address.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 10	fair	bro bro	Scar center forehead.	Scotland	Edinburgh	M.C. N.Y.	7-?-08	Campania	" 9
9		"	"	1.	"	911-12	"	8-?-12 Husb. Jas. Whitaker, 27 Allen St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	"	gray	"	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo	8-9-12	M.C.	" 9
10		"	"	10.	"	910-12	Mass.	7-?-12 Husb., John B. Marion, Boston, mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	bro gray	"	"	Millbrook	"	8-9-12	"	" 9
11		"	"	50	"	906-12	N.Y.City	7-1-12 Y.M.C.A., 215 W. 23 St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" bro	"	"	Orbridge Ont.	"	8-10-12	"	" 10
12		"	daughter	none	No			Dr., Mrs. Samuel Harris, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 9	med	gray bro. Gray	"	"	Wakefield, Que.	"	8-10-12	"	" 10
13		"	self	25.	No			Fa., Harvey Fightle, 80 Grindle Ave, Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 10½	med	bro bro	Scar left eyebrow	"	Maple Grove, Stony Mountain, Man.	"	8-12-12	"	" 12
14		"	"	10.	yes	1910-12	Buffalo	7-?-12 Buffalo Gen. Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y. (accomp. by Parents)	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5	fair	bro blue	none	"		"	8-12-12	"	" 12
15		"	father	none	No			no address.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Toronto	"	8-13-12	"	" 13
16		"	"	none	No			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" bro	"	"	Ottawa	"	8-13-12	"	" 13
17		"	self	80.	Yes	909-12	Akron, O.	7-15-12 City Hospital, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Uxbridge Ont.	"	8-14-12	"	" 14
18		"	"	1100.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	"	Pickering	Lewiston	8-12-12	Cayuga	" 14
19	(ref.)	"	"	5.	no			L.P.C. Nephew, Dr. R. Linkletter, 930 Ferry St., W., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	med	gray	"	"	Hamilton	Buffalo	8-14-12	M.C.	" 14
20	(ref.)	"	friend	none	No			Under 16 Yrs. Dr., Mrs. Mary Hicks, 251 S. Division St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Sup. by charity	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	aut. bro	"	"	"	"	8-14-12	"	" 14
21	(ref.)	"	"	none	No			Under 16 Yrs. Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	bro blue	"	"	"	"	8-14-12	"	" 14
22	(ref.)	"	4	5.	No			L.P.C. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"	"	8-14-12	"	" 14
23		"	father	25.	No			Sis., Annie Aronside, 2531 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, O.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Collingwood	"	8-14-12	"	" 14
24		"	mother	none	Yes	908-12	N.Y.City	6-?-12 Fa., Benj. Winkler, 143 Norfolk St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	— —	dark	" "	"	"	Toronto	Lewiston	8-12-12	Cayuga	" 15
25		"	self	10.	No			Cousin, Dr. R. Linkletter, 930 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	sal	et. bro blue	"	"	Ringwood	Buffalo	8-15-12	N.J.	" 15
26		"	"	5,	No			Son, Edward E. McSparran, 32 S. Greenwood Ave, Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#1	"	5 5	fair	bro gray bro	"	"	Toronto Raikam	"	8-15-12	Quebec	" 15
27		"	"	10.	yes	1911	Silver Creek, N.Y.	7-10-12 Emp., Mrs. Smeltz Silver Creek, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	"	bro bro	"	"	Center Bemberg, Ont.	"	8-15-12	N.J.	" 15
28		"	"	20.	"	1910	Buffalo	L.P.C. 12-24-10 no address	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 3	"	gray gray	mole left cheek	"	Wuttenberg	Quebec	6-?-56	Unknown	" 15
29		"	"	none	"	"	"	L.P.C. " no address	"	"	"	"	#2	"	5 7	"	" bro	none	Germany	Ottawa	Buffalo	8-16-12	M.C.	" 16
30		"	"	none	"	1905-08	"	10-?-08 mo., Eliza Mullen 417 N. Dunedin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5 3¼	"	bro gray	none	Canada					

#1 senility - spinal curvature
#2 senility - impaired hearing.

Shirley D. Lovejoy
Benjamin F. Bold
Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. Michigan Central R.
G.T. Grand Trunk R.

11—1904
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by J. M. S.

Buffalo

City Lo Nyk.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	56	52	4			
CTAT	21	18	3			23
CNON-TOR	39	30	9			2
CLASS C						
CLASSCC	1	1				
CLASS D	34	33	1			
CLASS E	85	64	21			
TOTAL	236	198	38	#	#	25

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
21	10			4		39			43		
21	10			4		39			43		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	25
Tourists	#
Students of United States	17
Total	42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116
42

11—1504

Class B-continued

Can. Nor.	Canada	Cunard	Uranium					
				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
3	11	3	3					
3	11	3	3					

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 13.

11—1564

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citiz befo citiz
1	Utman B.S.D.	margaret	61		F	Wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Son, Albert Utman, 518 Furby st., Winnipeg, man.	Ny.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Elliott B.S.D.	Robert	16	7	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	"	"	En
3	Adgris Primary H.A.B.	Agnes	25		F	"	student nurse	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	"	fa., Solomon Adams, Oakville, Ont.	"	New York	
4	Waterman Primary H.R.L.	Ethel	31		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fa., Robt. Waterman, Fraserville, Ont.	"	"	
5	Drinkwater Primary B.T.A.	Cora	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	new	Da., Geo. Drinkwater, Wearton, Ont.	"	"	
6	Harper B.S.D.	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaford	Fa., John Harper, 48 Argyle St., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Corry	
7	Mirici B.S.D.	Mary	5		"	"	none	no	no	"	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Gr fa. Antonio Di Marco	Ny.	Canajoharie	
8	" B.S.D.	John	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Cefalu, Palermo, Italy	"	"	
9	" B.S.D.	Frank		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	" B.S.D.	Angelina	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Warren Primary H.A.B.	Lila	21		"	"	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	do	"	"	
12	Mathieu B.S.D.	Lillie	35		"	Wd	student nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Chichester	Bro, Geo. Warren, P.O. Box 497, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	New York	
13	McBirnie Primary H.R.L.	Stuart	22		M	S	commercial traveler	"	"					Sis, Celia Longpre, Montreal River, Ont	"	Buffalo	
14	Wellman Primary H.A.B.	Luela	28		F	"	graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo, Ny.		fa. Jas. Wellman,			
15	Somerville Primary H.A.B.	Lillias	22		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn, Ny. Left U.S. at Buffalo, Ny.		Stouffville, Ont. fa. Frank L. Somerville, 93	"	Brooklyn	
DEBARRED	Daulet B.S.D.	Mamie	28		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Dowling Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	
DEBARRED	" B.S.D.	Annie	9		"	S	"	No	No	"	French	Canada	Sudbury	fa, Alfred Fenton, Sudbury, Ont	N.Y.	Barnard	
DEBARRED	" B.S.D.	Alfred	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr fa. "	"	"	
DEBARRED	" B.S.D.	Harry	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	" B.S.D.	Roy	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	" B.S.D.	Edna	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Robinson B.S.D.	Alexander	55		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son, John Robinson, 84 Shaftesbury Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	South Bethlehem	Dra
23	Neilly B.S.D.	Irene	24		F	S	none	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro., James Neilly, 376 Huron st., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
24	O'Leary B.S.D.	John	22		M	"	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa., Daniel F. O'Leary, Tottingham, Ont.	D.C.	Washington	
25	Widdifield 50- 7x 17827	clara	35	4-29	F	"	trained nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo, Ny. U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	Fa, Henry Widdifield, Stouffville, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
26	Crooks Primary H.A.B.	Agnes	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Fa., Steven Stargadon, Brantford, Ont.	Ny.	New York	
27	Sipes Primary B.L.S.	Minnie	26		•	S	student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Platteville	Fa, Ed. Sipes, Platteville, Ont.	O.	Painesville	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or otherwise coming, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Son	$5.	No			Son, Ezra Utman, 654 Ellicott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	#1	No	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	mole left cheek.	Canada	Williamsburg Ontario	Buffalo	8-16-12	MC	Aug 16
2	"	Self	13.	"		L P. C.	none	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	4 11	"	bro	blue	scar on chin	England	London	St John N.B.	4-2-08	Lake Champlain	" 17
3	"	"	15.	Yes	1909-12	Ohio	8-1-12 Lincoln Hospital, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4½	blk	blk	bro	none	Canada	Oakville	Buffalo	8-18-12	MC.	" 18
4	"	"	85.	No			Fordham Hospital, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Hagierville, Ont.	"	8-14-12	"	" 19
5	"	"	25.	No			Sloane Hospital, 59th St., N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Wiarton	"	8-19-12	"	" 19
6	"	"	40.	Yes	1912	Conn Pa	8-2-12 City Hospital, Conn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Hamilton	"	8-14-12	"	" 19
7	"	father	none	"	1907-09	W.Va. Wheeling,	12-1-09 Father, Gaetano Minici, Canajoharie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	—	—	Swar	bro	bro	"	Italy	Cielta Palermo	M.C. N.Y.	4-15-07	Nord America	" 20
8	No	—	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	8-20-12	M.C.	" 20
9	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
11	Yes	Bro.	35.	"			Mt. Sinai Hospital, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt. bro.	blue	"	Canada	Smiths Falls	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	Self	4.	"			Father Baker's Home, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Chichester	"	8-21-12	"	" 21
13																									
14	"	"	60.	Yes			Fr. Dr. Elliott Bishop, 46 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	Headford	"	8-21-12	"	" 21
15	"	"	35.	"			Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	swar	gray	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	"	100.	"		L P. C.	Sis, Mrs. Harry Smith, Barnard N.Y.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	"	"	Toronto	"	8-22-12	"	" 22
17	"	Md.	none	No		L P. C.	Aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	"	"		L P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	McFarland Lake	"	"	"	" 22
19	No	"	"	"		L P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	"	"		L P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Mine	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	"	"	"		L P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	#2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	McFarland Lake	"	"	"	" 22
22	Yes	Self	1.10	No			"Wife, Mary Robinson, % Wm Carton, S. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	#3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Donigal	M.C. Quebec	7-11-87	Sarmatian	" 22
23	"	"	14.	"				"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	8-23-12	M.C.	" 23
24	"	"	15.	Yes	1912	Washington D.C. 8-19-12	Uncle, Jas. Buthane, 1525 N. Capitol St, Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	Wod.	-1	6	1	red	"	gray	"	"	Tottingham Dept	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	25.	"	1908-12	Cleveland O. 7-7-12	Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	bro	"	"	Glasgow,	"	8-24-12	"	" 24
26	"	husband	175.	No			Husb, Robt W. Crooks, % Ford Taylor, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	bro	blue	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	self	50.	"			Painesville Hospital, Painesville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Plattsville	"	8-24-12	GT.	" 24
28																									
29																									
30																									

#1- beginning senility
#2- does not speak
#3- left hand deformed- little finger and thumb perfect- other fingers missing- congenital

Benjamin Thold
Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

MC- Michigan Central R.R.
GT- Grand Trunk Ry
Harrison A. Brown

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linno 1256 - 826/2 - 14-27 ind. copied by S.M.L.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

					MISCEL.		
					ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

1/11
4/13

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1.

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

15

PORT OF Baudette Minn.,

1	✓ ✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lind. / Peter	41	0	M S	Millwright	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Fort Frances	none	Minn.	Baudette
2	Erickson / Eric	39	0	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Fort Frances	none	Minn	Warroad
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	[illegible]													
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	[illegible]													
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	[illegible]													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

2

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. "Class D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 15 years of age, illiterate, or not in possession of $25 if not going to join relatives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$20.	yes.	Nov 1903 to Jul 1911	Minneapolis various	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Sweden	Hedickeville	C.N.R.	C.N.R.	C.N.R.	
2	yes	self	$17	yes.	Sept 1908 to Jul 1911	Duluth various	no one	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Lt Br.	Blue	none	Sweden	Gephakeyston	Quebec Boston	Oct 23 1901 Sept 16 1906	Ionician Saxonia	Aug 2 1912 Aug 11. 1912
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Northern R.R.

Henry N. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1906

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 142 copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Anderson	Edwin	29		M	S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S.	Bellingham	Mrs. Margaret Anderson (Mother) 4 Grey St., Perth, Scotland	Wash	Bellingham	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	McKinley	James Gordon	27		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Yale, B.C.	James McKinley (Mother) Brighton, Melbourne, Australia	Canada	Yale, B.C.	No
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	Britton	Charles	22		M	S	Furniture Salesman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Frederick Britton (Father) George St., Brisbane, Australia	Cal	San Francisco	No
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	Brown	Walcomb	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	China via Portland, Ore		No
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	Park	Alexander	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Alexander Park (Father) Nanaimo, B. C.	Grand Forks, B.C.		No
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	Dyazaaff	Idris	See Montreal Letter No. 10925/956	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dongefars	Dafo Dyazaaf (Mother) Dongefars, Russia	Ore	Portland	No
17	Tgararaeneff	Batirbek	7/12	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dongefars	Kaza Tgararaeneff (Father) Dongefars, Russia	Ore	Portland	No
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
74	NOT USED																

C. P. R. Atlantic Lines

C. P. R. Pacific Lines

Dominion Line

Donaldson Line

Russ. Amer. Line

Department of Commerce and Labor

Re aliens, Idris Dyazaaff and Batirbek Tgararaeneff, head tax was collected at Seattle. See Montreal letter No. 10925/956 dated July 30, 1912.

Roy E. Peabody
Inspector In Charge

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. Shearer

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Wash, MONTH OF August, 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					5/2/12																		
C 1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	8/17/12	Wash	Olympic Portland Cement Co Bellingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	5/4/1912	Hesperian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-21-12
2																							
3							C.P.R. Atlantic Lines																
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Transit	June 1912 Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro Blu	None	Australia	Melbourne	Quebec	5/13/1912	Empress Ireland	Gt. Nor. Ry. 7-26-12
5							No Address																
6							C.P.R. Pacific Lines																
7	Yes	Self	250	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Bro Bro	None	Australia	Brisbane	Vancouver	6/24/1912	Zealandia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-21-12
8							No Address																
9							Dominion Line																
10	Yes	Self	18	No	—	—	From 523 # 11696	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bro Gra	Mole Left Cheek	England	Manchester	Halifax	2/27/1912	Teutonic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 7-27-12
11							No Address																
12							Donaldson Line																
13	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	In Transit = No Address From 523 # 11697	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Bro Gra	None	Scotland	Ayreshire	St John	3/13/1912	Saturnia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-18-12
14																							
15							Russ Amer Line																
16	No	Walked	65	No	—	—	Babiel Adaroff (Cousin) 3501/2 Hawthorne Ave, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bro Bro	Slightly bald	Russia	Donegfars	Halifax	apr 2 1912	H.R. Estonia	8-6-12
17	No	Walked	115	No	—	—	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6½	Dk	Dk Bro Bro	Slightly bald	Russia	Donegfars	Halifax	apr 2 1912	H.R. Estonia	8-6-12
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Ry
H.R. - Hagon Road

CLASS B.

Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nimo 1-4-7-10-13-16-17 copied By A. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	Family									Out at Blaine, Wash					
1	Macauley	Andrew	25		M S	Gardener	Yes Yes	Ireland,	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	William Macauley (Father) Peerkelly, Ireland	Penn	Philadelphia	No
2	Herbert,	B.S. & Vcon.	23		M S	Seaman	Yes Yes	France	French	Out at N.Y. Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Mary Mesnil (Sister) 4 Rue Chantier, Sherburg, France.	Wash	Seattle	No
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														

DEBARRED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. F. X. Beaudet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191[illegible]

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1804

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	T/201 1912	Alec Macauley (uncle) 2822 N. Front St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Lt	Blu	Scar left eyebrow	Ireland	Down	N.Y.	4/11 1912	Gt. Nor. Ry. Baltic	7-25-12
2	Wife	Walking	6	Yes	1911 1912	L.P.C. N.Y.	Mar 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blu	None	France	Bretteville	N.Y.	1911	Olympic	8-2-12
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gt N. - Great Northern Ry
H.R. - Hagen Road

11—1804

Roy E. Peabody
Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CL. S.C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied by J. M. S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Ahls	Werner			M S	Marine fireman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Left U.S. at Seattle					
DEBARRED	Haddell	James			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Westminster	Sophia Ahls (Mother) Aboa Finland	Wash	Seattle	No
3	Svensson	Andrew			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Cut via Blaine		Mary Haddell (Mother) Hacklow, Ireland	Wash	Bellingham	No
4	Nielson	Martha			F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Left U.S. at Seattle			
5	Nells	Alexander			M S	Cut off sawyer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Emma Svensson (Wife) Brocke Kapperup, Norrgnas, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	No
6	Lian	Olga			F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Left U.S. at Sumas		Peter Nielson (Father) Hokan, Sweden	Mont	Missoula	No
7	Andreen	Charles R			M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver		Wash	Bellingham	No
8	Schower	Simon			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Westminster	No Relative	Wash	Bellingham	No
9	Liebert	Rosalia			F S	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Westminster	Aline Lian (Grandmother) Mandal, Norway	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED	Montgomery	William			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	G. G. Andreen (Father) Laggeberg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	No
11	Pickering	Frederick			M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver		Wash	Bellingham	No
12	Cultress	Charles H			M M	Lather	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Bellingham	No
13	Cultress	Mary			F M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Rudolph Liebert (Son) 1074 Woodland Drive, Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	No
14	Nilson	William			M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Colbrook B.C.	No Relative	Wash	Blaine	No
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	No
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									Canada	Prince Rupert	Richard Cultress (Brother) Caugntown, England	Cal	San Francisco	No
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									Canada	Prince Rupert	Martin Elliot (Father) Leeds, England	Cal	San Francisco	No
18	Mickelsen	Christ			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Ida Wilson (Wife) Vammfa, Finland	Wash	Everett	No
19	Krauter	Ernest			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Duncan, B.C.	No Relative	Wash	Tacoma	No
20	Botten	Halvor			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Westminster	John Korlo (Father) Hoga, Finland	Wash	Seattle	No
21	Davis	Patrick			M S	Sta. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Duncan, B.C.	John Korlo (Father) Hasa, Finland	Wash	Seattle	No
22	Thompson	Ben			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Left via Blaine North U.S.	Yakima, Wn	No relative	Wash	Silvana	No
23	Nelson	Calon			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash	Yoquiana	No
24	Wageman	Frank			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Westminster	No Relative	Wash	Yakima	No
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro (Rasmus Nelson Fort Guichon, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	No
26	Jones	Herbert			M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Wageman (Father) Bonenburk, Germany	Wash	Seattle	No
27	Jones	Frieda			F M	None	Yes	Yes	England	German	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	No
28	Olson	Alf			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Jones (Bro) 92 Denison Ave., Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago	No
29	Haug and	Nan			M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Jones (Bro.-in-Law) 92 Denison Ave Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago	No
30	Reynolds	Arthur			M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Ole Gilbertson (Father) Loland, Norway	Wash	Bellingham	No
													Jacob E. Haugland (Father) Eugensdale, Norway	Wash	Bellingham	No
													Caroline Reynolds (Wife) 2017-2nd Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	No

NOT USED
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. Shearer
Hugh W. Smith
Joseph Galbraith
Frank C. Young
Geo E. Rumpf

T. F. X. Beaudet
Charles E. Talley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. Class "C" Nontaxable

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
						1910 Feb	Feb.																		8/28/	Gt. Nor. Ry.
1	Yes	Self	60	1912	1912	Minn.	1912.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Hay	Scar over L. eye	Finland	Abo	Baltimore	1910	Maryland	7-25-12
2	No	Talking	50	Yes	1910	Wash	7/15	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	Brown spot on chin	Ireland	Hacklow	Quebec	May	H.R.	
3	No	Talking	50	Yes	1890	Various	May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gra	Gra	Long scar on index finger	Sweden	Bracke	Boston	1906	Athenia	7-26-12
4	Yes	Self	19	Yes	1906	Various	1912.	Mrs. John Berlin (Friend) 611- No. 3rd St., Missoula, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gra	Square tatto Wrist left hand	Sweden	Norganus	N.Y.	7/5/ 1890	Iceland	7-30-12
5	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1907	Bellingham	4/15/ 1912	Tom Donald (Bro-in-Law) 2701 Grant St., Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gra	None	Sweden	Hokan	Boston	Feb. 1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Iverna	7-31-12
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	Seattle	June 12 1912	Mrs. Caroline Miller (Sister) 2736 Ry Ave West, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blu	Lump over right eye	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Jan 10 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Empress Britain	8-1-12
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Minn.	June 22 1912	Bellingham Hotel Bellingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blu	None	Norway	Vigmastad	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Oceanic	8-1-12
8	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1908	N. Mex.	Apr 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blu	None	Sweden	Murum	Boston	Mar. 1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Iverna	8-3-12
9	Yes	Son	15	Yes	1912	Ore	May 1912	Rosalia Kozalsky (Daughter) 736 Montana Ave, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Gra	None	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. New York	8-4-12
10	No	Talking	None	Yes	1876	Various	Feb. 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gra	Blu	Mole left cheek bone	Germany	Dantzig	N.Y.	Sep 8 1908	Kaiser Wilhelt der Grosse	8-4-12
11	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1909	Washington	June 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Gra	Blu	Grey beard; scar on nose.	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	5/30/ 1872	Gallia	8/5/12
12	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1905	Calif	June 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Bro	Tattoo marks back 2 arms right hand	England	Bantry	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Adriatic	8/6/12
13	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1903	Calif	June 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	London	Montreal	Apr 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Scotland	8/6/12
14	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1903	Wash	May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Birmingham	Halifax	1902	Gt. Nor. Ry. Cymbrian	8/6/12
15	Yes	Husband	75	Yes	1906	Various	May 1912	Mrs. Wm. Hanson (Friend) 724 Pacific Ave, Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gra	Little finger left hand Crooked	Finland	Hoonger	Boston	May 1903	Gt. Nor. Ry. Iverna	8/6/12
16	Yes	Husband	75	Yes	1906	Various	May 1912	Mrs. Hanson (Friend) 607 Lenora St. Seattle - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Ruddy	Gra	End 3rd finger left hand G.	Sweden	Gyartvik	N.Y.	May 1902	Gt. Nor. Ry. Majestic	8-7-12
17	Yes	Husband	70	Yes	1906	Various	May 1912	John Muckelsen (Bro) Silvana, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Lt	Gra	None	U.S.	Ludington Mich	Boston	Apr 1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	8-7-12
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1909	Wash	Apr 1912	H. Simpson (Friend) 1501 Wheeler Ave, Hoquiam, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blu	None	U.S.	Ludington Mich	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Oceanic	8-7-12
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908	Wash	June 1912	John Muckelsen (Cousin) Silvana, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Red	Dk	Bro	None	Norway	New Christianssex	Halifax	Apr 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Victorian	8-8-12
20	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1909	Wash	Apr 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Constanz	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. Finlandia	8-8-12
21	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1909	Wash	May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	New Christiansen	Halifax	Apr 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Victorian	8-8-12
22	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1909	Various	March 1912	Andrew Lucuk (Friend) Hotel Irving, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	Prominent teeth	Ireland	Donegal	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Astoria	8-11-12
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Various	Sept 20 1912	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blu	None	Norway	Stavanger	Boston	4/16/ 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Saxonia	8-13-12
24	Yes	Self	145	Yes	1905	Various	May 1912	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gra	None	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	June 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Ireland	8-13-12
25	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1909	Various	May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bro	Blu	Middle finger right hand Crooked	Germany	Bonenting	N.Y.	5/23/ 1905	Gt. Nor. Ry. Bremen	8-14-12
26	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1909	Ohio	June 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Gra	None	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Aug 1902	Gt. Nor. Ry. Lake Champlain	8-14-12
27	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1905	Ohio	June 1912	Mrs. Mollie Kruetzmann (Sister in Law) 1702 Dayton St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Shrewsbury	N.Y.	May 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Celtic	8-14-12
28	No	Talking	25	Yes	1912	Various	July 1912	Mrs. Mollie Kruetzmann (Sister) 1702 Dayton St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Germany	Mahanen	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Krant	8-14-12
29	No	Talking	16	Yes	1906	Various	9.2 May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Norway	Loland	Boston	Mar 1905	Gt. Nor. Ry. Sonia	8-15-12
30	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1908	Various	9.2 May 1912	Univer. College of Mechano-Therapy, 21 West Randolph St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Bro	Blu	Face freckled	Norway	Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Ship H.R. Iberia	8-15-12
															5	5½	Dk	Dk	Gra	None	England	St. Agnes	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. St Louis	8-16-12

Gt. Nor. R = Great Northern Ry.
H. R. = Hagen Road.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Roy E. Peabody
Assistant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1506

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino 1/2 30 mil copies by S.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Martin	Ambrose E.	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Cloverdale, B.C.	Frank Martin (father) Stemen, Switzerland	Wash	Bellingham	No
2	Krumin	Robert	27		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Westminster	George Krumin (father) Mitau, Russia	Wash	Seattle	No
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Robert Shurrard

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

"C" Contraband

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1 yr	Wash	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sand	Red	Br	None	Switzerland	Swyty	N.Y.	Aug 29 1907	Gt. Nor. R	
2	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907	Chicago	6/20/12 Albert Franklin (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Mitau	Baltimore	6/11 1907	La Lorraine	8-20-12
3					1912		3652-35th Ave, Seattle																	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-22-12
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gt. Nor. R. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Roy E. Peabody
Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 17 & 2 Copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5 ..... 11—1564

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Aitchison	Walter	35		M S	Ladies Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	John Aitchison (Father) 814 Jackson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	No
2	Stone	William R.	26		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Vancouver	Albert Stone (Father) Smiths Sound, Newfoundland	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED	Lindsay	Wm Shaw	58		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	No. Vancouver	Stanley Fleming (Nephew) % Canadian Fairancies, Vancouver	Ore	Portland	No
DEBARRED	Stoker	George	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Penticton, B.C.	Pete Stoker (Father) Caniana, Roumania	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED	Vassilis	Andrew	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	No
✓ 6	Dey	Frederick	21		M S	Stationery Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Spokane	No
7	Vitio	Otto	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Prince Rupert	Halfard Vello (Father) Helsingfors, Finland	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED	Lizoie	Ulysse	12		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Westminster	No. Relative	Ore	Portland	No
9	Soda	Beatrice	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Fleetwood (Cousin) 47 Holly Road Croydon, Surrey, England	Penn	Philadelphia	No
10	Skogstrand	Eilif	23		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver	Christian Markuson (Father) Halveroden, Norway	Wash	Bellingham	No
11	Skogstrand	Zelga	20		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	No
12	McGregor	Edward	32		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	Alex McGregor (Father) 3 Alexander St. Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED	Thiele	George	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Dolld Sedmen (Mother) Utrech, Holland	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED	[illegible]	Jack	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Harriet Visser (Sister) Hagenengen, Holland	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED	del Grande	Encole	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Vancouver	G. Valentine (Bro) 13 339 Union St., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	No
16	Jagerstrom	Karl	37		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	Cal	San Diego	No
DEBARRED	Jackson	James	33		M S	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mr. Williams (Friend) 749 Notre Dame St. Montreal, P.Q.	Cal	San Francisco	No
18	[illegible]	Newland	25		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Rubert Cox (Father) Leeds, England	Ore	Portland	No
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. Shearer
Hugh W. Smith
Robert Sherrard

Joseph P. Galbraith
Frank C. Young

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

SHEET NO. 5 ..... 11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Aitchison	Walter	35		M S	Ladies Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	John Aitchison (Father) 814 Jackson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	No
2	Stone	William R.	26		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Vancouver	Albert Stone (Father) Smith's Sound, Newfoundland	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED	Lindsay	Wm Shaw	58		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	No. Vancouver	Stanley Fleming (Nephew) % Canadian Fairancies, Vancouver	Ore	Portland	No
DEBARRED	Stoker	George	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Penticton, B.C.	Pete Stoker (Father) Caniana, Roumania	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED	Vasselis	Andrew	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	No
✓ 6	Dey	Frederick	21		M S	Stationery Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Spokane	No
7	Vello	Otto	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Prince Rupert	Hulhard Vello (Father) Helsingfors, Finland	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED	Lizoie	Ulysse	12		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Westminster	No Relative	Ore	Portland	No
9	Soda	Beatrice	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Fleetwood (Cousin) 47 Holly Road Croydon, Surrey, England	Penn	Philadelphia	No
10	Skogstrand	Eilif	23		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver	Christian Markuson (Father) Valvereden, Norway	Wash	Bellingham	No
11	Skogstrand	Helga	20		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	No
12	McGregor	Edward	32		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	Alex McGregor (Father) 3 Alexander St. Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED	Thenle	George	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Dolld Sedmen (Mother) Utrech, Holland	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED	[illegible]	Jack	32		M S	Laborer	No	No	Holland	Dutch North	Canada	Vancouver	Harriet Visser (Sister) Hageningen, Holland	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED	del Grande	Encole	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	G. Valentine (Bro) 13 339 Union St., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	No
16	Jagerstrom	Karl	37		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	Cal	San Diego	No
DEBARRED	Jackson	James	33		M S	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mr. Williams (Friend) 749 Notre Dame St., Montreal, P.Q.	Cal	San Francisco	No
18	[illegible]	Newland	25		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Cox (Father) Leeds, England	Ore	Portland	No
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. Shearer
Hugh W. Leavitt
Robert Sherrard

Joseph P. Galbraith
Frank C. Young

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Birth mark 2nd finger left hand	Scotland	Eyemouth	St John	Apr 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. American	7-26-12
2	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Hzy	None	Newfoundland	Smiths Sound	Quebec	1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	7-30-12
3	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1880 1885 1910	L.P.C. Portland Mont.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ltr	Hzy	Small mole	Scotland	Forfarshire	Montreal	June 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Lonian	7-30-12
4	Yes	Self	9 2/12	Yes	1911	D.C.L.D.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Epidid Jmitis	No	5	9	Drk	Bro	Hzy	Left temple Scar left little finger	Austria	Camiana	Montreal	May 1908	unknown C.P.R.	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-2-12
5	No	Walking	5 2/12	Yes	1907 1910	D.C.D. Portland	No Address	No	No	No	No	Syph ilis	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Hzy	None	Greece	Levadia	N.Y.	Oct 1907	H.R. Republic	8-3-12
6	Yes	Self	111	Yes	1911	N.Y.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	¼	Fair	Lt	Gra	None	England	Ramhill	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	8-4-12
7	Yes	Self	120	No	-	-	-	607 James St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mole on chin	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	July 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Finnician	8-7-12
8	Yes	Orphanage	6	No	—	Under 16 Yrs.	Chas Finzie (Bro) Mt Angell College, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	8-10-12
9	Yes	Father	20	No			Samuel Soda (Father) 471 Wynne Ave, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	Mole on rt cheek	England	Woolwich	Quebec	6/11 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Empress	8-10-12
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1910	Wash	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blu	" on chin None	England	Woolwich	Quebec	Jan 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Ireland	8-10-12
11	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1892 1910	Wash	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Norway	Halvordoter	Halifax	1907	Unknown Allan Line	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-12-12
12	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blu	None	U.S.	Rhinelander Wis	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-12-12
13	Yes	Walking	3	Yes	1907 1910	L.P.C. Mich	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar on nose No Marks	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Cassandra	8-12-12
14	Yes	Driving	2	Yes	1907 1910	L.P.C. Various	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Br	Scar back of hd	Holland	Utrecht	Montreal	Dec 1905	H.R. Tunisian	8-13-12
15	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1898 1907 1910	L.P.C. Various	Ct. Grande (Bro-in-Law) 408 E. 9th St, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Bro	Bro	End 2nd finger rt hd	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	May 1908	H.R. Kensington	8-13-12
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Various	James Milburn (Friend) San Diego, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Tattoo back each hand	Italy	Regazzo	N.Y.	1898	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	8-17-12
17	Yes	Reading	0	Yes	1904 1911 1909	A.C.L. Various	H Lee (Friend) 141 Silver St, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Florid	Bro	Blu	None	Finland	Abo	N.Y.	June 17 1905	Gt. Nor. Ry. Atlantic	8-19-12
18	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910	N.J.	Ene Schmidt (Friend) Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Drk	Bro	Blu	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1902	Gt. Nor. Ry. Salmatian	8-20-12
19														5	8	Red	Bro	Br	Scar left side neck	England	Leeds	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Campania	8-22-12
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Ry
H.R. = Hagon Road

CLASS D.

Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1504 — Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 17 & 18 inst. copied by S.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

SHEET NO. 6

11—1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of which citizen before citizen
1	Stretch	James			M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coquitlam B.C	Annie Stretch {Daughter} Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Blaine	U. S
2	Oddy	George			M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Edwin Oddy {Father} New Westminster, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Engl
3	Oddy	Mary E.			F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Edwin Oddy {Father-in-Law} New Westminster, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Engl
4	Johnson	Skuli			M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Gisle Johnson {Bro} Selkirk, Man.	Wash	Blaine	Icela
5	Johnson	Johanna			F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Gisle Johnson {Bro-in-Law} Selkirk, Man.	Wash	Blaine	Icela
6	Johnson	John			M S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Gisle Johnson {Uncle} Selkirk, Man	Wash	Blaine	
7	Johnson	Foldora			F S	None	No	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Gisle Johnson {Uncle} Selkirk, Man	Wash	Blaine	
DEBARRED	O'Connor	John			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Ada O'Connor {Sister} St John Hill, Kent, England	Wash	Seattle	Engl
9	Daynes	George			M M	Book Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Ann Daynes {Mother} River, Dover, Kent, England	Ore	Portland	Engl
10	Moore	William N			M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	William Moore {Father} Forest, Ont.	Wash	Blaine	
11	Moore	Alice			F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Agnelia Crocker {Mother} City Heights, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Blaine	
12	Moore	Ruby E.			F S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	William Moore {Grandfather} Forest, Ont.	Wash	Blaine	
13	Moore	Pearl E.			F S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	William Moore {Grandfather} Forest, Ont.	Wash	Blaine	
14	Foulds	Thelma			F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Edith Edwards {Sister} 442 Helmcken St., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	
15	Cultress	Charles Elmer			M S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Richard Cultress {Uncle} Carnontown, England	Cal	San Francisco	
16	Cultress	George Wm			M S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Richard Cultress {Uncle} Carnontown, England	Cal	San Francisco	
17	Somes	Anne			F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Herbert Somes {Father} 339-11th Ave E, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Lowell	
18	Gifford	Ted			M S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Edw. Randall {Uncle} 1666-5th Ave, Vancouver	Ore	Portland	Quat
19	Randall	Charles			M S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Edw. Randall {Father} 1666-5th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Quat
20	McKinnon	Ingus			M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sarah McKinnon {Mother} Surrey, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Hunt	Michael			M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Michael Hunt {Father} Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	Irel
22	Herring	Arthur T. C.			M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Arthur Herring {Father} Pitt Meadows, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
23	Saubry	Timothy			M S	Book-Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Ore	Portland	Irel
24	Fraser	John			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Edward Fraser {Bro} Colpois Bay, Ont.	Wash	Bellingham	
25	Dowling	George			M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	No Relative	Wash	Custer	Eng
26	Spicer	Edith L.			F M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	E. A. Lord {Cousin} Burnaby, B.C.	Wash	Castle Rock	
27	Spicer	Martha M			F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westminster	" " "	Wash	Castle Rock	
28	Spicer	Margaret M	3		F S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	" " "	Wash	Castle Rock	
29	Spicer	Cecil J	1		M S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	" " "	Wash	Castle Rock	
30	Mills	Robert N.	31		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Frank Feldman {Sister} Westlake, Ont.	Wash	Everett	Irel

Montreal Letter # 10960/134

78 NOT USED

CLASS E: 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. Shearer
Hugh W. Smith
Joseph P. Galbraith
Frank C. Young
Charles E. Kelly

Edmund A. Burke.
Edwin N. Coryell.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1902

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

33—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement or in pursuance of any previous plan to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1869 1899	Minn	1899	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Grey	Blue	Deformed rt index finger	Canada	Darling Ont	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry	7-26-12
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	4 mo 1904	Portland	Sept 1904	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dek	Bro	Blu	Rt little finger crooked	England	Bradford	Quebec	1887	Gt. Nor. Ry. Parisian	7-29-12
3	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Croyden	Quebec	1889	Gt. Nor. Ry. Astorian	7-29-12
4	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1910 1911	Blaine	Sept 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bro	Blu	None	Iceland	Vestmannejjar	Halifax	Nov. 18 1901	Gt. Nor. Ry. Oceania	7-29-12
5	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1910 1911	Blaine	Sept 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bro	Blu	None	Iceland	Reidarfjord	Quebec	July 30 1902	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	8-1-12
6	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1910 1911	Blaine	Sept 1911	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-1-12
7	No		—	Yes	1910 1911	Blaine	Sept 1911	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-1-12
8	No	Walking	1.80	No	—	L. P. C.	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Burnt scar rt wrist	England	Kent	Quebec	Oct 1901	Gt. Nor. Ry. H.R.	8-1-12
9	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1905 1909	Seattle	Oct 1909	Neoma Daynes (Wife) 678 Roselawn Ave., Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Hay	None	England	Dover	Halifax	March 1902	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	8-2-12
10	Yes	Self	400	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt	Blue	Long scar side left hand	Canada	Pickering Ont	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-2-12
11	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Forest Ont	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-2-12
12	No		—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-2-12
13	No		—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-2-12
14	Yes	Mother	1.00	No	—	—	—	Mrs. M. Bucknell (Mother) 428 Montgomery St., Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-4-12
15	No		—	Yes	1909 1912	Calif	June 1912	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-6-12
16	No		—	No	1910 1912	Calif	June 1912	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-6-12
17	Yes	Father	17	No				Mrs. Grey (Grand mother) Lowell, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blu	Stammers	Canada	Field B.C.	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-6-12
18	Yes	[illegible]	5[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Edward Sutton (Father) 1569 State St., Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Australia	Toowoomba	Vancouver	July 1905	Gt. Nor. Ry. Marania	8-6-12
19	Yes	[illegible]	5[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Edw. Sutton (Uncle) 1569 State St., Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Red	Lt	Blu	None	Australia	Toowoomba	Vancouver	July 1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. Marama	8-6-12
20	Yes	[illegible]	5[illegible]	Yes	1905 1912	Wash	July 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br	Blu	None	Canada	Sydney N. S.	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-6-12
21	Yes	Self	75	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blu	Star tattoo back right forearm	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Jan 1904	Gt. Nor. Ry. Sardinian	8-7-12
22	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	1906 1911	Ill	June 30 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Westminster	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-8-12
23	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blu	None	Ireland	Co. Cork Clonakilty	Montreal	July 1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Ontario	8-10-12
24	Yes	Self	2[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Thomas Fraser (Bro) Bellingham, Wash (?)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Gra	End little finger rt hand Bulldog	Canada	Cowpens Bay, Ont	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-10-12
25	Yes	Self	6000	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Lt	Blu	Mole under left eye	England	Kidmore Prescott	Quebec	May 1899	Gt. Nor. Ry. Sardinian	8-12-12
26	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1903 1904	James town. N.Y.	Dec 20 1904	Mrs. E. E. Merrill (Sister in law) Castle Rock, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Red	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Ont	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-13-12
27	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1885 1894	Iowa	1894	Mrs. E. A. Merrill (Sister) Castle Rock, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.	Iowa	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-13-12
28	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Canada	Westminster	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-13-12
29	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Canada	Westminster	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-13-12
30	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1902 1906	Wash.	Fall 1910	John D. McGregor (Father in Law) Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Red	Br	Blu	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan Carrickatee	Unknown	1884	Unknown	8-15-12

CLASS E.

Gt. Nor. Ry = Great Northern Ry
H. R. = Wagon Road

Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. Copied by J. M. S.

Boston

Pierce, Nash

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Tax	7½	7				2
N-Tax	32	30	½			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	18	10	8			
CLASS D						
	52	49	3			1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	111	97	14½	#	#	2

CLASS B

	DOMINION.			Panama CUTI			MISCELLANEOUS.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1		1	1			2		
	1		1	1		1	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak. 146
Greek.	Slovenian. 44
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3004

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citi bef citi
1	Wilkes	Ethel	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Frank Weldman (Sister-in-law) Westlake, Ont.	Wash	Everett	U.
2	Wilkes	Robert	20	9	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Frank Weldman (Aunt) Westlake Ont	Wash	Everett	
3	Wilkes	Raser	3		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver		Wash	Everett	
4	Wise	Maude	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Jennie Ward (Mother) "	Wash	Granite Falls	
5	McCormack	Henry Charles	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Herbert, Sask.	1030-20th Ave E., Vancouver, B.C. R.N. Shaw (Friend)	Wash	Seattle	Grete
6	Oliver	Minnie	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bank of Commerce, Herbert, Sask William P. Taylor (Bro-in-Law)	Wash	Bellingham	
DEBARRED	Duncan	Robert												Calgary, Alta			
8	Hamilton	Archie	20		M	S	Coal Miner Placer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brittania Mines, B.C.	Robert Murdoch (Father) Dunfermline, Scotland	Wash	Roslyn	Scot
9	Conlon	Mary A.	54		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edl Carty, P.O.	James Hamilton (Bro) Edl Carty, P.O.	Wash	Seattle	
10	Shannon	William L.	34		F	Wd	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Allan Berry (Mother) Two Rivers N.B.	Wash	Mt. Vernon	
11	Hill	Violet	24		M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Shannon (Father) 1872 Nelson St., Vancouver B.C.	Mass	Boston	
12	Brown	Jessie	18		F	S	Laundry girl	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Ann Hill (Mother) Burns Ave Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Rockford	
13	McDonald	Jessie	21		F	S	Laundry girl	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Susan Brown (Mother) Burns Ave., Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Rockford	
14	Hallman	Israel E.	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Vancouver	
DEBARRED	Bethel	Francis	43		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Didsbury, Alta	Benj. Hallman (Father) Berlin, Ont	Wash	Bellingham	
16	Bishop	Euphemia	16		M	S	Deck Boy	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Miss Rose Harley (Mother) 400 Georgia St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Bishop	Irene	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cochrane, Alta	No Relative	Wash	Bellingham	
18	Bishop	Miriam	5		F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cochrane, Alta	No Relative	Wash	Bellingham	
19	Gore	Alfred	4		F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cochrane, Alta	No Relative	Wash	Bellingham	
20	Gore	Helen	24		M	M	Store Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Westminster	Margaret Gore (Mother) Chatham, Ont	Wash	Blaine	
21	Kane	Daniel	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Westminster	Laurence Byers (Father) Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Blaine	Ger
22	Strumbert	Elizabeth	22		M	S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C.	Mrs Chas McKenna (Sister) Hazelsbury, Ont	Wash	Mt Vernon	Engl
23	NOT USED		00		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sask Birmingham	John D. Strumbert (Husband) Birmingham, Sask	Wash	Everett.	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
80	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Robert Sherrard
Frank E Young
Hugh M. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or simultaneous, or polygamous practice for more and previously of this or any other kind; or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, supplied, to labor	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1906	Wash	1910	Everett-Wash (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	U. S.	Sumner Wash	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-15-12	
2	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blu	None	Canada	Westminster	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-15-12	
3	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blu	None	Canada	Westminster	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-15-12	
4	Yes	Husband	55	No	—	—	—	Calvert Wise (Husband) Granite Falls, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Westminster	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-15-12	
5	Yes	Self	120	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Red	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-15-12	
6	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	Loren G. Oliver (Husband) Bellingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny	Montreal	Apr 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Dominion 8-16-12	
7	U S Plane	Self	7[illegible]	No	—	L P. C.	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-13-12	
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911 1912	Wash	Mar. 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	tattoo dot base left thumb	Scotland	Dunfermline	Quebec	June 4 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Cornthian 8-16-12	
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Cheverley (Friend) Mt. Vernon Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Ed Carty P.Q.	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-18-12	
10	Yes	Self	110	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Parrsboro N.S.	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-18-12	
11	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-18-12	
12	Yes	Self	70	No				Mrs. Beatrice Ladd (Friend) Rockford, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria B.C.	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-17-12	
13	Yes	Self	50	No				Mrs. Beatrice Ladd (Sister) Rockford, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-14-12	
14	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	"House of Providence" Vancouver-Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Br	None	Canada	Antigonish N.S.	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-28-12	
15	No	Walked	0	No	—	L P. C.	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Dundee Ont	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-20-12	
16	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Gra	tattoo "F.B." on left forearm	Canada	Regina	—	—	H.R. 8-22-12	
17	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Niel Blue (Bro) Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Gillies Cochrane Alta	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-22-12	
18	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Canada	Alta	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-22-12	
19	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1901 1902	Mich.	June 1902	With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Cochrane Alta	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-22-12	
20	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Chatham Ont	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-23-12	
21	Yes	Self	45	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Germany	Unknown	Quebec	1888	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown 8-23-12	
22	Yes	Self	110	No	—	—	—	Mrs Ada Dobson (Sister) 2430 Rockefeller Ave, Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bro	Gra	None	England	London	Quebec	8/10/ 1913	Gt. Nor. Ry. Tunician 8-23-12	
23															5	4	Red	Bro	Hzy	None	Canada	Wentworth	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 8-24-12	
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.
H.R. = Wagon Road

William M. Shearer

CLASS E.

Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 22 incl copied by S.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ch… a citi… bef… citi…
1	Card	Ralph	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor N.S.	Mother Annie Card Windsor, N.S. Can.	Me	Woodland	
2	De Grasse	Paul	45		m	m	House Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst N.B.	Wife Alice Bathurst, N.B.	"	"	
3	Towers	Charles	30		s	s	House Painter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen "	Mother Martha St. Stephen "	"	"	
4	Martin	Samuel	46		m	m	Plumber	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche "	Brinlaw James Richards Buctouche, "	Conn	Hartford	
5	"	Mary	49		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do. " "	Me	Woodland	
6	"	Alma	19		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do. " "	"	"	
7	"	Albert	16		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " "	"	"	
8	"	Alice	15		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	"	Maggie	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
10	"	James	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
11	"	Rhoda	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	Ryan	John	39		m	m	Musician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton "	Father in law James McMillan Truro, N.S.	"	Calais	Ir…
13	"	Catherine	42		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do. " "	"	"	Un…
14	"	Myrtle	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " " "	"	"	
15	"	William	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " "	"	"	
16	"	Catherine	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	"	Madeline	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	Eagan	Daniel	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	P.E.I.	"	"	P.E.I.	Father James Eagan "	"	"	
19	"	May	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Dromore "	Dromore, P.E.I. "	"	Princeton	
20	"	Reta	3		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" in law Do. " "	"	"	
21	"	Alice	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father " "	"	"	
22	Lowden	Sarah	57		"	wid	House-keeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Do. " "	"	"	
23	Libby	Harold Sr	48		m	m	Book-keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Son Burton Lowden St. Stephen, "	Mass	Lynn	
24	"	Lena	47		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Me	Bar Harbor	
25	"	Harold Jr	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Un…
26	"	Edward	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Stephan	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Lucile	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Ina	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Parks	Fanny	25		"	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milltown N.B.	Sister Lillian Libby Milltown, N.B. Can.	"	Old Orchard	
31	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Know in polygamy or elsewhere, or been in institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$21.	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Drk	Blue	—	Canada	N.S. Windsor	C.P.R. Calais	July 29/12	C.P.Ry	July 29/12
2	"	"	15	yes	1908 -10	Me. Bangor,	May 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	N.B. Bathurst	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Brother "Stanley" Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Drk	"	—	"	St Stephen	"	30/12	Foot Bridge	30/12
5	"	Husb	32	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	Buctouche	C.P.R.	"	C.P.Ry	"
6	"	father	10	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Drk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	250	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	Br	"	Scar on left side of neck	Ireland	Limerick	St John	July	"	Aug 1/12
13	"	Husb	20	yes	1870 -96	R.I. Providence	1896	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	—	U.S.A.	R.I. Providence	Calais	1892	Caspian	1/12
14	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	Canada	NS Stellarton	"	July 1892	C.P.Ry.	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	St	Blue	—	"	Glace Bay	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	1905	— Me.	July	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	150	yes	-09	Princeton	09	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Br	"	—	"	P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	13	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Drk	Drk	Br	—	"	Dromore NB.	"	8/12	"	8/12
20	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	St	Blue	—	"	St George P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Son "William Lowden" Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Drk	Br	—	"	Dromore	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Gr	Gr	—	"	" NB.	W.R.	"	"	"
23	"	"	8000	"	1865	Northeast	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Br	"	—	"	St. David P.Q.	C.P.R.	10/12	Wagon Road	10/12
24	"	Husb	78	yes	-95	Harbor, Me.	1895	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Drk	Br	—	U.S.A.	Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	14/12	C.P.Ry.	14/12
25	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	Canada	Northeast Harbor, Me.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Sister "Mrs. Edward Bartlett" Old Orchard, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
															5	5	St	St	"	—	"	St. Stephen	W.R.	17/12	Wagon Road	17/12

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - - - Wagon Road

CLASS E

Herbert C. Gillis.
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Weller
Inspector In Charge.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl Copied by S. M. S.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	34	34				
TOTAL	34	34	0	0	0	0

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ITT	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	0
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	0
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

196
75

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w… a citi… befor… citiz…
	Primary 2.6.07																
1	Hayden	Clifton	39		m	m	Steam Fitter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father Angus Moncton, N.B. Can.	Me	Woodland	
2	"	Annie	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"	"
3	Duncan	John	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	P.E.I.	Scotch	"	St John, "	None	"	Princeton	
4	Gerwerd	James	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton "	Sister Maggie Moncton, N.B. Can.	"	Woodland	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	• SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, by what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	39	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Blue	—	Canada	NB Moncton	C.P.R.	Aug 16/12	C.P.Ry	Aug 16/12
2	"	"	11	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	Calais "	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	—	"	P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	"	Dundas NB	"	" 19/12	"	" 19/12
5																					Moncton	"	" 20/"	"	" 20/"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Herbert C. Gillis.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in C

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dover

Clinton, N.J.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7				

CLASS B

	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146
76

11—3004

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

64

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.,

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1		Primary Wm H. Brennan Wm. H.	23	m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gananoque	Father William Brennan Gananoque, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Clayton	
2		Brown Robert J.	62	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter Elizabeth [illegible] Canada	"	Syracuse	
3		Brown Eliza	54	f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Seeleys Bay Ont. Canada	"	"	
4		Brown John J. 11315 4695	39	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Elizabeth [illegible]	"	"	Un
5		Brown Rebecca	30	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Seeleys Bay Ont. Can.	"	"	
6		Brown Percy R.	6	m	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch-Eng	"	"	Father. William [illegible] Gananoque, Ont. Canada	"	"	
7		McCalpin Stanley	11	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Wm McCalpin Gananoque, Ont. Canada	"	"	
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		[illegible]														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912.

CLASS E.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody by reason of any criminal offense, or charged therewith, or whether under sentence, or has been in prison, or in any almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1911 4 mo.	N.Y. Clayton	Oct 1911	Sister Mary Denney Clayton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Gananoque	Clayton	July 25/12	New Zeland Wanderer	July 25/
2	no	"	$1,500.	Yes	1868 3 mo.	Carthage N.Y.	1868	214 Niagara St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	July 30/12	Tennessee	July 30/
3	no	Husb.	—	Yes	1858-1863 5 yrs	"	1863	Brother Walter Brown 214 Niagara St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray Br.	Br.	"	U. S.	Carthage	"	"	"	"
4	no	Self	$200.	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Walter Brown 214 Niagara St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	D'k Br.	Hzl	"	Canada	Gananoque	"	"	"	"
5	no	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle Walter Brown 214 Niagara St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs. Ella McColpin 216 Niagara St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	Grand-Father	—	Yes	1901 4 yrs	Syracuse & Watertown N.Y.	July 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

Thomas P. Haynes
Immigrant Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ap... for wh... Ca...
1	Gordan	Harvey	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912, ~~190~~ "Class D"

(OVER.)

11—1804

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	$ 80	No	—	—	—	— No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Lgt	Bro	Blue		England	Leicestershire			T.I.S.S.Co				
2																					Montreal	May 1910	Virginian	7/31/12				
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Thousand Island S.B. St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

CLASS D.

Inspector
William D Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line / copied by J. M. S.

Boston

September 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	8	8				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146
11

CLASS B

VIA	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

11—1284

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petite	Primary W.D.L. Francis.	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Picton	(Sister) Mrs. Margaret Phillips London Ontario Canada	N.Y.	Utica
2	James.	Primary W.D.L. George Jr	28		M	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	English	"	Portsmouth	(Father) George James. Pittsburg Ontario Canada	"	Carthage
3	James	Primary W.D.L. Mrs Jennie	23		F	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Mouck	Primary W.D.L. Malcolm	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	(Father) Mrs. George Mouck Picton Ontario Canada	"	Watertown
5	Billmore	Peter	84		M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	(Wife) Mrs. Martha Billmore Verona Ontario Canada	"	Niagra Falls
6	Harten	Frederick	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	(Father) George Harten Napanee Ontario Canada	"	Antwerp
7	Claxton	William A.	27		M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.	Edith R. Claxton Kingston, Ont.	Ark.	Fort Smith
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	Alien recorded on list of entered without inspection during July 1910.												NOT USED		
23	See correspondence in file 10871/28. Manifest data secured by												NOT USED		
24	Inspector Leighton Hope of New Orleans office.												NOT USED		
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED CLASS E.														

JJ.T. Aug 28/10

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August X, 1912 ~~1907~~

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has cash in his possession, and amount; whether ticket is through or not, and if not, what amount he has paid toward it; whether it was paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and, if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1904 to C.U.																				
1	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1907	Utica NY	Cousin George Pettit 301 Smith Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn		Canada	Prescott	J.J.&H.L.R.S.Co			7/29/12
2	"	"	15	No	—	—	— Friend Samuel Gove Carthage N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lgt	Sandy	Blue		"	Napanee	"	"	"	8/3/12
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dkle	Brn	Brn		"	Napanee	"	"	"	8/3/12
4	"	"	49	"	—	—	— Uncle Edward Farrington 255 Mill St Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lgt	"	Blue		"	Picton	"	"	"	8/7/12
5	"	"	40	"	—	—	— Daughter Mrs Catharine Adams 52-2nd St Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"		"	Sydenham	"	"	"	8/8/12
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	— Brother Silas Hartley Antwerp New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Sandy	"		"	Napanee	"	"	"	8/21/12
7	"	"	—	Yes	1908	U.S.	June 1910 — home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓	— See note below —		July 29
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

CLASS E.

Inspector
William J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 7 and copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 .....

11—1804

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Charlotte. New York.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canada
1	Schmidt	Rudolph	28	M	S	Shoe finisher	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schonenwerd	Father. Rudolph Schmidt Schonenwerd Switzerland	New Hampshire	Manchester	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

Class "C" Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$ 186.	Yes	1911 1912	New York City Chicago Ill.	May 1912	Friend Ismail Bouchard 214 Douglas St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L.Br.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Aeid-Gozgen	New York	Aug 23-12	x Toronto Florida	Aug 20-12
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

Richelieu & Ontario Nav. Co. S.S. Toronto

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Isaac Martin
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1304

Line 1 copied by O.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1564

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Charlotte, New York.

1	✓✓	2		3	4	5	6 71	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Clotta ✓		Mike	21	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Peter Clotta 67 Colborne st. Toronto Ont.	New York	Rochester	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13																		
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	T USED																	
21	T USED																	
22	T USED																	
23	T USED																	
24																		
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

Primary 6 A.C.

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912.

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1504

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or was she in any way connected with the importation of prostitutes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		No.	Self.	25.	yes	1909 1911	Rochester N.Y.	May 1911	Bro. in law Samuel Rosa 123 Post St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Med	Dk Br.	Br.	Scar on forehead.	Italy	Puttia	New York	Mar 10 of	x Purbinia Unknown	Aug 11-12
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

x Richelieu & Ontario Nav. Co. S.S. "Purbinia"

Isaac Martin.
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by U.M.S.

Peoples
Counter Ty.
Chicago Ill.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISCHARGED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
H-Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	18	18				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	20	20	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	DOMINION.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196
78

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Charlotte New York.

SHEET NO. 3

11—1594

1	1 / 1 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
11070 101Ko		Primary 6 M C.														
1.	Sutcliffe	John W.	36	-	M M.	Pattern maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Port Hope	Wife Hannah Sutcliffe Port Hope Ont.	New York	Rochester	
2.	Pickey	Harvey. Primary 2. M.	40	-	M. M.	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	Friend William Hales Peterboro. Ont.	New York	Rochester	
3.	Pickey	Martha Primary 2 M.	70	-	F Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	Friend William Hales Peterboro. Ont.	New York	Rochester	
4.	Shannon	Mary. Primary 6 M C	69		F Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Picton	Son Patrick Shannon Picton Ont.	New York	Rochester	
5.	Shannon	Josephine Primary 6 M C.	23		F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Picton	Brother Patrick Shannon Picton Ont.	New York	Rochester	
6.	Garrett	Thomas Primary 6 M C.	22		M M.	Camera maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Margaret J. Garrett Toronto Ont.	New York	Rochester	
7.	Garrett	Jean Primary 6 M C	20		F M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mary Draper Collingwood Ont.	New York	Rochester	
8.	Gould	William Primary 6 M C.	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father John Gould Hamilton Ont.	New York	Rochester	
9.	Keller	Catherine Primary 6 M C.	65		F Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Picton	Son George Nelson Keller Picton Ont.	New York	Medina	
10.	Richardson	Chas A. Primary 2. M.	50		M M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Colbourne	Father ~~in law~~ Simon J. Barney Colbourn, Ont.	New York	Oswego	Eng
11.	Richardson	C. Anna Primary 2. M.	50		F M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Colbourne	Father Simon J. Barney Colbourn Ont.	New York	Oswego	
12.	Sault	Mamie Primary 6 M C	28		F Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. Parland Lake	Father Alfred Fenton Copplecliff. Ont.	New York	Barnard	
13.	Sault	Annie Primary 6 M C	9		F S	"	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	"	Grandfather Alfred Fenton Copplecliff Ont.	New York	"	
14.	Sault	Alfred Primary 6 M C	7		M S	"	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	"	"	New York	"	
15.	Sault	Harry Primary 6 M C	5		M S	"	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	"	"	New York	"	
16.	Sault	Roy. Primary 6 M C	3		M S	"	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	"	"	New York	"	
17.	Sault	Edna Primary 6 M C	1	3	F S	"	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	"	"	New York	"	
18.	Cohen	Lillian Primary 6 M C	23		F S	"	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father Julius Cohen 67 Empire ave. Toronto Ont.	New York	New York City	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yes	Self		50.	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue	None	England	Sowerey Bridge yorkshire Co.	Montreal	Oct. 30-09	x North King	Laurentic	July 25-12
yes	Self		25.	yes	1909 1912	Rochester N.Y.	July 15-12	Y.M.C.A. Rochester New York. Wife Louisa Pinckney 435 East Main st. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Huntingdon	Charlotte	July 31-12	x North King	July 31-12	
yes	Self		150.	yes	1905	Rochester N.Y.	Oct. 1905	Son Harvey Pinckney 435 East Main st. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Bellevile	Charlotte	July 31-12	x North King	July 31-12	
yes	Self		10.	yes	1910	Rochester N.Y.	Sept. 1910	Son James Shannon 968 St. Paul st. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Picton	Charlotte	Aug 7-12	x Kingston	Aug 7-12	
yes	Self		9.	yes	1910	Rochester N.Y.	Sept. 1910	Brother James Shannon 968 St. Paul st. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Picton	Charlotte	Aug 7-12	x Kingston	Aug 7-12	
yes	Self	and	52	yes	1908	Rochester N.Y.	1908	Friend Harold Graham 921 North st. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Grey	None	Canada	Wolfe	Charlotte	Aug 10-12	x Toronto	Aug 10-12	
yes	Husband	None	yes	1905	Cleveland O.		1905	Friend Harold Graham 921 North st. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rhomburg	Charlotte	Aug 10-12	x Toronto	Aug 10-12	
yes	Self		10.	yes	1910	Rochester N.Y.	Oct. 1910	Aunt Mrs. Turney 1076 Clinton st. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Hamilton	Charlotte	Aug 11-12	x Turbinia	Aug 11-12	
yes	Self		16.	yes	1909 1910	Medina N.Y.	June 1910	Son Levi Keller 312 South ave. Medina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Canada	Picton	Charlotte	Aug 19-12	x North King	Aug 19-12	
No	Self		640.	yes	1902	Oswego N.Y.	1902	None. To purchase farm Oswego New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	Scar Cut hand at root of index finger	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Aug 21-12	x Ontario #1	Aug 22-12	
No	Husband	None	yes	1902	Oswego N.Y.		1902	Wife Husband Chas A. Richardson Oswego New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Colbourn	Charlotte	Aug 22-12	x Ontario #1	Aug 22-12	
No	Self		100.	yes	1899 1902	Rochester N.Y.	1902	Bro in law H. A. Smith Barnard New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Charlotte	Aug 23-12	x Kingston	Aug 23-12	
No	Mother	None	No	—	—	—		Uncle H. A. Smith Barnard New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Copperclife	Charlotte	Aug 23-12	x Kingston	Aug 23-12	
No	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	N. Farland Lake	Charlotte	Aug 23-12	x Kingston	Aug 23-12	
No	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Copperclife	Charlotte	Aug 23-12	x Kingston	Aug 23-12	
No	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria Mine	Charlotte	Aug 23-12	x Kingston	Aug 23-12	
No	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	N. Farland Lake	Charlotte	Aug 23-12	x Kingston	Aug 23-12	
No	Self		30.	yes	1911	New York City	Aug. 1911	Brother Samuel Cohen 64 West 118 st. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Charlotte	Aug 24-12	x Toronto	Aug 24-12	

x Richelieu & Ontario Nav. Co. S.S. "Kingston," "Toronto," "Turbinia"
x Lake Ontario & Bay of Quinte Steamboat Co. Ltd S.S. "North King"
x Ontario Car. Ferry Co. Ltd S.S. "Ontario #1"

CLASS E.

Isaac Martin
George H. Clark.
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino 1.6.18 mil. Cpied by J.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2863

PER S.S. City of Hamilton — Montreal & Lake Erie ~~LINE~~ SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Haynes	William R.S.	4	M 8	none	no	no		England	English	Canada	London Ont.	Father William Haynes 704 Mathews Street London Ont Canada	Ohio	Canal Dover	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

OF Cleveland O., MONTH OF Ending August 24 1912

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Inquire whether deaf and dumb, as well as whether deaf or dumb.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any labor contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mother None No	—	—	—				Aunt - Mrs William Reed 320. Tuscarawas St - Canal Dover Ohio	No	No.	—	—	Good	Yes.	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec P.Q.	about July 14 1912	Tunisian	Aug 23, 1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									

This alien was accompanied by his aunt - Mrs William Reed returning to her home Canal Dover Ohio

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by T. M. S.

Boston
Portland, Me.
August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

PARTS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALL P.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.		MISCEL.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARR. D / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING
					1 / — / —
					— / — / —
					— / — / —
					— / — / —
					— / — / —
					1 / — / —

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

196
49

(1)

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cleveland, Ohio

SHEET NO. W

11—1594

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Knight	Alfred	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Grand-father-Abraham Bradsmith Sheldon Lodge-Gloucestershire, Eng.	Ohio	Toledo, En
2	Reed	Lizzie B.	39		F	M	House Wife	No	No	"	"	U. S.	Canal Dover Ohio	Brother-in-law-Wm. Haynes 704 Walker St. London, Ontario	"	Canal Dover
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
00	NOT USED															

2 1 1 0

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS MANIFEST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH ~~OF~~ Ending August 24, 1912

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.				Place of Birth.						
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons in charge of one or more aliens; and if so, how many and how accompanied (by whom).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Embarkation.
1	yes	Self	5-5	yes	June 1903 Oct 1903 Aug 1904	Wash. Seattle Ohio Canal Dover	Oct 1903 Aug 1912	No Address. Husband- George Reed - 320 Tuscarawas St. Canal Dover, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	OK.	OK. Br.	Br.	Scar on first finger right hand Mole on left cheek.	England	Gloucestershire Cirencester Devonshire Mt Pleasant	Halifax St John, N.B.	after 1897 Sch? 1909	Labrador Pomeranian	Aug 18, 19 Aug 19, 19
2	"	Husband	5-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Blue		"					
3								First application entered in City of Ottawa - second - City of Hamilton																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. 14-2 issued by U.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B.S.I.				Electric Crane									
1	Deveill	William A.	24	m	S	Operator	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Wm Deveill, 320 Lee Ave, Toronto Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Holden	Reginald. F.	16	2 m	S	Photograph	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Edward J. Holden 19 Albany Road Southampton Hampshire Eng	Mich	Detroit
3	Woolley	Horace S.	90	M. M		Car Repairer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife Annie Woolley Ivy Cottage, Cliddesden, Nr Basingstoke Eng	"	"
4	Bentley	Percy	40	"	"	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Wife Catherine Bentley Brighton Sussex Eng.	"	"
5	Rotovsky	Harry	22	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Brother Joseph Rotovsky. 27 Mercer st Windsor, Ont.	"	"
6	Webster	John	22	m	S	Cashmere maker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother Harriet Webster 17 Vinery Av, Co. Lanark, England	"	"
EBARRED	Hepburn	Mary E.	30	F		Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		Brother Mary Hepburn Dumfermline, Scotland Scotland	"	"
8	Rimmer	Thomas	38	m	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Shaw	Wife Mary E Rimmer 12 Ely Rd, Liverpool, England	"	"
9	Hawken	Clarence E.	21	"	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Aunt Mrs. Edith Jane Mitchell Ont. Can	"	"
10	Harbottle	William	25	"	"	Body Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm Birkett 18 Oxford St Old Lot Rd York Yorkshire Eng	"	"
11	Williams	William	35	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Merlin	Wife Alice Williams Argoed, Nr Wrexham Wales	"	"
12	Woof	Harriett	23	7	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor Ont	Father John Tyson Ulverston Lancashire Eng	"	"
13	Listerman	August	25	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Milton	Mother Helena Frocking Duerton Germany	Fla.	Kenilworth
14	Kenbeck	Laurence.	19	m	S	Yorkshire Coal	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Windsor	Father Johan J Kenbeek 116 Caron Ave Windsor	Mich	Detroit
15	Benazeth	Elie	29	"	M	Miner	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Louise Benazeth Duaguelle, France	Ills	Vermillion
16	Lafoir	Eloe	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Lafoir Cranbor, Aveyron France	"	"
17	Moore	Bessie	25	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Husband John R. Moore. 60 Trolley St Hamilton, Ont	"	Chicago
18	Moore	John H	1	6	m	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	Father as above		
19	Bloss	Leonard	25	m	S	Casement Window Fitter	Yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Charles Bloss 5 Railway St. Brainfield Essex London	"	"
20	Julinsen	Anna	17	7	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Toronto Ont	Mother Anette Syversen 5 Sarpsborg. Norway	Mich	Detroit
21	Williams	William A.J.	22	m	S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Father Wm A. Williams Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	Frankford
22	Marro	Rinaldi	22	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Wallaceburg Ont	Mother Lucia Marro Monforte Foggia, Italy	"	Detroit
23	Bisagio	Biscegio.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montistarace	Father Antonio Biscegio Montisaro Foggia Italy	"	Sibley
24	Marro	Michele	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Marro Mattinata Foggia Italy	"	"
25	Caputo	Antonio V 1918	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasquala Caputo Mattinata Foggia Italy	"	"
26	Clemente	Alessi.	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martino Clemente Mattinata Foggia Italy	"	"
27	Coles	Charles A.	31	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife Emma Coles 28 Edenbury Rd. Reading Berkshire Eng	"	Pontiac
28	Greenhow	Philip	14	5	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father Allen Greenhow Eng 114 Victoria Rd. Walkerville Ont. Can	"	Detroit
29	Gregory	James	27	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	England Canada	Niles	Mother Katherine Gregory Quarry Cottage, Chrisdton Eng	"	"
30	Boast	William T.	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	England Canada	London	Mother Ellen Boast 129 Bridge St. Moosta Jamaica Eng	"	"
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., , MONTH OF August 24, 1912. "Class B."

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	8.00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Minnie Baker 1319 Charles St. Indianapolis, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk. Bro	Blue	None	England	Middlesex. London	G.T.R. Ry. Quebec	May 15 1912	Scandinavian		July 25 1912
2	"	"	3.00	/	—	—	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy Brown	Gray	"	"	Hampshire Southampton	D & W. Halifax	April 6 1912	Virginian	"	25 "
3	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	Friend John Halbert 10th & Lafayette av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazel Blue	"	"	Nottingham	M.C.R. Halifax	Aug 7 1912	Grampian	"	27 "
4	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Gray	"	"	Leicester Brighton	M.D. L.C.Dun	Aug 6 1912	Calif Chief.	"	" "
5	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	Friend A. Brodie 442½ Hastings st. Detroit Mich. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	St. Ruddy	Dark Gray	Rock Market	Russia	Sokolko Grodno	B. & W. Egypt D & W.	June 1 July 7 1912	Jewish Bergyman	"	30 "
6	"	Employer	21.00	No	—	—	29 Bagg St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Brown	None	England	London	Montreal C P R	June 15 1912	Canadian	Aug.	2 "
7	I.	Criminal	None	No	—	—	Savoy Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Gray	"	Scotland	Edenburg	Quebec	June 30 1912	Hazpenian	"	4 "
8	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brown	"	England	Lancashire Litterland	Montreal Quebec	May 15 1912	Scandinavian	"	4 "
9	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Brown	"	"	Cornwall. Bodmin.	D & W. "	May 2 1912	Siberian	"	5 "
10	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	Yorkshire York	C P R Halifax	June 7 1912	Grampian	"	5 "
11	"	"	130.00	No	—	—	Friend Jos Jones 82 Roueche av Detroit Mich Husband: John Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Hazel Blue	Freckled	Wales	Denbyshire Cardiff	W & D Halifax	May 1 1912	"	"	6 "
12	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	497 Kercheval av Detroit Avon Home, Kenilworth Florida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brown Grey	"	England	Lancashire Atherston	D & W. Montreal	Aug 4 1912	Corsican	"	9 "
13	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	None	Germany	Duisburg	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 7 1912	Lonidan	"	10 "
14	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	Employer A.A. Gray 15 Stuart St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brown	Scar under Side left eye.	Holland	Gelterwoude	D & W. Quebec C.P.R.	Aug 7 1912 Aug 8	Lonian	"	12 "
15	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	Raymond Prim Vermilion Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Scar left Hand	France	Decazville	"	1912	"	"	13 "
16	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	None	"	Avaron Cravace	"	"	"	"	13 "
17	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Albert Price, 428 N. St Louis av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	England	Lancashire Bolton	M.C.R. "	Oct 13 1911	Corsican	"	14 "
18	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	Employer	6.00	No	—	—	Rooming House 29 Bagg St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Brown	Blue	Cross eyed	"	Essex Braintree	D & W Montreal	July 5 1912	"	"	14 "
20	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	Friend August Fredrickson Frankfort Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar forehead	Norway	Sarpsborg	C.P.R. Quebec	July 5 1912	Canadian	"	14 "
21	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	Friend Ralf Gray 1402 Lafayette Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	W. & D. Montreal	May 14 1912	2nd Cabin	"	19 "
22	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. Brown	Scar left temple	Italy	Foggia	D. & W.	May 17 1912	Lake Erie	"	21 "
23	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	Sisley Mich. Cousin Dominic Brass Sisley Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	None.	Sicily	Montelaone Foggia	"	"	"	"	21 "
24	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	Rev. Antonio Francisco de Mowro. Sisley Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Foggia Montemaleto	D. & W. "	"	"	"	21 "
25	"	"	62.00	No	—	—	Bro. relatives Sisley Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Boil Scars fingers Arm	"	Foggia Monte Sclugolo	D & W.	"	"	"	21 "
26	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	Brother Pasquale Clemente Sisley Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None.	"	"	D & W.	"	"	"	21 "
27	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	Brother Mrs. Wm Woods 140 Jackson st. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ruddy	Dk. Gray	"	England	Gloucestershire Cheltenham Surrey	D & W. Quebec W. & D.	Aug 8 1912 May 6	Jamaican	"	22 "
28	"	"	none	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Suffolk Kingsclere	Quebec Montreal	1912 Aug 8	Hazpenian	"	23 "
29	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	"	"	Yorkshire Glenholm	Montreal Halifax	1912	Scotian	"	24 "
30	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	Friend Ola Hellethyen 518 Chene St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lancashire Morrison	D & W. Halifax	May 12 1912	Hazpenian	"	25 "

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
White Star Line.

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bino 1230 mil. copied by S.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663

155 PER allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	For Canadian Citizenship
94841	Beadle	Arthur	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Louisa Beadle			
94852	Beadle	George	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	73 Edwards St London Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
94873	Morrison	Thomas	24		"	"	Iron Molder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland		Wife Rose Beadle Parnell	"	"	"
4	NOT USED											"	"	Mrs Ellen C. Morrison	"	"	"
5	NOT USED													112 Endrick St. Falkirk Stirlingshire Scot.			
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF August 24, 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—9463

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 8.00	Yes	Two	—	—	Own address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	None	England	Wikering	Halifax	Dec 6 1912	Virginian	Aug. 24
2	"	"	5.00	Yes	Two	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	4.00	Yes	Two	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Glenlivyglen Falkirk	G.T.R. Quebec	Dec 4 1912	Hesperian	" 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olivi Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-3 copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9.

11—263

QUE PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Made For CANADIAN Citizenship
1	✓	Hapmanowicz (1239) Nikeon	29	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Marie Hapmanowicz Galicia Austria	Mich	Detroit	"
2		Olszczuk (1240) Wasyl	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Olszczuk Galicia Austria	"	"	"
3		Oszyk (1241) Daniel	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
4		NOT USED											Father Martin Oszyk Morrock, Galicia Austria	"	"	"
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8																
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13																
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18																
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24																
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF August 24 , 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8068

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						1912
Yes	Self	55 [illegible]	Yes	1907 1910	Chicago Det.	Feb. 1910	Brin Lew Mykyta Zalymiuk 8 Elmwood Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Lt. Brn	Scar left side face.	Austria	Galicia Lukal	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 27 1912	Rica	July 31
"	"	13 [illegible]	No	—	—	— Bro Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	Mole on chin	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
"	"	30 [illegible]	No	—	—	— Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	Brn Brn	None	"	Galicia Wowook	"	"	"	"	" 31

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olevi Erick

Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linco 1-2-3 copies typed v.m.s.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—2963

57 PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ever Canadian Citizenship.
✓ 1	✓ Rogers	✓ Evan	26		M S	Photographer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Evan Rogers Aspley Rd, Aspley. Eng	Mich	Detroit	no
2	✓ Hibbard	✓ Drusilla	70		F W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Daughter Maud Hibbard, Grimsby, Norfolk Eng	Cal	Oakland	"
3	✓ Bloomfield	✓ Mary	29		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Geo. Bloomfield Smalley Derbyshire England	Mich	Detroit	"
4478	✓ James	✓ Emma	28		M	none	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Windsor	Husband Wm James 57 Paulin ave, Toronto Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee	-
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

OK
5

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF August 24, 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
1	Self	140	Lbs	—	—	—	1st address Son Thomas Hubbard 3434 Holles St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	none	England	Derventon Lancashire	D&W Quebec C.P.R.	June 19 1912	Royal George	Aug 4
2	"	75	Mo	—	—	—	employer 5 Grand St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	Senility "	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Frampton Lincolnshire	D&W Quebec C.P.R.	July 17 1912	"	" 15
3	"	45	Mo	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Maddick 380 Lafayette Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Dalkeith Scotland	D&W Montreal C.P.R.	June 7 1912	Royal Edward	" 17
4	"	14	Mo	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Deerwalden Scotland	D&W Montreal C.P.R.	June 7 1911	Royal Edward	" 23
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible]

G. Alvin Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-3-4 copied by S. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663

358

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	For Canadian Citizenship
1	Bogria	Juiorgui	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	Mother Domnna Bogaia			
2	Stubbsfield	Charles L.	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father James Stubbsfield	Mich	Detroit	
3	Fletcher	Albert	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Britt	Mother Emily Fletcher	"	"	
4	Scales	Thomas H.	30		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Thomas Scales	Cal.	Riverside	
5	Mc Aling	Richard	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Alexander Mc Aling	Mich	Grosse Pointe	
6	Sloan	William A.	19		"	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Robert Sloan	"	Detroit	
7	Beck	Isaac P.	40		"	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham	Wife May Beck	Mont	Melstone	
8	Katyncz	Danylo	35		"	(1)	Farmlaborer	No	No	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenia	Austria-Hungary	Haverylah	Brother Elko Katyncz	Canada	Morrin, Sask	
9	Katyncz	Anna	30		"	(1)	None	"	"	"	Ruthenia	"	Haverylah	Brother Wasyl Stats	Mich	Detroit	
10	Katyncz	Anna	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverylah	Uncle Elko Katyncz	"	"	
11	Jezewik	Walenty	23		M	S	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	London	Father Thomas Jezewik	"	"	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 6/15/14 Filed Noted on manifest

BARRED

BARRED

BARRED

94721

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1912

(OVER.)

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railway ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	Father Pioli Borgia 246-17th St, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fr	Bro. Bl.	Scar right upper Lip.	Turkey	Macedonia	G.T.R	Dec. 23	Empress		1912
2	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	None	England	Alcina Lincoln Hastings Loughton	St John Dover Exeter C.P.R.	1911 June 9 1912 April 11	Britain Empress Ireland	July	27
3	"	"	62.00	"	—	—	Friend Arthur Apelle Route No. 1 - Riverside, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¾	Dk	" "	Scar left side of mouth	"	Staffordshire	St John	1912	Montana	"	29
4	"	"	82.00	"	—	—	Friend Tony Tino c/o Nursery Grosse Pt. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Ruddy	Brown "	None	"	Manchester Lancashire	St John St John	April 11 1912	"	Aug.	1
5	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Florkowoodroffe 210 Lafayette St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Scars both sides of face. Crossed	Ireland	Co Tyrone	Detroit	Aug 5	"	"	2
6	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	Friend Wm Herron Melstone Mont-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Glenelsh Town	Quebec	1912	L. Champlain	"	7
7	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	No address Cert 17448	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	"	Blue	"	Dorum Doagmaden Lancashire	C.P.R. Quebec G.T.Ry.	Aug 2 1912 May 23 1912	Empress of Britain	"	14
8	Procurer	50.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Ruddy	Light Bro	"	England	Warton	"	"	"	"	20
9	Immoral Purpose	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	None	Austria Hungary	Galicia Hungarian	Quebec	Aug. 19 1912	Mt. Temple	"	21
10	"	Labor	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
11	"	self	18.00	No	—	—	Bro. Yasinnes Jyzwik Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dark "	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Radzum Rakard	G.T.Ry	June 8 1911	Montfort	24
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit [illegible] Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville [illegible] Ferry Co.

G. Olcott Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 incl. copied by F.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—2963

11 59 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	For Canadian Citizenship
✓ 1	Crossman	Thomas	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ont Windsor	Father Fred Crossman #3 Rabie Rd Wenton Bournemouth Eng	Mich	Detroit	no
✓ 2	Hedberg	Sven	32	m	S	Electrician	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mother Ester Anderson Malden Eng	Ill	Chicago	no
✓ 3	Anderson	Elin	17	f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
4	Richards	Robert Ch	27	m	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	English	English	"	Toronto Ont	Father John E. Richards 824 Coventry Rd Small Heath Birmingham Eng	Mich	Detroit	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF August 24, 1912 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yes	self	9.00	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Bro	Blu	clear overnight eye.	England	Somersetshire	D+W	July 28		1912
"	"	18.00	no	—	—	—	Friend John Jonsson 197 McCarl St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar right side face below R eye	Sweden	Thorne Harnosand Carlskrona	Quebec C.P.R.	1912 Aug 13	Ascania	Aug 12
"	Brother	—	no	—	—	—	Friend: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	1912	Ausonia	" 15
"	Self	27.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Frank Barrett 286 Merrick Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Grey	none	"	Upsala	G.T.R.	"	"	" 15
														5	8	"	Brn	Grey	none	England	Upsala Pembrokeshire Wales	Halifax	1912 May 7	Ultonia	" 18

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Trick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino 1-2-3-4 copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11—2663

1 1 1 360 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Perry	Harry	28		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Father Richard Perry 19 Church Hall Millfield Cheshire Eng.	Mich	Detroit
2	Fyp.	Egbertus.	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Milton Ont.	Wife: Johanna Fyp P.O. #30 Dorchester St Amsterdam N.Y. Netherlands	"	Grand Rapids
3	Ronovitch	Dominik	25		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Windsor	Father: Dominick H. Ronovitch Kovna Synulkiska Russia	"	Detroit
4	Bettins	Arthur	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Agincourt Ont.	Father Jeremiah Bettins, Tormayd New Commarket, England	"	"
5	Bache	Wallace	24		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Joseph Bache #1 Miller Town Hill Sq. St Brunswick St Hamilton Ont.	"	"
6	Johnson	Peter	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ringbo	Wife Carrie Johnson, Ringbo Norway	Minn	Grand Forks
7	Berger	Otto	31		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Mother Anna M. Berger. 57 Wm Threnes Gade Christiania Norway	Ills	Chicago
8	Walker	Frank	22		"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Robert Walker #1 New Barn Cottage Russell Rd Tottenham Middx Eng	Mich	Detroit
9	Newton	Arthur E	45		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Wife Mrs Louisa Newton "70 Downs Road Hampstead England	Mich	"
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF August 24., 1912 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							1912
2	yes	self	15 [illegible]	No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Blue	none	England	Cheadyle Northwood Straffordsh.	M C Ry	May 15	Detroit	July 27
3	"	"	92 00	No	—	—	—	Friend: F B. Meeder 434 Curtis St Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Rijswyer Friesland	Quebec C.P. Ry	May 19 1912	Lawrenceville	Aug 5
4	"	"	15 00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Smolensk Young	Quebec D & W	July 22 1912	Lawrenceville	" 7
5	"	"	3 00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	England	Cornwall	G.T. R.	May 17 1912	Canada	" 9
6	"	"	58 00	Yes	1883	Grand Forks	—	Friend. J. J. Millman 321 Carleton Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"		Cliffendale Bridgewaynd	M C Ry Halifax	Apl 21 1912	2d Cab.	" 11
7	"	"	400 00	Yes	1908 1903	Minn Chicago	1908 June 11	Daughter Annie Hoye Grand Forks. Minn Boarding House 2813	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Norway	Ringbow	Quebec C.P.R.	May 10 1912	Lawrenceville	" 12
8	"	"	50 00	No	—	1912	Ills.	1912 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Christiana	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	31 00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	Bro	Brn	"	England	Todmorden	Quebec D & W.	Aug 10 1912	Lawrenceville	" 13
10	"	"	200 00	Yes	1912	Cleveland	Aug 11/1912	10 St. High St 2 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	Brown	"	"	Molomchampton	Quebec	Aug 4 1912	Valleyfield	" 22
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olcott Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

lines 1 to 9 incl. copied by T.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2063

461 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	11	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	For Canadian Citizenship
1	✓ Ker	21	✓ Nellie	24	F	S	Domestic Whitney	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father Wm Ker Allen Place, Clydesdale, Scotland	O.	Steubenville	
2	✓ Forsyth	21	✓ John C.	19	M	S	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father John C Forsyth Sr. Aberdeen, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
3	✓ Coutts	24	✓ Alexander	41	"	M	Wood fitter maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Jean Coutts Alvah, Forfarshire, Scotland	"	"	
4	Douglas		✓ Maud B.	26	F	S	Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Menzies Douglas 77 Argyll Place, Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire Scot.	Ills	Chicago	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Aug 2nd Class B. , 1912.

(OVER.)

11—8808

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20	No	-	-	Brother Wm. Kerr, 632 Linden Ave, Steubenville, O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gy	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire Clydesdale	D. H.			1912.
2	"	"	40.00	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. J. V. Maxwell, 309 Maryland Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	Ruddy	Brn	Hzl	Scar left eyebrow	"	aberdeen	St John N.B. & D.T.R.	Nov. 28 1911	Saturnia	July 26
3	"	"	90.00	No	-	-	Friend Chas. Ford 258 Ellsworth, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	"	Brn	Hzl	Tattoo A.C.	"	Narva	Montreal Quebec	Jan 7 1912	Astrunia	" 29
4	"	"	81.00	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	left forearm	Russia	Pervaking Kiliskamock	C.P.R.	May 15 1912	Letitia	Aug 15
5							Rhodes Ave Hospital Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy	none	Scotland		Quebec	Nov 16 1911	Casandra	" 21
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Alvis Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino 1-2-3-4 cpied by J. m. d.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663

162 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jobe	Jan		24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Windsor	Father Pisko Jate Rocomoo Hungary	Ind.	E. Chicago	
2	Peneff	Atanas		26	"	M	"	N	N	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife Maria Peneff			
3	Iliieff	Mito	C.P.R.-167664- 6/6/39	25	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Oskai Cerpanska Bulgaria Wife Rada Iliieff	Mich	Detroit	
4	Donohue	Peter Wm	B58 ✓ T85 ✓	30	"	S.	Butcher	"	"	England	Engl.	Wales	Bangor	Father, Tannobeks Bulgaria Mother Margaret Donohue 16 Grant St Bangor N. Wales	"	"	
5	Kassuba	Michal		37	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Preston	Wife Mihaita Kassuba Uncle Tielony, Galicia, Austria	Wis	Milwaukee	
6	NOT USED														Ind	Hammond	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit. Mich , MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	13 Mo	—	—	—	—	Friend Frank Chupel 4740 Calumet Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Rocomoz	D.N.W.	Apr		1912
2	"	40 Mo	—	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Capyuski	St John C.P.R.	19 Nov	Unknown	July 27
3	"	8 Da	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Olai	Quebec	1911	"	" 28
4	"	15 Yrs	1905 1912	Wis	May 1912		Boarding house 1704 Clybourn St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lagyowska	C.P.R.	April 1912	"	" 28
5	"	25 00 Mo	—	—	—	—	Brother Basil Kaszuba Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Shrewsbury Shropshire Co.	Quebec	Aug 30 1912	Toronto	Aug 1
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Unis Tirony Galicia	D.F.P. Halifax	May 1912	Uranium? Unknown	" 3
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Fick
Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2-3-4-5 Copied by I. M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2063 — 163 — PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	For Canadian Citizenship
1	Petit Charles	30	M	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	France	French	Canada	N.S. Spring Hill	Wife Julia Petit Potcalle, Erse Copmes, France	Ill	Christopher	No
2	Fournier Alphonse	30	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Marie Fournier Lens, Potcalle, France	"	"	"
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28														
29														
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., , MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1912. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2468

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance in the express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	22.00	Yes	-	-	-	Uncle Simeon Dumart Box 46 Christopher, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Scar forehead Scar forehead	France	Poltaille	C.P.R.	June 11		1912	
2	"	"	12.00	Yes	-	-	-	Friend Simeon Dumart Box 46 Christopher, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar nose	"	Ecoy Copine, Poltaille, St. Lize	Halifax	1912	Uranium	July 31	
3																							"	"	"	"	31
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS B.

G. Alvin Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 copied by D.M.J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
DEBARRED	Wezniskiewicz	Wojciech	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Preston	Wife Mina Wezniskiewicz. Monostarziska Galicia Austria.	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED	Kinga	Jan	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault	No relatives.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Schulta	Josef	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Wife Julia Schulta Monostarziska Galicia Austria.	"	"	
4	Petras	Anton	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Hamilton	Wife Zarich Petras. Szluyi Unmar. Austria.	"	"	
5	Merka (Mierka)	Ignatz	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cobalt	Wife Sophia Merka (Mierka) Codovitcha Galicia Austria.	"	"	
6	Smeth	David	22		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Glencoe	Father Henry Smeth. Lerzeken W. Flanders. Belgium	"	"	
7	Smeth	Emma	21		S	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aspir Danaghove Lerzeken W. Flanders. Belgium	"	"	
8	Hunghe	Pamille	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Father Cyril Hunghe. Marsleede W. Flanders. Belgium	"	"	
9	Wilkes	Charles P.	42		M	S	Translator	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Wash	Spokane	
10	Michael	Kassor	40		M	M	Paint dealer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Hamilton	Brother, Alex Michael 121 Erie st. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	Vanoff	Petre	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Toronto Ont	Mother: Despit Ivanoff. Lerinska Gelinjich. Turkey	Ohio	Dayton	
12	Dosoff	Petre	C/a-5-83783-filed file 11316-9-13											Mother: Marie Dosoff. Lerinska Gelinjich Turkey	"	"	
13	Sedereck	Samuel	23		M	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Elgin wood	Father Alex Sedereck Brussels. Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
14	~~Gabbo~~	~~Frank~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Can~~	~~Detroit Mich~~	~~No relatives~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
15	Niccieja	Jan	39		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	Guelph	Wife Rosalia Niccieja Rokow, Gal. Aust	"	Detroit	
16	Ten-Hof	Harm	23		"	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father Berant Ten Hof Vilgerwank, Holland	"	Detroit	
17	Post	Jan	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Onno Post Veendam Holland	"	"	
18	Salim	Shareja	19		"	M	none	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Risa	Detroit Mich	Cousin, Kablil Bonous Lawrence Ont Can	"	"	
19	Hulepczak	Tomass	21		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Mary Ann Hulepczak Edmonton Alberta Can	"	"	
20	Mazur	Jan	24		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Malone Mazur Linos Lubelsk Russia	"	"	
21	Holbeck	Omer	21		"	S	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Buxton Ont	Mother Florence Holbeck Dendrouteny N. F. Belgium	"	"	
22	Rogier	Cyrille	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Wife Elya Rogier Eyghemmeler, W. Flanders. Belgium	"	"	
23	Wyatt	Arthur	23		"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Port Arthur	Mother Mrs. Mary Ann Tucker 37 Edward St. St Phillips, Bristol Eng	"	"	
24	Kryzhanosky	Lenefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Leaves USA at Islington Sask	Chatham	Father Ivan Kryzhanosky, Tarashonoka. Gov. Russia	Canada	Winnipeg	
25	Birestowicz	Vasil	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
26	Rjik (Rshek)	Victor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrey Rjik Tarashonka Kiev Russia	"	"	
27	Engold	Hans	22		"	"	Watch Maker	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Walkerville	Brother Alben Engold 3 Alexandertor Walkerville Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	~~Jacobs~~	~~Margaret~~	~~Transferred to U. S. Immig. Inspector in charge at Detroit, Mich.~~														
29	~~Lawson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Transferred to U. S. Immig. Inspector in charge at Detroit, Mich.~~														
30	Brazier	Ernest	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Father Harry Brazier Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire Eng	"	Detroit	
101	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

015
3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug. 24th, 1912.

Class C. Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1204

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Bro	L.P.C.	2.00	Bro	Detroit	Mich.	Mar. 30 1912	Bro-in-law	Theo. Stankol 1364 Hastings Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Ro	Ro	Rockmarked	Austria	Zulkica	Yugoslavia	Lep.	Nov. 30 1912	Ceramic	July 27 1912.
2	"	D.C.D.	2.00	"	"	"	Nov. 1912	Cousin	as atty.							5 6	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	N.Y.	1912	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	2.00	"	"	"	Mar. 30 1912	"	"							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lep.	Nov. 1911	"	"
4	"	"	45.00	"	"	"	Mar. 1912	Friend	Jerkoff Stymac 142 Franklin st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mar. 30 1912	"	"
5	"	"	6.00	"	"	"	July 16 1912	Brother	John Mirka 118 Peterboro st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Negro	Jamaica	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	Unknown	" 27
6	"	"	30.00	30 dollars	Detroit	Mich.	June 3 1912	Bro.	Emmet Lunch 516 Hilsbrigh st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Clear	"	"	Polish	Austria	Kodobiletra	N.Y.	July 16 1912	Kroonland	" 27
7	Husb.	"	150.00	"	"	"	1912	Bro-in-Law	as atty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	Fair	"	"	Scar forehead and thigh	Belgium	St Flanders	Belgium	N.Y.	Nov. 23 1912	Finland	Aug. 1
8	Sister	"	50.00	"	"	"	June 2 1912	Boarding House	1409 Penna. Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Ro	Ro	None	"	Lelerckem	"	Nov. W.	Nov. 23 1912	"	" 1
9	"	"	45.00	"	Spokane	Wash.	May 1910	My	address							5 8½	Fair	Ro	Alm	None	"	St Flandres	Belgium	N.Y.	May 3 1912	Finland	" 1
10	"	"	35.00	1910 3 mos	Detroit	Mich.	May 1 1912	Father	John Mielnack 264 Woodbridge E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Ro	Ro	None	"	Marslade	"	N.Y.	May 19 1912	Finland	" 1
11	"	"	72.00	"	Portland	Me	April 8 1912	Brother	Michal Vlanek 1342 West 1st Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bro	Bro	Cyst right side forehead	England	Herfordshire	Herford	M.C.Ry	May 19 1912	Finland	" 2
12	"	"	28.00	"	"	"	"	Brother	Thomas Pacek 1349 West Monument Ave Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Blk	Bro	none	Turkey	Zerinska	Portland Me.	Apl. 7 C.P.R.	1912	Ascona	" 4
13	"	"	100.00	2 mos	Detroit	Mich.	June 1912	Landed	Home 49 Louis avenue Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Left thumb amputated	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Marko	"	N.W.	1912	"	" 6
14	"	"	40.00	1902	"	"	Sept. 1912	"	Landlord 121 Home St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Right thumb amputated	Belgium	West Flanders	"	D'by steam	1912	Kroonland	" 6
15	"	"	2.00	"	Detroit	Mich.	July 17 1912	Brother in Law	Ignacy Mierka 1462 Belgian Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	Austria	Bella Balat	Austria	Dep.	Mar. 1902	Lorraine	" 7
16	"	"	10.00	"	Transit	N.Y.	Aug 6 1912	Friend	A Lakelkamo 614 Belgian St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Gal. Rokow	"	G.T.Ry	Jul. 16 1912	Kroonland	" 8
17	"	"	25.00	"	"	"	"	Friend	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	2 cuts forehead	Holland	Belgewant	Belgium	D'k'r.	Aug 5 1912	Rotterdam	" 9
18	"	"	4.00	4 mos	Detroit	Mich.	Aug 1 1912	Husband	Labbin Julia 145 Alyah St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar right hand	"	Keendan	"	D'k'r	April	"	" 9
19	"	"	3.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	Brother	Sam Stanislaus Nijo 156 Clinton St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Blk	Bro	Lame	Syria	Cyprus	Syria	N.Y.	1912	Unknown	" 11
20	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk	Bro	Scar forehead left eyebrow	Russia	Sirbia	Turkey	G.T.Ry	Mar. 1912	Unknown	" 11
21	"	"	10.00	1910	Detroit	Mich.	May 1912	Brother in Law	Alfonse Cobart 86 Meldrum Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	"	James	"	Egypt	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	25.00	2½ mos	"	"	Aug 1 1912	Friend	Valin Di Clerq 32 Randolph St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	W. Z.	"	W & D.	Feb 1912	"	" 11
23	"	"	9.00	10 mos	"	"	June 1912	Boarding House	127 Finnlander Bond Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Grey	"	Belgium	Dendrouten St Flanders	Belgium	N.Y. D'k'r.	May 1912	Lusitania	" 11
24	"	"	70.00	Sp	Trans	N.Y.	April 9 1912	Friend	Vasil Valmakis Cor Granville St. Winnipeg Man. Cert 12945	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	"	England	Ingleminch	"	N.Y. Dk'k	June 1911	Lapland	" 13
25	"	"	75.00	"	"	"	"	"	" Cert 12941	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	Pock marked	Russia	Bristol Kiev	Quebec Wabash	N.Y.	April 1912	Royal Edward	" 16
26	"	"	65.00	"	"	"	Feb 26 1912	Friend	Vasil Valinakis 174 Granville St. Winnipeg Man. Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	"	Sarachomeka	"	"	"	Columbia	" 17
27	"	"	2.00	"	"	"	Nov. 22 1912	No address.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Feb 25 1912	Birma	" 17
28	"	"	100.00	3 mos	Cincinnati	Ohio	Aug 5 1912	Husband	Anthony Kaiser 2 Kleinpell Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Red	Red	"	Switzerland	Kaeschel.	Switzerland	St. M.	Feb 1912	Scandinavian	" 17
29	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	"	Brother	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk	"	Left eyebrow	England	Lofthouse in Fonds	England	Lond. Co.	1912	Kateldrecht	" 19
30	Brother	Duke of Bedford	300.00	No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Lt Bro	Blue	None.	"	Burslam. Stafford Benton.	"	"	1912	Nerdrecht	" 19
																						Buckinghamshire	Portland Me.	March 29 1912	Dakota	" 19
																					"	Dinslade			Ausonia	" 22

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd.
Anchor Line
Navigation Co.

11—1204

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 12 & 13 - 15 & 22 - 23-27+30 and 31 of S.M.'s

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11—1504

05

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rasmussen.	Christian L.	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Walkerville	Father Lars Rasmussen Copenhagen, Denmark.	Mich.	Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
02	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912 — C. Tarpable

(OVER.)

11—1304

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; or a contract laborer; or coming in violation of law; and if not, why not?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	25	No			Oct. 9 1911	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Denmark	Copenhagen	St. Lyn.	Oct. 5 1911	Cassel	1912. Aug. 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Olivi Finch
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line, copied by T. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	✓ ✓ 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	Waso	Powal	24		m	S	Moulder	No	No	Russia	Polish			Father Powal Waso			
2	Ayor (Asyp)	Yusef	17		m	"	Peddler	"	"	Turkey	Syrian			Brother Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit	
3	Smelt	Ella M.	24		f	m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Glencoe	Mother Marcum Ayor			
4	Tendry	John	25		m	S	Cooper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sparaside Mt Lebanon, Turkey	O.	Columbus	
5	Schennbloom	Annie	18	6	f	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Brother W= Detroit			
6	Neels	August	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Glencoe ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
7	Pettigrew	Archibold	18		m	S	Machinist	"	"	Canada	Scotch	U.S.a.	Detroit Mich	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Smeth	William	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Glencoe	Mother Eliza Schennbloom			
9	Smeth	Frank	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw Russia	Mich	Detroit	
10	Mavenz	Rene	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tillsbury	Father Louis Neels			
11	Vandenmeele	Theophile	36		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"		Bruce Prov. Brun W. Flanders			
DEBARRED	Gallagher Moscrop	Theresa	32		f	m	None	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Archbold Pettigrew			
13	Verkeyn	Achiel	31		m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	London	91 Rose St East Ont, Canada	"	"	
14	Gigliotti	Giocomo	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanettes	Father Henry Smelts	"	"	
15	Merle	Margarite	16	5	f	S	D. S. domestic	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Clercken, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
16	Dommers	George	27		m	m	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor	Sagne as aton.			
17	Danner	Henry	20		m	S	Cook Grinder	"	"	England	English	U.S.a.	New York	Father Ignas Mannut	"	"	
18	Zillen	Ely	28		m	m	Sales Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.a.	Detroit Mich	Monstack W. Flanders Belgium	"	"	
19	Alexander	Thomas	23		m	S	Copper Smith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston Ont	Father Jules Vandenmeele	"	"	
20	Meyrink	Maurits	22		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Glenwood Ont	Papelle, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
21	Young	Stanley C.	28		m	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham Ont	No relatives			
22	Brukmans	Joseph	27		m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Windsor	Sister Sophia Wolf	Ohio	Toledo	
23	Rokiziki	William	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Sister Emma Rokinski			
24	Nagy	Lajos	26		m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Sister Mrs Jas. Mc Cann	Mich	Detroit	
25	Toth	Landor	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Nagy			
26	Cooley	Ernest	37		m	m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham Ont	Father Romanie D. Colley			
27	Horst	Rane	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rebegelok Sas. Hungary	Ill.	Detroit	
28	Stretton	Elene	17	11	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Renfrew	Roclair, W. Flanders Belgium			
29	Debal	Joseph	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham Ont	Father August Hout,			
30	Debal	Emma	27	7	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brannen W. Flanders Belg.	"	"	
														Father Wm Stretton			
														Davenport Iowa, Mc Falls Creek Ireland	Ills	Chicago	
														Father Ispeal Debal			
														Rousselare, W. F. Belgium	Ohio	Ottawa	
														No relatives			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1912. Edward C Mon Fasatte"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	9 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 1119 Hammond St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Bro Bro	None	Russia	Lublin Bungora	Dom Quebec	Mar 1909	Unknown	July 25
2	"	"	50.00	"	1911- 1912	Columbus O.	Apr 1 1912 Owain Yusef 270 N. 3rd St, Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	Dk	Blk Bro	"	Turkey	Mt Lebanon Syria	Dom Fort Erie N.Y.	Feb 1911	"	" 26
3	"	"	7.50	"	1907- 1912	Detroit Mich	June 3 1912 Rynlid 516 Lillibridge St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	"	Belgium	W Flanders Clercon	C P R N.Y.	Nov 1907	Samland	" 26
4	"	"	15.00	"	1910- 1912	Chicago Ill.	July 18 1912 Father Geo. T Landry 6221-20th St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Bro Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	C P R N.Y.	Mar 14 1910	California	" 28
5	"	"	1.00	"	1911- 1912	NY City Detroit Mich	June 1 1912 Lialia Chandler 141-31st St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	Dk Bro Bro	"	Russia	Warsaw	Double Boston	Jan 1911	Marquette	" 31
6	"	"	40.00	"	1907- 1911- 5 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	June 1 1912 Ulrik Malida 1310 Van Dyke St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Dk Bro Blue	Scar on left cheek	Belgium	Bonsee W. Flanders	G.T.R. N.Y.	Mon 20 1907	Finland	" 31
7	"	"	2.00	"	1911- 1912	"	July 24 1912 Cor Second Howard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Kortney Inverness	Dom Halifax Dock N.Y.	Mar 27 1905	Dominion	Aug 1
8	"	"	150.00	"	1906- 1912	"	June 3 1912 Wife Ella Smith 516 Lillibridge St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr.	Bro Blue	Scar under chin	Belgium	W. Flanders Clercken		June 3 1906	Vaderland	" 1
9	"	"	145.00	"	1910- 1912	"	" Brother Emmet Smith 516 Lillibridge St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	None	"	"	Dom C P R W.	apl 7 1910	Manitou	" 1
10	"	"	47.00	"	1911- 1912	"	June 2 1912 Boarding House 1409 Fenelon ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	" "	"	"	W Flanders Moralede	N.Y.	apl 1911	White Star Line	" 1
11			40.00		1911- 1912	Mt Clemens Mich	June 3 1912 Friend Jule D'aeye 40 Smith St, Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro Bro	"	"	W Flanders Parcandale	D. C. P. W. N.Y.	apr 26 1911	Vaderland	" 1
12	"	Friend	Clerk	6 mos 1911	1906- 1909	Chicago & N.Y. City Detroit Mich	Sept. 1911 Boarding House 795 Dreamy av, Toledo, O.	Criminal	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	Lt Bro Blue	"	England	Cumberland Carlisle	G.T.R. N.Y.	aug 1906	Celtic	" 2
13	"	Self	500.00	"	1912	Kansas City	July 1 1912 #49 St Antoine av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	Fair	Lt Bro Blue	"	Belgium	W Flanders Ouren	C P R N.Y.	Mar 1 1907	Kroonland	" 2
14	"	"	10.00	"	1910 Aug 1910 Oct 2	Detroit Mich	July 15 1912 Uncle Franchi Pascuzzo 544 Waterloo St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Dk Brn	Scar left index finger	Italy	Colosima Cosenzo	G.T.R. N.Y.	aug 20 1910	Princess Irene	" 3
15	"	"	6.00	"	1912	"	June 1 1912 Father Nicholas Mesik 428 Clinton st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro Blue	None	Germany	Hilgenpfloet Durham	D. & W. N.Y. C.P.R.	Mch 10 1910	Hamburg American	" 3
16	"	"	100.00	"	"	New York	Apr 1912 Friend Walter Uehling 211 E 35th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Karkanton Kent	"	Oct 1910	Pre Lincoln	" 3
17	"	"	70.00	"	1911	Los Angeles Cal	1911 Boarding House "Watts" Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	England	Macdeton	4th Ry. Quebec	June 1908	Emp. Britain	" 3
18	"	"	5.00	"	1907-09 Philadelphia 1909	Philadelphia Chicago Ill	Aug 4 1912 Friend Mr Mizran 193 Benton St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bro Blue	"	Russia	Magelew	Dr. W. N.Y. G.T.Ry	July 15 1907	Barbarosa	" 5
19	"	"	4.00	"	1911 1912	Cleveland Ohio Lima Mich	May 10 1912 Brother Leo Alexander 376 Van Dyke Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Bro Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y. D. & M.	apl 23 1911	Caledonia	" 5
20	"	"	100.00	"	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	June 1912 Boarding House 49 Louis Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	" "	"	Belgium	No. 7 Brueghem	D & M. N.Y.	Sept 19 1910	Cedric	" 6
21	"	"	5.00	"	June 24 1912 Aug 23 1912	Brockport N.Y.	Aug 23 1912 Friend John St Peters 157 Lillybridge Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro Blue	"	England	London	D & M.	June 24 1911	Olympic	" 6
22	"	"	18.00	"	1908 1912	Philadelphia N York	May 1912 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Lt Blue	Scar left side neck	Russia	Shavalski Sendna	N.Y. D & M.	May 1908	unknown	" 7
23	"	"	10.00	"	1906 1912 1910	N York Detroit Detroit	Aug 5 1912 Boarding House 34 Superior St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro Grey	Scar right side of forehead	Austria	Palacia	" D & M.	May 1906	"	" 7
24	"	"	15.00	"	1912 1910	Philadelphia South Bend	July 20 1912 Boarding House 99 Vandelbilt Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Bro Bro	none	Hungary	Meggi Furlest	" D & M.	Oct 13 1910	Pennsylvania	" 8
25	"	"	100.00	"	1912	"	Oct 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	" "	"	"	Yod Rebegelok	" D & M.	Nov 1910	Illinois	" 8
26	"	"	10.00	"	1910- 1911	Lansing Mich	Sept. 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Ruddy	Bro Bro	Scar right eyebrow	Belgium	W Flanders Beaumain	D & M. N.Y.	May 1910	Kroonland	" 9
27	"	"	68.00	"	1910- 1911	Lansing Mich.	Sept. 1911. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	None	"	Beaumain	D & M.	"	"	" 9
28	"	Brother	5.00	"	1911 1912	Chicago Ill.	Apr. 8 1912 Brother Richard Shutter 692 Alma St - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Lt Gel	"	Ireland	Kerry Galee	C P Ry. N.Y.	Apr 21 1911	"	" 9
29	"	Self	20.00	"	1904-1910 1910-1911	Detroit Mich	June 16 1912 Friend Samuel Martin Ottawa Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Bro Bro	"	Belgium	W. 7 Rousselare	Antwerp N.Y.	Apl 1904	Campania Cunard Mau Co.	" 10
30	"	Husband	—	"	1907-1910 1910-1912	Detroit Mich	June 16 1912 Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	French Flanders Frankryk	Detroit C & D Mav. Co.	Apl 1907	Red Star Line	" 10

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Chatham Immigration Co.

John J. Short

G. Olevin Frick

Immigrant Inspector in charge

11—1504

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. Copied by F. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 14

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Cobbaert	Philip	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Burton Ont	Father: Charles Cobbaert Dinderlaeten W.F. Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
2	Cobbaert	Rupnonse	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	Hasprai	Jajos	31		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Kindson Ont	Wife: Wolfinger Hasprai Jakorzfbel Hungary	"	"	
4	Beelaert	Rudolph	30		"	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham Ont	Father Lolestyn Beelaert Sourot W. Flanders Belgium	"	"	
5	Lakrytz	Max	24		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife: Sarah Lakrytz Chojel Obtok Russia	"	Pontiac	
6	Bernard	Armond	27		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	Wife Lizzie Bernard Brussells, Belgium	"	Detroit	
7	Fiebig	Adolf	50		"	"	Glassblower	"	"	Germany	Germa	"	Wallaceburg	No relation	W. Va	Star City	
8	Fiebig	Hulda	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Gibbis	Frank	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Last left U.S.A. at Detroit		" "	"	"	
10	Van der Steen	Egbert A. 11095/16-9	32		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	none "	Mich	Detroit	
11	Coppiellie	Camille	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	no relation	"	"	
12	Leordaglia	Josephus 11215/1982	30		"	"	Smith	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Leonta Cappellie Cotzyke. W. Flanders Belgium	"	"	
13	Kominski	George (Gorgio)	22		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Bro Antonio Leordaglia. York St London. Ont	"	"	
14	Radcliffe	Harry	37		"	M	Lock Tender	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Georgio Kominski Petrailzki Kovnsky, Russia	O.	Bradley	
15	Oliver	Wilfred	45		"	"	Salesman	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother Wm. Radcliffe. 21 St. Columb, Leonmeal Eng	Mich	Detroit	
16		Frank	31		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Blackwater	Bro James Oliver. Burleybate Lincolnshire Scot	"	"	
17	Olson.	Oliver.	25		"	S	Engineer Marine	"	"	England	English	"	Schreiber Ont	Mother Agnes Olson 21 Nesand Road, Liverpool England	"	"	
18	Delos	Carmel	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Walkerville	No relatives	Wis	Portage	
19	Wyatt	Arthur	23		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanette Creek	"	Mich	Detroit	
20	Dawson	Margaret	36		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Port Arthur Ont	" "	"	"	
21	"	Kenneth V.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manistee	Uncle Wm Wildeboer Northwood, Ont. Canada	"	Manistee	
22	NOT USED													do	"	"	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
01	NOT USED																

Re Lines 19 & 20 — See File 10963/1

These two entries transferred to this sheet at Montreal office from C.T.A.X. sheet. After same had been counted, it was decided that head tax in this case was erroneous and refund made. Accordingly, in order to account for aliens, they are entered hereon.

J.B.T. Sept. 9/12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

Class C Non Liable

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] [illegible] tation for care and treatment in a hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, arrangement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	gro Self	10.00	Yes	1910 1912	Detroit	May 1912	Brother Alphonse Coffart 87 Jefferson Ct. Detroit Boarding House	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Lost joint 4th finger Amputated	Belgium	Dinderhoutem	W. F.	W & D.	Apl		1917
2	" "	23.50	"	"	"		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	None	"	"	W. F.	W & D.	1910 June	Kroonland	Aug 11
3	" "	41.00	"	1909 1911	Cleveland Ohio	Aug 1911	Friend Lato Fezemey 707 Almaden St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Dk	Bro	Bro	Three scars face Broken arm bone	Hungary	Baloneybell	M. F.	W & D.	1909 May	Vaderland	" 12
4	" "	218.00	"	1909 1912	Detroit Mich	June 3 1912	Friend Arie Brunnel 49 St Aubin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Belgium	W. Ellendero	Dutch	W & D.	1909 May	Vaderland	" 12
5	" "	45.00	"	1910 1912	"	May 1 1912	Boarding House 66 Lawrence St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"		Belgium	Wenzhgng	"	D & W	1909 June	Finland	" 13
6	" "	26.00	"	1909 1912	"	Aug 1 1912	Cousin Victor De Clerc 32 Randolph St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½	Dk	Bro	Brn	none	Russia	Cloyel	Quebec	D & W	June 1910	Mt Temple	" 19
7	" "	30.	"	1903- 1911	Kans Pa. Attleboro, Mass	Nov. 1911	Lon Ernst Freiga Elm City W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8½	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels	N. Y.	D & W.	May 12 1909	Lapland	" 18
8	" Husband	—	"	1903- 1911	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	Germany	New Hans	Boston	Hab. Rheu.	1903	Saxonia	" 13
9	" Self	7.00	"	1902 1912	Detroit	July 1912	Rented Room 171 Home St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Syrussia Liban	"	Nat. Ry	July 1903	"	" 13
10	" "	20.00	"	1912	"	Aug 16 1912	Boarding House 149 Concord Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	West Flanders Belle Baby	Pa. Ry Boulgrave	D & W mos 20	1907	Pennsylvania	" 4
11	" "	30.00	"	1910 1912	"	July 1912	Boarding House 37 Randolph St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"		Holland	Leewarden	Halifax	D & W	1911 June 21	Dominion	" 16
12	" "	1.00	"	1910 1912	"	Aug 17 1912	Same 236 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"		Belgium	W Flandre Corgyke	D & W	D & W	1910	Finland	" 17
13	" "	50.	"	1909 1912	Kentucky Chicago Ill. Kans. Ill.	May 19 1912	Friend Anthony Bagtorn Box 72, Bradley, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½	"	"	"		Italy	Lilley Mezzera	"	D & W	1882	Unknown	" 17
14	" "	20.00	"	1911 1912	Alpena Detroit Mich	Aug 20 1912	Brother Alonzo 3740 Beaubien Detroit	"	"	"	Bilphobia	"	"	5' 9	Ruddy	Bro	Gr	"	Russia	Lovnyky Pokaleghi	Baltimore	Man.	1907	N. Ger. Lloyd	" 18
15	" "	65.00	"	1912	Detroit Mich	1912	22 Seldon Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6' ½	"	Brown	Mus	Partially Bald	England	Cornwall	D & W.	D & W.	1911	Teutonic	" 20
16	" "	57.	"	1909	Kentucky	May 19	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½	"	"	"	Gone	England	W Cornwall Cornwall	Montreal Halifax	M. and W.	1911	Empress of Britain	" 20
17	" "	31.00	"	1906 1912	Portage Ohio	Aug 1 1912	Brother John P. Wolf Portage Ohio	"	"	"	"	Stiff Hernia	"	5' 8	Fair	Bro	Gy		Scotland	Kirkcudbrightshire	Glasgow	Steerage	1906	Caledonian	" 21
18	" "	8.00	"	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	June 1 1912	Friend Victor De Clerc Alwater St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11	"	"	Gr		Ireland	Londonderry	Londonderry	Steerage	1907	Slavonia	" 23
19	" "	9.00	"	1908 1911 1912	"	June 1912	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½	"	"	Bro		Norway	Bergen	Stavanger	D & W	1906	Arcadic	" 24
20	" "	8.00	"	3 mos 1912	Ulmister Mich	Aug 5 1912	127 Frontenac St. Detroit Mich Bro. — Arthur J. Dawson Manistee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	Gr		Belgium	Diamont	Antwerp	D & W.	Apr 9 1910	Lapland	" 10
21	" Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Same — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Dk	Br	Br	Scar right hand left eyebrow	England	Bristol Stratford Burslem Stratford Devon	Quebec Chatham Ont. New York	D & W.	June 7 1911	Royal Edward II Celtic	" 16
22																		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

Trans. U. S. Co.

G. Alvin Zaick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 21 inclusive copied by T. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 15

11—1504

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	✓																
1	✓	Knarer	✓Alex	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓Hungary	✓Magyar	Canada	Windsor	Wife Maggie Knarer	Ind.	East Chicago	
2	DEBARRED ✓	✓Voieff	✓Ivan	40		" "	"	No	No	Bulgaria	✓Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Miss Voieff	"	Chicago	
3	✓	Van Aguard	✓Harry	19		" S	Florist	Yes	Yes	Holland	✓Dutch	"	Windsor	Bokoff, Jarnoski Bulgaria Mueller, Jean Van Aguard Rhemberg, J. Holland. Holland	Mich	Detroit	
4	✓	Major	✓Steven	27		" M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	✓Magyar	"	"		"	"	
5	✓	Zoth	✓Istvan	45										No Relatives	"	Delray	
6	✓	Westers	C/A 8-15-6096 ✓Hendrick	Detroit		8-11-12	Dr. Ferry	12-6-38		"	"			Wife Elizabeth Zoth Zelzoiley, Hungary	"	"	
7		Davis	✓Edward	33		" "	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch			Wife Otoge Westers Groninger, Holland	"	"	
				38		" S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.A. at Chelsea Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Brother John H Davis 21, Atwater St. Bristol Eng	"	Detroit	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
105		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Aug. 2nd, 1912.

"Class CC"

(OVER.)

11—1504

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$ 8.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Chapel 740 Calumet Detroit																				1912	
2	"	D. C. D.	21	No	—	1906	Toledo Ohio	Friend Jos. Van Lagman 678 Verbeck ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	5 5/12	Dk	Br	Br	none	Hungary	Rokonmen	Portland	D & W.	1911	unknown	July 27	
3	"	"	25	No	—	1910	Duluth Minn		"	"	"	"	5 3/12	"	"	Gray	"	Bulgaria	Sgrzowski	W.B. Ry	men					
4	"	"	25	No	—	1911	Grd Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	5 11	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Boloff	Balto	1906	unknown	" 28			
5	"	"	1	No	—	—	Detroit Mich	Friend Jos. Van Lagman 678 Verbeck ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Holland	Steland	D & W.	July 31					
6	"	"	6	No	—	—	Detroit Mich	Brother in Law Johan Viro 46 Madina St Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Holland	Cheimberg	N. Y.	1911	Rotterdam	Aug 2			
7	"	"	6	No	—	—	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 16 Madina St Delray	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyulakaza	D & W.	1911	Carmania	" 6			
8	"	"	6	Yes	Transit	Feb 5 1911	N York Detroit	Friend H. Schelhaus 614 Kellers Blk Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Engring	N York D & W.	1911	Mch 15	Carmania	" 6			
9	"	"	300	No	—	1908 1911	Detroit	Boarding House 228 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	clear forehead	"	Engring	St John N. B.	1909	Victorian	" 6			
10						1911-12	"		"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	none	Holland	Guighorn	N. Y. Chatham Ont.	1911	Ryndam	" 9			
11																		England	Bristol	Quebec	May 23 1906	Hesperian	" 19			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Chatham Navigation Co.

G. Davis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1504

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 7 incl. Copies to be typed T. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 16

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Siracki	Miklai	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Chatham Ont.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	R
2	Helenius	Elmar	32		M	S	Iron Molder	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Brother August Helenius 184 Logan Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"	R
3	Belovitz	Michael	22		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	St Thomas	Father Joseph Belovitz	"	"	R
DEBARRED	Lowry	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Uncle Robert Cobelaty, Relma Berlin James Lowry 428 Holburn St. Aberdeen Scot	"	"	R
5	Durham	Edward	24		M	S	Miller	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brantford	Sister Mrs. R. Ellis 17 Mont Pelier Brantford Ont.	"	"	R
6	Sommels	Nicholas G.	11-18	1 4 2 5	"	10	18-37 cmtn										
7	Mc Nab	Margaret	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Sophia Schmuels 19 Augusta Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"	R
8	Greenhow	Leslie	31		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Kyrouggan, Kyrna Russia Father Chas. Mc Nab, 143 Windsor ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mo	St Louis	
9	Grantstein	Jacob	18		M	S	Artist	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Father Arthur Greenhow 104 Victoria Rd. Walkerville Ont.	Mich	Grosse Point	R
10	Grantstein	Rebecca	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Uncle Mandel Grantstein 157 Wellington St. Toronto. Ont.	Ills	Chicago	R
11	Black	Robert	25		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	R
12	Knight	Eva F.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Henry Black Edinburgh Scotland	"	"	R
13	Chanisian	Sako	24		"	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Muncey	Father Job. Fisher. Muncey. Ont. Can.	Ill	Chicago	R
14	Yesuvian (Royal)	Roza (Joseph)	35		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Father Sarkis Chanisian Johnston Grocery. Armenian Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland	R
15	Christensen	Christ W	24		"	S	"	No	No	"	Turkish	"	"	Father, Manuelia Yesuvian Kesimir, Azarom. Turkey	Mich	Detroit	R
16	Sims	Alfred G.	32		"	"	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	R
17	Ralley	William	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Rose A Sims 10 Red Lion Rd. Tolworth Surrey. Eng	Ills	Chicago	R
18	Scott	Annie P. 11012-9319	21		"	"	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert. 93 Smith St. Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire Scot.	Mich	Detroit	R
19	Ellis	Francis R	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Scott 151 James St. S. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	R
20	Ellis	Annie J.	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton Ont.	Brother George Ellis 16 Clyde St Dumbarton Scotland	"	Gr. Point	R
21	Murray	George	26	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother in Law. Same as above	"	Detroit	R
22	Sharp	George	23		M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Father James B. Murray 13 Park Side St. Edinburgh Scotland	"	"	R
23	Rodoksonich	Josef	32		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	English	"	"	Stellarton N.S.	Wife Jessie Sharp Stellarton, N.S. Can	"	Peacock	R
41070 24	Raaphorst	Christian J.	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Kelland. Ont.	Brother Mikel Rodoksonich Hoghoram. Waggam. Austria	"	Detroit	R
25	Raaphorst	Fanny	58		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sarnia Ont.	Son Hendrick Raaphorst 157½ Front St Sarnia Ont.	"	"	R
26	Adam	Sandor	56	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. Same as above	"	"	R
27	Green	John E.	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	"	"	"	R
28	Green	Elizabeth	39		M	M	Metal Polisher	"	"	England	English	"	Sandwich	No relatives Mrs. Elizabeth Green Babubu Bridge, Lancashire Eng.	"	Delray	R
29	Green	Arthur	9		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Minn	Minneapolis	R
30	Turner alias Nicholi	Alexander, alias James	16	3	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	R
406	NOT USED		20		"	"	Barkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Warren County	Father Alexander Turner 304 Morningside Road, Edenburgh, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	R

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912 "Class D"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
																					G.T.R.	July		1912
1	Yes	Self	40 00	Yes	1907	New York	Cousin, John Maletskie, E. Alexandrine St., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Varshavian Warsaw	N.Y.	1909	Unknown	July 25
2	"	"	45 00	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Scars forehead left eyebrow & cheek	Finland	Terka Oba	Detroit Quebec	Oct 14 1910	Empress of Britain	" 26
3	"	"	10 00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								M.C.R.	Mar 10		
4	"	L.P.C.	4 00	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Dk	Dk Bro	Grey	None	Russia	Mintch	Halifax	1911	Volturno	" 27
5	"	"	220 00	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Ruddy	Lt. Br	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Detroit	June 9	Empress of Britain	" 27
6	"	"	94 00	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1911	Empress of Britain	" 27
7	"	"	5 00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	Kovno	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 20 1910	" "	" 27
8	"	"	11 00	Yes	1911	Phila Pa	Employer Mrs. Paige, Mc Kinley av, Grosse Point, Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Tauroggen	Quebec W.T.D.	June 2 1911	Ascania	" 28
9	"	"	200 00	Yes	1903 1907	N.Y. City	Solvay & Allied Ind. Co. 653 W. Ada ct. Cheap Dell Rented Rooms	July 28 1907	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Detroit	Dec 5 1910	Cassandra	" 29
10	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	224 Denison ct. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	Middlesex London	N.Y. C.P.R.	June 11 1911	29 Cat Columbia	" 31
11	"	Self	30 00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Sept 1907	Lebernia	" 31
12	"	"	8 00	No	1906 1911	Cleveland Ohio Detroit Mich	Sister Margaret Tary 82 15 Antwerp av, Detroit	Apl.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Ruddy	Lt.	Blue	Scar upper lip	Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.R.	May 10 1910	" "	" 31
13	"	"	65 00	Yes	1907 1908	Troy N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. H. Timothy 232 E. 96th St. Corporal St. Deplaus, Salto Toledo	1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Alk.	Blk.	Scar left side of neck	Canada	Gananoque Ont.	Detroit M.C.R.	Aug 1 1912	G.T. Ry	" 1
14	"	"	128 00	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	115 Solvay av. Detroit Mich Boarding House	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	none	Turkey	Hakoston Agouran Kescuni	N.C.R. M.C.R. N.Y.	1907 1908	American Line	" 2
15	"	"	130 00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8½	"	Blk	"	"	Denmark	Langeland Vaidelev	C.P.R.	Apr 14 1911	Tunisian	" 2
16	"	"	185 00	Yes	—	—	Friend Fred Holt 53 Elizabeth St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	England	Kent Dartford Middlesex London	C.P.R. Quebec D.&W. N.Y.	June 17 1910 Yes 1911	Teutonic	" 3
17	"	"	26 00	Yes	Years 1911	N.Y. City	Friend H. Sheppard 835 Brooklyn ave Detroit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Launceston Ecclesall	N.Y. M.C.R. St. John C.P.R.	1911 August 4	Caledonia Empress of Ireland	" 4
18	"	"	14 00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	Br	Br	Scar forehead	Ireland	Dublin	W. York G.T.R.	1904 Feb 13	Oceanic	" 5
19	"	"	80 00	Yes	1904-11 1911	N. York Ont.	Friend Mrs. Warren Grosse Pointe, W. St. James, Mich Cousin, Charles Bryan	Apl. 19 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Bro	Grey	Scar left side neck						
20	"	"	"	"	1904 1911	N.York N.Y.	676 Sheridan Ave. Detroit Cousin.	Apl. 19 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	none	Ireland	Dublin	C.P.R. W. York G.T.R.	1904 Feb 13	Celtic	" 5
21	"	"	80 00	No	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	"	70 00	Yes	—	—	no address Agent Aylon Kreeder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.R. St. John	1904 March 3	Celtic	" 5
23	"	"	10 00	Yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich Deadlocked	Peacock, Mich Brother, Mike Radakovich 1172 Russell St. Detroit	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Ru	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	St. John Quebec	1911 July 22	Athenia	" 5
24	"	"	200 00	No	—	—	Rented Vacant 1129 Field Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Austria	Hungarian Bogram	M.C.R.	1910 Dec	Saturnia	" 5
25	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	N. York Halifax	1907 July 8	Slavonia	" 7
26	"	self	5 00	Yes	1906 1911	Toledo Ohio Detroit	Same as above Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal Halifax	1910	L'Erie	" 7
27	"	"	580 00	"	1908 1911	Minneapolis Minn. Detroit	99 Vanderbilt Delray, Mich Son. Wm. Green 429 4th Av. S.E. Minneapolis Minn	June 15 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Hungary	Hricz Lazarfalva	N.Y. N.&D.	Mch. 1906	Hamburg	" 8
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5½	"	"	Hzl	Four scars forehead	England	Preston	Phila	1908	Marion	" 10
29	"	"	—	Yes	1908 1911	Memphis Tenn. Detroit	Same as above	Jan 30 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Ru	Blue	Scar right cheek	"	"	D.&W. Montreal	June 10 1911	2d Cab Tunisian	" 10
30	"	Self	35 00	No	—	—	Boarding House, 227 Harney ave.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2½	"	"	"	none	"	Lancashire Blackburn	D.&W. Halifax	Dec 6 1908	Cranford	" 10
														6	—	Ruddy	Brn	Heavy	Scotland	Edinburgh	D.&C. Quebec	July 11 1910	Scotland	" 10

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Faith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John J. Short

11—1504

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by J.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 17 ..... 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Sohiman	Hosian	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Belleville Ont	Brother Hasan Sohiman Belleville Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Abdullah	Arif	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	no relatives	"	"	"
3	Ottman	Jonas	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mhamad	Hossian	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mhamad	Ahmad	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Hussein Mhamad Brantford Ont Canada	"	"	"
6	Mhamad	Hossian	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hassan	Hadji	33		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
8	Ali	Josef	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yakuve	Hasan	40		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kalagian	Mamigon	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Erganian	Khanes	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Goraledian	Malkoo	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moradian	Hamaik	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antoian	Antraig	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dirderian	Ar-ak	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kojamanian	Sorkis	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ashak Kojamanian Brantford, Ont Canada	"	"	"
17	Lefian	Margos	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hagopian	Nashan	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
19	Manigian	Mardig	31		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Page	Horace	22		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Sarnia Ont	Mother Annie Page 40 Brown Hill Rd, Catford, London Eng	"	"	Yes
DEBARRED	Klroth	Anono	31		F	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	Husband Steve Klroth	"	"	"
22	Braid	Isabell	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville Ont.	88 Perault Ave. Windsor Ont	"	"	"
23	Coutts	George	34		m	m	Molder	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Walkerville	Father James Braid	"	"	"
24	Manley	Peter	28		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Detroit Mich	Craik Fifeshire Scotland	Ohio	Allianed	"
DEBARRED	Sommels	Rus	23		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Brother in Law William Law 69 Millicent St Toronto Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
26	Hardy	Sion	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother John Manley 97 Hastings St West Toronto Ont Can	Ind.	Clinton	"
27	Mannael	Haidar	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Windsor	Mother and Sister Lived in Smoke Town, Lee Gardens Farm, Exeter, England	Mo.	St. Louis	"
28	Fairhurst	Thomas	30		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Brother Isaac Hardy, Exeter, England	Ill.	Rockford	"
29	Mac Donald	John	39		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	3 Brampton St. Christopher Hardy	Mich	Pontiac	"
30	Petersen	Karl	29		"	"	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Mother Catherine Macdonald Burnside, Milton Parnessline Scotland	Ill.	Detroit	"
	NOT USED													Bro. Ashak Kojamanian Brantford, Ont Canada			
														Mother Annie Page 40 Brown Hill Rd, Catford, London Eng			
														Husband Steve Klroth			
														88 Perault Ave. Windsor Ont			
														Father James Braid			
														Craik Fifeshire Scotland			
														Brother in Law William Law 69 Millicent St Toronto Ont Can			
														Brother John Manley 97 Hastings St West Toronto Ont Can			
														Mother and Sister Lived in Smoke Town, Lee Gardens Farm, Exeter, England			
														Brother Isaac Hardy, Exeter, England			
														3 Brampton St. Christopher Hardy			
														Mother Catherine Macdonald Burnside, Milton Parnessline Scotland			
														no relatives	Mich	Detroit	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 1-4, 1912

Class D

(OVER.)

11—1304

13 No. in list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1912.
1	yes	self	14.00	yes	7	Detroit Mich	July 16 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2½"	Dk	Brn	Brn	Rock Marked	Turkey	Asyroom.	N.Y. N.R.R.	Jul 9 10		
2	"	"	13.00	"	"	"	Aug 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8½"	Dk	Blk	"	Scar on nose	"	"	N.Y. & N.E.R.	Aug 10	1907	Mauretania	Aug 10
3	"	"	7.00	"	"	"	Jan 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	Aug 10	1910	La Touraine	" 10
4	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	March 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	"	Scar on Chin	"	Asyroom	"	Jan 10	1909	Frankland	" 10
5	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"	Scar right Cheek	"	Darvaker Stambol, Constantinople	"	March 10	1910	Mauretania	" 10
6	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	Dec 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	Scar left eye brow Bald spot back of head	"	Asyroom Kegili	"	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	Dec 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	Bald top of head	"	"	"	"	"	French Line	" 10
8	"	"	9.00	"	"	"	Dec 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8½"	"	"	"	Nose	"	Stambol Constantinople	"	"	Dec 1909	Hamburg Am. Line	" 10
9	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	April 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	"	"	"	Scar right side of chin	"	Asyroom Kegili	"	"	Dec 1910	Unknown	" 10
10	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	Sept 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	April 1909	Hamburg Am. Line	" 10
11	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	July 1910	Friend, Dugu Mujian 400 Cass ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½"	"	"	"	Scar left Cheek	"	"	"	"	Sept 1906	La Provence	" 10
12	"	"	19.00	"	"	"	Dec 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Scar forehead and boil temples	"	"	"	"	July 1910	Austria	" 10
13	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	April 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Brn	"	Pock Marked	"	Sovaz Asyroom	"	"	Dec 1910	Hamburg Am Line	" "
14	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	March 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Brn	"	Scar forehead	"	Asyroom Constantinople	"	"	April 1910	French Line	" 10
15	"	"	25.00	"	"	"	March 1909	Garayid Mgerardian 146 Crosley Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	March 1910	" "	" 10
16	"	"	19.00	"	"	"	Aug 1906	Friend Dagu Mujian 400 Cass ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1909	" "	" 10
17	"	"	50.00	1909 to 1910	New York	"	Sept 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	Scar right Cheek	"	Sovaz "	"	"	Aug 1910	Hamburg Am. Line	" 10
18	"	"	35.00	Transit	N.Y.	"	Aug 1910	No address Friend Betros Hakemian 108 Savoy sh. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Scar forehead	"	"	"	"	Sept 1909	Austria Am. Line	" 10
19	"	"	49.00	"	"	"	April 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	Both little fingers deformed	"	Asyroom Kegili	"	"	Aug 1910	Chicago	" 10
20	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	None	"	Asyroom	"	"	April 1909	Unknown	" 10
21	"	L.P.C.	1.00	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	Apr 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Brn	Blue	"	Eng. Land	Rockine Dead.	Empress Ireland	5/6 April 17 1911		Quebec	" 10
22	"	"	24.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Isabelle Anderson 429 Cambridge St Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Brn	"		Hungary	Asyroom Deformed	N.Y.	April 1911	Lapland	" 13
23	"	"	10.00	Yes	Detroit	Jul 1912	Aug 14 1912	Tommy Hanna 60 Candler Ave Highland Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Med	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Asyroom Crail	Dundee	June 26 1910	April 11	Ionian	" 13
24	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Michael Stanley Colyton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Asyroom Old Kayne	Halifax	8/10 June 18		Angelesea	" 14
25	"	L.P.C. Mother	3.00	Yes	—	—	—	Mother Bridget Tommie 903 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½"	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		"	Asyroom Darengaville	Lucia	1911		" 15
26	"	Self	18.00	No	—	—	—	Friend John Love Romeo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Asyroom Peter	S.S. T.	June 1911	Ascania	" 18
27	"	"	227.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Hannah Manuel Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' ½"	"	"	"	Scar left side of neck.	"	Asyroom Constantinople	S.S. Kursk	1911	Hungarian	" 19
28	"	"	80.00	Yes	1908 1910	St Louis Mo	Nov 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Sth	Red	Brn	Scar left side nose. Pockmarked	Turkey	Assyria Asyroom	Empress Ireland	1911	Unknown	" 19
29	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Tyler Coby McCracken Milan Hotel, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Walbury Commentine	S.S. Ivernia	June 25 1911	Cameron	" 19
30	"	"	180.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Ruddy	"	Gr	Tattoo mark left middle finger	Scotland	Milton	S.S. Royal Edward	Apr 14 1911	Saturnia	" 20
															5' 7½"	Fair	"	Blue	Scar front of left eye	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1909	Montfort	" 20

G Clavis Fitch

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1304

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 34 inclusive copied by T. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Grawsmoor	William H.	25		M.	S.	Machinist	Y.	Y.	England	English	Canada	Elmcoe.	Brother. Frank Grawsmoor Elmcoe Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	No
2	Coutts.	Sherrs a.	32		F.	M.	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto.	Brother William Law. 69 Millicent St Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	Coutts	George.	9	8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"	"
4	Coutts.	Sherrs a M. J.	7	1	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"	"
5	Lowding.	Charles W.	23		M.	M.	Machinist	Y.	Y.	England	English	"	Paris.	Brother William Lowding 1141 Gibson ave. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"
6	Mason.	Robert D.	34		M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Ellen M. Mason. Paris Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	OT USED																
29	OT USED																
30	OT USED																
108	OT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

18

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF (August 24th, 1912,

Blue D.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Mo.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
																							1911
1	Self.	30.00	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Grey	Scar under left eye.	England	Westerham Kent	b. Nav. Co.	Sept. 11	Lake Champlain	
2	"	23.00	No.				Husband Bringelenna							5 6	Fair	Grey		England	Berkely.	St John.	1911		Aug. 22
3	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Highlandsh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med.	"	Blue. Mole.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Str. City	Dumfries	2nd cabin	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"		Dark	Dk Blue		"	Glasgow	Montreal	1911	Hesperian	" 22
5	Self.	20.00	No				Friend Glynn Murphy,	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	" 22
6	"	25.00	"				Ogdensburg Mich.																" 22
							Friend.							5 7	Med.	Dark	Scar under Left Eye	England	London.	G.T. Ry	Aug 17		" 22
							Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Duluth	1912	Scotsman	" 24
														5 10	Dark	Red	Blue Ears Pierced.	"	"	G.T. Ry			
																				Duluth.	1910	Numidian	" 24
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Tetreaults Navigation Co.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Fréchette
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1504

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 6 incl copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO 19

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citiz befo citiz
1	Duffy	Bernard L.	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Alvinston	Mother Kate Duffy Alvinston Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Beemer	Morgan D.	22		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	St Thomas	Mother Elizabeth Beemer, 74 Malakoff St, St Thomas Ont.	"	Carleton	
3	Morton	William T.	75		M	M	Tinker	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Chatham	Son Arthur Morton N. Benton, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac	
4	Ayres	James J.	71		M	Wd	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	English	aus	Kingsville	Daughter Mrs. Ira Scratch Kingsville Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	
5	Stinson	Melville G.	25		M	S	Motor Tester	"	"	"	Irish	Last dep. for U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Martha Stinson Amherstburg Ont, Canada	"	"	
6	Purser	Marion	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wallaceburg	Father Wyndham Purser. Wallaceburg. Ont.	Ills	Tonica	
7	Purser	Ethel	15	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Parser	Janet	14	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	Davies	William E.	29		M	M	Plumber & Gas fitter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas		"	"	
10	Davies	Mildred P.	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Flint	
11	Davies	Walter J.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Frances Hoogwerk 52 Burgess St, St. Thomas Ont. Grandmother	"	"	
12	Clance	John Wm.	31	5	M	M	Plumber & Gas fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
13	Clance	Blanche	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
14	Clance	Dorothy L.	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Bardon 93 Oak Ave. Windsor, Ont Uncle	"	"	
15	Martin	Frank	34		M	S	Peddler	Yes	No	"	Irish	"	Chatham	as above Brother Geo. Martin King St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	Gouzopulos	Georgios (George)	28		M	S	Cook	"	Yes	"	Greek	"	Montreal	Brother Tom Gouzopulos 131 Windsor St, Montreal, Que	"	Detroit	
17	Scott	Catherine	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister Jos. Scott	Ohio	Toledo	
18	Mc Callom	Elson	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	aus	Wardsville	Clydesdale, Ont, Canada Father Milton Mc Callom, Wardsville Canada	Mich	Detroit	
19	Brubacher	Howard	17		M	S	Laborer manager Commercial Hotel	"	"	"	German	"	Dresden	Father Wm. T. Brubacher Dresden, Canada	"	"	
20	Tew	Arthur O.	32		M	M		"	"	"	English	left U.S. at Ft. Huron Mich U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father Arthur Tew Washington Ave. Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	
21	Cameron	William M.	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Alex. Cameron 195 Stanley St. Winnipeg Can.	Mich	Flint	
22	Wife Dismed.	Margaret K.	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	U.S.A.	Aunt Mrs John Lang Muscatine, Ia	Iowa	Muscatine	
23	Lawson	Ethel	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thamesville	Father David Lyon Bothwell Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
24	Watson	Louise	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington Ont	Father Joseph Watson Leamington, Ont	"	St Ignace	
25	Blair	Zoe E.	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Mother Zoe M. Blair, 266 Cynthia St. Quebec Canada	"	Detroit	
26	Berthelot	Edmund	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Restigouche Quebec	Brother Fred Berthelot Restigouche Quebec, Canada	Ills	Chicago	
27	Robinson	Charles	21		"	M	"	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Mother Rose Robinson Buffalo, Ont. Canada	Mich	Millington	
28	Robinson	Lydia	23		F	"	None	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hamilton	Brother Richard Green Buffalo, Ont. Can.	"	"	
29	Schleffel	Bordenna L.	39		"	Dom. Teacher	Dress cutting	"	"	"	English	"	"	New Home, Ont. Can.	"	"	
30	Mulder	Viola	17	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	Eng Blk	Canada	Harrow	Mother Mrs. J. Lindabury Welland, Ont. Aunt Lucia Williams Harrow, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any assisted emigration, prepaid, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1																												1912
1	Yes	Self	7.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Arval Duffy 15 High St W, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bro	Bro	Tip right index finger deformed	Canada	Alvinston	Detroit	July 25 1912			July 25 1912
2	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm Fraser Carleton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Eden Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5.00	Yes	1844	Ohio Venia	1844	Wife Mary A. Morton Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Smiley	"	5 7	Blk	Grey	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Venia Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Samuel Fraser 153 Townsend Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Smiley	"	5 7½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Mole right cheek	England	Cornwall America	Detroit	"	G.T.R.	" 25	
5	"	"	1.10	No	1909-1912	Detroit Mich	July 8 1912	Brother Walter Steiner #329-4th ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Ont Ammon	Detroit	1892 July 25 1912	G.T.R.	Lake Ontario " 25	
6	"	Pass on P.M.R.	8.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Minnie Edgerton Sonica, Ills.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	W & D.	" 25	
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	
9	Yes	Self	164.	Yes	1908-1911	Detroit Mich	Aug. 1911	No address Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	Scar left wrist	England	London	G.T.Ry Quebec	"	"	"	" 25
10	"	Friend	—	"	1887-1896 1908-1911	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	Aug. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Auburn	"	None	Ireland	Belfast Ont	Detroit	July 25 1912	G.T.Ry	" 25	
11	"	Father	—	"	1908-1911	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	Canada	St. Thomas Ont	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	50.	"	1 mos. 1907	Cincinnati O	Sept 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar forehead	England	London	St. John	Sept 1907	G.T.Ry	" 25	
13	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Hazel	None	"	Leyton Kent Rochester	Quebec	July 10 1908	Isabel G.T.Ry	Victoria " 25	
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	Canada	St. Thomas Ont	Detroit	July 25 1912	G.T.Ry	" 25	
15	"	Self	2.00	Yes	1878 1905 1906-12	Cleveland O? Milwaukee Wis	Sept. 1912?	No address	"	"	"	"	Slow Incapacitated 1/3 Somnambulist	"	5 10½	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Cleveland?	C.P.R.	"	C.P.Ry Family Line	" 25	
16	D. C. D.		70.00	"	1905-1909.	Boston Mass	1909.	Brother Jas. Poulos 5931 St. Clair St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar forehead	Greece	Andrakos	N.Y.	1905 July 25 1912	C.P.Ry Family Line	Unknown " 25	
17	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Brides Flemming 466 Militzyan, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Ont Clydesdale	Detroit	July 25 1912	Detroit	" 25	
18	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Geo Chapman 145 Lyman Pl., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Cashmere	"	July 25 1912	"	" 25	
19	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	S/S Eastern Stat- Detroit, Mich Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont St Jacobs	"	"	"	" 26	
20	"	"	30.00	Yes	1902-1912	Duluth Minn Minneapolis Minn	July 7-12	#1916 Plymouth ave, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 26	
21	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	
22	"	"	250.	Yes	1887-1902-1912	Victor, Iowa Muscatine "	Sept. 1911	Same address Staff Sergt. U.S.M.C. Belmont 90 W. 3rd St, Muscatine, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont New Glasgow	"	"	Wm Gibbons Line	" 26	
23	"	Friend	5.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Lewson 92 Abbott St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sallow	Gr.	Gr	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	July 26 1912	G.T.Ry	" 26	
24	"	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Sheldon St Ignace, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	"	Ont Shamesville	"	July 26 1912	"	" 26	
25	"	Mother	15.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Robert F. Blair 1322 Warren av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	MC Ry	" 26	
26	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Arthur Butherlot 33 W Chicago St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	C.P.R.	" 26	
27	"	"	24.00	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle, Arthur Raines Millington, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec Province Nouvelle Ont-	"	"	"	" 26	
28	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Aurora Ont-	"	June 26 1912	MC Ry	" 26	
29	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1892-1908-12	Mo Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	July 26 1912	Open Home 456 Lafayette av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Witness Deportation	"	5 7	Ruddy	Dk Brn	"	Cross eyed	"	Bennell Ont	"	"	"	" 27	
30	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Nancy Green 453 Beaubien St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Grey	none	"	Grimsby Ont	"	July 27 1912	Det & W	" 27	
31															5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk		"	S. Colchester Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 27	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

E. Alvin Fisch
Immigrant Inspector.

James McCabe
John J. Sharp
Walter Whitehead
In charge

11—1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino / 2 30 impl. copied by I. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citizen before citizen
1	Haines, Cecil	29		M	McLaborer	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Mother, Mrs. Mary Downey, 91 Clarence St, London, Ont	Mich	Detroit	R
2	Haines, Alice	29		F	" none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"	
3	Haines, Francis	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	same as above	"	"	
4	Haines, Norman	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	Can
5	Haines, Rosa	—	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
DEBARRED	Marshall, Emma	34		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Afr Black	"	Harrow	Husband Hezekiah Marshall, Harrow Ont- Can	"	"	
7	Green, Eleanor E.	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father H.W. Green, 39 Elizabeth St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Shortridge, Myrtle	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mary Ramsden, 147 Roxborough Toronto Ont	"	"	
10	Irvine, Mary	23		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Thompson 75½ Carlton St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
11	Vigneux, Frank.	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	Fell (2) at Detroit Mich USA	Detroit Mich	Father John Irvine, Palmyra Ont- Can	"	"	
12	Shaw, Louise (Lou)	20		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	French	Canada	Ojibwa	Father, Ouesime Vigneux, Ojibwa Ont- Can	"	"	R
13	Smale, Laura	18		"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	German	"	St Thomas	Mother Mrs H. F. Everle 50 maple St St Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"	
14	Anderson, Clara	28		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother Wm Smale 3 King St W. Chatham, Ont-Can	"	"	
15	Anderson, Edith	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	Ingersoll	Mother Phoebe Anderson Ingersoll Ont- Can	"	"	
16	Judge, Mary	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Mary Judge Ealing P.O. London Ont- can	"	"	
17	Snow, Archibald	28		M	S	Insurance Agent- Marine	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Jos Snow 50 Spencer St. St John Nfld.	"	"	
18	Broadbent, Ephraim	32		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchells Bay	Father Abram Broadbent Mitchells Bay Ont- can	"	"	
19	Hart, Lucy	20		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Fell (2) at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Robert Hart New Canaan, Ont- Can	"	"	
20	Trebilcock, Herbert E.	27		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Arineta Trebilcock 143 Bruce Av. London, Ont.	"	"	
21	Trebilcock, Agnes	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Agnes McLeod 199 Waterloo St, London. Ont-	"	"	
22	Decou, Ada	15	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Chatham	Father Daniel Decou Morpeth Ont- can	"	"	
23	Thomson, Lockhart	18		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Charles Thomson Park Av. Chatham Ont	"	"	
24	Wall, Mina	12	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Father, Wm Wall Essex, Ont- Can.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Williams, Mary J.	21		"	S	Nurse Child	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Prof Goyer 256 Glen St W. Toronto. Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
26	Harris, Beatrice	15		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Father John Harris Palmyra, Ont- Can	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Tyler, George R	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left (2) at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father James Tyler 160 Spadina St Toronto Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
28	Smith, Arielle	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	Canada	Essex	Foster Parents Emile Essex ont., Canada	"	Tompkins Co.	
29	James, George	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Last left at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	No relatives	"	Detroit	
30	Wilkins, John F.	31		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Canada	Poplar Hill	Wife, Nellie Wilkins Poplar Hill, ont, Canada.	"	"	
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
Yes self	2nd	No	—	—	—	Sister, Rose Prosser 194 Michigan av, Detroit	No	No	No	Northwest	No	5 9¼	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Newtown Cheshire	Detroit C.P.R.	July 27 1912	C.P.R.	July 27
" husband		No	—	—	—	Sister in Law Same as above	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Ruddy	Blue	"	England	Baleshot	Quebec	1896	Steamer	" 27
" father		No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	Canada	London	Detroit	July 27 1912	C.P.R.	" 27
" "		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
Yes Defective	1st	1879-1902	Detroit Mich	Yes	1912	Sister Mrs Cora Green 574 Beaubien St. Detroit	"	"	"	Suspected Epilepsy	"	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
" "	1st	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm McPherson 21 Duffield St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	USA	Detroit	"	"	NYD	" 27
Assisted Alien	2nd	No	—	—	—	no address Friend, George Smith no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	Gry	Blue	Canada England	Chatham New Bromley	Detroit Liverpool	" Mch. 1907	Dominion Virginian	" 27
" "	7th	Yes 1908	Detroit Mich	Yes	1912	Childrens Free Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Fair	Brn	"	Canada	Blackstock	Detroit	July 28 1912	C P Ry	" 28
" "	8th	No 1912	"	July 1912	1912	Bro in Law James Garrison	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	"	Brn	"	Palmyra	"	"	NYD	" 28
" "	1st	No	—	—	—	Husband Wellington Shaw 972 - 17th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	Ont Gibson	"	"	D & W	" 28
" "	4th	No	—	—	—	Father Thos Smith 271 Michigan av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn	Gry	"	Ont Palmyra	"	July 23 1912	M C R.	" 28
" "	2nd	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Van Patteran 288 Askin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	Ont Dresden	"	July 26 1912	D & W	" 28
" "	8th	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bell	Bell	Blk	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	July 27 1912	C P Ry	" 28
" "	2nd	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alice Jones 268 Elliott St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
" "	10th	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 65 Euclid Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 28
" "	60th	Yes 1911	Detroit Mich	July 24 1912	1909	St Eastern State Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	U S Grace Bay	"	"	"	" 28
" "	17th	" 1912	"	July 27 1912	—	G N R Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ont Mitchells Bay	"	July 24 1912	D & W	" 28
" "	140th	" 1910 1912	"	"	—	Detroit Mich Rented Home 740½ Bellevue Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	Ont New Canaan	"	July 27 1912	"	" 28
" Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 28
" Self	1st	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rebecca Mokham 282 St Austin Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Highgate	"	July 28 1912	"	" 28
" "	7th	No	—	—	—	Friend, Thomas Lyell 184 English Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Hazel Grey	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 28
" "	None	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Anna Wingenden 49 Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Dk	Brn	"	Ont Essex	"	"	"	" 28
" D. C.-D.	2nd	No	—	—	—	Father Thomas McClain 1361 E 65th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Tachycardia Epilepsy	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
" father	2nd	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Ada Harris 2184—14th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	"	"	"	Middlesex	C P Ry	Oct. 1902	Unknown	" 28
" self	10th	Yes 4 Mo 1912	Detroit	July 27 1912	—	Roommate 38 Conquest St E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	Light Blue	"	Canada	London Palmyra	Quebec Detroit	1902 July 29	Unknown M C Ry	" 28 " 29
" "	6th	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Dr. Egbert Davis R.F.D. #1 Tompkins Center, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	Canada	Florence	"	July 27	D & W	" 29
" "	2nd	Yes 1911	Detroit Mich	July 28 1912	—	Friend, Alfred J. Hall, 1758 E. Jefferson Boulevard, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Essex	"	July 29 1912	"	" 29
" "	22nd	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law, Albert Mc Phee 575 Milwaukee E., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Dean "Right side of China"	England	London	Detroit Halifax	1902	Unknown	" 29
																None	Canada	Poplar Hill	Detroit	July 29 1912	D. to Det.	" 29

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Alexis Erick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James McCabe
Lewis D Nyles Asst

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 and. copied by T.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IN NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 21

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citi bef citi
1	Dibley 110/10/18589	George A.	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham Ont.	Father John E. Dibley, Chatham Ont. Can.	Pa.	New Castle	
2	Dibley	Clara	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Same as above	"	"	
3	Dibley	Etonne	1	11	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	"	"	
4	Godin	Emma	13		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Welland	Father Alex Godin " "	"	"	
5	Oborne	George E.	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father Frank Oborne 298 Simcoe St. Woodstock Ont	Mich	Redford	
6	Kennedy	Annie	52		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ont. Toronto		Brother Michael Kennedy New Market ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
7	Pellow	Kate L.	23		F	S		"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left U.S. at Detroit Cousin Mrs. John Turing Oshawa Ont. Canada	"	"	
8	Salisbury	George W.	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		Canada	Brantford Ont.	Father Wm Salisbury Brantford Ont. Canada	"	"	
9	Haskin	Robert	28		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister Beatrice Stanley 42 London St. Windsor ont.	"	"	
10	Haskin	Myrtle	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Sarah Duncan 46 Brock ave. Windsor ont. Gr. Mother	"	"	
11	Haskin	Robert	2		M	S		"	No	No	Irish	"		Same as above	"	"	
12	Liscumb alias Rosser	Edith	22		F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Lillman Liscumb 139 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.	N.D.	Langdon	
13	Gascho	Moses	25		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	German	Last Res. U.S.A.	Zurich Ont. Can.	Father John Gascho Zurich Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Grass	Anna	W		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Anna Grass Hydmar, Ont	"	"	
15	Phillips	William	35		"	M	Enameller	"	"	"	English	Canada	London Ont	Wife Carrie Phillips 447 Waterloo St. London Ont Can	"	"	
16	Hogdon,	William R.	20		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Uncle Isaac Stewart. Verradon Ont. Can.	"	"	
17	Kennedy	John.	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	Sister Mary Kennedy Grafton Ont. Can.	"	"	
18	Clark.	Henry.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland.	Mother Clark.	"	"	
19	Lucier.	Mildred M	19		F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	French.	"	Windsor.	Brother Chas E. Lucier. 39 Glengarry Ave. Windsor Ont	"	"	
20	Conlon	Mary	50		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Bro. Jas Conlon 18 Railway St. Hamilton Ont Can	"	"	
21	MacGregor	Carrie	25		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch		St. Thomas	Mother Margaret MacGregor 5 Roseberry Place, St Thomas Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	Hamilton	Alfred	40		M	M	Carder & Dresser	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Son Frederick Hamilton Stony point- Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
23	Hamilton	Anna	40		F	M	Straw Maker	"	"	"	French	" " "	" "	Same as above	"	"	
24	Powell	James.	58		M	"	Store Manager	"	"	"	English	Canada	Selbury	Bro Henry Powell Essex ont- Can	"	"	
25	Powell	Ellen	57		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Angus Grant- E Valella. Ont- Can	"	"	
26	Powell	Lola	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle Henry Powell Essex Ont- Can	"	"	
27	Young	Mary	47		F	M	None	"	No	"	French	"	Aux. London	Daughter Mrs. Chas. Dart. 933 Mary St. London ont.	"	"	
28	Young	John	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	
29	Young	William	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	
30	Kinrade	Donald 2.	20		M	S	Painter Rubber	"	"	"	English	"	Aux. Toronto	Father Wm Kinrade 212 Midland St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1912. CLASS E. (OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	22.00	No				Boulter, Frank E. Ditley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Dk	Bro	Thn	Scar Right eyebrow	Canada	Cheney Ont.	Detroit	July 24 1912	Mc. Ry.	July 29
2	" Husband	No					#4 Ashland av, Mahoning Tow, Lawrence Co Pa Bro in Law -																		
3	" Father	No					Same address Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Lt. Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
4	" self	No					Uncle "Louis" Bassardel	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	3.00	Yes 1911	Detroit Mich	Oct 27 1912	Detroit Mich	R2D #9, Box 103, Redford Mich Grand Union Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	Ont Welland	"	"	"	" 29
6	" "	8.00	No	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blu	Blu		"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 29
7	" "	18.00	Yes 1910-1912	Detroit Mich	July 5 1912		Boulter John Kennedy 575 Champlain St, Detroit Mich Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Sciatica	"	5	2	Sallow	Grey Hzl	Right leg 1/4 inch shorter than left		"	Toronto Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 29
8	" "	25.00	No	—	—	—	Boulter Fred Salisbury 30 Buchanan st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr.	Bro	Hzl	None	"	Ashburn Ont	"	"	"	" 29
9	" "	1.00	Yes 1884-1909	Detroit Mich	1909		Moulton Mrs. Geo. Hastie # 9 Miller St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 29
10	" "	—	No	—	—	—	Mother in Law Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Michigan	"	"	"	" 29
11	" "	—	No	—	—	—	Fr. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Wheatley Ont	"	"	"	" 29
12	" "	11.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Ellen Liscumb Langdon N.D. c/o Dr Elyott	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt. Bro	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
13	" "	4.00	1 mo 1912	Detroit Mich	July 27 1912		Mrs Sugg Mother 239 Buell St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Gray		"	Ont Port Dover	"	July 30 1912	C P Ry	" 30
14	" "	40.00	5 mo 1912	"	July 31 1912		Roommate house 149 Concord Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		"	Ont Zurich	"	July 25 1912	D & W	" 30
15	" "	20.00	3 mo 1903		Sept 1903		Friend Horace McGregory 94 E Lafayette St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue		"	Ont Vienna	"	July 29 1912	"	" 30
16	" "	5.00	1904 Struck by Auto 1909 Struck by Auto 1910 Struck by Auto	Detroit Mich	1912		Uncle Wm. J. Sykes 414 Erlanger St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Blind left eye.	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	Scar on nose	"	Ont London	"	July 29 1912	"	" 30
17	" "	45.00	No				Uncle Michael Kenny River Rouge, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	None	"	Ont Cornwall	"	July 30 1912	G.T.R.	" 30
18	" "	48.00	No	—	—	—	Friend P.H. Roland River Rouge, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Lanfordville	"	"	"	" 30
19	" "	1.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm Tomes 334 Perry Ave E Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar forehead	"	Ont Dunbarton	"	"	M.C.Ry.	" 30
20	" "	50.00	No				Employer Mrs Fanny Palms 663 Jefferson St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hzl	Left cheek.	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	"	" 30
21	" "	15.00	1907 Apr 1912	Cleveland Ohio	July 22 1912		Room Home 7605 Lingle Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Tyrone Cullybanny	Portland Me	March 1905	D. & M.	" 30
22	" "	100.00	1899 Apr 1912	Detroit	June 1912		Cousin Mrs Ferguson 185 Seward St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Subject to unpleasant attack Scales enlargement thyroid gland	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Co Armagh Ont Lt Thomas	Detroit	July 31 1912	M C Ry	" 30
23	" "	12.00	1899 Apr 1912	Detroit	June 23 1912		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sandy	Blu	Gray		"	Ont Hamilton	"	July 31 1912	G.T. Ry	" 31
24	" "	1700.00 Husband	No	—	—	—	" " Rented home 163 Harvey St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	None	"	Ont Deer Barrow	"	July 31 1912	"	" 31
25	" "	"	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Merlan	"	July 31 1912	M.C.Ry	" 31
26	" "	Father	No	—	—	—	Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	July 31 1912	"	" 31
27	" "	24.00	No 1911	1898 Sailed Ste Marie June 1911.			Husband Jas L. Young 145 Sherman St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Ont Tilbury	"	July 31 1912	"	" 31
28	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	N.B. Bathurst	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 31
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 31
30	" Self	21.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	N.B.	"	"	"	" 31
31								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	"	"	Scar forehead	"	Mountain Isle of Man.	C.P.R.	Dec 1906	Lake Champlain	" 31

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Orvis Trick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1204

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by F. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

G3PU TOH

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
1	Smith / Ella	24	F.	S.	Student-Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buckingham	Father Fred Smith Buckingham Que. Can.	Mich	albion	R
2	Ross / Katherine M.	22	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bayfield	Father, Murdock Ross Bayfield. Ont. can.	"	Detroit	R
3	Maynard / Ava	35	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Husb. David Maynard Drumbo. Ont. Can.	"	"	R
4	Ramm / Lillian L.	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Edward Ramm 887 Dalton av London Ont	"	"	R
5	Rudolph / William H.	30.	m	S	Body Filler	"	"	"	German	Left USA at Detroit. USA.	Detroit. Mich	Father Henry Rudolph Walkerton. Ont can	"	Jackson	W
6	Martin / Florence	32	F	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relations	Ills	Chicago	R
7	Larkin / Fred R.	20	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth	Father Z. N. Larkin Seaforth. Ont. can.	Mich	Detroit	R
8	Sheppard / Harry	23	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Left USA at Detroit. USA.	Ann Arbor, Mich	no relations	"	Ann Arbor	R
9	Schleffel / Clifford L.	8	"	"	none	"	"	"	German	Left USA at Detroit. USA	Detroit. Mich	Grd Mother Jennie Lindsay Welland. Ont Can.	"	Detroit	R
10	Grantstein / David	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	no relations	"	"	W
11	Grantstein / Rosa	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
12	Lickorish / Albert	26	m	M	Station Agent	yes	yes	"	English	Left USA at Detroit USA.	Pierre Blanca	"	"	"	R
13	Lickorish / Margaret	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Bothwell	Mother Eliz. Marchbank Bothwell. Ont	Tex	Pierre Blanca	R
14	Jones. / Winifred	25	"	S.	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	Left USA at Detroit. U. S. A.	South Bend Ind	Father Thos. P. Jones. 123 Centre St. St Thomas. Ont	"	"	R
15	Sandell / Allut- E	48	m	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Wife Elizabeth Sandell 100 Ferdinand St Hamilton Ont	Ind.	South Bend	R
16	Klie / Vera	18	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Harrow	Father Albert Klie Harrow. ont can	Ohio	Cleveland	R
17	Klie / Loraine	13	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	Mich	Detroit	R
18	Fuller / James R.	27	m	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Andrew Fuller	"	"	R
19	Fuller / Mabel A.	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 London E Windsor Ont. Father. George Cornwell	"	"	R
20	Stone. / Jennie L.	53	F.	Wid.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colchester S. Ont. Can	"	"	R
21	Brown / Annie J.	42	"	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	African Neh.	"	Windsor	Daughter Delia McCarthy 53 Dagge st. Strathroy. Ont	"	"	R
22	Pearce. / Henry G.	24	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Richard c/o Mrs Herb Baker, 28 Cameron Brantford Ont	"	"	R
23	Pearce. / Florence L.	20	F.	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor.	No relatives	"	"	R
24	Pearce. / Henry G.	1	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sidney Pike. 962 Mc Dougall St Windsor. Ont	"	"	R
DEBARRED Aug 31	Tassie / Mary	36	F	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd Father. Same as above.	"	"	W
DEBARRED Aug 26	Williams / Anna	44	"	Wid.	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Son Jenny Tassie 60 N 3rd St Guelph. Ont.	"	"	W
27	Robertson / William	22	m	S.	Engraver	"	"	"	afr Black	Left USA at Detroit USA	Detroit. Mich	Mother Mary A Innes 76 McDougall St Windsor Ont	"	"	W
28	Smith / Guy A. 11070 5058	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left USA at Detroit	Chicago	Father Duncan Robertson. 225 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	W
29	Macklem / Alma	26	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	Left USA at Detroit. USA.	Detroit. Mich	French Regina Smith Asylmer. Ont. Can.	"	"	W
30	Ducharme / Anna J.	20	F.	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Mrs Macklem Comber, Ont. Can.	"	"	W
112	NOT USED								French	"	"	Father Archie Tellier Belle River, Ont. Can	"	"	W

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

SS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	to self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Albion Hospital																	1912
2	"	10.00	Yes	7 mos 1908-12	Detroit Mich	Jan 1912	113 N. Ash st - Albion Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Que Buckingham	Detroit	July 30 1912	C P Ry	July 30
3	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	10th & Baker st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Gry	"	"	Ont Bayfield	"	"	G T Ry	" 30
4	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Rep Unclean & Mrs Cruickshanks 367 Bagg st - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	50.00	Yes	1908	Detroit	July 15 1912	Sister Mrs Violet Stacey 891 Piquette av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Blue		"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	2.00	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill	1909	Boarding House 3118 Webb st - Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Ruddy	Cz	Hazel	"	"	Ont Newstead	"	"	"	" 31
7	"	40.00	Yes	6 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	July 20 1912	Sister Mrs J. J. Brewster 5078 Dakin st - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	C P Ry	" 31
8	"	2.00	No	1895	Ann Arbor	July 25 1912	Boarding House 258 Hubbard av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	July 29 1912	D & W	" 31
9	" Mother	Owning Mayfield Ont	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	July 29 1912	Mother Margaret Sheppard 1010 Mayne st Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	Blue		"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	July 25 1912	"	" 31
10	" Father	Family Ranch Clear D.	Yes	—	—	—	Mother Barbara Schleffel 456 Farnsworth av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	Brn		"	"	Ont Milland	"	July 29 1912	"	" 31
11	" "		No	—	—	—	Own home 224 Division st - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	June 1912	C P Ry	" 31
12	" Self	200.00	Yes	1910	Sans Blanc	July 20 1912	Home Sans Blanca Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"					
13	" Husb		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Warwickshire Coventry	C P Ry St Johns	April 1906	"	" 31
14	" Self	50.00	No	1907 1912	South Bend	June 2 1912	Rogers House 1058 Williams st South Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Bothwell	Detroit	July 31 1912	C P R	" 31
15	Criminal	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Thomas Parnell () Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St. Thomas	"	Aug 1 1912	M. C. Ry.	Aug. 1 "
16	" "	8.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs J J Utter 711 Maybury Grand Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Gy	Dark	gray blue	"	"	Ont Dundas	"	Aug. 1 1912	S & W	" 1
17	" "	20.00	No	—	—	—	Same as above "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont Harrow	"	Aug 1	W & D.	" 1
18	" "	1566.00	Yes	—	—	—	"Rented Flat" 522 Mt Elmira Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1	W & D	" 1
19	" Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	" 1912	D & W	" 1
20	" Self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs C R Cantero 718 St Antoine st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Normal Weight Height	5 9½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Ont Caledonia	"	"	"	" 1
21	" "	1080.00	Yes	1908 1912	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	Jan 2 1912 Dec 1907	Same address "	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Right eye	"	Ont Dresden	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 1
22	" "	25.00	No	1908	Detroit Mich	Jan 1912	Father Humphrey Pearce 711 Clinton st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	"	Ont Brantford	"	Aug 3 1912	Can Colf SS. Co.	" 3
23	" Husb	No	—	—	—	—	Father in law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Ruddy	Blue	Freckled	left cheek	England Middlesex	Steamer Boston	Quebec June 19 1905	D & W	" 3
24	" Father	No	—	—	—	—	Dad Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	Dk	Blue	none	"	England Essex	Steamer Montreal	Quebec June 17 1907	D & W	Kensington " 3
25	" Self	3.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Mercy 562 Grand Av. Hydepark Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Canada Ont Acton	Detroit	Aug 3 1912	G T R	Canada " 3
26	Criminal L. P. Crowe	—	—	1908	Ann Arbor	Same	safe 120 Windsor Pl - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 3
27	" "	50.00	Yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill	July 15 1912	Boarding House 5602 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Dk	Blk	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	C P Ry	" 3
28	" "	80.00	Yes	1891-93 5 mos 1912	Levy Mich Detroit Mich	July 20 1912	Boarding House 30 Howard St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Norfolk	"	July 31 1912	M C Ry	" 3
29	" "	7.00	No	1908 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 1 1912	Dr & Dentist Macklem 868 St Catharine st - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Lt	Brn	"	"	Ont Compton	"	Aug 1 1912	D & W	" 3
30	" "	5.00	No	1907 1912	"	July 24 1912	Adopted Father Jacob Duchemin 512 Lemay Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont Belle River	"	Aug 2 1912	" "	" 3

Canadian Pacific L. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Star color Line.

G. Orvis Trick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John J. Short
Alfred W. Chatfield
Alfred Wright
Frank X. Miller

CLASS E.

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by F.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOANED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 ..... 11—1894

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Sherwood	Jenny	47		F	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Woodstock	Daughter, Mrs. W. Forman Sugarcell, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	R
2	Sherwood	Rosi	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	English			Step-Daughter Same as above	"	"	R
3	McLachlan	Edna	22		F	S	none				Scotch	Left USA at Detroit USA.	Detroit Mich	Father Lachlan McLachlan Christigan, Ont. Can	"	"	R
4	Farquharson	Charles	39		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father John Farquharson Bridge Ar. Can.	"	"	R
5	Farquharson	Jessie	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Eliza Aikin Bryden Ont. Can	"	"	R
6	Farquharson	Nellie	5	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather John Farquharson Bryden. Ont. Ca	"	"	R
7	Farquharson	Jean	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
8	Misigian	Senekerim	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Takouie Misigian Hooston, Aroumath, Armenia	"	"	R
9	Aordian	Askean	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anatha Aordian Same as above	"	"	R
10	Mouktonian	Kaloust-	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Boulward Mouktonian Same as above	"	"	R
11	Dawson	Nelson	45		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Warren	Brother Louis Dawson Warren. Ont. Can.	Penn	Bristol	R
12	Dawson	Emma (Lucknow Yellow Co Mon Jail)	31		F	M	none Shoe	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	no relation	"	"	R
13	Moscrop	John J.	32		M	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relation	Ohio	Toledo	R
14	Macleod	Murdock	22		M	S	Iron Molder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Londonderry	Father Norman Macleod Londonderry. N.S.	Wis	Milwaukee	R
15	Thompson	Bertha	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	Sweden	Father David Bunell Sweden Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	R
16	Townsend	Florence E.M.	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Geo. Culvert Burkes Falls ont. Canada	"	"	R
17	Sheffield	Edward	33		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Colborne Ont.	Mother Mrs. Lt. Sheffield Colborne ont., Canada.	"	"	R
18	Gardiner	Ethel L.	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Que.	Father Thos. Gardiner St Johns Que., Canada.	"	"	R
19	Gardiner	Bertha	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	R
20	Quintin	Raymond	18		M	S	Barkender	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Adolphus Quintin Osgoode Hotel Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	R
21	Martin	Lonia	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg Que.	Father Columbus Martin Amherstburg Que Canada	Pa.	Pittsburgh	R
22	Lucas	Mary E	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton Que.	Sister Myrtle Adams West Flamboro, Que Canada	Mich	Detroit	R
23	Lucas	Eva F.	17		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"	R
24	Lucas	Wm T.	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	R
25	Mathers	Lillian	16	4	F		Cashier	"	"	"	"	Left USA at Detroit USA.	Detroit	Sister Mrs John Askey Lambeth Ont	"	"	R
26	Lester	Fred	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bellville Ont	Father Thomas Lester Bellville Ont. Can.	"	"	R
27	Burton	William	25		"	M	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Wife Mrs Emily Burton 245 Talbot St. London Ont.	"	"	R
28	Secord	Mrs Marie	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	Left USA Detroit. mich	Detroit mich	Mother Mrs. Sarah Jane Plant Fairfield Plain Ont. Canada	"	"	R
29	Stockwell	Irene	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	London Ont.	Mother Mrs Agnes Stockwell Broughdale London Ont	Ohio	Canton	R
30	Butler	Herbert E.	19		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta Ont	Mother Mrs. Margaret Butler (--) Edgeworth St London England	Mo	Kansas City	R

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 27, 1912 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] [illegible] for care and treatment, or [illegible] [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	13 00	No	—	—	—	Nephew, Lyle Purdy, Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Eng	Blue	None	Canada	Norwich	Detroit G.T.R.	Aug 1912	G.T. Ry	Aug. 1.
2	"	Husband	Yes	900 1910	900 1912	Detroit Mich	90 Sept 23 1912	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Gloucester Ont	Montreal M.C.Ry	1880	Unknown	" 1
3	"	Self	500	Yes	—	—	—	For Aunt Lenny Engenbretson 964 Hudson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Enfield Ont	Detroit	Aug 1912	M.C.Ry	" 2.
4	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden Ont	"	"	D & W	" 2.
5	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	2071 Calhoun Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Alvinston Ont	"	"	"	" 2.
6	"	Father	Yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Alvinston Ont	"	"	"	" 2.
7	"	"	Yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lenni Ont	"	"	"	" 2.
8	"	self	20 00	Yes	Years	Fran N.Y. City	July 1908	Friend Avidis Avedyan 151 Solvay Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Brigden Ont	"	"	"	" 2.
9	"	"	48 00	"	"	"	Aug (20)	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Turkey	Constantinople	M.C.Ry	Sept 1909	French Line	" 2.
10	"	"	25 00	"	1906	Detroit	Jul 1909	Same as above Bro. Dauer Mouksouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Med Light Cheek	"	"	N.Y. M.C.Ry	Aug 1907	La Lorraine	" 2.
11	"	"	140 00	"	1892 1912	Brantford Ont Kansas Lenny	May 1912	108 Solvay Ave Detroit Bro in Law John Gregory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gry	"	Crown	"	"	N.Y. M.C.Ry	1906	American Line	" 2.
12	"	Husband Procurer	"	"	1912	881 Audubon Ave NY Brooklyn Kunnellown	"	Jay H. Bissel Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gry Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Quebec P.E.I.	Detroit	Aug 2 1912	G.T.Ry	" 2.
13	"	self	16 00	"	Trans N.Y. City		Aug 1906	Same as above Boarding House #795 Drancy ave, Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	USA	Andrews Cumberland	"	"	"	" 2.
14	"	"	30 00	"	1890 1896	Lawrence Mass.	1890	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn Zt	Blue	"	England	Carlisle	G.T.R. N.Y.	Aug 1906	Celtic	" 2.
15	"	Father	600	Yes	1911 to 1912 1898 to 1911	Detroit Mich	June 1912	Friend F.H. Warren 1657 Trabert Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Mass Lawrence	Detroit D.U.W.	Aug 1912	C.P.R.	" 2.
16	"	Husband	370 00	"	1907	Philadelphia Pa.	1907	Husband Wm. W. Townsend #120 Hastings St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Ont Dresden	Detroit D.U.W.	Aug 1912	D.U.W.	" 2.
17	"	Self	45 00	"	1905 to 1907	Blackwells Island N.Y.	1907	Friend Mr. C. Edmonson, #10 Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Caledon Ont.	"	Aug 3 1912	G.T.R	" 3.
18	"	Sister	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. John Corf 275 Michigan ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	"	"	"	P.E. Island Charlottetown Ont.	"	"	"	" 3.
19	"	"		No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 3.
20	"	Self	9 00	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3.
21	"	Father	8 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Geo. Bundem 1311-13th St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	Aug. 4 1912	D & W.	" 4.
22	"	Husband	40 00	Yes	1862- 1888	Philadelphia	1888	Husband Edgar V. Lucas, 76 Trumbull ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 4.
23	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	G.T. Ry.	" 4.
24	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 4.
25	"	Self	5 00	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Aug 1 1912	Father Andrew Mathers 455 Brandywine Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4.
26	"	"	48 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr Manley Waters 122 Stamford Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Lambeth	"	"	"	" 4.
27	"	"	25 00	Yes	Transit N.Y.		April 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	"	Wolf sight Cheek	England	London	Det & W.	June	"	" 4.
28	"	"	10 00	Yes	1909 1912	Detroit	July 11 1912	no address Husband Mr William Secord 347-6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar forehead	"	Liverpool	G.T. Ry	April 7	Ottawa	" 5.
29	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	—	Brother Dr. A. Stockwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.	N.Y.	1905	Celtic	" 5.
30	"	"	135 00	"	—	—	—	223 South Market St Canton Ohio Employer. Empty sweepings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	none	"	London Ont.	Detroit	Aug 3 1912	M.C. Ry	" 5.
								1220-30 Woodland Ave Cleveland City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Red	Bl.	"	England	London	M.C. Ry Montreal	Aug 5 1912 April 1903	M.C. Ry	" 5.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olevia Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John J. Short
Alfred Dobigny

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 and copies by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 24

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citiz bef citiz
1	Steward	Wilton	18	m	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mattawa Ont	Father Joseph Steward Marysville Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Thompson	Bertha	26	f	S		Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"		London Ont	Mother Mrs Mathilda Thompson 750 Colborn St London ont	"	"	
3	Gregg	Sadie	45	f	Wd		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Ann Bassett Port Hope, Ont, Canada	"	"	
4	Harvey	Fielden	18	m	S		Farm Laborer Tel. Operator	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Carleton	Father, Charles Harvey Carleton, Ont, Canada	Iowa	Sac City	
5	Nelson	Robert	35	"	m		R.R. Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	Father: Theodore Nelson Chatham Ont. Can	Mich	Perry	
6	Nelson	Annie	35	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Same as above	"	"	
7	Nelson	Lyle	9	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
8	Nelson	Ross	6	"	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	Ellis	Kathleen	-	3	7	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford Ont	No relatives	"	Detroit	
10	Mac Connell	Olivie	19	-	7	S		yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont	Father: Charles Mac Connell 25 Oak Ave Windsor	California	Santa Barbara	
11	Goldman	Jacob	28	m	S		Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Last left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	No relation	Mich	Detroit	
12	Linklater	Mary	38	f	M.		Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Husband Chas Linklater 781 Canon St E. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
13	Reaume	Hattie	28	f	M		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Stanley	Mother, Mrs. Louis McDonald Port Stanley Ont Can	"	"	
14	Richard	Thomas D.	58	M	M		Carpenter	no	no	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Wife, Hela Richard Ridgetown Ont Can	Ark	Eldorado	
15	Campbell	James B.	49	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Augusta Campbell Same address as above	"	"	
16	Spencer	Elmer	20	f	"		none	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Mother Jane Rawlins 128 Langarth St. London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17	McKenzie	Lina C.	68	f	S.		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Brother Thomas C McKenzie 290 McPherson Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
18	Knister	John R.	13	m	S		"	"	"	"	German	"	Comber Ont.	Father: Robert W. Knister Comber Ont. Canada	"	"	
19	Maltby	Edna	22	f	"		"	"	"	"	Irish	Last left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father Joseph Hamilton, Tilbury Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	
20	Keith	Clarence	16	6	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Last left U.S. at Detroit	Wyandotte	Father Wilbur Keith Tilbury Ont, Canada	Mich	Wyandotte	
21	Counsbury	Carlos	21	m	"	S.	Musician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Leamington	Father Asa B Counsbury Leamington Ont Can	"	Detroit	
22	Dube	Esther	24	f	S		none	"	"	"	French	"	Sandy Bay P.Q.	Brother: Arthur Dube Sandy Bay P.Q., Canada	Mich.	Superior	
23	Bushell	Alice L.	24	f	m		"	"	"	"	English	"	Ayr Ont.	Father: Henry Williams Ayr Ont. Canada	Ohio	Akron	
24	Ward	Eric J.	25	m	S		accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Butte, Montana	Father George B. Ward Essex, Ont. Canada	Mont.	Butte	
25	Fawcett	Alwyn O	23	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodhouse Ont	Father: T. S. Fawcett. Woodhouse Ont	Mich	Detroit	
26	Fawcett	Vilfred O.	21	"	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Same	"	"	
27	Gardner	Elias J.	20	"	"		Farm Lab Stationary	"	"	"	Irish	"	Heathcote Ont	Father: James Gardner Heathcote Ont. Can	"	"	
28	Crosby	David H.	34	m	M.		Engineer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Fairground	Wife, Mrs Arley Crosby Fairground, Ont. Can	"	"	
29	Stemeler	Mary R.	62	f	S		none	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Sister Mrs E. J. Weldon Grey St., Chatham, Ont. Can.	N.Y	Buffalo	
30	McCoskey	Edward J.	21	m	"		Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Lives at Detroit Mich	Detroit, Mich	Father Mary McCoskey 95 Bruce St, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24th, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Dr Irwin S. Townsend #20 Willis Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Marysville	Detroit	Aug 24th 1912	W & D	Aug 24 1912
2	"	"	10.00	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Aug 5 1912	Sister Mrs Eugenia Harris #421 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	London	"	Aug 5th 1912	N & W	Aug 5th 1912
3	"	"	35.00	Yes	1909	Mich	June 6 1912	Employer. John Burns 976 Mt Elliott Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	Aug 6
4	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs John W. Eldridge 800 Cedar, Sioux City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	"	Carleton Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 5
5	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	E.T. Ry Troy Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	Aug 5 1912	D & W.	" 6
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Owen Sound Ont	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	Thirty manifold cards	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Bell River Ont	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"						Cousin: Charles Bryan. 676 Sheridan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Lemnisch Ont	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	Self	40.00	Yes	1902 1907	Detroit Mich	Oct 1907	Sister: Mrs F. M. Nielsen 536 Arellaga St Santa Barbara Cal Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
11	"	Self	300.00	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 5 1912	320 Alfred St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	D & W.	" 6
12	"	"	125.00	No	1890 1909	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	1909	Mother, Margaret McDonald 531 Lynch Ct. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Dk	Bro	Hazel	Scar right cheek	Russia	Nijnovtoff	Detroit	1906	Dominion	" 5
13	"	"	1.00	No	1910	Detroit Mich	Dec 15 1912	Husband Frank Reaume 523 Macomb Gr Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Mandelbin Ont	Detroit	Aug 8 1912	G.T.Ry	" 5
14	"	"	60.00	No	1892 1854	Illinois	1854	Land Rent Decorator Eldorado, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Port Stanley Ont	"	Aug 6 1912	M C R	" 6
15	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	"	Mole right cheek	USA	Illinois (?)	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	5.00	No	1906 1912	Detroit Mich	Jan 20 1912	Husband. Robert Hennessey 570 Chamberlain Ave Detroit Harpers Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Cleft left Hand amputated	Canada	Ont Ridgetown Ont	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Bro	Brn	None	England	Bagillyspen Quebec	D & W	Sept 16 1905	Jamaica	" 6
18	"	Father	1.00	Yes	1912	Detroit	Aug 1 1912	Reed. Stammering School 337 Hubert Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Physically defective Cannot talk Stammering	"	5	5	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Oxford Ont	Detroit	Aug 6 1912	D & W	" 6
19	"	Husband	1.00	Yes	1910-1912	Ill. Chicago	July 26 1912	Husband. Melville Maltby 919-E. 55th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Condon Ont	"	Aug 7 1912	M.C.	" 7
20	"	Self	7.00	Yes	1911-1912	Mich Wyandotte	Aug 26 1912	Brother Albert Klich Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Tilbury	"	"	Mc. R.	" 7
21	"	"	25.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Thos W Barry 515 Seneca Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
22	"	Father	10.00	No	—	—	—	Father: Benjamin Dube Superior Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Ont Wheatley P.E.	"	Aug 7 1912	D & W	" 7
23	"	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Charles J Bushell 422 South High St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Sandy Bay Ont.	"	"	G.P.R.	" 7
24	"	"	30.00	Yes	1909 1912	Mont Butte	Aug 5 1912	Friend W. F. Battin Heyman Bldg Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ayr Ont	"	"	" " "	" 7
25	"	"	30.00	Yes	1911	Detroit	1911	Uncle: Wm. L. Fawcett 68 Missouri St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Colourg Ont	"	Aug 6 1912	N C R	" 7
26	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	Aug 5 1912	C.P.R.	" 7
27	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Same as above Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	Last joint Right index finger amputated	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	"	12.00	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 5 1912	Friend James Fitchabee 7 Belubein Ct. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Heatherside Ont	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	"	1000.00	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Jan 15 1912	Uncle, Mr. Chas Noble	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	"	Gainsboro	D & W.	"	D & W	" 7
30	"	"	8.00	Yes	1912 1908	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	1912 Aug 1 1912	276 Summit Av. Buffalo N.Y. Aunt Jennie Klich 34 York St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	France	Alsace	unknown	1852	unknown	" 7
															6	—	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Manitoba	Detroit	Aug 24th 1912	D & W	" 7

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olsen Finch
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Charles H. Bean
Alfred Doliguy
James McCabe
Louis Watters
Edward Hoppenberg
James Brown

11—1904 CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by F.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 25

11—1504

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Garwood	Nelma	12	7	S	—	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonden	Father Wm Garwood 138 Don Mills Rd. Edmonden Ont	Ill	Chicago	R
2	Lanoo	Minnie	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father Paul Lanoo Belle River Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
3	Espar	Sarah	48	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Daughter Esther White 29 Nassau St Toronto	"	"	R
4	Saunders	Eliza	73	7	"	Domestic	no	no	"		English	Left U.S.	Detroit	No relatives	"	"	R
5	Short	Alfred	35	m	m	Grocery + Meat Mkt	yes	yes	"		"	Left U.S.	Detroit	Father William Short	"	"	
6	Short	Rachel	36	7	m	none	"	"	"		"	Left U.S.	Detroit	131 Emma St Sarnia Ont	"	"	
7	Short	Harold	13	m	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas Brown Sarnia Tunnel Ont	"	"	
8	Short	Velma	11	7	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Grandfather William Short 131 Emma St Sarnia Ont	"	"	
9	Short	Urseela	5	7	S	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
10	Canning	Jeanie	37	7	m	none	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Canning	Archie	45	7	M						Scotch	Canada	Milton Ont	Brother in law Mrs Katie Harper Freeman Ave Galt Ont	"	"	R
12	Canning	Matthew	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Same as above	"	"	
13	Canning	Jeanie	9	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Canning	Mary	7	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Canning	Christina	4	7	S	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Canning	Elsie	2	7	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Peckham	Russell	17	m	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Horton	Clara M	28	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"		German	"	Aylmer Ont.	Father James Peckham Aylmer Ont. Can	"	"	
19	Stewart	Clyde	20	7	M	none	"	"	"		English	Left U.S.	Detroit, Mich	Mother Mrs Sarah J. Horton Hogarsville, Ont. Canada	"	"	
20	Brown	William F.	22	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"		Irish	Canada	Leamington	Husband; Frank Stewart Chestnut St Leamington Ont	Kan.	Leavenworth	
21	Griffin	Harry L.	27	"	M.	Druggist	"	"	"		English	"	Windsor Ont	Mother; Helen F. Brown 225 Jerome St Sarnia Ont	Mich	Detroit	
22	Johnson	Gordon L.	23	"	S	Musician	"	"	"		Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Ethel Griffin " "	"	"	
23	Walker	Arch	27	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"		English	"	Hamilton	Sault Ste Marie Ont- Can. Father Robert Johnson Dundas, Ont- Can	"	"	
24	Roach	ada	18	7	S.	Newspaper	"	"	"		Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	No relatives	"	"	
25	Glowenka	Caroline	67	"	Wd.	none	no	no	"		"	Canada	Leamington	Father Samuel Roach Leamington Ont. Can	"	"	
26	Dubal	Mary	1	7	4	9	none	"	"	"	German	Left U.S.	Detroit, Mich	Son John Glowenka Regina, Ont Can	"	"	
27	Sharp	Edith	23	7	"	School Teacher	yes	yes	"		Flemish	Canada	Chatham Ont	Grandfather Conrad Quick Councillor W.T. Rutgers	"	"	R
28	Monteur	Wilbur	30	m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"		Scotch	"	Brantford Ont	Father Andrew Sharp Brantford Ont	Ohio	Ottawa	
29	Hackett	Elsie G.	28	"	M.	Cook	"	"	"		French	"	"	Father Joseph Monteur Springgrove P.O. Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
30	Thacker	Samuel	21	"	S	Latner	"	"	"		German	"	Ingersol Ont.	Husband, Frances Hackett Byron, Ont. Canada	"	"	
											English	"	Sarnia am.	Aunt, Lizzie Cook 111 College ave., Sarnia Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1912
1	yes	self	1st	No	—	—	Aunt. Hannah Culley 606 Central ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Tedmorden Ont.	Detroit	Aug 5 1912	C P Ry	Aug 6
2	"	"	none	No	—	—	Friend Walter Thiry 861 Canfield ave E Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Bell River Ont.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$200.00	No	—	—	Cousin M. Rosenzweig 864 Central ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	"	Russia	Odessa.	C.P.R. Quebec	1882	unknown	" 8
4	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	Friends Joseph Oskar 864 Brush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Sallow	Brn	Blue	Both little fingers deform	England	London Bright Park	"	1885	"	" 8
5	"	"	50.00 per month	1912	Detroit	Aug 8 1912	Rented Home 942 Mack Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Gro	left hand	Canada	Carunna Ont.	Detroit	Aug 8 1912	D & W	" 8
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Emily	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Sarnia Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	self	10.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	C P R	Sept 3	"	" 8
11	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Husband: Mathew Canning (-) Dewey Ave Detroit Mich Father: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1905	Athenia	" 8
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Renfrewshire Paisley	C P R	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ayrshire	C P R.	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaurs Ayrshire	C P R.	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Silverstone Renfrewshire	C P R	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	self	35.00	No	—	—	Brother in Law: Mr E.B. Kennedy 251 Palmer Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	✓	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Milton West	Detroit	Aug 8 1912	C P R	" 8
18	"	"	40.00	Yes 1909 1912	Detroit Mich	July 18 1912	Friend Dr. A. N. Collins 20 Martin Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont. Aylmer Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	"	34.00	Yes 1892 1911	Enid Okla.	July 11 1911	Moffet, Mrs Alice Reynolds 626 Dakota St. Leavenworth Kan	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria	"	"	Wab Ry	" 8
20	"	"	20.00	Yes 1909-1910	Dakota Minn	May 22 1912	Sister Helen B. Brown 495-3rd Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey	"	U.S.A.	St Joseph Mo.	"	"	D & W.	" 8
21	"	"	40.00	Yes 1910 1912	Detroit Mich	April 1912	Own Home 274 Clairmount Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gro	Scar right hand	Canada	Sarnia Ont.	"	April 9 1912	D & W	" 8
22	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	"	Madoc Ont.	"	Aug 6 1912	D & W	" 9
23	"	"	100.00	Yes 1909 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 2 1912	Friend Wm D. Friskem 1162 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	Aug 7 1912	"	" 9
24	"	"	15.00	Yes	—	—	Friend Ethel Walker 48 Jay Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberfeld Perth	C P Ry Halifax	Aug 29 1905	Virginian	" 9
25	"	"	50.00	Yes 1910 1912	Detroit Mich	July 10 1912	Friend Ruby Warner 776 Canfield ave Detroit Daughter Mrs A. Arval 222 Fort St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Semi Deaf mutism	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Leamington Ont.	Detroit	Aug 9 1912	D & W	" 9
26	"	father	—	1911	Detroit	June 16 1912	Friend Samuel Marlin Ottawa Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	Neuenburg Prussia	C P R Quebec	1882	unknown	" 10
27	"	self	3.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Whitebread Ont.	Detroit	Aug 10 1912	Chat Nav Co	" 10
28	"	"	25.00	Yes 1892	Franklin Co N.J.	1892	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bro	Bro	mole left cheek	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 10
29	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	Cousin John "Campbell Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	Temple	U.S.A.	N.J.	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	Cross eyed	Canada	Cornwall Ont.	"	Aug 10 1912	G.T.R.	" 10
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue		England	Derbyshire Chesterfield	Liverpool London	Apr 13 1907	White Star Co. Junician	" 10

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Chatham Nav. Co.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olcott Frisk
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

James McCabe
Chas V. Moffett
Detroit
Thos J. Simmons

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by J.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

SHEET NO. 26

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of citiz... befo... citiz...
1	Shaw	May	23		F	S	Pieces Player	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Wife Margaret 926 King St. W. Chatham	Mich	Detroit	
2	Chadsey	Roy	22		m	-	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English		Chilliwack	Mother Harriet Chadsey Lumor, B.C.			
3	Green	Ellen S.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Last left U.S. a Detroit Mich	Detroit	Cousin, Thurza Poich Coldwater ont, Canada	"	"	
4	Green	Margaret E.	16		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Last left U.S. a Detroit	"	Same as above.	"	"	
5	Anderson	Edith	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Michael Anderson 64 Caron ave, Windsor ont	"	"	
6	Scott	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother in Law, Thos. Whitesell 229 Main E. Hamilton ont	"	"	
7	Lipinski	Arthur	21		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Herman Lipinski Berlin Ont.	"	"	
8	Lipinski	Minnie	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"			Father Solomon Ruby Berlin Ont. Can	"	"	
9	Green	George	48		m	m	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. Detroit	Detroit Mich	Cousin: Harry Porch Cold water Mich Can	"	"	
10	Paterson	Elmer	20		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Bothwell	Father Daniel Paterson Cashmere Ont. Can	"	"	
11	Jacques	Edgar	18		"	"	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Octave Jacques 87 Defouse St Quebec Can	"	"	
DEBARRED Debarred	Matta	Rosie	16	8	F	S	Clerk	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Amherstburg	Father Mihal Matta Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED Debarred	Malba	Sadie	14	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Rosen	Max	42		m	W	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Woodstock	Sister-in-law Rachel Moretzky 504 Dundas St Woodstock Ont.	"	"	
15	Johnson	Edward	14		"	S	None	yes	yes	"	English	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Bro albert E. Johnson Alpena, Ont.	"	"	
16	McDonald	Arlotta B.	27		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Leamington	Father J. D. McDonald Leamington Ont.	"	"	
17	Shelby	Absalom	36		m	M	Cook	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Wife Ada Shelby 88 Macdonell St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
18	Wilson	James	33		"	7	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound Ont	Father Wm Wilson Prospect Side, Owen Sound Ont. Can	"	"	
DEBARRED Debarred	Burnell	Ray M.	23		"	S	Painter House	"	"	"	"	"	London Eng.	Aunt Mrs. Collins, Park Estate London, Ont.	"	"	
20	Granville	Florence	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Deundes	Mother Mary Granville Deundes Ont. Can	"	"	
21	Jackson	Hamilton B.	28		m	m	Gospel Musician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dornoch	Father Thomas Jackson Dornoch Ont. Can.			
22	Jackson	Marcia M.	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"		Mich	New London	
23	Roberts	John J.	25		M	Wd.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Father, relatives Father, Wm. Roberts Galt Ont. Can.	"	"	
24	Kinsman	Leslie	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary J. Kinsman Galt Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
25	Lyons	Esther	60		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Daughter Mrs D. A. Porter Oshawa Ont. Can.	"	"	
26	McLeod	John R.	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. Detroit	Chicago Ill	Mother Grace McLeod 1081 College ave. Carmen Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
27	Green	Thomas	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. Detroit	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary Gallagher 64 Hinton St. London Ont.	"	"	
28	Anderson	Julia	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father Charles A Anderson Kingsville Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
29	Canfield	Pearl Brookville	23		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Joseph Canfield Amherstburg Ont. Can.	"	"	
30	Canfield	Lillian	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Iona Ont.	Father Thomas Whitehead 76 Radout London Ont.	"	"	
16	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1912
1	Self	4 —	No	—	—	—		Friend Mrs. Mommeyer 33 E. Third ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	Brown	Canada	Ont Merlin B.C.	Detroit	Aug 10 1912	M C Ry	Aug 10
2	"	115 —	No	—	—	—		Friend, Geo. Pratt 388 2d ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	"		Chatham Ont	C.P.R.	"	"	" 10
3	"	50 00 Yes	1910 Detroit July 28 1912					Husband, Geo. Grim #2148 E. Palmer ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	England	Maidenhead Berks	Quebec C.P.R.	Oct 22 1904	Dominion	" 10
4	" Mother	1 —	1910 1912	"	"	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 10
5	" Self	100 00	1892 1911 Bay City	Mich Feb. 1911				Friend Miss. Cappleman 926 John R St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Belle River Ont	Detroit	Aug 10 1912	D & W.	" 10
6	"	57 00	No	—	—	—		Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Castle Lane London	G.T.R.	July 20 1907	Corsica	" 10
7	"	6 00	Yes	1 month 1912. Detroit	July 27 1912			Washington Blvd. Detroit Mich Brother (Step) Fred Murch Corner Michigan & Fourth Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beeton Ont	Detroit	Aug 10 1912	D & W.	" 10
8	" Husband	—	No	—	—	—		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Blair Ont	"	"	"	" 10
9	" Self	10 00	Yes 1910 1912	Detroit	May 1912			Home 2214 E. Palmer Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brn	"	England	Yorkshire Eston	G & W. Quebec	Oct 23 1904	Dominion	" 11
10	" "	4 —	1910 192	"	July 30 1912			Boarding House 251 St. Aubin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Carleton Ont	Detroit	Aug 10 1912	D & W.	" 11
11	" "	30 —	No	—	—	—		Cus. Raoul Jacques 342 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	Brn	"	"	Quebec	"	Aug 11 1912	C P R	" 11
12	" L.P.C.	1 00	No	—	—	—		Canadian Charles Abray Delray, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Aug 12 1912	D & W	" 12
13	Under 16 Yrs.																									
14	" "	3000 — Yes	1907 1908 Detroit Mich					Friend Mrs. Harris Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	-	-	-	Hernia	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Quebec	"	"	"	" 12
15	" "	1 00	" 1908 1912	"	1903 June 30 1912			Father C. S. Johnson 193 Milwaukee Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Vendhester Ont	Montreal D & W.	1887 Aug 12 1912	N. Zealand	" 12
16	" "	5 00	6 mo 1908	"	1908			Cousin Minnie Orton 266 High St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	"	G.T.Ry	" 12
17	" "	2 00	No —	—	—	—		St. City 3 Aliens Detroit Dutch	"	"	"	Scalp Deformity	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 12
18	" "	35 00	No —	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Mary Bier 117 Beaubien Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Sarnia Ont	"	"	D & W	" 12
19	D.C.D.	50 —	Yes 1908 1911	Detroit Mich	Dec 1911			Mother Mrs Rutledge 1825 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Stomachic	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grand Valley Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 12
20	" "	10 —	No —	—	—	—		Employer Mrs Myers 261 Madison St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	D & W	" 13
21	"	85 —	Yes 1906 1912 1884	Albion Mich New London Ont Munich Germany	1912			Queen Home New London Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Beverley Ont	"	"	"	" 13
22	" Husband	—	No 1912	"	"	"			"	"	"	Pregnant	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Holland Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 13
23	" self	15 —	4 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 9 1912			Friend Fred J. Kingman 352 2nd Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA.	Howard Co Ont	"	"	"	" 13
24	" "	35 —	"	"	"	"		Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Galt Ont	"	Aug 9 1912	A & W	" 13
25	" "	10,000 —	No —	—	—	—		Same as above Son Dr. N. E. Lyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
26	" "	5 —	Yes 1909 1912	Chicago Ill.	Aug 12 1912			11411 W 63d St. Chicago Ill. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Port Dover Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 13
27	" "	30 —	"	"	"	"		902 Belden Ave Chicago Ill Roomers House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	London Ont	"	Aug 10 1912	" "	" 13
28	" "	—	1911 1912	Detroit Mich	July 8 1912			2676 John R St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Hopeland Ont	"	Aug 11 1912	G.T.Ry	" 13
29	" "	3 00	No	—	—	—		Adam an N. Detroit Uncle Harry Montgomery 101 Pleasant Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Essex Centre Ont	"	"	D & W	" 13
30	" Husband	—	No	—	—	—		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ivan Ont	"	Aug 13 1912	D & M	" 13
31																						Brougham	"	"	"	" 13

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olevin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred W. Chatfield
Clark V. Mallett
James V. Bell

11—1304

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

time 1–30 incl. copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

SHEET NO. 27

11—1504

80

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befo citize
1	O'Reilly	Richard H.	24		M	S	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father John O'Reilly Portage La Prairie, Man., Canada	Penn.	Pittsburg	
2	Dean	John	31		M	S	Laborer (Canal)	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ind.	Mish. City	
3	Hodson	John W.	40		"	M	Painter	"	"	"		"	London	Wife Martha J. Hodson. 141 Hamilton Rd. London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
4	White	William L.	38		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"		"	Coldwater	Wife Almada White Coldwater, Ont.	Ga.	Augusta	
5	La Fleur	Josephine	17	7	S		Laborer Fruit	"	"	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	Brother Joseph La Fleur 398 Cartier St Montreal P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
6	Campuano	Francisco	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	O	Columbus	
7	Campuano	Josephine	22		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Campuano	Francisca	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Campuano	Rosie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Dates	Eldon	25		M	S	Motorman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Toronto	Father: Henry Dates Dillsgreen. Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
11	Knaggs	Sarah	46	7	8		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wakerton Ont.	Sister Mrs Logan Smith Edenpove Ont Canada	"	Fall River	
12	Leagrist	Ethel	18	7	M		none	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound Ont	Mother Hattie Leaness 100 First Ave W Owen Sound Ont	"	Detroit	
13	Charlton	William	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Charlton 166-170 St W Owen Sound Ont	"	"	
14	Rice	Frank H.	24		M	S	Brakeman R.R.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	Father: F.H. Rice New Saturna Ont Can	"	"	
DEBARRED	Leproy	Aylmer A.	18		M	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Canada	Detroit Mich Milbrook	Mother Eleanor Leproy Milbrook Ont. Canada	"	"	
16	Kearney	Edward D.	28		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Brother: Leonard H. Kearney. Sheppell Sask.	Calif	Oakland	
17	Kearney	Minnie	26	7	M		none	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father: Robert Wilson Kennington Ont	Mich	Detroit	
18	Kearney	Florence M	5	7	S		"	no	no	"	English	"	" "	Grandfather: Same as above	"	"	
19	Bishop	Ella	27		"	"	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father H.H. Bishop Uxbridge. Ont	"	"	
20	Rambo	Hattie	29		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Rambo. Comber. Ont.	"	"	
21	MacKay	Kenneth G.	20		M	"	Dairyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Comber.	Father D.G. MacKay. Scalaburn. N.S.	"	"	
22	Gregor	Charles	25		"	"	Rancher	"	"	"		Left U.S. at Detroit	Scotsburn N.S.	Mother Mrs. Margaret Gregor. Lables. Ont.	Ia.	Ames	
23	Kent	Elizabeth	65		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bloomington Cal	Daughter Mrs Julia Wallace, 166 Capulan London. Ont	Cal.	Bloomington	
24	Barker	Mary	49		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Sister Maria Barker Lapelle Ont	Mich	Ann Arbor	
25	Monsseair	Arthur	34		M	S	Bartender	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Lapelle Ont	Brother John Monsseair Lapelle Ont	Colo	Denver	
26	Harris	Albert	64		"	M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	River Rouge Mich	Has relatives in Toronto Ont.	Mich	River Rouge	
27	Williard	Harriet Sr	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	African decd.	Canada	Uxbridge		Geo.	Spartanburg	
28	Williard	Harriett S	11		"	S		"	"	"	English	Canada	Uxbridge	Father John. Water Apton Bay. Cary Eng	Mich	Detroit	
29	Williard	Alice	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
30	Willard	Jesse	4		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
117	NOT USED													Grandfather Same as above	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and mentally and physically able to read, whether in possession of such ability or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	150 No	-	-	-	-	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co. Pittsburg, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Bro Blu	Scar right cheek	Canada	Maid Winnipeg	Detroit C.P.R.	Aug 13 1912			1912
2	" "	36 00	No	-	-	-	Bro. Albert Dean 501-E. 9th St, Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	St Helens Out	Detroit	May 22 1903	Patricia	" 13
3	" "	80 00	25 pp	1898	Detroit		No address							5 8	Ruddy	"	"		Canada	Carlisle Out	Detroit	Aug 14 1912	G.T.Ry.	" 14
4	" "	45 00	45 pp	1900 1906 1908	Mich Niagara Falls Bonner, Mont	1900 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fr	"	"		"	Hamilton Out	"	"	D & W.	" 14
5	" "	7 00	No	-	-	-	Sister Rosana Carrier 225 Buchanan St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Goiter	"	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	P.Q. Granby	G.T.Ry	"	G.T.R	" 14
6	" "	150 00	100 pp	Transit	N.Y.	August 1903	Bro Nazzio Capuano 667 N. Grand ave Columbus O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Dk	"	"		Italy	Palermo Sicily	G.T.Ry	Aug	G.T.R	" 14
7	" Husb						Bro in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Sicily	N.Y.	1903	Prospect Park	" 14
8	" Father	no	-	-	-	-	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	- -	"	"	"		Canada	Out Toronto	Detroit	Aug 14 1912	G.T.Ry	" 14
9	" "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar left cheek	"	Out Bellaqueen	Detroit	Aug 14 1912	G.T.R	" 15
10	" "	10 00	No	-	-	-	Wm Addiss Sister Mrs Lily Wharle Falls River Mich	"	"	"	"	Deaf	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	more	"	Out Bakerton	"	Aug 15 1912	" "	" 15
11	" "	24 00	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Bro		"	Out Woodstock	"	"	" "	" 15
12	" Husband	8 00	No	-	-	-	Friend Peter Andrejo John Jurgenfelder 346 Abbott St Detroit	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 9½	Med	Bro	grey	"	"	Out Toronto	"	"	" "	" 15
13	" self	200 00	No	-	-	-	Boarding House 256 Carter Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Out Newmarket	"	"	D & W.	" 15
14	" "	225 00	150 pp	1911 1912	Detroit	Aug 15 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Out Port Hope	"	Aug 16 1912	C.P.Ry	" 16
15	" Wife P.C.	43	"	6 mos 1911-1912	Oakland Cal	Apr 1912	Aunt Mrs. Angie Alley 314 Grand Ave, Oakland Cali	"	"	"	"	Poor physical condition August	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Out Muskoka	"	"	G.T.R	" 16
16	" self	200 00	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Cal Kennington	"	"	" "	" 16
17	" Husband		No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 16
18	" father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Out Uxbridge	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
19	" Self	50 00	No	-	-	-	Womans Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	"	"	M.C.R.	" 16
20	" "	9 00	Pp	1883 Rochville 1907	Mich	1907	Forest & Beaubien Detroit Mich Sister Mrs. Dean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	Bl		"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
21	" "	300 00	No	-	-	-	1949 Russell St. Detroit Mich Iowa State College Ames. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Canada	Scotsburn	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
22	" "	200 00	Pp	1907 1912	Bloomington Cal	July 2 1912	Home. Bloomington. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	"	"	"		"	Out Guelph	"	"	"	" 16
23	" "	30 00	No	-	-	-	Son Laburn A. Webb 191 Liberty Ave. Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		"	Out Woodstock	"	"	"	" 16
24	" "	250 00	"	-	-	-	Sister Jennetta Barker 1521 Clarkson. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr	"		"	Out Lacelle	"	"	"	" 16
25	" "	1 00	Cash	Emig Rate 1912	Bourgeois Mich	Aug 15 1912	Bonnyea Hotel 309½ Jefferson Ave Stephen Austin Hotel Corner Gratiot Fort & Griswold Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Bro	Bro		"	Out Englehart	Detroit	July 1905	Vergennes	" 16
26	" Self	285 00	"	1903	Mo.	1903	Kirkaville Mo. Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue		England	Out Englehart	Detroit	Aug 16 1912	G.T.R	" 16
27	" Husband	100 00	Pp	Transit	Portland Me	Sp 1905	249 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Stout	Med	Blue		U.S.A.	Kirkaville Mo.	Detroit	Aug 16 1912	D. & M.	" 16
28	" Father	"	do	"	"	do	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Grey		England	Croydon Eng Eng Co Eng	Portland Me Det Ry	Sept 1905	Vancouver	" 16
29	" "	"	do	"	"	do	" Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	light	"		"	Burrows Eng Co Eng	" Det Ry	1905	"	" 16
30	" "	"	no	-	-	-	Same as above Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	light	"		"	Upton Park Eng Co Eng	" Det Ry	1905	"	" 16
							Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	1	light	"		Canada	Ontario	Detroit	Aug 16 1912	C.P.Ry	" 16

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
[illegible] Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lyon J. Detroit
John J. Detroit

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inel copied by F.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 28

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
DEBARRED Debarred	Forget	Medric	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Walkerville Ont	Father Charley Forget St Elizabeth P.Q.	Mich	Howell	Ca
DEBARRED Debarred	Lafaget	Argenne	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andary Labadie 259 Walker Rd Walkerville Ont	"	"	
3	Robinson		30		m	RR Mahelma	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Mother Angus M. Robinson St. Thomas Ont Canada	"	Detroit	
4	Robinson	Maggie	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jay L. Thompson St. Thomas Ont Canada	"	"	
5	Robinson	Ena	7		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Annie L. Robinson St. Thomas Ont Canada	"	"	
6	Thompson	Elizabeth	54		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Toronto	Brother Andrew Ford Guelph Ont Canada	"	"	
7	Ballard	Nicholas	44		m	"	Commercial traveler	"	"	"	French	"	McGregor	Sister Cyprian Ballard Chatham, Ont, Canada	"	"	
8	Ballard	Lucy	34		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law as above	"	"	
9	Ballard	Edith	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
10	Swan	John	23		m	m	Iron Molder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Wm Swan. 219 St Patrick St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
11	Swan	Florence	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Eleonora Lewis 243 Yorkville St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
12	Clark	James	70		m	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Son David Clark. Chatham. Ont.	"	"	
13	Clark	Jessie	71		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Gibson	Vera	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Margaret Gibson 199 Bathurst St. London, Ont.	Mich	Lake Orion	Ca
15	Cooke	Francis C.	27		m	m	Steelworker Motorman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mabel Cooke Hyman's Corners, London, Ont. Canada	"	Flint	
16	Zajner	Bertha	15		f	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jay Sparling 65 Piedmont St. London, Canada	"	Detroit	
17	Hoffman	Elastus J	55		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Thomas	Wife Mary Hoffman 2 Flora St. St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	
18	Preesey	Myrtle	17		f	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Dalton Ont	Father George Preesey Dalton Ont	"	"	
19	Johnson	Evelyn	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit		Father J W Johnson Hazelton Ont	"	"	
20	Carter	Bernard E.	21		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit		Father Albert Carter Romeford, Ont Canada	"	"	
DEBARRED Returned	Weaver	Anna	69		f	M.	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Unknown	Niece Mrs. Allen McGee Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	
22	Abraham	George	28		m	m	Laborer	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Ottawa	No relatives	Ind	Michigan City	Ind
23	Abraham	Louise	35		f	"	None	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	"	Sister Mary Goodell 344 Wesley St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	"	"	
24	Rosen	Moritz (Morris)	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Uncle N. Rose Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
25	Rosen	Samuel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above No relatives	"	"	
26	Buck	William F.	23		"	"	Dentist	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Son James Colbourne Goodsir. Ont. Canada	"	"	
27	Colbourne	Albert	64		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Espy.	" " "	"	"	
28	Colbourne	Ellen	65		"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit		Father William Travis Exmore, Ont. Can.	"	"	
29	Beamfor	Evelyn P.	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	D.L.S.	Detroit.	Brother Daniel H. Hunter 15 Holt st. Chatham Ont.	"	"	
30	Heifer	Everett G.	18		M.	S.	Planer Operator	"	"	"	German	Canada	Chatham		"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged scheme, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Employer	A. C. L.	20	No	—	—	Employer: Valleneuve L. Co Howell, Mich.				✓	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St Elizabeth Ont	Detroit	Aug 13 1912	D & H	Aug 13
2	"	A. C. L.	20	No	—	—	Employer: Villeneuve L. Co Howell, Mich.				✓	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bell River Ont	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	Self	60.	Yes	1897 1900 1903 1906	Detroit, Mich	Employer: Rowland Howe 171 Chatham, Detroit, Mich				✓	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	M.C.R.R.	" 16
4	"	Husband	—	"	1906-1908	"	"				✓	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aneshellen Ont	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	Husband	500.	No	—	—	Husband Jas. Thompson 375 Dufferin Place, Detroit, Mich				✓	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Waterloo Ont	"	Aug 14 1912	G.T.Ry	" 16
7	"	Self	1000.	Yes	1902-1904	Detroit, Mich	1904				✓	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Hazel	Tattoo right forearm	"	Chatham Ont	"	Aug 15 1912	D & H	" 16
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— Same as above				✓	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"				✓	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	Self	15.00	Yes	1906 1909 1903 1908	Tarrytown Ny Muskegon Mich	1909 Friend: Arthur Sprague 91 Howard St. Detroit, Mich				✓	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bl	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry.	17
12	"	Self	360.	Yes	1860 1868	Various places	1868 Daughter Mrs. Lillian Temple 1327 E. 93rd St. Cleveland, O.				✓	Good	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Cornwall Ont	D.W.	"	"	" 17
13	"	"	"	No	—	—	— " "				✓	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Wh	Bl	"	Scotland	Ayrshire	Quebec	1850	Interman	" 17
14	"	Mother	1.	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Georgia Alley Lake Orion, Mich.				✓	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Ont	"	"	"	" 17
15	"	Self	20.	Yes	from 1911 to 1912	Flint, Mich	after 1912 Boarding House Cornelius St. Flint, Mich.				✓	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	Crossed eyes	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	Aug 17 1912	G.T.Ry	" 17
16	"	Father	1.	No	—	—	— Uncle Wm. O'Connell 150 Bagley Ave. Detroit, Mich.				✓	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gr	Scar right eyebrow	"	Kinchelley Ont	"	"	D & H	" 17
17	"	Self	25.	No	—	—	— Uncle D. Whitehill 157 Fabrain St. Detroit, Mich				✓	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Alvinston Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 17
18	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	— Friend: Mary Bellenghaus 145- Lyndon Ave Detroit, Mich				✓	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gr	"	"	"	Waterloo Ont	"	"	W. & L.	" 17
19	"	"	10.00	Yes	1909 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 3 1912 Same as above 762-6th St. Detroit, Mich				✓	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro	Gray	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	27.	"	1910 1912	"	Aug 7 1912 Boarding House 15 Lyman Place Detroit, Mich				✓	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Niagara on Lake Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 17
21	"	L.P.C.	5.	Yes	1911 1912	"	Aug 17 1912 Daughter Mrs. Hazleton Hazelgreen nursery Detroit, Mich				Anarchist ✓	Dark	"	5	9	Sallow	Gr	Gr	"	"	Thamesford Ont	"	"	D & H	" 17
22	"	"	75.	Yes	Trans.	Ny.	Apr 1900 Brother, Hospital Patient 383 Franklin St. Michigan City, Ind.				✓	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Dark	Bro	"	Scar right eyebrow Pockmarked	Sarnia Ont	Michigan	Ny.	Apr 15 1900	Interman	" 18
23	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— Same as above				✓	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	"	Crossed	Canada	Chatsby Ont	Detroit	Aug 15 1912	C.P.Ry.	" 18
24	"	Father	Father and Mother 1.00 each	Yes	1909 1911	Detroit, Mich Chicago, Ill	Aug. 1911 Father M. Rose 383 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich				✓	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Hanlan Ont	"	Aug 17 1912	D & H	" 18
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	Self	200.00	Yes	1889 to 1894 1894 to 1904 1904 to 1910	Princeton Me. Baltimore Md.	1894 to 1910				✓	"	"	5	9	Dr	"	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Me Princeton	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	300.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	1905 Daughter Mrs. Helen Holtzman 85 W. Hancock Ave. Detroit				✓	"	"	6	2	Red	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford Ont.	D. & H. Ry. N.Y.	1905	Interman	" 18
28	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	— Same as above				✓	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Temperanceville Ont.	Detroit	Aug 17 1912	D. & H.	" 19
29	"	Self	2.00	Yes	1912 1905	Mich.	Aug 2 1912 Rosemary Howard 3rd St. Detroit Mich.				✓	Good	"	5	—	Dk.	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Kerrwood Ont.	"	Aug 15 1912	Mt. G. & G. Chatham	" 19
30	"	"	2.00	"	1908	"	1908 No address				✓	"	"	5	10	Fair	Ans	Blue	"	"	Chatham	"	"	Segregation Co.	" 19

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Chatham Navigation Co.

G. Clovis Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Alfred G. Chatfield
John J. Short
James E. Bow

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl copied by F. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET NO. 27

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citi bef citi
	B.B.?																
1	Tourville	✓ Marguerite	39		F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother John A. McAuley. Londonderry Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Midwinter	✓ Joseph	27		M	S	Lock + Gun Smith	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. Detroit	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary McAdwinter 6 Hunter St E Hamilton	"	"	
3	Midwinter	✓ Alice	27		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Father Frederick Ball 86 Catherine No. Hamilton	"	"	
4	Smith	✓ Vernal	27		M	M	Hostler	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father James Smith Jerseyville, Ont. Can	"	"	
5	Brayford	✓ Victor H.	52		M	M	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit Mich	Brother Hamilton S. Brayford Para. Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
6	Binford	✓ Mary H.	34		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Johnstone 118 Victoria Brantford Ont. Can.	"	"	
7	Gillett	✓ Frank L. 11095/48418	20		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father George Gillett Marchmount Ont	"	"	Sco
8	Gougeon	✓ Edwin	20		M	S	Sugar Boiler	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Father John Gougeon Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	Can
9	Lester	✓ Hattie	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	-	Wallaceburg	Father Daniel Lester Aylmer Ont Can	Wis.	Madison	
10	Allenby	✓ James	57		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Sister Mary Snellgrove 136 Brantford St. Toronto Can.	Mich	Detroit	
11	Curtin	✓ William	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	Last left U.S.A. as Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Father Wm. Curtin Kingsbury Ont, Canada.	"	"	
12	Curtin	✓ Loretta	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Peterborough	Fr. in Law	Ill	Chicago	
13	Doherty	✓ Hazel	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
14	Barlow	✓ Arthur	32		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	Last left U.S.A. as Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Father Michael Doherty Ridgetown Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
15	Lesperance	Laura	18		F	S	Domestic	No		"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother James Barlow. Lucan Ontario Can.	"	"	
16	Taillefer	✓ Isaie	58		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	French	Canada	Tremaine	Father James Lesperance. Tremaine Ont. Can.	"	"	
17	Taillefer	✓ Marie	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Sister Celeste Charlebois Argenteuil Quebec. Can.	"	"	
18	Taillefer	✓ Nellie	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. A. Gerrand Montreal. Quebec Can	"	"	
19	Taillefer	✓ Dora	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"	
20	Taillefer	✓ Rose	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Fries	✓ Alfred L.	22		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Brother Geo. Fries, Birmingham St. Stratford. Ont.	"	"	Can
	EBARRED Fries	✓ John F.	19		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Detroit	"	"	"	
23	Barnard	✓ Walter G.	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father J. F. Barnard. Spencerville. Ont.	"	"	
24	Shantz	✓ Earl	12	6	"	S	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Plattsville	Father Abraham Shantz Plattsville Ont. Can	"	"	
25	Bryere	✓ Angelie	67		F	Wd.	"	"	"	M	Irish	"	Caplin N.B.	Son. Robt. Bryere Caplin. N.B. Can	"	"	
26	Vincent	✓ Sarah	42		F	Wd	Nurse	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Last left U.S.A. as Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Brother Wm. Richie 1653 Dundas St Toronto Can.	Wyo.	Douglas	
27	Vincent	✓ Arthur A.	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Same as above	Mich	Detroit	
28	Robertson	✓ Gordon	18		M	S	Clerk Hospital	"	"	"	"	Last left U.S.A. as Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Father John Robertson 502 Egerton St. London Ont	"	"	
29	Brown	✓ John N.E.	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Faith Brown 90 Charles St. E. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
30	Moore	✓ Addie	54		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Listowell	Sister Annie Fallon Listowell Ont. Canada	"	"	
119	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Aug. 24th, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist? Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	Self	4.00	Yes	9 mo 1911	Detroit	Aug 2 1912	Sister Alice Burnard 46 Jay St Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Dk	Canada	Centerton Ont.	Detroit	Aug 18 1912	G. T. Ry	Aug. 19 1912
2	"	"	2.00	Yes	1912	Detroit	1912	Sister Mrs Ethel Smith 84 Jay St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Laryngitis	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	Aug 19 1912	D & C	" 19
3	"	"	24.00	Yes	1912	Detroit	1912	Same as above 120 Crosley Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Deficient Intelligence	"	5	6	Med Bro	Bro	Dk	"	"	"	"	Aug 18 1912	"	" 19
4	"	"	60.00	Yes	1902	Cathay N. D.	Aug 10	Sister Mrs C. D. appointing 435 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Dark	Light Blue	"	"	W. & R.	" 19
5	"	Husb.	60.00	Yes	1909 1910	Chicago Det.	Oct. 1910	Sister in Law Same as above Grand Rapids Mich. 528 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Weak Eyesight	"	5	7½	Med.	Grey	Grey	"	None	"	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 19
6	"	Self	30.00	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Timmons	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Scotland Canada	Dunfermline Ont. Merchmont Ont.	Detroit	Aug 19 1912	G T Ry	" 19
7	"	"	54.00	Yes	3 mos 1909	Detroit Mich	Aug 1909	Mother Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.	"	"	C P Ry	" 19
8	"	"	1.00	Yes	2 mos 1912	"	Aug 19 1912	Same as above 114 Stanford Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Java	"	"	D & W	" 19
9	"	"	50.00	Yes	1904-07 1910-12	Detroit Mich	June 20 1912	Daughter Mrs. E. Timmerman 695 Robins Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	"	Woodstock	"	Aug 16 1912	C.P.R.	" 19
10	"	"	5.00	Yes	1906-1908	Bedford Ind.	1908	Bro in Law John Dalton 502 N. Colfax Ave, Chicago Ill. Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	Self	6.00	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 17 1912	Friend Eng Lynch 509 Mayburn Grand Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	Aug 19 1912	"	" 19
13	"	"	10.00	"	1911 1912	Kansas City Mo Detroit Mich.	1912	Burkit Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.	"	Aug 20 1912	M C R	" 19
14	"	Friend	1.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mr Brogan Ellen Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	Med.	Dk. Brn	Grey	"	"	Alexandria Ont.	"	Aug 20 1912	G. T. R.	" 20
15	"	self	25001	Yes	1880 1889 1889	Kingsville Mich Detroit Mich Algonac Mich	1889	same addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Muddy Brn	"	"	"	Tregunch Truro	"	Aug 20 1912	"	" 20
16	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"	St Hermas Quebec	"	"	Philadelphia Line	" 20
17	"	Father	—	Yes	1886 1889 1887	St Ignace Mich	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Mich	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	—	"	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Ignace	USA.	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	2 Rooming House 76 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Canada	"	"	" 20
21	"	D. C. D.	4.00	Yes	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 3 1912	78 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Gy	"	"	Lebmgville Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 20
22	"	"	2.00	Yes	1904 1911 1912	Chicago Ill New York N.Y. Detroit Mich	Nov 1911 Aug 20 1912	16 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	"	9.00	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs John A. Chapman 939 Lawndale Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scar on Left Hand	"	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	"	57.00	Yes	—	—	—	Son in law, John Fawcett	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Brn	Blue	None	"	Strathroy Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 20
25	"	"	100.00	Yes	1909- 1912	Mich Detroit	July 1912	Douglas Coburn Co. Wyo. Bro. Glenn Richie 402 Grenmore Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senile	"	5	7	"	Gy	"	"	"	Berlin Quebec	"	"	C P R	" 20
26	"	"	25.00	Yes	—	—	—	Mother Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Port Daniel Que	"	"	"	" 20
27	"	"	10.00	Yes	1911- 1912	Mich Detroit	Aug 14 1912	Friend Ned Whitem 32 Church St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ashawa	"	"	"	" 20
28	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 27 Woodyard Terrace Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Belleville	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Son Richard C. Moore 284 Wayford Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	London	"	"	G. T. R.	" 20
																				Medina	"	"	"	" 20
																				Smiths Falls	"	"	M. C. R.	" 20

Grand [illegible] R. Co.

[illegible] G. T. R. Co.

G. Alexis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Leon J. Dufaut.
Alfred E. Greenfield.
John J. Short

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by J. M. L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 30

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot... citiz... bef... citiz...
1	Sippi	Margaret	44		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Brother John Gutteridge Calgary Alta. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Ca...
2	Shaw	Wallace R.	10		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	
3	Nix	Peter R.	52		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English			Sister Mrs. H. Hannamaker Trent River Ont. Can.	"	"	
4	Nix	Jessie R.	22		F. S.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt. Same as above.	"	"	
5	Dran.	Jessie G.	18		" "	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father Same as above.	"	"	
DEBARRED 6	Donaldson	James	41		M S.	Seamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Essex Ont. Can. Uncle Elliot Hickson London Ont	"	"	
7	Little	Emma	23		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Reelerdale	Sister Lena Lines Aunt Ont Can	"	"	
8	Kay	John M.	24		M "	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Brother Geo Kay Aldboro, Ont Can	"	"	
9	Findlay	Mary.	65		F M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone Man.	Son Orlines McDiarmid Brandon, Man. Canada	"	Calumet.	
10	Knight	Harriet	23		" S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Aunt Mrs. Teeplin 145 Market St. Hamilton Ont.	"	Detroit.	
11	Brooks	Alfred J	36		M M.	Bros Finish	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Ella Brooks 34 Wellington Rd. London Ont	"	Toledo	
12	Rosen	Sadie	11		F S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Woodstock	Aunt Rachel Mendsky 84 Dundas St. Woodstock Ont	"	Detroit	
13	Moore	May	26		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Union	Aunt. Father Benj Straffield Union Ont. Canada	"	"	
14	Snow	William	45		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	St Thomas	Sister Jennie Donovan St Thomas Ont. Canada	Fla.	Palm Beach	
15	Kemp.	George H.	26		" M.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Glencoe.	Wife Jannett M. Kemp Glencoe Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
16	Hargroove.	Joseph L.	21		" S.	Brick Layer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother Catherine Hargrove 52 Burnett Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
17	Dahl.	Charles J.	35		" M.	Grocery Caretaker	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor.	Father William Dahl Belle River Ont Can.	"	"	
18	Lawrence.	Samuel J.	34		" M.	Lieutenant Broker	"	"	"	English.	"	Hamilton	Wife Minnie Lawrence Caladonia Ont. Can.	"	"	
19	Lawrence	Jennie.	27		F. "	Home	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	"	Father James McAlpine Caladonia Ont. Can.	"	"	
20	Lawrence	Thelma D.	7	5	" S.	"	Do	Do	"	English	"	"	Sister Same as above.	"	"	
21	Lawrence	Frederick O.	5	8	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"	
22	Lawrence.	Leora M.	3	8	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	Lawrence.	Laurel A.	1		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	Sharp.	Sarah H.	38		F. M.	Weaver Knitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Father Gilbert Merritt Wallaceburg. Ont. Can.	"	"	
25	Howe.	Lilich	30		F. S.	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Tom Howe. Wallaceburg Ont. Can.	"	"	
26	Dahl	Sarah E.	27		F M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs. P. Lanzon Pike Creek. Ont. Can.	"	"	
27	Dahl	Cecelia	7		" S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"	
28	Dahl	Delia	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Dahl	Florence	1	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	Dahl	Henry	—	1	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
120	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug. 21, 1912. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane person, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	—	Daughter Miss Mary Shaw 498 Cassaw, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr. Gy.	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Merlin	Detroit	Aug 21 1912	Chatham Nav. Co.	Aug 21 1912		
2	"	Mother	—	Yes	—	—	—	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light Gy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Self	$5	No	1910	Detroit	Aug	Rented House 1537 Seminole Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk Brd	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Husband	"	"	1911	Detroit	Aug 20	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Auburn	Right Cheek	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	Aug 20 1912	Lee. Ag	" 21		
5	"	Self	15.00	No	1912	Detroit	1912	Lenny as above, Cousin Mrs. Curtz 86 Bagley st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Auburn	Right Cheek	"	Ont. Havelock	"	"	"	" 21		
6	Not P. Defective	"	350	Yes	8 mos 1893	Missouli Mont	Dec 1893	Sister Mrs Harry Small 356 Grand av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Fir	Gray	None	"	Ont. Essex	"	Aug 21 1912	D. & B.	" 21		
7	"	"	9.00	"	4 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 1912	Mother, Ina Little 623 Baldwin av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 21		
8	"	"	9.00	"	1908	"	May 15 1912	Friend Mrs J. Carron 521 Merrick av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Prince Edward Island	"	"	"	" 21		
9	"	"	10.00	"	1882	Elmira Ill	1897	Brother Rev Dr. Stalker 140 Connelly St Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	Penalty	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Aldborough	"	"	"	" 21		
10	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Lily Knight 1068 18th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Argyleshire Kintyre Motherwell	M. C. Ry Montreal	1893 Mar 15	Three Rivers	" 21		
11	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law John Walker 44 Ontario St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Cockermouth	Halifax G T R.	1907	Canada	" 21		
12	"	Father	Cash in hand	Yes	1910	Detroit	Aug 1912	Father Max Raan 309 Adelaide St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	Ruddy	Gy	Blue	"	"	Kent Olinsted	G T R. Quebec	Sept 23 1905 Aug 21	Lake Champlain	" 21		
13	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Richard E. Moore 284 Winford St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bl	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	Detroit	1912	D & B.	" 21		
14	"	"	400.00	Yes	1906- 1908	Detroit Mich	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Brn	"	"	Union Tranjan Cove	"	"	M C R	" 21		
15	"	"	20.00	"	1910	Detroit Mich	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Lessay	U. Kingdom	Detroit	"	"	" 21		
16	"	"	60.00	"	1911	Detroit Mich	June 1912	Friend Charles Flight 315 Harvard st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	Glasses	England	Hastings Sussex	Detroit	1905	Kensington	" 22		
17	"	"	1000.00	"	1877	St. Ry. Co.	1903	Owen Home. 568 St. Clair Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Aug 21 1912	M. C. Ry	" 22		
18	"	"	80.00	Yes	1903	St. Ry.	1903	Friend Home. 981 24 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	Scarlet Lips	Germany	Hamburg	St. Louis	1904	Kensington	" 22		
19	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Red	Red	None	Canada	Ont. Caledonia	Detroit	Aug 22 1912	D. & B.	" 22		
20	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22		
21	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22		
22	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	" 22		
23	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Ont. Caledonia	"	"	"	" 22		
24	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1900 1911	Detroit Mich	Dec. 1911	Rented Flat 16 Irving Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 22		
25	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Ethel Howe 269 Hudson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	Detroit Mich	"	S. S. Assiniboia	" 22		
26	"	Husband	Cash in hand above	No	—	—	—	Owen Home 568 St Clair Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	5	Red	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 22		
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bl	Blue	"	"	Ont. Pike Creek	"	"	D & B	" 22		
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ont. Windsor	—	—	—	22		
30																												

Cheltenham Navigation Co.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

11—1904

Leon J. Dufault.

G. Alvin Faick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by E.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

SHEET NO. 31

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheehan	Everett	17		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Scotland	Sister Ellen Nicholson Scotland Ont— Can.	Ohio	Toledo
2	Agnew	William	42		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sandwich	No relatives	Mich	Flint
3	Agnew	Mary	38		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Wilson. Sault ste Marie. Ont	"	"
4	Agnew	Nellie	12		S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
5	Agnew	John	10		M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Agnew	William S	9		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Agnew	Louisa	2	6	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dadd	Mary C.	10	8	"	" Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Woodsley.	Father Friedrich J. Dadd. Woodsley Ont Can	"	"
9	Woodworth	Joseph J	68		M. M.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hillsborough N.B.	Son Thomas C. Woodworth Albert Mines N. B. Canada	"	"
10	Woodworth	Emma.	62		F.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above.	"	"
11	Mitchell	Lillian C.	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay.	Father Jesse Mitchell Box 225 Lindsay Ont. Can.	"	Wyandotte Co
12	Wilson	Mary M.	12	1	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Father David C. Wilson. 23 Bacon St. East London Ont.	"	"
13	Trepanier	Amos.	39		M.	Iron Worker	"	"	"	French	Lyn N.S. at present River Aux Vases District Kamouraska		Brother Joseph Trepanier St Joachim Ont. Can.	"	River Aux Vases District Kamouraska
14	Trepanier	Mary	16		S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"					
15	Trepanier	Annie	12	4	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Staples	Same as above.	"	"
16	Trepanier	Pearl	11	3	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Trepanier	Florence	8	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mitchell	George L.	36		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto.	Father John M. Mitchell Aurelia Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
19	Spraggs	Charles L. O.	23		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ingersoll—	Mother Lucy Spraggs Ingersoll Ont	"	"
20	Smith	Frederick	35		M S	Road Builder Licence Collector	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Mrs Mary Lancaster #50 Richmond Road Gosport England	"	"
21	Mc. Clement	Thomas S.	22		"	"	"	"	Canada	Irish.	"	Toronto.	Father Robert G Mc. Clement Mont Forest. Ont Can.	"	"
22	Sharp.	Gerald K.	14	3	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	1st Brother Gilbert Merritt Wallaceburg. Ont. Can.	"	"
23	Nix	Fannie	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Anna Patterson Hillsdale Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Nix	Retha M.	10	6	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	1st Brother Same as above.	"	"
25	Nix	Selma J.	8	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nix	Lyal E.	6	8	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nix	Merrille J.	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nix	Selma M.	2	7	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nix.	Irvine E.		9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Blanchfield	Kate	44		S. S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Left U.S. at present Irish.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother. John Blanchfield Osgood. Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
21	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912. CLASS E. (OVER.)

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether an idiot or insane; or whether a pauper or professional beggar; and if any of these, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yr Self.	1st		Yr 1905 1911	Toledo Chris	Aug 91 1911	Father Chaddeus Sheehan 250 Nebraska av Toledo O.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	none	Canada	Scotland	Dillard	Aug 22 1912	McKay	Aug 22. 1912
2	" "	150.00	No	—	—	—	No address			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Husb		No	—	—	—	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Father		No	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "		No	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "		No	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "		No	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Self	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Dalzell 568 St Clair ave. Detroit			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	200.00	Yes	1903	Detroit	July 1912	Son Allan Goodwin 258 Baltimore st. Detroit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Husb.		"	"	"	Aug 1912	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Sdy	Gray	Gray	"	"	Brockville	"	Aug 3 1912	"	"	"
11	" Self.	15.00	No	—	—	—	Same as above Same Mrs. Chas Badgley Wyandotte Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Ont Aberdeen Wyomshan Staff. Eng	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Aunt.	1.00	No	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med.	Rud	Brn	"	"	England	Aunt Tavistock	Boston	1888	Mr Kitchener	Aug 22	"
13	" Self.	630.00	No	1907	River Rouge Detroit	Aug. 4 1912	Same as above. Sister Mrs. H. Desperanck			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt Wareham	Detroit	1912	D. & M. Ry.	"	"
14	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	2 River Rouge, Detroit Mich. August.			"	"	"	"	"	Good	5-10	Dk.	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Aunt London	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt St Joachim	"	"	M. C. Ry.	"	"
16	" "	—	No	—	—	—	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	Expected to work night car.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	—	No	—	—	—	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Self.	670.00	No	1899	Rochester N.Y. Chicago Ill.	Feb. 1912	2 Aberdeen	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Staples	"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	15.00	No	—	—	—	—	Friend Charles Bortrrr #96 Le Roi St Highland Park Rooming House #801 Fisher Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	Aunt Glastonbury	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Procurer	130.00	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	50.00	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamworth	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Brother	Transportation Aug 22 1912	No	1912	Detroit	Dec. 1911	Mrs. Sarah Sharp 16 Irving Place Detroit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	Dark	Brn	"	"	England	Somerset Eng Aunt.	St John N.B.	Apr 12 1909	Grand Trk Ry Manitoba	"	"
23	" Husb.	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Peter Nix 1537 Summerdale Detroit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt Chatham	"	Aug 23 1912	G.T. Ry.	"	"
24	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Same as above.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	England	Aunt Chatham	ave. Ag	Aug 22 1912	Steam Barge	"	"
25	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Shropshire Aunt.	Stalkmore	1882	Stalkmore	"	"
26	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Rud	"	"	"	Canada	Hillsdale Aunt.	Detroit	Aug 21 1912	Cent. Ry	"	"
27	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Toronto	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Self	200.00	No	1907 1912	Chicago Ill.	July 21 1912	Brother Edward Blanchfield. 830 W. 53 Place. Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	Aunt Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
& Chatham Navigation Co.

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

11—1906

agreed C. Chamfield

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl copied by F.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 32

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
1	Mc Kinnon	Mary	21		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit		Father Dougald Mc. Kinnon Kincardine, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Ca
2	Lucier	Charles S.	47		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Can.	Windsor	Wife Mrs. Chas. S. Lucier Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"	
3	Stringer	Charles V.	27		" "	Sales manager	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit		Father in law Wm. Hendry Lewis, Ont., Canada	"	"	
4	Stringer	Tina	23		F "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit		Father	"	"	
5	Coline	Anna	19		" S	House	"	"	"	English	Canada	Peterboro	Father Timothy Collins Peterboro, Ont. Canada	"	Bay City	
6	Ling	John D.	54		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch		Owen Sd.	Wife Christina Laing Owen Sound, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
7	Kilmer	Lorne T.	28		" "	Rk. clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Grand Rapids	Father Albert L. Kilmer 10 Hemlock St., St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	Grand Rapids	
8	Kilmer	Belle	25		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. A. Ellis Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"	
9	Kilmer	Dorothy K.	2		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Albert L. Kilmer 10 Hemlock St, St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"	
11070 14210	Spitzit	Leo A.	24		M M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	"	German	Canada	Walkerville	Sister Mrs. K. Schoenroma New Germany, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
11	Pilk	Bessie	38		F "	schoolteacher	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	No relatives	Ind.	Lafayette	
12	Wheeler	James F	32		M "	Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wyllo, Ont.	Father Jos. E. Wheeler Wyllo, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
13	Black	James	48		" M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife Maggie Black Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	Grand Rapids	
14	Dungy	Aramintha	54		F "	None	"	"	"	African, Black	"	Chatham	Daughter Emma Ward King St. E, Chatham, Ont.	"	Jackson	
15	Kinnon	Agatha	22		" S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Chicago	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Richardson	Lizzie	51		M M	Painter	"	"	"	German	Canada	Aylmer, N.	Daughter Brandt Patterson Tecumseh, Ont. Canada	Mich	Mt. Pleasant	
17	Kyle	Robert M.	45		" "	Florist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. Sophia Taggart Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	"	"	
18	Kyle	Emilea	36		F "	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs. C. Alt Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	"	"	
19	Kyle	Robert F.	19		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Sophia Taggart Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	"	"	
20	Fulmer	Adolphus	26		" M	Woolen goods dyer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Colchester	Wife Myrtle Fulmer Kingsville, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	
21	Storms	Henry	78		" Wd.	None	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara Falls	No relation	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Miller	William J.	37		" M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father Wm. F. Miller Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
23	Miller	Lillian	29		F "	Sales lady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Minnie Sage 137 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"	
24	Miller	Irving C.	6		M S	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Wm. F. Miller Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"	
25	Mc Gregor	Edith	35		F M	Practical nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father Thos. J. Henry Dept, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Eane	Ellen	20		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Chicago	Brother Frank Eane Petersboro, Ont., Canada	"	"	
27	Tate	David	26		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Fergus Creek, Ont.	Father John Tate Fergus Creek, Ont., Canada	Ariz	Flagstaff	
28	Ridge	Robert	33		" M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Pontypool, Ont	Father Wm. Ridge Pontypool, Ont. Canada	Mich	Alcona	
29	Ridge	Elfrida	27		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Wright Hayden, Ont. Canada	"	"	
30	Wright	Amy	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hayden, Ont.	Husband Same address	"	"	
22	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

94/3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 22, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1304

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and not a citizen, can read the English language or some other language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either coming by reason of any law, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	—	S.	Yes	1905- 1912	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 3. 1912	Aunt Mrs. Lizzie Kenna 551 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Bro.	Bro	None	Canada	Ont. Kincardine	Detroit	Aug. 17 1912	G.T. Ry.	Aug. 23 1912
2	"	"	"	Yes	-	-	-	Boarding House 257 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D.&M.	" 23
3	"	"	(Boss)	Yes	1905- 1912	Detroit, Mich	Aug 3 1912	Visited home 60 Frankfort W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Light Bro.	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Aug. 3. 1912	"	" 23
4	"	Husband	(—					Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Jarvis	"	"	"	" 23
5	"	Self	25.		1908- 1912	Mt. Pleasant, Mich	Aug. 1 1912	Wilson Hospital Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont. Petersboro	"	Aug. 15 1912	C.P. Ry.	" 23
6	"	"	25.		1880- 1882	New Buffalo, Mich	Jan. 15 1882	Friend Geo. L. Robinson 50 State Savings Bank, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	Ont. Springford	"	Aug. 19 1912	D.&M.	" 23
7	"	Wife	6.		1911- 1912	Detroit, Mich Grand Rapids	Aug. 10 1912	Own home 60 S. Straight St. Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	Marked right index finger	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	Hab. RR.	" 23
8	"	Husband	(—		"	Grand Rapids	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Bro.	Blue	None	"	Ont. Lucan	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	Father	(—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	Self	30.		1909- 1912	"	May 20. 1912	Rooming House 22 Lincoln Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hawkesville	"	"	D.&M.	" 23
11	"	"	4.	Yes	-	-	-	Purdue University Lafayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	Ont. W. Gore Lobo	"	Aug 20 1912	C.P. Ry.	" 23
12	"	"	25.		1907- 1912	Detroit, Mich.	Mar. 27. 1912	Cousin Mrs. Meyers 779 Chipell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Moffat	"	Aug 20 1912	D.&M.	" 23
13	"	"	1100.	"	1888- 1891	Dauphin, Man	1891	Aunt Mrs. Mary A. Hilton 296 East St. Grand Rapids, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark bro.	"	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	Aug 21 1912	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	"	1885-	Flint, "	Nov. 10. 1885	Husband John Dempsey 926 N. George St. Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Bro	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	Chatham Hospital	" 23
15	"	"	26.		1908- 1912	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 18. 1912	Mother Eliza Mannion 7931 Dobson Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ont.	"	"	Hab. Ry	" 23
16	"	"	100.	"	1907	Corry, Pa.	Sept. 1907	Friend Robt. McKyle Mt. Pleasant, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	Ont. Eastwood	"	Dec. 15 1910	W.C. RR.	" 23
17	"	"	265.	"	1906	Detroit, Mich	Sept. 1906	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Ont. Dagenell	"	Nov. 15 1910	"	" 23
18	"	"	135.	"	1879- 1897	Oscoda, "	Aug. 1897	Husband Robt. M. Kyle. Mt. Pleasant, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark bro	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Holbrook	"	Dec. 15 1910	"	" 23
19	"	Mother	(—		No	-	-	Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	Self	5.		-	-	-	Same as above Brother in law Leroy Hilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	20.	Yes	1884- 1904	Buffalo, Ny.	1904	176 Richmond St. Detroit, Mich Son Joyce H. Storms	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Colchester	"	Aug 22 1912	D.&M.	" 23
22	"	"	(Boss	Yes	-	-	-	2934 Grand Ave Chicago Ill Visited home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	"	"	"	Ont. Gulenston	"	Aug 22 1912	Hab. RR.	" 23
23	"	Husband	(—		-	-	-	1801 Mack Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	July 29 1912	G.T. Ry.	" 23
24	"	Father	(—		-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light bro	"	"	"	Ont. Bang	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	Self	15.	Yes	1908- 1909	Toledo, O.	1909	Sister Miss Ada Terry 1919 S. 55th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	21.		1910- 1912	Chicago, Ill.	June 20. 1912	Uncle John Odette 67 W. Eighteenth Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark bro	Bro	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	Aug 23 1912	C.P.	" 23
27	"	"	200.	Yes	-	-	-	Brother Joshua Tate Seaway, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont. Peterboro	"	Aug 22 1912	"	" 23
28	"	"	(Bro.	Yes	-	-	-	Uncle Wyatt Thompson Alpena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	Ont. Niagara Falls	"	Aug 23 1912	"	" 23
29	"	"	(—	"	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Pentyford	"	"	"	" 23
30	"	"	40.	"	-	-	-	Do. Bro. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hayden	"	"	"	" 23

Detroit and Cleveland Navigation Co.

G. Alvin Tack
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

CLASS E.

Irving F. Wixson
James H. Eagle
Jasper C. Crawford
Charles V. Mallett
Lewis D. Watson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 incl copied by S.M.S.

List 4 Week ending August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	75	71	4			1
c-Tax	27	24	3			
c-non Tax	51	50	1			3
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	7	6	1			
CLASS D	66	63	3			
CLASS E	431	411	20	=		
TOTAL	657	625	32	=		4

CLASS B

ALLEN	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION	Donaldson	MISCEL.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING					
321 / 83			9 / 4		5 /
321 + 83			9 / 4		5 /

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	90
	94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146
80

11—1694

Class B - continued

Canada	Can. Nor.	Cunard	Uranium					
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING								
3	4	4	2					
3 +	4 +	4 +	2 =					

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 33 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of citiz bef citiz
1	Brown	Percy	23		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father Andrew Brown 77 Sturgeon St. Hamilton Ont.			
2	Sullivan	Patrick J.	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Ida, 77 Sturgeon St. Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
3	Mc Mahon	Marie A.	15	4	S.	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Mc Mahon. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"
4	Clark	Evelina	53		"	Wd	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Byrondale	Brother Edward Mc Mahon. Goodyear Hotel Kingston Ont.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Smith	Annie M.	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springville	Brother Sidney Talbot. Tilbury Ont.			
6	Bowering	Charlotte M.	18		"	S.	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Sister Mrs. A. Ambrose. Eaton & Co Factory Walkerville Ont.	Local	Los Angeles	
7	Brown	Marjorie St.	14	10	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Alexander McD. Bowerman. 280 Osler Ave Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
8	Ladue	Julia	16		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Charles Brown. 19 Regina St. London Ont.	"	Pontiac	Can
9	Bladen	505-8-15/737-6/T/38 Edmund	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Stephen Ladue Aylmer Av Windsor Ont.	"	Detroit	
10	Jocelyn	Wilfred G.	19		"	S.	Painter	"	"	"	English	USA.	Detroit Mich	No relation	"	Hamtramck	
11	Picard	Frederick	22		"	"	Horse Shoer	"	"	"	French.	Canada	Hamilton	Father Richard Jocelyn. 49 Woodburn Terrace East Hamilton Ont.	"	Detroit	Eng
														Father Alfred Picard 399 Vernon St. Montreal Que.	"	"	Can
12	NOT USED												Montreal		"	Flint.	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
123	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in possession of such ability.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	36.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Maggie Campbell 250 Michigan av, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	Detroit	aug 24 1912	Mic. C. R.	aug 23. 1912
2	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. H. A. Jacobs 70 Pitcher st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40.00	No	1893 Alexandria Bay 1895 Canada, 1903			Husband John Delores. 1042 Lanfair St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	"	aug 24 1912	"	" 23
5	Immoral Purpose							Cousin Mrs. A. Brantley 894 Fisher av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sh.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Bermudah. Aust.	"	"	Lo. & W.	" 24
6	"	Self	7.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. B. Marcourt 1918 Hayward St. Pontchartrain	"	"	"	Badge	"	"	5 2	"	Dk	Brn	"	England	Tilbury Liverpool.	"	"	"	" 24
7	"	Father	5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. K. Richardson 1056 Oakland Av. Detroit	"	"	"	Gordon	"	"	5 5	Dar	Lt	Grey	"	Canada	Aust. Toronto	Detroit	aug 24 1912	Lo. & W.	" 24
8	"	self	4.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Allen Cain Hemlock Creek. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Sh.	Dk	Brn	"	"	Aust. London.	"	"	"	" " " 24
9	"	"	1.00	Yes	1907 Detroit 1912 Mich	aug 24 1912	367 Holcomb av Detroit Mich	Aron Horn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt	Brn	"	"	Walkerath	"	"	D & W	" 24
10	"	"	30.00	Yes	2 Weeks 1912.	"	aug 22 Hiawatha. Ontario 1912 676-16th St. Detroit	Aunt Mrs. Sidney Dillingwatt 172 Lapeer st Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Lt	Brn	Mobile paleb & Mountains	England	Liverpool Stratford Aust.	Quebec	aug 11 1904	Kensington	" 24
11	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt	Brn	Aust.	Canada	Hamilton Quebec	Detroit	aug 22 1912	Lo. & W.	" 24
12														5 6	Sh.	Lt	Brn		"	"	"	aug 24 1912	Lo. & W.	" 24
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

C. P. R. Co.

G. Olivier Erick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Leon J. Dufault

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 1 to 11 inclusive copied by T. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOST

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2563

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	[illegible]		33		M		Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Fort William	Father Jacob Hautamaa Astare Hyla Oetola, Wasa Laane Finland	Mich.	Ironwood	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
124	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

OF Prince Rupert, B.C., MONTH OF August, 1912

(OVER.)

11—6006

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, permit, or agreement, or in charge of any person, company, or agent, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	14	cash	No	—	—	—	Bro Chas Kinney 429 2nd Prince St, Lonwood Mass	No	No	No	No	ok	No	5 7	Fair	Light	Dark Blue		England	Ottawa	Quebec	6-14-12	NNCo	Victorian	8-24-12
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

NNCo - Northern Navigation Co

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line I copied by T.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓ 2		3	4	5	6 104	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓																
1	Baranowski ✓	John	21		M	Mfr (Cook)	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Pole	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Mother Francesca Baranowski Butchatsk, Galicia, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	[illegible]															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
125	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Suluth, Minn., MONTH OF August, 1912

(OVER.)

11—8960

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. in manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									

1 Geo Bell 50.00 No — Gustav Olin Troyzik, 639 Market St. Mt. Minneapolis Minn — No No No No Of No 511 dark Brown dark Brown — Austria — Butcharch — Montreal — U&S — Unknown — 7-31-12

Brown Mr Donald
Inspector in Charge.

U&S T. United States & Dominion Trans. Co

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 copied by D. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11—3504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
DEBARRED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M		[illegible]			Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	Sanfrid Lundstrom Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	Minn	New Duluth	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M		[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Ft. William	Frederick Mutt Sault Ste Marie, Mich.		Mesaba	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]			Finland	Finnish			Tom Loaring			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M		[illegible]			Austria-Hungary				Wife Mary Defrayd			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M		[illegible]			"	"			Brassdoor Hungary	Ill	Chicago	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M		[illegible]			"	"			Father Stephen Borsenes		Joliet	
9	NOT USED													Medveye Hungary			
10	NOT USED													Father Joseph Kluska			
11	NOT USED													Medveye Hungary			
12	NOT USED													Wife Roleanna Duraj			
13														Bezzna Hungary	W Va	Montana Minn	
14														Father Stephen Borsenes			
15	NOT USED													Medveye Hungary	Ill	Joliet	
16	NOT USED													Father John Ryan			
17	NOT USED													Algerni Maaseudun Laani Finland	Minn	Duluth	
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																

CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191[illegible]

Card B—taxable

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20 - 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						D. C. D.																		
Geo Tucker																								
Jeff														5 7½	dark Brown	dark Brown			Austria	Jonastimosh	Mex Jng	5-1912	Del Rio	7-27-12
"														5 9	light Brown	light Brown	3d toe on left foot crossed over		Finland	Pourri	Nmc	1-1912	Maundeville	
"														5 9	dark Brown	dark Brown	Mole center of cheek		Hungary	Kreisn stadt	Nmc	4-1912	Uskrom	7-30-12
"														5 7	Med light	light Brown	Low receding forehead		"	Medveje	Nmc	3-1912	Del Rio	8-17-12
"														5 5	fair Boy	Light Brown	Eyebrows & eyes small		"	"	Nmc	"	Kaiserin	
"														5 5	fair Light	Blue	Blue bear over lt eye		"	"	"	"	"	
"														5 6		dark Brown			Hungary	Bezina	Nmc	"	Crown Princess	
"														5 10	Med dark	Blue			"	Medveje	Nmc	12-1911	Gerlach	
"														5 7	Fair	Light Gray	Scar on left cheek under eye		Finland	Calajarvi	Nmc	3-1912	Kaiserin	
"																					Nmc	4-1912	Del Rio	
"																							Uskrom	8-21-12

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

USA DT Vancouver — United States & Dominion Trans. Co.
Northern Navigation Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 8 incl. copied by T. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Who has Cer
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
127	NOT USED																

C. S. C.

NON-TAXABLE

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Non-taxable

(OVER.)

11—1504

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Del	Self	55.00	No				Mary Charles Vulcoff Husband Wife Colonial	No	No	No	No	Good	Trachoma	5 7	Med Dark	Brown			Bulgaria	Frestof	Boston	11-11-06	U.S.A.	Yes known	8-3-12	
2	"	"	50.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown			Russia	Kolemet	New York	9-1910	"	"	"	Armenia	
3	"	"	9.00	Yes	1907	Mexico	D. C. D. 1910		"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5 10	Fair	Brown	Black		Belgium	Haretbeke	"	2-25-09	"	"	"	Nederland	8-6-12
4	"	"	13.00	Yes	1907	Canada	D. C. D. 1910																						

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

U.S. & T. = United States & Dominion Trans. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-3 copied by J.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Can...
1	[illegible]		22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Bro Matti Pouro Pokajarvi, Maaskaama Finland	Minn	Duluth	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	[illegible]																
6	✓																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	[illegible]																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	[illegible]																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	[illegible]																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	[illegible]																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..... , 191

Class "CC"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								Lauri Matti Laturnemi 221 St. Clair Ave. Duluth Minn							5	5½	Ruddy	Light	Blue		Finland	Jolejarvi	Ft John	7-9-11	Emp of Britain	8-7-12
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

Wm. H. Thompson, United States & Dominion Trans. Co.

James A. Daly, Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonald, Inspector in Chg.

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aug 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
C-TAX	8	7	1			
C-NON-TAX	3	1	2			
CLASS C						
CLASSCC	1	1				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	21	18	3	#	#	#

CLASS B

ATLN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING		DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1															1		
#															#		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 96
8 1

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1	Laitanen	Emma	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont	Sister Emma Laitanen Algoma Hotel Port Arthur, Ont	Minn	Duluth	Fi
2	Nevill	[illegible]	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Home	"	"	Ca
3	Stewart	[illegible]	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Ed Stewart Regina Sask Canada	"	"	"
4	Stewart	Lucy	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Blanchard 701 Cumming Ave, Fort William Ont	"	"	"
5	Stewart	Albert	8		M	S		"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather Joseph Blanchard 701 Cumming Ave. Ft William, Ont	"	"	"
6	Stewart	Agnes	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
7	Blanchard	[illegible]	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Blanchard 701 Cumming Ave. Fort William, Ont	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	[illegible]																
12																	
13	[illegible]																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	[illegible]																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191[illegible]

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether (unless in process of admission, or lawfully admitted to reside permanently in the United States) over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading; and if so, in what language or dialect he can read.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No. Self	60 [illegible]	No					Conducted to Trustee 21st U.S. Inspect. Brown		No	No	No	Blind in eye	No	5	3	Light & Fair	Brown	Gray	Large mole 1" from left corner of mouth	Finland	Varpasjarvi	Quebec	7-19-07	Emp. of Britain	7-28-12
2	" "	40 [illegible]	Yes	Yes	1911	Minnesota	1911	Do		"	"	"	"	"	015	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	St Helens	"	"	Cunard	8-2-12
3	" "	80 [illegible]	No					Accompanied by wife, children & sister-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Brown	Blue		Canada	Fort Erie	Duluth	8-19-12	Easton	8-10-12
4	" Husband Navy	"						No accompanying relatives		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown		"	Fort William	out	"	"	"
5	" Father --	"						No accompanying parcels		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray		"	Port Arthur	"	"	"	"
6	" "	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Self	40 [illegible]	No					No accompanying relatives or friends		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		"	Fort William	out	"	"	"
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

M. & N. United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

James H. Daly, Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen 18 Inch. copied by S. m. S.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	8	8	11	11	11	11

CLASS B

C. P. R. Pc.				DOMINION.				MISCEL.			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	11

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

146
82

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1.

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Eastport, Me.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cameron	William	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Andrews N.B.	Mother Annie St Andrews, N.B.	Can.	Me	Lubec
2	Malcom	James	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George N.B.	Father Henry St George, "	"	"	Machias
3	Gill	"	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Manan "	" Stephen Grand Manan, "	"	"	Lubec
4	Stanton	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary "	"	"	"
5	Creamer	"	27		"	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John "	"	"	Woodland
6	Henderson	"	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Charles "	"	"	Princeton
7	McGarvey	"	30		"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Andrews "	Mother Nancy "	"	"	Lubec
8	Garland	"	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Manan "	" Clara Grand Manan, "	"	"	"
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
230	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	–	–	–	No Address Friend John Foss Machias, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk Gr	–	Canada	N.B. St Andrews	D.I.S.S. Eastport	July 30/12	Viking	July 30/12
2	"	"	38	"	–	–	–	" Thomas Boyd Lubec, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br Blue	–	"	N.B. St George	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	yes	1910-11	Lubec, me.	Sept 11	" James Johnson Lubec, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	" "	–	"	" Grand Manan	G.M.S.S.	" 31/12	Grand Manan	" 31/12
4	"	"	45	"	1910-11	"	Dec 11	" William Johnson Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	" Br	–	"	"	"	Aug 3/12	"	Aug 3/ "
5	"	"	65	"	1909-11	Woodland me.	"	" Charles Ralf Princeton, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Blk Gr	–	"	"	"	" 7/ "	"	" 7/ "
6	"	"	65	"	1908-11	Princeton me.	Aug 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Lt Br	–	"	"	"	" 10/12	"	" 10/ "
7	"	"	85	"	1905-10	Boston Mass.	Dec 10	No Address Friend Charles Clifford Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br Gr	–	"	N.B. St Andrews	"	" 15/12	"	" 15/12
8	"	"	30	No	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Blk Br	–	"	N.B. Grand Manan	"	" 19/ "	"	" 19/ "
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. I. S. S. – – – Deer Island Steamship
G. M. S. S. – – – Grand Manan Steamship

CLASS E.

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Lucier
Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

lines 1 to 5 find. copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2563

1 / / 2 — 3 4 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

360 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	WHETHER HAS BEEN IN PO
1	Holx	Ruth	25		S	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Leslie Pownford Calgary Alta	Wash	Spokane	R
2	Pantaloni	Pierrette Antonette	18		S	D	None	"	"	France	French	Corsica	Ajaccio	Father: Ismeaint Pantaloni Ajaccio. Corsica	Ore	Portland	R
3	Mariacca	Jean Dommique	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Katrais Mariacca Ajaccio. Corsica	"	"	
4	Duff	Evelyn	18		S	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father Alexander Duff Glasgow. Scotland	"	"	
5	Johns	Robert	35		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father Robert Johns Port Madoc. No. Wales	Sdo	Hardeen	
6	Monck	Leipolo	27		M	S	None	"	"	France	French	"	Calgary Alta	Father: V. Monck 24 Rue Nogadon. Paris. France	Cal	San Francisco	R
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	Webster	George	30		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Coleman Alta	Father: George Webster Glenridding England	Ida	Mullen	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	Golk	Lena	17		S	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Watrous Sask	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	R
18	Golk (Dau)	Selma	8		S			No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	R
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Dominion Line

Miscellaneous

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SOCIAL PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF AUG 1912, 190 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1911	N. Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	Prejunt	No	5	7	Ir	Auburn	Bl	None	England	Bromley	Montreal	Augr 1911	C.P.R. Pomeranian	July 28
2	"	"	$25	No			Nephew: Joseph Baron 75-116 St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Corsica	Ajaccio	Quebec	1911 June 8	C.P.R. Sicilian	Aug 7
3	"	"	$65	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Hzl.	Scar back of left thumb	"	"	Quebec	June 8 1911	C.P.R. Sicilian	" 7
4	"	"	$58	No			Friend: Isaac Gordon 714 Wayne St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 8 1911	C.P.R. Scotian	" 11
5	"	"	$49	Yes	1906 1909	Idaho Nev	Friend: Robt Williams Hardmer Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Dk Br	Br	Scar on r finger right hand	Wales	Port Madoc	Montreal	July 13 1911	C.P.R. Victorian	" 22
6	"	"	$103	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Ft Br	Bl	None	France	Paris	Montreal	July 6 1911	C.P.R. Ionian	" 24
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	No	Self	55	No			Friend: Fred Coward Mullen Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on 3 finger left hand	England	Heston	Quebec	June 30 1911	C.P.R. Megantic	July 30
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	Yes	Husband	None	No			Father: Edward Koch R.F.D. Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Med	Fair	Bl	Burned	Germany	Brantburg	Quebec	Feb. 1911	C.P.R. Montrose	Aug 21
18	No	Father	None	No			Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Fair	Gr.	None	Germany	Brantburg	Quebec	Feb. 1911	C.P.R. Montrose	Aug 21
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway

Bela C. Towne
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-6 + 11 + 17-18 copied by T. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

261

1	11	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Visitor	Primary B.E.G.																
1	Von Schultheess	Hans	27		M	M	Consulting Engineer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Came U.S. at New York		Father: Gustav Von Schultheess Zurich Switzerland		Switzerland	R
Visitor	Primary B.E.G.											Switzerland	Zurich				
2	Von Schultheess (Wife)	Lena	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		" " " " "		Switzerland	R
	Primary A.M.N.											Switzerland	Zurich				
3	Cramer	William	23		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	" " " " "		Switzerland	R
	Primary A.M.N.											Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father: Gwon Cramer Zwolle, Holland		Wash	Spokane
4	Vogt	Ired Ignatius	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: G. Vogt Groningen Holland		"	"
	Primary A.M.N.											Leaves U.S. at New York					
5	Komdorffer	Margarett	29		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Leslieville, Alta	Mother: Mrs Hannah Commington Leslieville, Alta		Holland	
	Primary A.M.N.											Leaves U.S. at New York					
6	Komdorffer	Margarett Lily	5		F	—	None	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Leslieville, Alta	Grandmother " " " "		Holland	
	Primary B.E.G.											Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	Father: Aris Mikos Effelon Greece		Wash	Spokane
7	Mikos	George	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Leaves U.S. at Blaine, Wash					
	Primary A.M.N.											"	Fernie, B.C.	No relatives		Canada	
8	Maggilaske	Herman	25		M	S	Coalminer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: Henri Lejempf Schyndel Holland		Wash	Deer Park
	B.S.D.																
9	Liempd	Adrianus	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	" "	" " "		"	"
	B.S.D.																
10	Liempd	Wilhelemy	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "		"	"
	B.S.D.																
11	Liempd	(Dau) Henrietta	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "		"	"
	B.S.D.																
12	Liempd	(Son) Tieter	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "		"	"
	B.S.D.																
13	Liempd	(Dau) Annie	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "		"	"
	B.S.D.																
14	Liempd	(Son) Henri	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "		"	"
	B.S.D.																
15	Liempd	(Son) John	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "		"	"
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
132	NOT USED																

CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1912, 191

Class C Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or maimed, crippled, or deformed lower limb, or amputation of foot or hand?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Oct 3		Transit waiver Rule I N																		1912
1	Yes	Self	$5000	Yes	1911	Var. Sts.	July 3 1912 Father: Gustav Von Schulthess Zurich Switzerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Med	D Br	Bl	None	Switzerland	Zurich	N.Y.	Oct 3 1911	C.P.R. Victoria Louise	July 30
2	"	Husband	—	"	Oct 3 1911	Var. Sts.	Transit waiver Rule I N July 13 1912 Father: Gustav Von Schulthess Zurich Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Oct 3 1911	C.P.R. Victoria Louise	" 30
3	"	Self	$600	"	Transit	N.Y.	Apr 6 1912 Friend: N. Brooklevit 1217 S Monroe St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Holland	Bergen Op Zoom	"	Apr 2 1912	C.P.R. Bremen	Aug 1
4	"	"	$115	"	Transit	N.Y.	Apr 2 1912 Friend: N. Brooklevit 1217 S Monroe St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on chin	Holland	Groningen	"	Apr 2 1912	C.P.R. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 1
5	"	Husband	$30	"	1900 1903	Transit 1911 N.Y. Pa.	Sept. 1903 Brother: Thos Commington Willows. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	St Helens	"	May 20 1912	C.P.R. Rotterdam	" 2
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Uncle Thos Commington Willows. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Gr.	None	Holland	Dordrecht	"	"	C.P.R. Rotterdam	" 2
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	Mar 1912 Friend Tom Nites 1111 Main St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	None	Greece	Effalion	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	C.P.R. Parisienne	" 12
8	No	"	$160	"	Transit	N.Y.	July 6 1912 Transit certificate 12796 Friend: Fritz Schillark 633 Union St. Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Hzl	None	Germany	Hohendorf	N.Y.	July 6 1912	C.P.R. Kroonland	July 27
9	Yes	"	$150	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	Aug 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Bl	None	Holland	Schyndel	N.Y.	Aug 1912	C.P.R. Pokdam	Aug 18
10	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D Br	Bl	None	"	Beekendonk	"	"	C.P.R. Pokdam	" 18
11	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	D Br	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Pokdam	" 18
12	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	D Br	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Pokdam	" 18
13	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	D Br	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Pokdam	" 18
14	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	D Br	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Pokdam	" 18
15	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	D Br	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Pokdam	" 18
16	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	D Br	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Pokdam	" 18

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur McInnis

Bela C. Gruver

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 15 inclusive Copied by S. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 3

11—1504

262

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
	B.S.I.														
1	Erickson Primary A.M.H. / Carl Robert	39	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sp. 4.8 mi Eastport, Ida. W. S. a. Spokane, Wash		Mother: Anna K. Larsen Kumla, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
2	Hall Primary A.M.H.	22	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Ole Hall Farnam, Ont.	Orig	Bisbee	
3	Massie Primary W.N.S.	34	m	m	Contractor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sp. 10 mi S.E. Eastport Ida. Sp. S.A. Spokane Wash		Uncle: George Walker Bailey, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
4	Mitchell Primary A.M.H.	52	I. M.	None	"	"		Germany	German	Canada	Maple Creek Sask	Son: August Mitke Calgary, Alta	"	"	
5	Lintz Primary A.M.H.	39	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Bassano, Alta	Niece: Louise Hoel Bassano, Alta	"	Okesa	
6	~~Holt Primary W.N.S.~~	25	I. M.	None	"	"		England	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Leslie Longford Calgary, Alta	"	Spokane	
7	Ligerski Primary A.M.H. / Joseph	39	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Fernie, B.C.	Sister: Mrs Katie Mikrowski Gruenwitz, Germany	"	"	
8	Collins B.S.I. / Joseph	30	m	m	Machinist	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Fernie, B.C.	Father: Philip Collins Nemepetch, Austria	"	"	
9	Johnson Primary A.M.H. / Otto	19	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	No relatives	"	"	
10	Little Primary A.M.H. / Edith	28	I. M.	Jailoress	"	"		England	English	"	Michel, B.C.	Sister: Mrs E Ludbrook Michel B.C.	"	"	
11	Kravany Primary A.M.H. / Andy	28	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No relatives	"	"	
12	Koveck Primary B.E.G. / Mike	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Frank Koveck Wenc, Austria	"	"	
13	Ofner Primary A.M.H. / Frank	30	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Moravian	"	Anderby, B.C.	Brother: Joseph Ofner Zolacen, Austria	"	Everett	
14	Terlotti Primary A.M.H. / Ben	33	m	m	Machinist	"	"	Italy	Italian (N.)	"	Lacombe, Alta	Wife: Catherine Terlotti Lacombe, Alta	Ida	Burke	
15	Venturg Primary B.E.G. / Hynek	23	m	S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Anderby, B.C.	Brother: John Venturg Tyrol, Austria	Wash	Everett	
16	Anderson Primary A.M.H. / Leonard	34	m	S	Lumberman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bayne Lake, B.C.	Mother: Lena Anderson Christiana, Norway	Ore	Portland	
17	Cramer Primary A.M.H. / Egbert	25	m	S	Salesman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Gwn Cramer Zwolle, Holland	Wash	Spokane	
18	Grimblott Primary A.M.H. / Henry	21	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Otto Grimblott Josey, Germany	"	"	
19	Sebert / Fred	40	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain Lions Alta	Father: Mathew Sebert Notzburg, Germany	Ida	Sandpoint	
20	Strom Primary W.N.S. / Eskil	26	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Fernie, B.C.	Brother: Gottfried Strom Lula, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED 21	Prentiss B.S.I. / John	43	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	Mich	Coldwater	
22	Anderson Primary A.M.H. / James	50	m	S	Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Sp. 10 mi S.E. Eastport Ida. W. S. a. Spokane, Wash		Brother: Christopher Anderson Abernethy, Sask	Wash	Spokane	
23	Nelson Primary W.N.S. / John	26	m	S	Construction Foreman	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Cassano, Alta	Father: Lars Nelson Frederikssund, Denmark	Wash	Spokane	
24	Adelis Primary A.M.H. / Louis	26	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother: Josephine Roz Trieste, Austria	Mont	Great Falls	
25	Becker B.S.I. / Andrew	38	m	S	Cook Landscape gardener	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Charles Becker 25a Platzer St. Berlin, Germany	Ida	Eastport.	
26	Kalmex Primary O.S.D. / Hans	39	m	Wd	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Germany	Finnish	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother: Augus Kalmex Esland, Germany	Ore	Portland	
27	Kalmex Primary O.S.D. / Hilda	11	I.	—	None	"	"	Germany	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"	
28	Syikik / Elizabeth	32	I.	S	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	" "	Brother: Otto Syikik Hatten, Germany	Wash	Spokane	
29	Schulder B.S.I. / Frank	29	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Brother: August Schulder Aussig, Austria	Ida	Brown Ferry	
30	Deubel / Charles	23	m	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	

Ex 2-267 6-6-38 Imm. Ex. A-6B for CO. 3/6/38 elo

133 NOT USED

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ...., 191.

Class B No Tax.

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$1	Yes	1912	Wash.	Friend: Holmen Swanson 1074 Pacific, Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Nervous Prostration	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr.	Scar on end little finger left hand	Sweden	Kumlan	Boston	May 1912	C.P.R	1912
2	No	"	$55	No	1905 1912	Ariz. Ter Sts.	Apr. 1912 Friend: Fred Olson Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	R.D. tattooed on back left hand	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	July 8 1905	C.P.R. Empr. Ireland	July 25.
3	Yes	"	$1000	Yes	1901 1912	Nebr. Ter Sts.	Mar. 1912 Home: 1403 Main Ave Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y.	May 1901	C.P.R. City of Rome	" 25.
4	"	"	$25	"	1908 1912	Wash	May 1912 Son: Louis Utake 317 E 2nd Ave Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Tatten	N.Y.	— 1908	C.P.R. Unknown	" 26.
5	No	"	$16	No	1899 1912	Wash & N.D.	Mar. 1912 Friend: Fred Linty Odessa Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Brigend	N.Y.	— 1899	C.P.R. Unknown	" 27.
6	Yes	"	$150	"	1911 1912	W.Y.	Jan. 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	Engineer	No	5	7	Med	Gr.	Bl.	None	England	Bromley	Montreal	Aug 1911	C.P.R. Dominion	" 28.
7	"	"	$176	"	1900 1912	Var Sts.	June 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Anchor tattooed on back of each hand	Germany	Schneem	N.Y.	Oct. 1900	C.P.R. Augusta Victoria	" 28.
8	"	"	$7	"	1900 1912	Minn & Var Sts.	July. 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Scar on inside middle finger left hand	Austria	Wernepetch	N.Y.	May 1900	C.P.R. Umbria	" 29.
9	"	"	$16	"	1902 1911	Wash & Mich	Aug 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on back left wrist	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	June 1902	C.P.R. Etruria	" 29.
10	"	"	$15	"	1910 1912	Wash	July 1 1912 Husband: Albert Little Hotel Handy, 916 Sprague, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Stocton	N.Y.	June 1910	C.P.R. Adriatic	" 29.
11	"	"	$45	"	1906 1912	Wash Var Sts.	Jan. 1912 Father: Andy Kravancy Gen Del. Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bk	Br	None	Austria	Sleech	N.Y.	Nov.14 1906	C.P.R. Umbria	" 31.
12	"	"	$50	"	1877 1912	Wash Var Sts.	Jan. 1912 Wife: Mary Novecek 617 2nd Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Gr.	Index finger right hand Amputated at second joint	Austria	Neuo	N.Y.	1877	C.P.R. Umbria	" 31.
13	"	"	$150	"	1905 1911	Wash	Nov 1911 Home: Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Moravia	Galveston	Mar. 1905	C.P.R. Gaelic	" 31.
14	No	"	$45	"	1906 1912	Ida Var Sts.	June 1912 Friend: Burke Gloe Burke Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Gr.	None	Austria	Moravia	N.Y.	May 1906	C.P.R. Koroland	" 31.
15	No	"	$40	"	1906 1911	Wash	Nov. 1911 Home: Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Nyoybydsov	N.Y.	July 1906	C.P.R. Slavonia	" 31.
16	Yes	"	$29	"	1903 1912	Ore	May 1912 Friend: Christ Abramson 408 Belmont Ave, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	June 1903	C.P.R. Dominion	Aug 1.
17	"	"	$100	"	1908 1912	Wash	May 1912 Friend: N. Brookhaist 1217 S Monroe St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	—	—	6	2	Med	Br	Gr.	Scar left end of left eye	Holland	Borechem	N.Y.	Oct 6 1908	C.P.R. Noordam	" 1.
18	"	"	$105	"	1908 1912	Wash Var Sts.	July 1912 Brother: Joseph Trimbloff 4338 Pine St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Loss of left eye	"	6	—	Med	Br	Br.	Blind, left eye	Germany	Posen	N.Y.	1908	C.P.R. Vaterland	" 1.
19	"	"	$50	"	1908 1911	Ida & Var Sts.	Dec 15 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Rotzberg	N.Y.	Oct 15 1908	C.P.R. Zeeland	" 1.
20	"	"	$150	"	1905 1912	Wash & Var Sts.	Mar 18 1912 Friend: August Braden 14-N 9th St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	Scar on thumb left hand	Sweden	Lule	Boston	Sept 7 1905	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 1.
21	No	Ped.	None	"	1870 1911	C.P.R.	Sept 1911 Brother: William Prentice Coldwater Mich	"	"	"	"	Hands damaged from explosion of ammunition	Loss of right foot 3 toes left foot amputated Fingers	5	6	Med	Gr	Br	Bl.	Ireland	Ulsterrow	Ulsterrow	Ulsterrow	Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd	July 30.
22	Yes	Self	$3000	Yes	1886 1912	Var Sts.	July 1912 Business: 9 South Post St. Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Mauntamillo	N.Y.	1886	C.P.R. Ulsterrow	Aug 2.
23	"	"	$700	"	1907 1912	N.Y. Var Sts	Jan. 1912 Friend: Charlie Jacobson E 1614-16th Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	Denmark	Rorbaek	N.Y.	Apr 20 1907	C.P.R. Oscar II	" 2.
24	No	"	$60	"	1905 1912	Var Sts.	June 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Olive spot on left wrist	Austria	Trieste	N.Y.	Oct 9 1905	C.P.R. Slavonia	" 4
25	Yes	"	$25	"	1887 1912	Var Sts	Jan. 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr.	Near right eye	Germany	Schmeltz	N.Y.	1887	C.P.R. Ulsterrow	" 4
26	"	"	$300	"	1906 1911	Minn.	Oct. 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Walserstein	Quebec	June 1906	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 6
27	"	Father	—	"	1906 1911	Minn	Oct. 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Walserstein	"	"	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 6
28	"	Self	$50	"	1906 1912	Ore.	May 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berlin	"	June 1906	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 6
29	No	Ped.	50 cents	"	1905 1912	Wis	May 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	July 1905	Cunard Ltd. Augusta Victoria	" 6
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	June 4 1911	N.Y. Var Sts.	June 8 1912 Friend (—) Carl Bolinger Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Blk	Br	None	Germany	Walech	N.Y.	June 4 1911	C.P.R. Kronprinz Wilhelm	Aug 7

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ped. - Pedestrian

Walter N. Stowers
Arthur McLeine
Obed S. Davis

Bela C. Gaw
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

C-1000
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-54/-30 mod. copied by G.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1894

263

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Neary, Joseph	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
2	Richardson, Fraser	23		M S	Telephone Lineman	Yes	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ryan, B.C.	Father James Richardson, Keswick, Scotland	"	"	
3	Reddick, Charles	23		M S	Telephone Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jos Reddick, Corsick, Scotland	"	"	
4	Schiell, Alfred	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	"	"	
5	~~Pullman~~ Fullman, James Henry	34		M W	Stone mason	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father John Fullman, Hanbro, England	"	"	
6	Roberts, Fred	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Corbett, B.C.	No relatives	Ida	Conner Ferry	
7	Marchand, Clementine	52		F S	Nun	"	"	France	French	"	Sherbrook, Que.	No relatives	Cal	Menlo Park	
8	Stone, Maggie	36		F S	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Suffield, Alta	Uncle: — Burnett, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
	Alekas, Christ	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Father: Gust Alekas, Effalion, Greece	"	"	
	Alekas, Nick	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Alekas, Effalion, Greece	"	"	
	Alecas, Tom	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Alecas, Effalon, Greece	"	Pasco	
	Alexandries, Demetrios	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Efthis Alexandries, Effalion, Greece	"	Spokane	
	Lee, Hans	29		M S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Hans Lee, Berger, Norway	"	"	
	Mandas, John	26		M M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Mother: Maa Mandas, Effalion, Greece	"	"	
	Mandon, Jim	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Odysseus Mandon, Effalion, Greece	"	Pasco	
	Johnson, Leonard	27		M S	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Brother, Robert Johnson, Haldistry, Alta.	"	Spokane	
	Reiman, Nestor	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Can. U.S. via Portal, Ida.	U.S.A. Spokane, Wash	Father: Abram Reiman, Wiborg, Finland	"	"	
	Beck, Max Christian	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Palmer, Sask	Brother-in-Law, Jens Frederiksen, Palmer, Sask	Ore	Florence	
	Maurer, Max	26		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Can. U.S. via Eastport, Ida.	U.S.A. Walla Walla, Wash	No relatives	Wash	Walla Walla	
	Borsa, Henry	42		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Brother: Solomon Borsa, Helsenfors, Finland	"	Spokane	
	Golk, Edward	33		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Yetaskiwin, Alta	No relatives	"	"	
22	Lund, Nick	32		M S	Logger.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Peter Nelson, Jerfis, Sweden	Ore	Portland	
23	Casey, John	23		M S	Plumber	"	"	England	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Daniel Casey, Ballymonis, Ireland	Wash	Spokane	
24	Casey, Joseph	20		M S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	
25	Larson, Theodore	37		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Strathcona, Alta	Brother Peter Larson, Trysil Norway	"	"	
26	Holen, Inga	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	"	"	
	Kahn, James	35		M M	Restaurant Keeper.	No	No	Afghanistan	Asiatic Indian	"	Lethbridge, Alta	No relatives	Ore	Portland	
	Thompson, James	40		M M	Loco. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Michel, B.C.	Step Father James Madden, Shiremoor, England	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

T USED

ASS C.
AXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 191[illegible], 191

Class 6 No Tax.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an insane person, or one who has been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by the payment of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1907		Jan.																May	C.P.R.	1912
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1912	Minn.	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Index finger Left hand scarred	Germany	Weldekova	N.Y.	1907	California	Aug 7.
2	"	"	$26	"	1911 1912	N.Y. & Ste.	Var. July 15 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Newick	N.Y.	July 1911	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 7.
3	"	"	$40	"	1910 1912	N.Y. & Ste.	Var. July 15 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Dk Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Corsock	N.Y.	Aug 1910	C.P.R. Umkuwa	" 7.
4	"	"	$50	"	1909 1912	Minn.	July 10 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Scar on index finger Left hand	Germany	Weldekoren	N.Y.	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Chicago	" 7.
5	"	"	$15	"	1909 1912	Wash.	July 18 1912	Wife: Francis Bellman 1868 Columbia Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Dk	Br.	Left index finger Left hand missing	England	Honiton	Montreal	Oct. 1904	C.P.R. Umkuwa	" 9
6	No	"	$4	"	1905 1912	Idl. & Ste.	Var. July 8 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gr	None	Germany	Riesbaup	N.Y.	Feb. 1905	C.P.R. Pennsylvania	" 9.
7	Yes	Church	$70	"	1903 1912	Cal.	June 1912	Convent of the Holy Family Menlo Park Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	France	Guermanaguy	N.Y.	1872	C.P.R. Denmark	" 9.
8	No	Self	$14	"	1885 1912	Wis. & Wash.	July 8 1912	Home Young Women Christian Assoc. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Kilcurry	N.Y.	June 1895	C.P.R. Nebraska	" 10.
9	Yes	"	$36	"	1907 1912	Wash	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Gr.	Scar over right eye	Greece	Effalion	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	C.P.R. Themistokles	" 12.
10	"	"	$130	"	1910 1912	Wash	Mar. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Greece	Effalion	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	C.P.R. Athens	" 12.
11	"	"	$185	"	1909 1912	Wash	Mar. 1912	Friend: Frank Konicster Pasco. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Greece	Effalion	N.Y.	Sept. 1909	C.P.R. Themistokles	" 12.
12	"	"	$150	"	1907 1911	Wash	Sept. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Br	Br.	None	Greece	Effalion	N.Y.	Mar. 1907	C.P.R. Umkuwa	" 12.
13	"	"	$50	"	1907 1912	Wash & Ste.	Var. July 1912	Brother: Ole Lee 32 Riverside. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on left thumb	Norway	Berger	Quebec	May 1907	C.P.R. Umkuwa	" 12.
14	"	"	$380	"	1907 1911	Wash	Sept. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Scar over left eye	Greece	Effalion	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	C.P.R. Doris	" 12.
15	"	"	$53	"	1909 1912	Wash	Mar. 1912	Friend: George Jarvis Pasco. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Hzl	Scar center of forehead	Greece	Effalion	N.Y.	Feb. 1909	C.P.R. Amerika	" 12.
16	"	"	$50	"	1892 1912	Iowa & Ste.	May 2-1912	Friend: Emil Johnson 214 - North Howard. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ar	Br	Bl	Scar on nose	Sweden	Mordeing	N.Y.	July 11 1892	C.P.R. Slavonia	" 13.
17	"	"	$40	"	1906 1912	Wash	Aug 10 1912	Friend: Victor Ekbee 1605 - 4th Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Bl	None	Finland	Wiborg	N.Y.	Mar. 1906	C.P.R. Etruria	" 14.
18	"	"	$70	"	1901 1912	Minn. & Ste.	Var. Aug. 1912	Wife: Mary Beck Florence. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Denmark	Poston	N.Y.	Nov. 1891	C.P.R. Umkuwa	" 16.
19	No	"	31	"	1896 1912	Wash & Ste.	Var. Aug 15 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	1st joint right thumb & finger off	Germany	Aichhalden	N.Y.	May 1906	C.P.R. Umkuwa	" 16.
20	Yes	"	$50	"	1909 1912	Wash & Cal.	May 14 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Gr.	None	Finland	Umkuwa	Vancouver B.C.	Aug. 1908	C.P.R. Moana	" 16.
21	"	"	$56	"	1907 1912	Wash	Apr. 1912	Father: Edward Hoch R.F.D. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Scar on index finger Left hand	Germany	Berlin	Boston	1907	C.P.R. Umkuwa	" 21.
22	"	"	$60	"	1903 1912	Ore. & Wash	Aug 15 1912	Cousin: Bert Burbank 978 - E. 16 St. No. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Scar on inside 2 right thumb	Sweden	Jerlen	N.Y.	Sept. 1910	C.P.R. Arabia	" 21.
23	"	"	$25	"	1911	N.Y.	Sept. 1911	Cousin: James Cronan Maple St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Bl	None	England	London	N.Y.	Feb 8 1911	C.P.R. Laurentic	" 24
24	"	"	$40	"	Feb 1908	N.Y. & Ste.	Var. Apr. 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Scar on 3 finger Left hand	"	"	N.Y.	Feb 11 1908	C.P.R. Laurentic	" 24
25	"	"	$190	"	1903 1912	Wash	Apr. 20 1912	Niece: Sena Iverson — Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Scar on right thumb	Norway	Tryet	N.Y.	May 4-1903	C.P.R. Semiria	" 24
26	"	"	$40	"	1910 1912	Wash	May 15 1912	Cousin: Inga Tredall 1713 Stevens St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	None	Norway	Thrumsoen	N.Y.	June 1910	C.P.R. Cedric	" 24
27	"	"	$170	"	1900 1912	Wash	June 20 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Afghanistan	Cabul	Scotch	1900	C.P.R. Umkuwa	" 24
28	"	"	$90	"	1907 1912	Ariz. & Ore.	June 15 1912	Friend: William McMurray 743 Portland Heights Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Br	None	England	Cockermouth	N.Y.	June 1907	C.P.R. Germanic	" 24
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McElroy
Bela C. Towne
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Col. 4 + 6 to 28 incl. copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	1 1 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Primary W.H.S. Newbigging	David	76	M	W S	Quartz Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother: Francis Hodgson Blenridding, England	Ida	Mullen	R
2	B.S.I. Beach	Julia	18	F	W S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Sister: Mrs Rose Stubbs Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Spokane	R
3	Primary A.M.N. Loxardo	Frank	19	M	W S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Hardner, B.C.	Sister: Mrs Fortunata Moxico 7 St George St. Montreal, Que.	"	"	R
4	Primary A.M.N. Berggren	Ernest	74	M	W S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Leggin, Alta	Father: J. Berggren Longsater, Sweden	"	Seattle	R
5	Primary A.M.N. Lindstrom	Lena	27	F	W S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Brother: Oscar Lindstrom Mullen, B.C.	"	Spokane	R
DEBARRED 6	Sadzmew	Annie	25	F	W S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Uncle: John Doweck Morrissey, B.C.	"	"	R
7	B.S.I. Foreman	Albert	50	M	W M	Gardner	"	"	England	English	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Brother George Foreman Darby, England	"	"	R
8	B.S.I. Foreman (Wife)	Elizabeth	54	F	W M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	R
9	Primary A.M.N. Pappas	John	35	M	W S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Corbin, B.C.	Father: Wasyl Pappas Athens, Greece	"	"	R
10	Primary O.S.D. Scherett	Fritz	36	M	W S	Cooper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lethbridge Alta	Sister: Johanna Scherett Miesbay, Germany	Ore	Portland	R
11	B.S.I. Jrickson	Griol	40	M	W M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife: Carrie Jrickson Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Spokane	R
12	Primary B.E.G. Moreau	Gratien	49	M	W M	Mechanician	"	"	France	French	"	Macleod, Alta	No relatives	Cal.	San Francisco	R
13	Primary B.E.G. Moreau (Wife)	Irona	50	F	W M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	R
14	Primary B.E.G. Moreau (Son)	Marcel	17	M	W S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	R
15	Primary W.N.S. Monter	Mathew	38	M	W S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Cochy Bay, B.C.	" "	Wash	Spokane	R
16	Primary W.H.S. Skully	George	73	M	W S	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Brother: Joseph Skully Lethbridge, Alta	Ida	Osborne	R
17	Primary W.H.S. Browning	John	50	M	W W	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Stocay, B.C.	Wife Alena Browning Chapstead, England	Wash	Spokane	R
DEBARRED 18	B.S.I. Pedroli	Vittario	33	M	W M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Frank, Alta	Wife: Angelo Pedroli S'Como, Italy	Wash	Walla Walla	R
19	Primary W.H.S. Wahlberg	John	37	M	W S	Coal Miner	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Corbin, B.C.	Father: Nichols Jacobson Trongsaw, Norway	Wash	Spokane	R
20	Primary W.H.S. Crewelli	Guiseppe	53	M	W M	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Michel, B.C.	Wife: Marie Crewelli Fagnano Castello, Italy	"	"	R
21	Primary W.H.S. Carlson	Joseph	21	M	W S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Fort William, Ont.	Father: Anderson Carlson Burgen, Sweden	"	"	R
22	Primary W.H.S. Johnson	Oscar	20	M	W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: Ole Anderson Kalmer, Sweden	"	"	R
23	Primary W.H.S. Johnson	Mary	29	F	W M	None	"	"	Sweden	English	"	Esterau, Sask	Husband: Carl Johnson Esterau, Sask	"	"	R
24	Primary W.H.S. Obarb	Carl	50	M	W M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Wife. Edna Oberb Malmberg, Sweden	Ida	Eastport	R
25	Primary W.H.S. Peterson	Alva	67	M	W S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No relatives	"	"	R
26	Primary B.E.G. Carey	Daniel	27	M	W S	Steam Fitter	"	"	England	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Father. Daniel Carey Ballymorrow, Ireland	Wash	Spokane	R
27	Primary B.E.G. Thompson	Leonard	21	M	W S	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	Mother. Mary Thompson Portsmouth, England	Ore	Portland	R
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
135	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1912, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people which may be lawfully admitted? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1911	Ida & Wash	Cousin: Fred Coward Mullan, Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Bl	None	England	Gleniridding	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	C.P.R. Mauretania	
2	"	"	$4	No	—	—	—	Sister: Miss Christine Beech (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Ungarican	Montreal	1896	C.P.R. Montreal	" 31.
3	No	"	$95	Yes	1909 1911	Wash	Cousin: Frayt Modico (Ten Del) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	Scar on back of left hand & a left side by chin.	Italy	Provisiute	Quebec	May 23 1907	C.P.R. Montrose	" 31.
4	"	"	$130	Yes	1906 1911	Var Sts	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	1st joint left thumb off.	Sweden	Oscebro	N.Y.	Nov 1906	C.P.R. Baltic	Aug 1.
5	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Oscar Carlson (—) Garden Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bk	Gr	None	Sweden	Umea	Quebec	May 1911	C.P.R. Empress Ireland	" 1.
6	"	"	$5	No	L.P.C.	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Viscetus	Quebec	1907	C.P.R. Montreal	" 4.
7	"	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Friend: B. Nutson Madison Wal. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	End of 2nd finger right hand twisted	England	Warminster	Quebec	Mar 1910	C.P.R. Montrose	" 5.
8	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Giles	"	Apr. 1910	C.P.R. Empress Britain	" 5.
9	"	Self	$300	Yes	1907 1908	Var Sts	May 1908	Friend: Gust Stenar 102 Mason Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	DBr	Br	None	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	May 1907	C.P.R. Montrose	" 5.
10	"	"	$390	No	1909 1911	Calif	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Br	Queer tattooing on left hand near thumb	Germany	Wurtzburg	N.Y.	May 1909	C.P.R. Campania	" 6.
11	"	"	$8	No	1886 1909	Ill & Var Sts.	1909	Sister: Mary Erickson Wisconsin Hotel Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	DBr	Bl	None	Russia	Lodz	N.Y.	1886	C.P.R. Montrose	" 7.
12	"	"	$175	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law: Albert Moucheur 531 Diamond St. San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr	None	France	Paris	Quebec	June 11 1911	C.P.R. Canada	" 7.
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Br	Gr	None	France	Paris	"	"	C.P.R. Canada	" 7.
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Lt Br	Bl	None	France	Paris	"	"	C.P.R. Canada	" 7.
15	"	Self	$55	Yes	1908 1911	Cal & Var Sts	Mar 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	Bk	Br	Scar on left side of face attending from temple to neck	Spain	Orrieto	San Francisco	Sept 1908	C.P.R. Montrose	" 9.
16	No	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Brother: John Skelly Caborer Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	Dr Br	Bl	Mark on 1st joint index finger left hand	England	Peel	Quebec	Feb. 1911	C.P.R. Corsican	" 9.
17	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1893	N.Y.	1893	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bk's Dr.	Bl	Cluster tattooing on back of right hand	"	Southlawon	Quebec	June 8 1911	C.P.R. Royal Geo	" 11.
18	No	"	$21	—	Transit	N.Y.	Aug 5 1911	Brother-in-law: Vesute Pruettee Box 389. Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr.	Hazy	Bl	None	Italy	St Louis	N.Y.	Aug 5 1911	C.P.R. Montrose	" 13.
19	Yes	"	$2	No	L.P.C.	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Trongsam	Quebec	July 1906	C.P.R. Dominion	" 13.
20	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y. & Var Sts	Jan 1911	Friend: Garibaldi Albi Co. 230 Washington St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DBr	Br	None	Italy	Tagnano Castella	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R. Montrose	" 18.
21	"	Self	$100	"	Transit	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Friend: Gerta Nelson E 24 Buckeye Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	LtBr	Bl	None	Sweden	Burgin	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	C.P.R. Campania	" 21.
22	"	"	$50	"	Transit	Maine	Apr 11 1911	Sister Gerta Nelson E 24 Buckeye Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Yellow	Bl	None	Sweden	Halmer	Boston	Apr. 11 1911	C.P.R. Iceland	" 21.
23	"	Husband	$10	No	—	—	—	Sister Pizzie Patterson Minute Park. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	LtBr	Bl	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1905	C.P.R. Empress Ireland	" 23.
24	"	Self	$75	Yes	1910 1911	Minn	Apr. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	LtBr	Bl	None	Sweden	Malaberg	Boston	Sept. 1910	C.P.R. Ereenee	" 23.
25	"	"	$18	"	1899 1910	Ill & Var St.	Apr. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Long grain right eye	5	7	Med	LtBr	Bl	None	"	Blake	Quebec	Nov. 1898	C.P.R. Montrose	" 23.
26	"	"	$20	"	1910 1911	N.Y.	Aug 22 1911	Cousin James Bronan Maple St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Med	DBr	Bl	None	England	Foulton	N.Y.	Aug 10 1910	C.P.R. Celtic	" 24.
27	"	"	$1	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr.	None	England	Portsfeast	Ayles	Jan 22 1910	C.P.R. Hesperian	" 24.
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stevens
Arthur McElvine
Obed S. Davis
Bela C. Gaucu
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 27 incl. copied by T. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11—1504

265

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot... dir... be... cit...
	Primary A.M.H.															
1	Geiger	Malinda	54	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Canmore, Alta	Daughter: Anneta Ebey Canmore, Alta	Ore	Fort Rock	K
2	Lytton Primary A.M.H.	Blanche	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Innisfail, B.C.	Father: Wm Smith Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	K
3	Campbell Primary W.H.S.	Elfa	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge, Alta	No relatives	"	South Bend	K
4	Grant Primary B.E.G.	John	47	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Robert Grant Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	K
5	Grant (Wife)	Lillian	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	"	K
6	Doucett Primary A.M.H.	Frank	19	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmer, B.C.	Father: Joseph Doucett Shediac, N.B.	Mont	Missoula	K
7	Miller Primary A.M.H.	Mary E	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Son. Clyde J. Nixon Waldner, B.C.	Ida	Sandpoint	K
8	Robb Primary B.E.G.	James	32	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Alex. Robb Billings Bridge, Ont	Ida	"	K
9	Summerfeldt Primary W.H.S.	Edith	25	F	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother: William Summerfeldt Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	K
10	Baker B.S.I.	Elizabeth	28	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: James Baker Edmonton, Alta	"	"	K
11	Huntley Primary W.H.S.	Abe	49	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Creek, Sask	No relatives	Ore	Fossil	K
12	Reycraft Primary W.H.S.	Thomas	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Father: John Reycraft Watford, Ont	"	Easton	K
13	Williams Primary W.H.S.	William	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Welch	"	" "	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	K
14	Williams Primary B.E.G.	John	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	K
15	Howarth Primary A.M.H.	William	33	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	English	Eng. & U.S.A.	Fernie & Elkhorn Idaho. U.S.A. Anaconda, Mont	Father: J.N. Howarth Creston, B.C.	Mont	Anaconda	K
16	Wilson Primary W.H.S.	Archie	24	M	M	Horseshoer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	Mother: Mrs Christina Wilson Wilson Mills, Quebec.	Wash	Spokane	K
17	Costa Primary W.H.S.	Victor	24	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Slovonian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father: John Costa Fernie B.C.	"	"	K
18	Douglass Primary W.H.S.	James	21	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: David Douglass Cranbrook B.C.	"	"	K
19	Beatty Primary B.E.G.	Lorne	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	English	Ireland & U.S.A.	Fernie & Spokane Wash.	Sister: Hazel Beatty Cranbrook B.C.	"	"	K
20	Carre Primary W.H.S.	Blanche	46	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian Sask	Aunt: Rhoda Daniell Belleville, Ont.	Cal	Colton	R
21	Krist Primary W.H.S.	Mike	42	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Canada	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	Ore	St Johns	K
22	Krist Primary W.H.S.	Nasil	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Lena Krist Bulgaria	"	"	K
23	Knutson Primary W.H.S.	Charles	47	M	M	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Canmore Alta	Wife: Olive Knutson Canmore, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	K
24	Young B.S.I.	Eva	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother: Elizabeth Young Humboldt, Sask	"	"	K
25	Fox Primary A.M.H.	Charles Daniel	36	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Brothers-law D.L. Kimball Lethbridge, Alta.	"	"	K
26	Silver Primary A.M.H.	John A	56	M	M	Machinist & Iron Foundry owner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	K
27	Silver (Wife) Primary A.M.H.	Nellie	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	Welch	"	" "	No relatives	Ore	Portland	K
28	Silver (Son) Primary A.M.H.	William John	7	M	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"	K
29	Silver (Son) Primary A.M.H.	Hiram C	4	M	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	K
30	Silver (Son) Primary A.M.H.	John	1	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	K
136	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1912, 190 — **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$70	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs Fred J Loveland Fort Rock Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Gl	None	Canada	Galt Ont.	Eastport Ida	July 25 1912	C.P.R.	July 25
2	Yes	"	$85	Yes	Transit	Wash	Friend: Marie Johnson 10 Davenport Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	None	England	Watford	St John	Jan. 1908	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Friends: John T. Tate South Bend, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bk	Br	None	Canada	Peterboro Ont	Eastport Ida	July 26 1912	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"	$50	Yes	1890 1910	Mass & R.I.	Mother-in-law: Maria Littlegrow 738-E-16th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bk Gr	Bl	Scar under finger right hand.	"	Scumptras N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
5	"	Husband	—	—	1884 1910	Nfy & Mass	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
6	No	Self	$120	No	1908 1909	Me & Nfld	Sister: Villah Doucett Missoula, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	Scar on end finger mark on right cheek	Canada	Shediac N.B.	"	July 27 1912	C.P.R.	"
7	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1881 1905	Mich & Nfld	Friend: Eph. Rhydell Sandpoint Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Guelph Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
8	"	"	$40	No	1900	N. Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr.	Scar upper front tooth missing	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	"
9	"	"	$30	"	1905 1911	Nfld & Que	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Bl	None	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	"
10	"	Wife Uncle Friend	None	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Gr.	None	England	Colchester	Quebec	May 1909	C.P.R.	Saturnia
11	"	Self	$80	Yes	1863 1907	Ore & Nev	Wife: Mary Huntley Josiel, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Gr	Br	None	U.S.A.	Douglas Bowen Ore.	Eastport Ida	July 28 1912	C.P.R.	"
12	No	"	$160	"	1890 1912	Ore.	Wife: Ida Reynolds Sexton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Orchell Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	"
13	Yes	"	$16	No	—	—	Father: William J. Williams (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Bl	Scar on right wrist	Wales	Llanfairfechan	St Johns	March 1908	C.P.R. Emp Britain	"
14	"	"	$18	Yes	Transit	Me.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	Scar on thumb left hand.	"	"	Portland Me	May 16 1908	C.P.R. Dominion	"
15	"	"	$75	Yes	1908 1912	Mont	Wife: Rena Howarth Montana Hotel, Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr.	None	Canada	Perth Ont.	Eastport Ida	July 9 1912	C.P.R.	"
16	"	"	$150	"	1906 1912	Wash	Wife: Jennie C Nilson 324 S Stevens Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br.	None	Canada	Wilsons Mills Que.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
17	"	"	$64	"	1888. 1911	Pa & Van Ste	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bk	Br.	Scar on 3rd finger left hand.	U.S.A.	Centralia Pa.	"	July 30 1912	C.P.R.	"
18	"	"	$65	"	1904 1909	Mass Van Ste	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Stanley N.B.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
19	"	Sister	$6	"	1910 1912	Wash	Father: N. H. Beatty 303 West 3 Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Hzl	None	Canada	Gildersleeve Ont	"	July 31 1912	C.P.R.	"
20	"	Self	$350	"	1902 1903	N. Y.	Mother: Mary Thompson Colton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Picton Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
21	"	"	$50	"	1909 1911	Ore	Friend: John Dankoff Benbow & Clarendon Sts. Spokane, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Gk	Bl	None	Bulgaria	Sofia	N. Y.	May 1909	C.P.R. Mauretania	"
22	"	"	$35	"	1909 1911	Ore	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Gk	Bl	Left finger right hand amputated first joint	"	"	N. Y.	May 1909	C.P.R. Mauretania	"
23	"	"	$43	"	1865 1910	Mich Van Ste	Friend: Thomas Baumgartner Addison & Broadway, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Preston Minn	Eastport Ida	July 31 1912	C.P.R.	"
24	"	"	$4	No	—	—	Friend: Miss Christine Beech (—) Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Montreal Que.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
25	"	"	$150	Yes	1876 1902	Utah	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Lehigh Junct	"	Aug 1 1912	C.P.R.	Aug
26	"	"	$1500	"	1856 1904	N.Y. & Utah	No address	"	"	"	"	Scar on left leg from injury	Curvature of left leg	6	—	Med	Gr	Gr	Curvature of left leg	U.S.A.	Running Water Limestone County N.Y.	N.Y.	1856	C.P.R. Limerick	"
27	"	Husband	—	"	1874 1904	Utah	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Scar Rt Eye West Eastport Ida	Eastport Ida	Aug 1 1912	C.P.R.	"
28	No	Father	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Raymond Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Red	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	"

C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McInnis

Bela Kiss
INSPECTOR IN CH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 typed copied by S.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1904

266

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot... ali... be... cit...
	Primary A.M.H.																
1	Stauffer	Henry G.	62		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Longlake, Sask.	Daughter: Mrs A. Poe, Longlake, Sask	One	Eugene	
2	Stauffer (Primary A.M.H.)	Mamie	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
3	Thomas	Cassie	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Uncle: Thomas Boucher, Dogford, Alta	Wash	Greenacres	
4	Young (Primary N.H.S.)	John H.	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacomb, Alta	Wife: Mamie Young, Easton, Alta	"	Spokane	
5	Young (Son)	Kenneth	7		M	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother: " " "	"	"	
6	Cheney (B.S.I.)	Nellie	31		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother: Mrs Agnes Stephenson, Brighton, England	"	Coeur d'Alene	
7	Cheney (B.S.I.)	Vera	2		F	—	Child	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother " " " "	"	"	
11070/11382	Lessing (Primary W.H.S.)	William	173/36	505	C.	M.	T.	c/a 21-13888		5/4/1381	als	"	" "	Brother: Fred Lessing, Sudno, Alta.	One	St John	
9	Weber (Primary A.M.H.)	Fred	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Jacob Weber, Easton, Alta.	Cal	Stockton	
10	Anderson (Primary B.E.G.)	Henry Edward	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Easton, Alta.	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
11	Anderson (Wife) (Primary B.E.G.)	Elizabeth	41		M	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	" "	"	"	
12	Anderson (Dau) (Primary B.E.G.)	Rachael	4½		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" "	"	"	
13	Anderson (Son) (Primary B.E.G.)	Archibald	5		F	—	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	" "	"	"	
14	Carter (Primary W.H.S.)	Charles	4		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
15	Tesluk (Primary W.H.S.)	Pawock	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Coronation, Alta	Father: John Carter, Alix, Alta	Nev	Reno	
16	Tesluk (Primary W.H.S.) (Wife)	Mary	11070/11101 36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother-in-law: Annie Jahaiko, Edmonton, Alta.	One	Portland	
17	Tesluk (Primary W.H.S.) (Son)	Peter	5		M	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Mother: " " "	"	"	
18	Tesluk (Primary W.H.S.) (Son)	William	2		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother " " "	"	"	
19	Jahaiko	Demetro	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
20	McCuaig (Primary A.M.H.)	George	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife: Annie Jahaiko, Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
21	McCuaig	Helen	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
22	Coleman (Primary W.H.S.)	William	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Irma Lake, Alta	" "	"	"	
23	Coleman (Wife)	Anna	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No relatives	One	Portland	
24	Kane (Primary W.H.S.)	Mary	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coleman, Alta	Husband: Patrick Kane, Ballview, Alta	"	"	
25	Kane (Primary W.H.S.) (Son)	Charles	11		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father " " "	Wash	Spokane	
26	Kane (Primary W.H.S.) (Dau)	Anna	9		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
27	Kane (Primary W.H.S.) (Dau)	Mary	4		F	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
28	Kane (Primary W.H.S.) (Son)	Harold	3		M	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
29	Kane (Primary W.H.S.) (Dau)	Margaret	1		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
30	Philips (Primary W.H.S.)	Grover	16		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Weyburn, Sask	Brothers: Fred Philips, Fort Francis, Ont	Wash	Spokane	

NOT USED

CLASS E. 30

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 191[illegible], 190 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1850																			1912
1	No	Self	$250	Yes	1912	Ohio		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Med	Gr	Br	None	U.S.A.	Dayton Ohio	Eastport Ida	Aug 1 1912	C.P.R.	Aug 1.
2	"	Husband	—	"	1865 1902	Ohio	June 1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Dayton Ohio	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
3	Yes	Husband	$50	"	1878 1906	Mont	Yan Sta.	Father: J. H. Boucher Tremacres. West	Oct. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Aurora Mo	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
4	"	Self	$70	"	1874 1902	Iowa	Yan Sta	No address	Nov. 1902	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	Short finger on left hand amputated	U.S.A.	Beck County Iowa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Red Willow Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
6	No	Self	$70	Yes	1911 1912	Calif.	June 1912	Friend: J. M. Whitesell Victoria. West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Dillon	Halifax	Nov 9 1900	C.P.R. Canada	" 2
7	"	Mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Auburn	Br	None	Canada	Westminster B.C.	Eastport Ida	Aug 2 1912	C.P.R.	" 2
8	Yes	Self	$700	"	1911 1912	Ore.	July 17 1912	Wife: Tillie Fleming St John. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	Scar over left eye	Russia	Dublin	Quebec	1894	C.P.R. Umkuroo	" 2
9	"	"	$700	"	1890 1909	N. Dak	Mar. 1911	Sister: Mrs Mary Sharp Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Scar on back of right hand.	U.S.A.	Jamestown N. Dak	Eastport Ida	Aug 2 1912	C.P.R.	" 2
10	"	"	$500	"	1871 1903	Minn & N. Dak	May 1903	Home: 2106 - 1st Ave Browns addition. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Owatonna, Minn	" "	Aug 3 1912	C.P.R.	" 3
11	"	Husband	—	"	1870 1903	" "	May 1903	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	" "	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
12	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Br	Br	None	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
14	No	Self	$325	Yes	1881 1902	Kans.	Nov 1912	Sister: Ethel Carter Reno. Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bk	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Allen County Kans	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
15	Yes	Self	$900	No	—	—	—	Sister in-law: Mary Teroslok (—) Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	Austria	Broda	Quebec	1900	C.P.R. Umkuroo	" 3
16	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	Austria	Borsechuf	"	Sept 1896	C.P.R. Umkuroo	" 3
17	No	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Eastport Ida	Aug 3 1912	C.P.R.	" 3
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
19	Yes	Self	70	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Mary Teroslok (—) Portland. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
20	No	Self	$35	Yes	1885 1909	Yan Sta	May 1909	Father: Geo McCuaig Main St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	Mole under right eye.	Austria	Borsechuf	Quebec	Sept 1896	C.P.R. Umkuroo	" 3
21	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Br	Gr.	None	U.S.A.	Great Falls Mont.	Eastport Ida	Aug 4 1912	C.P.R.	" 4
22	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1879 1909	Texas	Aug 15 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	England	London	St John	Apr. 1910	C.P.R Empress Britain	" 4
23	"	Husband	—	"	1876 1909	Minn & Tex	June 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	Germany	Minnel	N. Y.	1879	C.P.R. Umkuroo	" 5
24	"	Self	$200	"	1892 1898	N. Y.	Aug 1898	Friend: Rev A. Verhagar Church Our Lady of Lourdes. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Schanburg	Baltimore	1876	C.P.R. Umkuroo	" 5
25	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br.	None	Ireland	Tyrone	N. Y.	1892	C.P.R Umkuroo	" 5
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Scotland	Carluke	Halifax	Mar 1908	C.P.R. Numidian	" 5
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Numidian	" 5
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Br	Br	None	Canada	Coleman Alta	Eastport Ida	Aug 5 1912	C.P.R.	" 5
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Br	Bl	None	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 5
30	"	Self	$75	"	1886 1905	Minn	Mar 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	White Bear Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 5

C.P.R – Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKenna
Bela G. Tower
INSPECTOR IN CH

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by F. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3084

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

267

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary O.S.D.															
1	Philpott	Jennie	41		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Reid Hill Alta	Husband: Wilbur Philpott Reid Hill, Alta	Wash	Spokane
2	Philpott (Son) Primary O.S.D.	Elvin	5		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	Father " " "	"	"
3	Philpott (Dau) Primary O.S.D.	Sylvia	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
4	Goode Primary W.H.S.	Isabel	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Barrhill, Alta	Husband Charles Good Barrhill, Alta	Ida	Rockies
5	Goode (Dau) Primary W.H.S.	Helen	1		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father: " "	"	"
6	Begley Primary W.H.S.	Victoria	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Husband: Robert Begley Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane
7	Cote Primary W.H.S.	Maline	39		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrook, Que	Father: Raymond Cote St Gabriel, Que.	Idaho	Menlo Park
8	Frasier	Simon	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother: Daniel Frazier Hanton, Alta	Wash	Preston
9	Monjean Primary B.E.G.	Malvina	35		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrook, Que	No relatives	Idaho	Menlo Park
10	Pirigny Primary C.E.A.	Helen	32		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
11	Quigley Primary A.M.H.	Alice	40		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Mother: Hannah Quigley Kingston, Ont.	Ore	Portland
12	Caria B.S.D.	Gaetano	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (So)	"	Creston, B.C.	Cousin Nick Greber Calgary Alta	Idaho	Los Angeles
13	Lilge B.S.D.	William	18		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Bruderheim Alta	Mother Minnie Lilge Bruderheim, Alta	Ore	Portland
14	Scheurman B.S.D.	Ira	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother " " "	"	"
15	Scheurman (Son) B.S.D.	Earl	15		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother: " " "	"	"
16	Scheurman (Dau) B.S.D.	Lena	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
17	Scheurman (Son) B.S.D.	Vernard	8		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
18	Scheurman (Dau) B.S.D.	Clara	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
19	Scheurman (Dau) B.S.D.	Agnes	5		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
20	Scheurman (Dau) B.S.D.	Retta	4		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
21	Shaw Primary W.H.S.	Harry	22		M	S	Car Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Macleod, Alta	No relatives	Idaho	Spokane
22	Dolan	John	65		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother Rodney Dolan Manville, Alta	"	"
23	Dolan (Wife) Primary W.H.S.	Anna	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
24	Lamport Primary W.H.S.	Charles	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hanley, Sask	Father: James Lamport Bradiston, Ont.	Ore	Portland
25	Lamport (Wife) Primary W.H.S.	Maude	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father James Lamport Bradiston, Ont.	"	"
26	Lamport (Dau) Primary W.H.S.	Helena	5		F		"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
27	Lamport (Dau) Primary W.H.S.	Silvia	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
28	Lamport (Dau) Primary W.H.S.	Evelyn	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
29	Herauf Primary W.H.S.	George	22		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Lethbridge Alta	Sister: Mrs Wm Renn Lethbridge Alta	Idaho	Spokane
30	Pullman	James Henry	39		M	M	Stone mason	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: John Pullman Honiton, England	"	"
138	NOT USED 30															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1912, 190 — **CLASS E.**

(OVER)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	$65	Yes	1871 1906	Kan.	1906	Brother. George Dixson Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	U. S. A.	Algona Iowa	Eastport Ida	Aug 6 1912	C. P. R.	Aug 6 1912
2	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Rich Hill Alta	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 6
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	" "	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 6
4	No	Husband	15	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law. Mrs John Borden Rockies Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1907	C. P. R. Athenia	" 7
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Carbiel Alta	Eastport Ida	Aug 7 1912	C. P. R.	" 7
6	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1890 1912	Var. Trips Var. States	Mar. 1912	Friend: Mrs S Ayers R F D #7. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Simcoe Ont	" "	Aug 9 1912	C. P. R.	" 9
7	"	Church	None	No	—	—	—	Convent of Holy Family Menlo Park. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St Gabriel que	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 9
8	No	Self	$100	Yes	1884 1912	Wash	June 1 1912	Brother: Roderick Frazier Preston Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Alexandria Ont	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 9
9	Yes	Church	None	No	—	—	—	Convent of the Holy Family Menlo Park. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Iberville que	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 9
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br.	None	Canada	St Stanislaus que	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 9
11	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Precious Blood Monastery Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Kingston Ont	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 9
12	No	Self	$40	Yes	1901 1908	Calif Wash	Oct. 1908	Brother: Jack Caria 701 N. Main St. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Br	Br	Right arm gun shot wound on forehead.	Italy	Attalia	N. Y.	Nov. 1901	C. P. R. Marret	" 10
13	Yes	"	$375.	No	—	—	—	Brother: Andrew Lilge 1149 E 34th St North. Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Winnipeg	Eastport Ida	Aug 10 1912	C. P. R.	" 10
14	Yes	"	$300.	Yes	1894 1907	Pas. & Wash	Var. Sts 1907	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Bremen	N. Y.	1897	C. P. R. Mukenowen	" 10
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport Ida	Aug 10 1912	C. P. R.	" 10
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	"	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 10
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Breidenheim Alta	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 10
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	" "	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 10
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	" "	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 10
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis of cervical glands	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None	"	" "	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 10
21	"	Self	$35	Yes	1909 1912	Wash & Ill	Apr 8 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	June 5 1904	C. P. R. Carnarian	" 10
22	"	"	$300	"	1847 1902	Mem & Ill	May 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	None	U. S. A.	Springfield Ill	Eastport Ida	Aug 11 1912	C. P. R.	" 11
23	"	Husband	—	"	1890 1911	Mich & Wash	Var. Sts Oct 17 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Nanaimo Ont	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 11
24	"	Self	$350	"	1904 1906	Mich	Dec. 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	Dentists tattooed on left fore arm	"	Brediton Ont	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 11
25	"	Husband	—	"	1885 1906	"	Dec. 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	None	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 11
26	No	Father	—	"	1908	visit Mich	Dec. 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Hanley Sask	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 11
27	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr	Bl	None	"	" "	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 11
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr	Bl	None	"	" "	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 11
29	Yes	Self	$90	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	Scar on right index finger	Canada	Winnipeg Man	" "	"	C. P. R.	" 11
30	"	"	$15	Yes	1909 1912	Wash	July 18 1912	Wife: Frances Pullman 1108 Columbia Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Blk	Br	Scar on index finger left hand missing	England	Toronto	Montreal	Oct 1909	C. P. R. Mauretania	" 11

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur McInnes
Obed L. Davis

Bela [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CL[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 2 3 0 mtl. copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 9

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

268

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary B.E.G. Anderson	Albert	35		M M	Quartz Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Wife: Gerta Anderson, Bodo, Norway	Ida	Emmett
2	Primary M.N.S. Duffy	Ernest	22		M S	Lumberman	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father: Daniel Duffy, Chipman, N.B.	Wash	Spokane
3	Primary M.N.S. Irwin	Charles	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	High River, Alta	Mother: Edith Irwin, Danville, Que.	"	"
4	Primary A.M.H. Hemm	Ralph	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Brother: Joseph Hemm, Lethbridge, Alta	"	"
5	Primary A.M.H. Ronman	Charles L	27		M S	Quartz Miner	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Kimberly, B.C.	Brother: Albert Ronman, Nelson, B.C.	"	"
6	Primary A.M.H. Bitman	Joseph	55		M Wd	Stone-mason	No	No	"	English	"	Swift Current, Sask	Brother: Norman Bitman, Ste Chris, N.B.	"	"
7	Primary A.M.H. Cunningham	William	31		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Tees, Alta	No relatives	"	Colville
8	Primary A.M.H. Dowvine	Catherine	24		I S	Waitress	Cook	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg, Man	Mother: Frances Dowvine, Montreal, Que	"	Spokane
9	Primary A.M.H. Doran	Elsie	25		I M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Solon, Alta	Husband: C.A. Doran, Solon, Alta.	Ore	Eugene
10	Primary A.M.H. Doran (Son)	Jow Donald	2		M -	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"
11	Primary B.E.G. Adair	Martha	30		I S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"		"	Kamloops, B.C.	Father: James Adair, Nottawa, Ont.	Wash	Spangle
12	Adair	Mary	22		I S	"	"	"	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"
DEBARRED 13	Sept. 17 1912. Smith	Agnes	18		I S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Macleod, Alta	Father: Charles Smith, Macleod, Alta	"	Spokane
14	Hewitt	Silas Walter	8		M S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Maple Creek, Sask	Father: Silas Hewitt, Maple Creek, Sask	Cal	San Francisco
15	Hewitt	Louise	6		I -	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	" " "	"	"
16	Primary B.E.G. Covert	Clair	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	" " "	" " "	"	"
17	Primary B.E.G. Covert	Irene	29		I M	None	"	"	"		"	Hardisty, Alta	No relatives	Wash	Centralia
18	Primary B.E.G. Lorer	Maurice	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cobleng, Sask	Uncle: J.B. Smith, Cobleng, Sask	"	"
19	Primary B.E.G. Fisher	Joseph	35		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Musquodobit, N.S.	Wife: Anna Fisher, Musquodobit, N.S.	"	Clarkston
20	Primary M.N.S. Hefner	Tony	49		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Hanley, B.C.	No relatives	Ida	Emmett
21	Primary A.M.H. Bowen	David	45		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	English	"	Millet, Alta	Wife: Kitty Bowen, Millet, Alta	"	Portland
22	Primary A.M.H. English	Anna	26		I M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Husband: W.B. English, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Dayton
23	Primary B.E.G. Hazelwood	Robert	41		M S	Horseman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Brother: Alonzo Hazelwood, Whitewater, Man.	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED	B.E.G. Laythe	Rawson	55		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hanley, Sask	No relatives	"	Warrenton
DEBARRED 25	B.E.G. Laythe	Mary	45		I M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 26	B.E.G. Laythe	Alice	5		I -	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
27	Primary B.E.G. Mac Kenzie	Hugh	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: John Mac Kenzie, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
28	Primary M.N.S. Reid	James	28		M M	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanley, Sask	Father: George Reid, Kerpawa, Man.	Ore	Portland
29	Primary M.N.S. Reid	Daisy	19		I M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	"
30	Primary M.N.S. Brown	Arthur Dwight	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Grace, Sask	Father: John Brown, Grace, Sask	Wash	Spokane
339	NOT USED 30														

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 191[illegible], 190 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons in the United States, and if so, what person or persons, and their complete address, as far as known?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	May 1912	Wash	Sister: Anna Anderson Bonners Ferry, Ida.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Bodo	Quebec	May 5 1903	L.P.R. Lake Hamilton	
2	"	"	$510	"	1909 1912	Wash	Friend: Gilbert Hunter 30 E Main St. Spokane, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Chipman N.B.	Eastport Ida	Aug 13 1912	C.P.R.	" 13
3	"	"	$60	"	1911 1912	Wisc.	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr&Br	Gr	None	Canada	Danville Que.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
4	"	"	$1400	"	1887 1905	Iowa & Ida	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Unknown	Iowa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
5	"	"	$50	"	July 1905 1910	Nev. Visits Minn	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr&Br	Bl	Middle finger right hand Split	Sweden	Kenton	Quebec	July 1905	C.P.R. Canada	" 13
6	"	"	$65	"	1872 1912	Var. Sta.	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	St. Phis U.S.	Boston	Mar. 1872	C.P.R. Dominion	" 14
7	No	"	$130	"	1851 1900	Var. Sta.	Wife: Gertrude Cunningham Colville, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br.	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Stanton Mich.	Eastport Ida	Aug 14 1912	C.P.R.	" 14
8	Yes	"	$100	No	—	—	Friend: Mrs George Smith 824 Erwin Ave. Spokane, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gr&Br	Bl	None	Canada	Montreal	Que.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 14
9	"	Husband	$50	Yes	1887 1909	Ore. Var. Sta.	Mother: Mrs Anna Bailey Eugene Ore.		"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 months	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Eugene	Ore.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 14
10	No	Father	None	No	—	—	Grandmother: " " "		"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Gr&Br	Bl	None	Canada	Solon	Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 14
11	Yes	Self	$75	No	—	—	Uncle: John D Campbell Sprague, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr&Ba	Bl	None	Canada	Holland	Ont.	" "	Aug 16 1912	C.P.R.	" 16
12	"	"	$25	—	—	—	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 16
13	"	"	$12	No	L.P.C.	—	Brother Joe Smith Spokane, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Aug 17 1912	C.P.R.	" 17
14	"	Father	None	No	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Mary C Brock 80 Ashton Ave. San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Maple Creek	Sask.	Aug 18 1912	C.P.R.	" 18
15	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gr	Bl	"	"	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
16	"	Self	$775	Yes	1879 1907	Wash	Father in law: J. Berkshire Centralia, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br&Gr	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Leavenworth	Texas	Aug 20 1912	C.P.R.	" 20
17	"	Husband	—	—	1883 1907	" "	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gr&Br	Bl.	"	U.S.A.	Chauncey	Ill.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 20
18	No	Self	$78	—	1885 1906	So Dak & Ida	Father: John Lorenz Clarkston Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br&Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Salem	S. Dak.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 20
19	Yes	"	$35	No	—	—	Friend: Dan Frazier Carbondale, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	Cleft Palate	5	9½	Med	Dk Br	Bl	End of middle finger left hand	Canada	Musquadabit	N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 20
20	"	"	$50	Yes	1861 1907	Pa & Var Sta	No address		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	Med	Gr&Br	Bl	Scar on left wrist	U.S.A.	Erie	Pa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 20
21	No	"	$25	"	1910 1911	Ida	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr.	Fair face	Canada	Kaneyville	Ont.	Aug 21 1912	C.P.R.	" 21
22	No	Husband	$10	"	Nov 1910	Wash	Father: Michael McDonell Dixon, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr.	None	Canada	Stanbridge	Que.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
23	Yes	Employer	$24	"	1910 1911	Var. Sta.	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gr&Br	Br.	None	Canada	County of Huron	Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
24	No	Self	$700	"	1857 1903	Soc. II	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bk Gr	Bl	Mole on left temple	U.S.A.	Fletcher	Ver.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
25	"	Husband	—	"	1867 1903	Soc. II Mont. Sta.	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr&Br	Br	None	"	Verona	Minn.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
26	"	Father	—	"	Nov 1911	Minn	" "		"	"	"	"	Illness Totally helpless	"	—	—	Med	Gr&Br	Bl	None	Canada	Hamburg	Sask.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
27	Yes	Self	$1000	"	1903 1906	Wash	No address		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Brumberg	N.Y.	Apr. 1900	C.P.R.	" 21
28	"	"	$130	No	—	—	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr&Br	Bl	None	Canada	Elmira	Ont.	Aug 21 1912	C.P.R.	" 21
29	"	Husband	—	Yes	1893 1903	Minn	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr.	None	U.S.A.	Dundee	Minn.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
30	"	"	$90	"	1885 1909	Ohio & Ld	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bk	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Monroe	Ohio	Aug 20 1912	C.P.R.	" 21

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Archer McClung
Bela Tarnay
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino 1530 inel. copied by J. M. S.

Border
Eastport, Ida
August 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	9				
6 mos	13	13				3
12 mos	56	55	1			
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	27	25	2			
CLASS E	131	127	4	4		
TOTAL	238	231	7	4		3

CLASS B

	C. P. R.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	—	—								1	—	—				2	—	—
6 - 12										1	—	—				2	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	7
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196
83

11—3004

CCC

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1504

269

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	✓ / 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I.														
1	Bulmer ✓ / Jack	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Champion Alta	Uncle: Dr. Arthur Brown Champion Alta	Wash	Spokane
2	Barber ✓ Primary W.H.S. / Robert	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg Sask	Son. Wallace Barber Strasburg Sask	Ore	Portland
3	Barber Wife ✓ Primary W.H.S. / Sarah	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
4	McDonald ✓ Primary W.H.S. / John	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Uncle: Allen McDonald Glen Eyre. Ont.	Wash	Spokane
5	Todd ✓ Primary W.H.S. / Cyrus	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hardisty Alta.	No relatives	Wash	Lockford
6	Buckwater ✓ / Verne	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Camrose Alta	Husband: Elmer Buckwater Camrose Alta	Ore	Pendleton
7	Shell ✓ Primary W.H.S. / Daniel	51		M	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel Bluff Alta	Son. Henry Shell Hazel Bluff Alta.	Wash	Spokane
8	Smith ✓ Primary W.H.S. / Edith	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yellowknife Sask	Husband. John Smith Edmonton. Alta	"	"
9	Smith (Son) ✓ Primary W.H.S. / Alec	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father " " " "	"	"
10	Smith (Son) ✓ Primary W.H.S. / John	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
11	Trussel ✓ / Albert	21		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father Albert Trussel Winnipeg Man	Ore	Portland
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
140	NOT USED														

11075/7721

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1912 AUG 1912, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

21—1894

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under promise, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	$165	Yes	1904		July 17	Father:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	Scar on lip	Canada	Toronto	Eastport Me	Aug 1912	C.P.R.	Aug. 1917
2	"	Self	$150	No	1873		—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bl	Gr	None	England	Yeovil	Quebec	Apr. 1872	C.P.R.	" "
3	"	Husband	None	No	1900	Cal & Nev.	1900	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	"	"	St John	Apr. 1875	C.P.R.	" "
4	"	Self	$34	Yes	1907	Wash	Aug	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Glen Erin Ont.	Eastport Me	Augus 1912	C.P.R.	" "
5	"	"	$300	No	1911	Wash & Ida.	1911	Wife: Marie Fodl Rockford Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Four fingers right hand	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	Four fingers right hand	U.S.A.	Harterville Mo.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	$60	Yes	1905	Wash	Feb. 1910	Parents: Chas Breithaupt 519 Murray St. Pendleton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5½	Med	Dk Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Ackley Iowa	"	Aug 23 1912	C.P.R.	" "
7	"	Self	$200	No	1861		May	Son: Benjamin Shell Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gr	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Cap Jericho Mo	"	"	C.P.R.	" "
8	"	"	$50	"	1908	Mont & Wash	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Br	Bl	None	Canada	London Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" "
9	"	Mother	None	"	1904	Wash. visits	Jan.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man	"	"	C.P.R.	" "
10	"	"	"	"	1912	Wash. State	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Dk Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" "
11	"	Self	$51	"	1911	Mont	Sept. 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Scar on index finger right hand	India	Royal Piadia	St John	1905	C.P.R. Ionian	" "
12								No address																		
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

CLASS E.

Bela B. Stowers

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 & 11 inclusive. copied by

Portal
Mr. Frank Mc
August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	13	13	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

PLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.						MICHEL.		
DEBARRED	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	6
Total	6.

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 16
8 4

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roy	Aurele	38		m	wid	House Painter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Clair, N.B.	Moth in law Rosario Litourneau	Me	Ft Kent
2	Landry	Lydia	43		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Ft Kent, Me.	me	Brinlaw Charles Dionne Caron Brook, N.B. Can.	"	Madison
3	Jardiff	Eva	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Madison	" " "	Mother Mary Landry Lepages, N.B.	"	"
4	Michaud	George	27		m	m	Shingle Sawyer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	" "	Father George "	"	"
5	"	Leonie	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clair "	" "	Mother in law Do. Clair, "	"	Ft Kent
6	"	Irene	3		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	Gr Father Do. " "	"	"
7	"	Leonard	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Do. " "	"	"
8	Lavigne	John Jr	27		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Ft Kent, Me.	me	Father John " Sr	"	"
9	"	Edith	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	Winterville	" " "	" in law Do. Bathurst, "	"	Winterville
10	Pelletier	Hubald	41		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	" "	Wife Azzelique "	"	"
✓ 11	Bossi	Charles	20		"	s	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Jacques "	" "	Father Edmd Bossi St Jacques. "	"	"
12	Caron	Alfred Jr	29		"	m		"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Ft Kent, Me.	me	" Alfred Sr	"	"
13	"	Eugenie	33		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	South Sebec	" in law Do. St Pamphile, P.Q.	"	South Sebec
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	[illegible]															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

13

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1204

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25		26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? Under contract or agreement to perform labor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		yes	Self	$ 35.	yes	1904 - 12	Ft Kent, Me.	Jan 12	Brother Gilbert Roy Ft Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Br	Br	—	Canada	P.Q. Levis.		J.Bo. Ft Kent	July 31/12	Ferry Boat	July 31/12
2		"	"	10	"	1885 - 12	Madison, Me.	July 20/12	Husband Joseph Madison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	N.B.	" "	"	"	"
3		"	"	5	"	1888 - 12	"	"	Fred Tardiff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Ledges	"	" "	"	"	"
4		"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Michaud Ft Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	N.B.	" "	"	"	"
5		"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Br	"	—	"	Clair	"	" "	"	"	"
6		"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7		"	"	—	"	1904	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8		"	Self	10	yes	- 12	Winterville	June 12	Father-in-law Louis Saucier Winterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Br	Gr	Scar on fore head	"	Bathurst	N.B.	J.Br.	"	"	"
9		"	Husb	—	"	1888 - 12	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Me.		"	12/12	Foot Bridge	12/12
10		"	Self	5	"	1910 - 10	"	Nov 10	Brother Frank Winterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Br	"	—	Canada	Winterville	N.B.	J.Bo.	"	"	"
11		"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	—	"	St Jacques		" "	13/12	Ferry Boat	13/12
12		"	"	40	yes	1905 - 12	So. Sebec	July 15/12	Friend Charles J. Chase South Sebec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Br	Hzl	—	"	P.Q. St Pamphile		" "	"	"	"
13		"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Dark Br	Br	—	"	Riviere du Loup		" "	"	"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. Bo. — — — Ferry Boat
J. Br. — — — Foot Bridge

CLASS E

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Sweeney
Inspector in Charge.

11—1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen, 15/3 mid. copied by B.M.S.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	23	23				
TOTAL	23	23	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... #

Tourists ..... #

Residents of United States ..... #

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146
85

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1.

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Deyonne	Philip	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Perth, N.B.		Father Albert Perth, N.B. Can.	Me	Ft Fairfield
2	Bentley	Samuel	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W. Glassville		Wife Hattie W. Glassville, " "	"	Caribou
3	Ketch	Sheppard	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bath, N.B.		Father Elias Bath, " "	"	"
4	Logue	Hardy	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	W. Glassville, N.B.		Sister Sadie W. Glassville, N.B. Can.	"	"
5	Allison	Hugh	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Johnville		Father James Johnville, " "	"	"
6	Riley	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" Bert Riley " "	"	"
7	Watson	Clement	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Undine		" Edward Undine, " "	"	Ft Fairfield
8	"	William	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		" Michel " "	"	"
9	Butler	Blake	24	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St John		Brother Herbert B. St John, " "	"	"
10	"	Sadie G.	29	f	"	None	"	"	"		"	"		" in law Dr. " "	"	"
11	"	Ethel	11	"	s	"	No	No	"		"	"		Uncle Dr. " "	"	"
12	Fontleroy	Jacque	19	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	N.B.	Father Francis Petitcodiac, " "	"	"
13	Easler	Joseph	62	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Petitcodiac		Cousin Alexander Fowler Grand Falls, " "	"	Caribou
14	"	Mandest	54	f	"	None	"	"	"		"	Grand Falls		" Dr. " "	"	"
15	Prequoir	Alphonse	26	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	French	"	St Germain	N.B.	" Jacques Prequoir St Germain, " "	"	"
16	Perry	James	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland	N.B.	Brother Alfred Hartland, N.B. " "	"	Woodland
17	Burns	Michel	26	"	wid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kilburn	"	Mother Sarah Kilburn, " "	"	Presque Isle
18	Mooney	George	36	"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Bristol	"	Brother James H. Mooney Bristol, N.B. " "	"	Ft Fairfield
19	Wolfe	Henri	23	"	s	House	"	"	"	French	"	Stone Ridge	"	Father Jules Wolfe Stone Ridge, " "	"	Monticello
20	Pearson	John	40	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Perth,	N.B.	Brother Arthur Perth, " "	"	Woodland
21	"	Martha	38	f	"	None	"	"	"		"	"		" in law Dr. " "	"	"
22	"	Maria	8	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	"		Uncle " "	"	"
23	Washburn	Harry	22	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"		Father Norman Woodstock, " "	"	Presque Isle
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
142	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either, coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		yes	Self	$14	yes	1912 -12	Me. Ft Fairfield	apr 12	Uncle Michel Deyonne Ft Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Hzl	—	Canada	N.B.	C.P.R.			
2		"	"	10	"	"	Me. Caribou	July 8/12	Friend Israel Ketch Caribou, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blk	—	"	Perth, N.B.	Ft Fairfield	July 25/12	C.P.Ry	July 25/12
3		"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blk	—	"	Truro, N.S.	"	"26/"	"	"26/"
4		"	"	150	"	"	"	July 12	Brother Henry " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Bath, N.B.	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	7	"	1911 -11	Me. Houlton	July 11	Friend Thomas Giberson " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	W. Glassville	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	6	"	1911 -12	"	Feb 12	Uncle Thomas do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Johnville	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	4	"	1911 -12	Ft Fairfield	Oct 11	Brinlaw Alfred Hockenhall Fort Fairfield, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	2	"	1912 -12	"	Jun 12	Brother Thomas Taylor " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Undine	"	"27/12	"	"27/12
9		"	"	100	"	1907 -07	"	Dec 07	Brother Frederick Butler " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	"	Dunmond	"	"	"	"
10		"	Husb	—	"	1910 -10	Me. Presque Isle	Sept 07	Brinlaw Do. (with husb.) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	—	"	New Castle	"	"	"	"
11		"	father	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	—	"	Sackville	"	"	"	"
12		"	Self	18	"	—	—	—	Cousin George Bouton near Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	St	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	123	"	—	—	—	Friend Elias Brown Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	"	mole on r cheeks	"	On a farm near Petitcodiac, N.B.	W.R.	"29/17	"	"29/17
14		"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	Hillsboro, "	"	"31/"	Wagon Road	"31/"
15		"	Self	24	"	—	—	—	Brother Joe Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	—	On a farm near "	Hillsboro N.B.	C.P.R.	aug 5/12	C.P.Ry	aug 5/12
16		"	"	17	"	—	—	—	1st Cousin Richard Berry Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	Scars on hands	"	Near St Germain	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	23	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Near Hartland	"	"8/12	"	"8/12
18		"	"	55	"	—	—	—	No Address Friend Henry Murphy Ft Fairfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	St	"	—	"	Kilburn "	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	19	"	—	—	—	Uncle Henri Wolfe Monticello, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	—	"	Bristol "	"	"15/12	"	"15/12
20		"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Friend David Burkehouse Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	Stone Ridge "	"	"	"	"
21		"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Perth "	W.R.	"16/12	Wagon Road	"16/12
22		"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	St	"	—	"	Andover "	"	"	"	"
23		"	Self	12	"	—	—	—	Uncle James Fair Parents Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Perch "	"	"	"	"
24										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Br	—	"	Woodstock "	C.P.R.	"17/12	C.P.Ry	"17/12
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - - - Wagon Road

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 23 and copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6 14	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	B.S.T.														
1	Edmonds	John	50	m.	m.	farm labour	ye.	yes.	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Eliza Jane Edmonds 9 Grenville Rd.	Mass	Boston
2	Rodgers	Lizzie	40	f.	s.	Drummer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annie - Lizzie Read 17 Sunwich St	"	E. Boston
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
143	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Patrick Enright
Inspector in charge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax N. S., MONTH OF August, 1912.

B.

BOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20 =	No			Nephew - William Jornick Washington St. Baton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax N.S. S.S.A.W. Perry C.A.A.P.S.S.Co.+	1912		1912
2	"	"	50 =	"			Brother - John Rodgers 282 Marginal St. E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S. March S.S.A.W. Perry C.A.A.P.S.S.Co.+	Grampian	August 16
3																				"	"	March 23	Victoria	Aug 17
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

Ladislas A. Siemiowicz

+. S.S.A.W. Perry - + Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S.Co. Ltd.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 142 copied by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2.

11—2663

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
✓																	
1	Rewenko	Alexander	26	m.	m.		Laborer	yes	yes.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasylicha Kiev.	wife - Tatiana Rewenko. ←	Me.	Augusta	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
144	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Patrick Enright.
Insp.—in charge.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B.

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF August, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—8000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous or anarchistic practices, or practices of the kind, or supported by money or in any such practices?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	Brother in law 6 mo	No				brother in law - Haracim Zoub 29 Bond St. Augusta Me.							Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 8/1/12 (Via) C.P.R.												
								No	No	No	No	Good	No. 3	5'	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Russia	Wasylicha Kiev	Halifax N.S.	July 29 1912	Czar	July 31 1912.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ladislas A. Sirnicwicz Immig. Insp.

C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

line I copied by J. M. S.

Porus
Halifax, N.S.
August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	7	2			
TOTAL	12	10	2	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			RUSSIA			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2										1					
										1					
2										2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3004

196
86

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3.

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Appealed July 27-1912 – Ordered admitted Aug 9 1912 – Entered U.S. Aug 17-12															
1	Cummings	Phyllis	32		f.	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	U.S. ✓	Cherry Chan Md.	friends - Mrs. Geo. C. Wedderburn 8 E. Irving St.	Md.	Cherry Chan
2	"	Emeline	13		"		No occup.	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Waterford N.S.	gr. mother Mrs. Michael Cummings	"	"
DEBARRED 3	"	Ella	12		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Margaree N.S.	aunt - Mrs. Alex LeBlanc	"	"
4	Prowse	William Q.	22		m.	S.	baker cook	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father Albert Prowse Prince Str. Sydney N.S.	Mass.	Boston
5	McLellan	Mary Ann	23		f.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Waterford N.S.	father - Allan McLellan	"	"
DEBARRED 6	Shamwhite	Jannie	31		f.	w.	Domestic	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother - Mary Donahue 119 Upper Water Str. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Roxbury
7	Brown	Elizabeth	52		f.	W.	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	Nobody -	"	Boston
8	Lawler	Mary Ann	43		f.	W	"	yes	no	"	"	Canada	Tangier N.S.	Daughter Mrs Clara McKay Little Harbor N.S.	"	E. Somerville
9	"	John James	12		m.		No occup.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt sister	"	"
10	Whidden	Cora E. 25174	18		f.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenelg N.S.	father - David Whidden	"	Boston
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	Re cases 1, 2, 3															
20	Appeals from decision of BSI excluding all three of this															
21	family. See 7 affirmed same date of Aug. 7, 1912.															
22	Bureau Telegram of Aug 9, 1912 amended said decision															
23	of Secy to admit mother and daughter Emeline but to															
24	exclude Ella. See Memo of File 10986/34.															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
145	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SCHEDULE

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912. *Class E.*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	Self		Yes	1902 to 1904	Dorchester Mass.		Friend Mrs. Geo. C. Wedderburn 8 E. Irving Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Canada	E. Margaree N.S.	Halifax N.S.	July 27	A.W. Perry	July 27 1912
2	"	mother	40cc	No				Chevy Chase Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		Yes	1902 to 1904	L.P.C. Dorchester Mass.	1904	Aunt - Mrs. Mrs George Robert 36 Curtis Str. Baton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	8cc	No.				Cobber - Michael McLellan 245 Shawmut Av Baton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brow	blue	"	"	Hawkesbury N.S.	Resident of Halifax	"	"	"
5	"	Carpenter	None	No.				Mrs Edouard Milcup Mass 46 Winslow Str Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	brow	brow	"	"	Margaree N.S.	Halifax N.S.	July 27	A.W. Perry	"
6	yes	self	8cc	No.				Nobody -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	brow	gry	None	Canada	St. John N.B.	Resident of Halifax			July 31
7	"	"	20cc	Yes	1902 to 1912	L.P.C. Boston Mass.	July 1912	Daughter - Mrs Edna Blimy 7 Bean Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wallace N.S.	Halifax N.S.	Aug 17	Intercolonial R.R.	Aug 17
8	"	daughter	6cc	No				sister - E. Sommerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	-	fair	brow	blue	"	"	Tampico N.S.	"	Aug 20	Stage coach	Aug 20
9	"	sister	"	"				Aunt - Amelia Fraser 68 West Rutland Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	20cc	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Glenelg N.S.	"	Aug 21	Intercolonial R.R.	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1.2.3.4.6.7.

Ladislas C. Siemiarzj Immig. Insp.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-4 + 6-10 copied by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1.

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	/ / 2	3	4	5	6 76	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	B.S.I.							Per Canadian Pacific Ry Line SS Co						
1	Gilman / William	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Woodstock	N.B. Father Patrick Monntteath, Ireland	Me	Houlton
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
✓	B.S.I.							Per- Allan Line S/S. Co.						
10 ✓	Street " / Arthur J. Jr.	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Thomas J. Street	St.	
11 ✓	" " / Emma	22	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in-law Do.	London, England	Me Fairfield
12 ✓	" " / Kate	1	"	s		No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	" "	" "
13 ✓	Estaffe " / Mary	20	"	"	Dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Fannie Linton	" "	" "
14	NOT USED												" "	" "
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
146	NOT USED													

5.

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me, MONTH OF August, 1912. Class "B."

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11—6000

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Self	$ 32	yes	1907	New York	Nov 08	Friend Chas Higgins 54 Court St. Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Ireland	Mountrath,	C.P.R.	Apr 18/12	Montrose	July 29/12	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10	yes	Self	25	Yes	—	—	—	Brinlew William Estaffe, Ft Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	—	England	Reading	C.P.R.	aug 17/12	Tunisian	aug 21/12		
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Nothingham	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	London	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Brother William, Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Br	—	"	Nothingham	"	"	"	"		
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Peter Thacker
Inspector in Charge.

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10-11-12-13 copied by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	11	2	3	4	5	6 27	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Dooley	Peter	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Nfl'd	Irish	Nfl'd	Carbonear	Father Joseph Carbonear, Nfl'd.	Me	Houlton	
2	Roy	Patrick	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary " "	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
147	NOT USED																

Primary 1.27

2

CLASS D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN GRAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class "D."

(OVER.)

11—1304

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Free, in full power, or at liberty, or under contract, or otherwise, as to labor, or engaged by agent? If so, for what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, either direct or indirect, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$25	—	—	—	Friend Peter Riley Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Gr	—	Nfld	Carbonear	C.P.R.	Aug 8/12	Bruce	Aug 10/12
2	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	" Sydney	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Sweeney
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 copied by J. M. S.

Boston

Mass.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	16	16	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. B. Pc.	DEPORTATION.				MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALED	DISMISSED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	1								
4	1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

196
87

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Ca 1-135770 9-6-34 Nat														
1	Wright Alfred	47		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	None	Me	Island Falls
2	" Minnie	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" George	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Odell Chas	51		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Brother James Odell St John, N.B. Can.	"	Houlton
5	" Jean	42		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law Do.	"	"
6	" Maud	24		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
7	" James	20		m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
8	" George	12		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" William	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (Yes or No).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$8	1908	Me.	Apr 1911	Friend, Frank Hood Island Falls, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B.	C.P.R.	July 27/12	C.P.Ry	July 27/12
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	—	"	Canterbury	Houlton	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St John	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Friend John Riley North Rod, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Gr	—	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	—	"	St John	"	Aug 8/12	"	Aug 8/12
6	"	Self	14	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11—1504

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Sillcox
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 9 incl. copied by T.M.S.

Boston
Mar 14th, 1912
August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	1	1	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. T.	C. P. B. Pc.	DETROIT			MISCEL.		
						ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

	#
	#
[illegible] United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146
88

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1.

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

316

PORT OF Hannah N. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of [illegible] citizen before citizen
1	Gibson	George	22	M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Nearest relative or friend in Canada; father George R. Gibson, Eccles, England	N Dak	Hannah	E
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	-	-	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	None	England	Eccles	Hannah N. Dak. St. John	8-12-12 3-x-1909	A.P. Empress & Leland	Aug. 12-1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.R. = Wagon Road Snowflake Ariz. to Hannah, N. Dak

Will M Brashear
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Entry 7.2.08.															
1	Wilson	Anne	60		F W	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Son: Prof. Harold Wilson, McGill University, Montreal.	N.J.	Princeton	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
150	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. Class C. Non-taxable.

(OVER.)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether she is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	7	Oct. 7th 1902		Portland Me	1912	Friend: Mrs. O. W. Richardson Princeton, N. J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Lt	Gray	Blk	None	England	Top Cliff Yorkshire	New York Island Pond Vt.	1909 Aug. 6	G.T.R.	Aug. 6 1912.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

G. T. R. - - - Grand Trunk Railway

James K. P. Harris,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line / copied by J. M. S.

Boston
Immigration
August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	U.S. CITIZENS	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	26	26	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	One

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3264

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2.

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bilodeau	Thomas	58	-	M	M	Sawyer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Victor de Tring P.Q.	Brother: Louis Bilodeau St. Victor de Tring.	Maine	Lewiston
2	"	Mercelline	54	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: "	"	"
3	"	Odillon	23	-	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
4	"	Mary Ann	24	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	2	-	-	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Napoleon	1	6	M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marie	18	-	F.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alfred	13	-	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dozen	Prigee	42	-	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephraim P.Q.	Brother: Georgiyn Dozen St. Ephraim. P.Q.	"	"
10	"	Caroline	36	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Aurelie Letourneau St. Ephraim. P.Q.	"	"
11	"	Mary	22	-	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
12	"	Peter	19	-	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Alma	18	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Alice	14	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Marie Blanche	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Alfredine	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Emilienne	1	-	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cammell	Ernestе	22	-	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Matane P.Q.	Brother: Alfred Cammell Matane. P.Q.	"	Biddeford
19	"	Rose	27	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Marcel Dumas Amqui P.Q.	"	"
20	"	Irseline	2	-	"	-	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Alfred Cammell Matane P.Q.	"	"
21	Pinard	Paul	31	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.	Father-in-law: Horace Tellier	"	Lewiston
22	"	Emma	31	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Asbestos P.Q.	"	"
23	"	Alma	17	-	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
24	"	Julia	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Florence	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
151	NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Ft.	Ins.	22 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	25 Seaport of Landing.	26 Date of Landing.	27 Name of SS.	28 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	20 years ago	Saginaw Michigan	20 yrs ago	Cousin: Joseph Deblois Lewiston Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	Four fingers right hand gone	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	Four fingers of right hand gone at last joint	Canada	St. Marie Beauce P.Q.	Island Pond Vt.	1912 Aug 7	G.T.R.	Aug 7 1912
2	"	Husband	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Tring Junction P.Q.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	Yes	1910 1911	Moosehead Lake Me	1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor de Tring P.Q.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1904	Lewiston Me	1904	Bro. Joseph Grenier Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	No one	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle. "	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Father	Yes	—	—	—	—	Cousin: Joseph Deblois Lewiston Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$300.	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Ambroise Letourneau Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	None	—	—	—	—	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D'k	Blk	Gray	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	St. Victor de Tring P.Q.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D'k	"	Brn.	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	✓	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	✓	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	12 years ago	Fall River Mass	1900	Brother: George Cammell Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	None	"	26 years ago	Fitchburg Mass.	1886	" in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D'k	Brn	Blue	"	"	Cimquski P.Q.	"	Aug 5 1912	"	Aug 5 1912
20	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	United States	Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Berlin Falls N.H.	1911	Cousin: Joseph Levine Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Ste Lune P.Q.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	None	"	1897	Lewiston Maine	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	"	Kingsey P.Q.	"	Aug 1912	"	Aug 1912
23	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Danville P.Q.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.	"	"	"	"
25	No	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	"	"	"
26									—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.	"	"	"	"
27																										
28																										

G.T.R. - - - Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

James K. Flemming
Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 25 inclusive copied by E. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

GOVT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

SHEET NO. 3

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Levesque	Hilbert	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ste Julie	Hilbert Levesque (Father) Ste Julie. P. Q.	N.H.	Berlin	Bo Ca
2	Levesque	Mary	39	F	"	None (Housewife)	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same (Father in law)	"	"	
3	Levesque	Alice	7	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" (Grandfather)	"	"	
4	Levesque	Lucien	4	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	Levesque	Fabien	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	Alvard	Fred N	42	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary	Argos Alvard (Brother) Calgary. Al.	Me.	Portland	
7	Tebgult	Dora	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	French	"	L'Islet	Philage Tebgult (Father) L'Islet. P. Q.	"	Brunswick	
8	Delisle	William	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Luc Delisle (Father) Thetford Mines. P. Q.	"	Livermore Falls	
9	Morin	Adelard	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rivière du Loup	Jean Morin (Brother) Rivière du Loup. P. Q.	"	Lewiston	
10	Fecteau	Wilfrid	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Romuald	Ferdinand Fecteau (Father) Ste Romuald. P. Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
11	Eplord	Narcisse	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul de la Croix	Lombard Eplord (Father) St Paul de la Croix. P. Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
12	Rhurlet (Thurlet)	Georgina B	36	F	M	None (Housewife)	"	"	"	"	"	East angus	Isaac Boisvoire (Father) East angus P. Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
13	Rhurlet	Fortuna	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same (Grand father)	"	"	
14	Rhurlet	Edouard	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	Rhurlet	Yvonne Evon	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	Rhurlet	Melvina	4	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	Rhurlet	Romeo	3	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Rhurlet	Joseph	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Rhurlet	Oscar Oscar	— 3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Ponbriant	Eli	44	M	Wid	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St David de Levis	Angelia Ponbriant (Mother) St David de Levis. P. Q.	Me.	Biddeford	
21	Ponbriant	Albert	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same (Grandmother)	"	"	
22	Ponbriant	Fabietta	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	Ponbriant	Aldia	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	Ponbriant	Emile	4	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	La Mountain	Leda	52	F	M	None (Housewife)	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Xavier Lombard (Brother) Windsor Mills. P. Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
26	La Mountain	Xavier	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same (Uncle)	"	"	
27	La Mountain	Gideon	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	La Mountain	Adelard	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	La Mountain	Alexandra	10	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	Dupre	Adelaide	18	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse	Joseph Dupre (Father) St Narcisse. P. Q.	"	"	
152	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$28	No				Henri Lenegue (Brother) Berlin. N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr	Blk	Bro	Crooked nose.	Canada	Ste Julie					1912	
2	"	Husband	None	"				Same (Brother in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	Prominent cheek bones	"	Ste Agathe	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Railway	July	25	
3	No	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	"	Nose	"	Ste Julie	✓	✓	"	"	25	
4	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	25	
5	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	25	
6	"	Self	$40	Yes	1899-10	Portland Me.	Jan. 20 1910	Bernard Alizard (Brother) Portland. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Scar above bridge of nose.	"	Havelock	✓	✓	"	"	25	
7	"	"	$10	No	✓	✓	✓	Gilbert Le Clerc (Uncle) Brunswick. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	Grecian nose. 135*	"	Lefet	✓	✓	"	"	26	
8	"	"	$5	"	✓	✓	✓	Pierre Bolduc (Uncle) Livermore Falls. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	Nose 135*	"	Shefford	✓	✓	"	"	26	
9	"	"	$49	"	✓	✓	✓	Paul Marquis (Friend) Lewiston. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	"	Bro	Aquiline nose 130*	"	Mines	✓	✓	"	"	28	
10	"	"	$20	"	✓	✓	✓	Napoleon Groleau (Friend) Berlin. N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Blk	½" Scar over right eye.	"	Rivière du Loup	✓	✓	"	"	29	
11	"	"	$13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Joseph E Ford (Brother) Lewiston. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	Small round face	"	St Romuald	✓	✓	"	"	30	
12	"	Husband	$100	Yes	1906 Oct	Berlin N. H.	Dec. 22. 1906	Theodore Rhurlus (Husband) Berlin. N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	Left hand not scarred	"	St Edouard	✓	✓	"	"	31	
13	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Same (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	Aquiline nose	"	St Louis de Champlain	✓	✓	"	Aug.	1	
14	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	East angus	✓	✓	"	"	1	
15	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
16	No	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
17	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
18	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
19	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
20	Yes	Self	$23	Yes	1904-06	Biddeford Me.	Jan. 20, 1906	Louise P. Dancreau (Sister) Biddeford. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Bro	Square chin	"	St. David de Levis	✓	✓	"	"	1	
21	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Same (Aunt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Thick lips	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
22	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
23	No	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
24	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
25	Yes	Husband	$200	"	✓	✓	✓	Joseph Le Mountain (Husband) Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	1	
26	"	Father	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Same (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	"	Gr	Mole on upper lip	"	Windsor Mills	✓	✓	"	"	2	
27	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	2	
28	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	2	
29	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	2	
30	"	Self	$15	No	✓	✓	✓	Napoleon Dupre (Brother) Berlin. N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bro	Bro	Scar right corner upper lip	"	St Narcisse	✓	✓	"	"	2	

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive. Copied by F. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

11—1564

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citize before citize
1	Houle	Enoch	21		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ste Rosaire Arthabaska	Joseph Houle (Father) Ste Rosaire, Arthabaska. P.Q.	Me.	Lisbon Falls	Bo Me
2	Touringny	Joseph R	31		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	Harvey Charland (Friend) Nicolet. P. Q.	"	Portland	
3	Touringny	Lydia M	30		F	None (Housewife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
4	Maltis	Eli	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	Joseph Maltis (Brother) Chicoutimi. P. Q.	Mass.	Newburyport	
5	Maltis	Mary	37		F	None (Housewife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same (Brother in law)	"	"	
6	Hatch	Isabella	33		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bromptonville	John Tillis (Cousin) Bromptonville. P. Q.	Me.	Auburn	
7	Hatch	Rex	11		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same (Mother's cousin)	"	"	
8	Hatch	Jessie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Hatch	Ruth	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Hatch	Rachael	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	Ribault	Alphonse	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Plessisville	Joseph Ribault (Father) Plessisville P. Q.	"	Lewiston	
12	House	Edgar	28		" M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Coaticook	Albert House (Brother) 183 Esplanade av. Montreal. P. Q.	Mass.	Lynn	
13	House	Mazzie B	25		F	None (Housewife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same (Brother in law)	"	"	
14	Varell	Albert	36		M M	Moulder	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines	Charles La Brosse Thetford Mines P.Q. (Cousin)	Me	Biddeford	
15	"	Marie Louise	33		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	Richard	Elvina	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tophil Moran Coaticook Canada	Me	Lewiston	
17	Bernier	Alfred	25		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Uncle Arthur Blanchard Arthabaska Canada	N.H.	Berlin	
18	"	Rose	19		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabaska	" "	"	"	
19	"	Raymond	4		M S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Laflame	Mazie	20		F S	Carder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Ferdinand	Father Joseph Laflame St Ferdinand D'Halifax	Me	Biddeford	
21	Mercier	Maryana	30		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph M. Mercier Beauport Canada	"	Auburn	
22	Bruschu	Mercier	40		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beauport	Son N. Bruschu St Bernard Canada	"	Lewiston	
23	"	Leoncagie	38		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard	Bro " "	"	"	
24	"	Eliza	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	"	Elvran	18		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	"	Janette	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	"	Maaguerite	15		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	"	Selma	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	"	Olizar	11		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	"	Ona	3		" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
31	"	Evrt	3		" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

153

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1804

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each answer. If "yes," explain in full circumstances in connection with case, stating whether such person was supported by charity, was in prison, or in almshouse, and for what length of time in each case.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, parol or special, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Ups	Self	$38	No	✓	✓	✓		Ludger Deharrais (Friend) Lisbon Falls. Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	Long chin		Canada	Ste Agnes Arthabaska	✓	✓		1912
2	"	"	$300	Ups	1909-11	Portland Me.	Mar. 19. 1911		Francis E. Haynes (Friend) Portland. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Bro	Blue-Gr	Sunken eyes		"	Victoriaville	✓	✓	"	Aug. 2
3	"	Husband	None	"	1909- 11	"	Mar 19. 1911		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	None		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 3
4	"	Self	$100	"	1896-04	Amesbury Mass.	Sep. 1. 1904		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dr	"	Bro	Aquiline nose		"	Chicoutimi	✓	✓	"	" 3
5	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gr	Sharp nose		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	$30	"	✓	✓	✓	Herman Hatch (Husband) Auburn. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blk	Bro	None		"	Glendower	✓	✓	"	" 3
7	"	Father	None	"	✓	✓	✓		Same (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bro	"	"		"	Sherbrooke	✓	✓	"	" 3
8	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 3
9	No	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 3
10	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 3
11	Ups	Self	$40	Ups	1909-11	Lewiston Me.	Apr. 6. 1911		Adelard Ribault (Brother) Lewiston. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 3
12	No	✓	$180	✓	1906-07	Boston Mass.	Oct. 28. 1912	146	Mrs Anne Merrill (Friend) Summer St., Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr	Indentation right jaw.		"	Plessisville	✓	✓	"	" 4
13	"	✓	None	"	1906-07	"	Oct 28. 1912		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Blue	None		England	Bristol Ont.	✓	✓	"	" 4
14	Ups	✓	45	"	1881 1901	Biddeford	Oct 1907		Bro in Law Leonard Larrande 30 Summer St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Canada	Alexander,	✓	✓	"	" 4
15	"	Husband	—	"	1907	"	"		Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"		"	Plessisville	✓	✓	"	" 14th
16	"	Self	12	"	1910	Lewiston	Oct 10.		Husband Tofil Richard Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	St Gervais De St Andrew	✓	✓	"	" 14
17	"	"	95	✓	1907	Laurium Mich	April 1907		Father in Law T. Roux Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"		"	Beauceville	✓	✓	✓	" 15
18	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Left little finger nail gone.		"	Arthabaska	✓	✓	"	" 17
19	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—		Br Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Victoriaville	✓	✓	"	" 17
20	"	Self	15	"	1906 1910	Biddeford	July 1910		Uncle Leon Le Blanc 274 Main St. Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br			"	Arthurtaska	✓	✓	"	" 17
21	"	"	16	"	1906	Auburn Me	Jan 1906		Bro. Leon Mercier 374 Main St. Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Molon left thumb		"	St Ferdinand	✓	✓	"	" 17
22	"	"	300	"	1892	Lewiston Me	June 1892		Bro. Joseph Bruschu 754 Park St Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"			"	Warwick	✓	✓	"	" 19
23	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—		Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	Dark Moustache		"	St Bernard	✓	✓	"	" 20
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"	St Leon	✓	✓	"	" 20
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	St Bernard	✓	✓	"	" 20
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"			"	"	✓	✓	"	" 20
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"			"	"	✓	✓	"	" 20
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	✓	✓	"	" 20
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	✓	✓	"	" 20
30	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	✓	✓	"	" 20
31	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	✓	✓	"	" 20
32	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	✓	✓	"	" 20
33	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	✓	✓	"	" 20

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

Samuel H. Lowrie
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 31 inel copied by J. M. S.

Quebec
Land Brd. No.
August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	91	91				
TOTAL	92	92	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... #
Tourists ..... #
Residents of United States ..... #
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

146
89

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh... citizen... before... citizen...
	Primary 5th ft				10-C										
1	Morin / Edouard	55		M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Point Levis	Sister Mary Morin Point Levis P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	Born
2	Devor " / Emil	19		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanford.	Father Henry Devor Stanford P.Q.	N.H.	Groveton	
3	De Masse " / Vilia	18		F	S. Servant.	"	"	"	"	"	Lilan	" John De Masse Lilan P.Q.	Me	Biddford	
4	" / Rosene Sist	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Catudal " / Theodore	20		M	S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt.	" Henry Catudal Valcourt P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

5

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

17—1904

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Yes	Self	75 yrs		1903	Waterville Me	Daughter Mary Ann Larkcombe Lewiston Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt Br		Canada	Bowville	✓	✓	G.T. Railway	Aug 21.
2		"	"	6. "		1910	N. Stratford "	1910 Friend Frank Moore Epsom N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Br	"	"	St Hyacinthe	✓	✓	"	" 22
3		"	"	11 mos			— — —	Uncle Nicol Guerre Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	St Adrien	✓	✓	"	" 23
4		"	"	11 "			— — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 23
5		"	"	10 yrs		1910	Berlin N.H.	Aug 1910 Bro. Sur Octavie Brien Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M Br	"	"	Valcourt	✓	✓	"	" 23
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Samuel C. Hours
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-5 inel. copied by A. M. L.

A-139

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER P
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPO

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
[illegible] CREW LISTS

4. STARTING DATE
AUG. 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE
AUG. 1912

7. CARRIER
196

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
154

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
14-5-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

4. STARTING DATE: AUG 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: AUG. 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 158

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES: 197

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

97

Copy only notations made on or aft 4/11

Copied: Howard DeLarm
Copyist

Certified correct:

B.J. Connell
Checker

Page	Border States August 1912
2	International Falls
9	Lowelltown
10	Lewiston
19	Madawaska
20	Malone
24	Montreal
57	Morristown
59	Marcus
66	Newport
82	Nyando
84	Niagara Falls ✓
106	Naco
115	Niche
119	Ogdensburg
121	Olcott
124	Port Huron

Department of Commerce and Labor

Manifest

197

August, 1912

No. 205
El. 7-2-12—400,000

Form 2—Can

WHEN USED RETURN TO 23 MONTREAL, AT END OF

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER

Department of Commerce and Labor

Winnipeg, Man.
Aug.26,1912.

International Falls, Minn. Manifests.
Memo for Montreal:

Note Sheet 1, Line 4.
Port of departure from U.S. placed over Column 18 instead of Column 10. Attention of officer responsible called to error.

...FEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AP...YING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of ...cretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Allan LI...E SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Bowen	B.T.G. [illegible]	42	M	Ass't Housekeeper	Y	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	York	Mrs Augusta Brook	Mass	Virginia	
2	"	Cecil Charles	27	M	S Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
3	Pieler	Lina	23	F	S Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	do do	"	"	
4	Burrow	Harold Francis	28	M	M Engineer Fitter	"	"	Eng	Eng	Can	Battleford	Sister Corpus Christi Leighinton Eng	"	Canada	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

...S B...

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class 18

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF August, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know la (whether or not) polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether coming as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1912
1	Y	Self	$50.	Y	Years	Ft Nelson	7/29/12 Coz: Mrs Holmstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Eng	Nottingham	Que	Montreal 7/27/12	Scotch	Aug.
2	"	"	$45	"	"	"	21 " Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Hay	"	"	"	Portland Chest	"	Quebec	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Sisti do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Germany	Forth	"	"	"	"
							Maude T. Barclay via Montreal														Leighinton				
							81 McRoberts Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Hazel	Hazel	Round seat	Eng.	Malvern	Nford	8-1-1912	Hampton	"
							Trans. Cert. # 147781												left cheek						
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. R. R. Wb: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway

Clyde M. Starke

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH

Department of Commerce and Lab
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memo for Montreal.

Winnipeg, Man.
Aug. 26,1913.

International Falls, Minn. Manifests:

Note Sheet 2, line 4:
Port of departure from U.S.
placed over Column 18 instead o
Column 10. Attention of offi
responsible called to error.

SHEET NO. 2

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether appl has been ma Canadian citiz
1	Lampila	Heikki	21		M	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Winnipeg	Fath: Rekonen Lampila Petajavesi, Finland	Minn	Intl Falls	Na
2	Bakarczuk	Nicolai	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austr	Ruth	"	Ft Frances	Fath: Mike Stawczan, Austr	"	"	"
3	Ardzoczuk	Vasil	14	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath: Ivan Stawczan, "	"	"	"
4	Aschenbrenner	Johann	36		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	German	"	Kronau	Sask Wife: Margarite Radovitz Austria	"	Quebec	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH

Department of Commerce and Lab
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memo for Montreal.

Winnipeg, Man.
Aug. 26,1912.

International Falls, Minn. Manifests:

Note Sheet 2, line 4:
Port of departure from U.S. placed over Column 18 instead of Column 10. Attention of officer responsible called to error.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	1	2	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been mar... Canadian citiz...
1	Lampila Helmi		21	5	M	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Winnipeg	Mam Fath: Mekmico Lampila Finland	Minn	Intl Falls	No
2	Bakarczuk Nicolai		17	7	M	S	Labr	No	No	Austr	Ruth	"	"	Petagovesi, "	"	"	"
3	Andrzejczuk Stasel		14	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Frances	Fath: Mike Stawczan, Austr	"	"	"
4	Aschenbrenner Johann		36	4	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	German	"	Kronau	Fath: Ivan Stawczan, "	"	"	"
													East Lipfe	Wife: Margarite Radovitz Austria	Austria		"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF August, 1917. Class B

(OVER.)

11—3000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1917
1	Y.	Employer	Y.					Employed by Mrs Jake Greengard Sell To Her Name	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 2	Fr. Boy	Blue right cheek	Scar on	Finland	Wasa	Quebec	Bridge 6/12	L. Manitou	Aug.	14
2	"	Self	Y.	No	—	—	—	No add " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Md.	Haz	None	Austria	Bodenbach	"	Bridge 5/3/12	Montezuma	"	23
3	"	"	Y.	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Bridge	"	"	23
4	Detroit	Self	Y.	No				Wife: Margaruite Pasdovitz Austria Via Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bl.	Scar on left forefinger	"	Fratautz	"	Bridge	L. Mich	"	24
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Bridges: International Bridge & Tunnel Company Bridge.
D.R.L.&W.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.

Cyder M. Starkes

CLASS B

Survey 1-4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Form

WHEN USED RETURN
MONTREAL, AT

Department
IMMIG

Memo for Montreal.

Winnipeg, Man.,
Aug.26,1912.

Note Sheet 3, line 7.

Alien's name should appear on "Canada Line" Manifest, but not returned for correction to save delay. Error called to attention of officer responsible.

SHEET NO. 5.

ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Kojuchar Dmitro	28	M			M	Labr.	Y	Y	Austr.	Ruthenian	Can	Ivanoff, Ont	Wife: Mary Kutzman, Austria	Minn	Int'l Falls	No
2	" Juan	25	"			"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister " Tafta "	"	"	"
3	Postoluk Michlajo	31	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonia "	"	"	"
4	Onania Mich	23	"			"	"	Y	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Toronto, Ont	" Nastasia Lozeno Rezgrado	"	"	"
5	Hatasczuk Ilia	CAN-29815 5/22/30	37	"		D	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ft. Francis	Peto- Stasyk Stanislowa, Austria	"	Int'l Falls	"
6	Panaok Maria		21	"		S	"	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	"	Peto- Peter Tanyanka Stanislowa Austria	"	"	"
7	*Lesiuk Mary		25	M		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife: Lisa Bukowina, Austria	"	"	"
8	Mykulak Gregg		18	S		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Kutzman, Austria	"	"	"
9	Solaryk Mike		23	"		"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father: John Dobronontz Austria	"	"	"
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																

DEBARRED

* Alien on line 7 should be listed under the Canada Line.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF February, 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Y	Self	$11.-	No	address			No address Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Med	Bro	Blue	2nd finger right hand Crippled from birth	Austria	Kutzman	Quebec	Fort Frances	5-8-12	Unknown	July	1912
2	"	"	$7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5' 8"	"	Gr.	Blk	Left wrist	"	"	"	Ferry	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	$15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5' 5½"	"	Blue	Blue	Scar on back of left hand	"	"	"	Ferry	"	"	"	25
4	"	"	$33.	"	"	"	"	Brother Isaac Ojanaisa P.O. Box 711 Nibbing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5' 9"	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Turkey	Mameck	(Can) Unknown	Ferry	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	$7.	"	"	"	"	No add Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5' 7"	Med	Bro	Blue	Right little finger nail split	Austria	Norpen	St John	Bridge 12/1911	?	Aug.	20
6	"	"	$10.	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	Bridge 11/1911	?	"	20
7	"	"	$11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Scar on chin from accident)	5' 8½"	"	Bro	"	Left eye gone. Scar back of R. hand	"	Lizogeeze	Quebec	Bridge 5-18-12	Frankfort	"	20
8			$75.	"	"	"	"	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5' 6"	"	Blue	"	Scar back of left hand	"	Sckowesch	"	Bridge 5-1912	?	"	20
9	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	5' 6"	Med	Bro	"	Scar under chin	"	Dobsonosty	"	Bridge 10/1911	?	"	20
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ferry: International Ferry Company. Clyde M. Starks
D.R.L.&W.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway
Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Company Bridge

D. C. D.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form

WHEN USED RETUR
MONTREAL, AT

Department
IMMI

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memo for Montreal.
Winnipeg, Man.
Aug.26,1912.

International Falls, Minn. Manifests:

Note Sheet 4, line 2.
Port of departure from U.S. placed over Column 18 instead of Column 10. Attention of officer responsible called to error.

SHEET NO. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canadian city
1	Iraci	Stefano	17	6	M.	S.	Labr	No	No	Italy	Ital(n)	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Father: Sam Fumasi, Italy	Minn.	Int'l Falls	No
2	Valea	Constantin	28		M.	M.	?.	?.		Austr'n German		Regina Sask	Wife: Sofia Boroshnea, Austria		Austria		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED C.
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form

WHEN USED RETUR
MONTREAL, AT

Department
IMMI

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memo for Montreal.
Winnipeg, Man.
Aug.26,1912.

International Falls, Minn. Manifests:

Note Sheet 4, line 2.
Port of departure from U.S. placed over Column 18 instead of Column 10. Attention of officer responsible called to error.

SHEET NO. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canadian cities
1	Iraci	Stefano	17	M	S.	Labr	No	No	Italy	Ital(s)	Can	Ft Frances	Father: Sam Tumasi, Italy	Minn.	Duluth	No
2	Valea	Constantin	28	M	M.	"	"	"	Austr & German		Sask	Regina	Wife: Sofia Borostinea, Austria	Canada		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED C.
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...HE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

...ONTH OF August, 1912

Class C Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
...ion for ...up.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, has such person been in possession of 25 or more at the time of entry? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1912
	1	Y		$17.	Y	Years	Boston	Int'l Power Co Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Dk Br	None	Italy	Furnari	Boston	New Bdge 8/9/12	Canopic	July 27
	2	"	"	$10.	"	"	7/1912	Wife: Sofia Pf Calalzo Austria						5 7½	Med	Dk Br	Scar on side Prof left Mid finger	Austria	Borovinea	Nic	Duluth 7/9/12	America	Aug 24
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

New Bdge: International Falls - St. Francis Bridge
DLS&W: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.

Clyde M. Clarke

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Berry 1-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Peterson	Erick Wilhelm	25		M	S	Log	Y	Y	Sweden	Scan	Left us Ranier Minn		Father: August Peterson Jönköping, Sweden	Minn	Duluth	No
2	Lisak	Paul	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Kept us Koochiching Minn		Father: Mike Big City	Minn	Duluth	"
3	Szczepanski	Teodor	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Can	Ont	Father: John Foss, Russia	Ny	New York	"
4	Krese	Joe	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Kopodenka, Austria	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
5	Uzelac	Nick	30		"	"	Miner	"	"	Croatian		Pt. Arthur Ont		Wife: Sala Kullenwankop, "	"	Virginia	"
6	Ketala	John	21		"	"	Labr	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Left us Ranier Minn Int. S.A Everleth Minn		Sister, Sofia Uzelac, Gor Kosinj, Austria	"	Everleth	"
7	Hill	Emil	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Seigalaki, Finland	"	Int'l Falls	"
8	Maki	Peter	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth: Shea Ylistaara, Finland	"	"	"
9	Maki	Rose	24		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont		Father Oscar Saojoki, Finland	"	"	"
10	Fransen	Gottfried Wm Fred	25		M	S	Paving Cutter	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"		Father Isaac Parker 22nd Av. East of Water St. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"
11	Olson	Carl Albert	21		"	"	Stone	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Frans Peterson Myskulla, Sweden	"	Duluth	"
12	Peterson	Gustav Adolf	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignace Ont		Moth: Cecelia Sandvig, Denmark	Wis	Rice Lake	"
13	Olson	John David	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Peter Swenson Klaala, Sweden	"	"	"
14	Mills	William Herbert	37		"	M	Automobile Garage Maker	"	"	Eng	Eng	"		John Ske	Minn	Duluth	"
15	Clark	John	28		"	S	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left us Ranier, Minn Kenosha Wis	Eng	Bro: Albert Birmingham, Eng	Wis	Kenosha	"
16	Sawoski	Charles	45		"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Can	Ont	Father: James Belfast, Ireland	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
17	Penra	Elias	49		"	"	Carpenter	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife: Paulina Saine, Russia	"	"	"
18	Klennett	August	49		"	"	"	No	No	Germany	German	Left us Ranier, Minn	USA	Bro: Matt Gustela Gyvaskyla, Finland	"	"	"
19	Cato	Paul	34		"	S	Labr	Y	Y	Sweden	Scan	Can	Ont	Nasret List: Johana Cato Dazzig, Germany	Ida	Kellogg	"
20	Nelson	John	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malma Sweden Father: Nels Nelsons	Minn	Duluth	"
21	Dugan	Allan	26		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	T Robbelaar #16 Father: John	"	"	"
22	Rice	Joe	23		"	"	Repairer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Ont	Kinkardineshire, Scotland Father: John	Kid	Langdon	"
23	Larson	Carl	27		"	"	Labr	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Ont	Amsterdam, Holland Father: Gustav	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
24	Czachnowski	Joe	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"		Christiania, Norway Father: John	"	St Paul	"
25	Magnuson	Iver	23		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Ft William Ont	Bilozo Zlate Austria Father: Magnus Carlson	"	Int'l Falls	"
26	Sillanpaa	Sam	23		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Rainy River, Ont	Dalekoj Sweden Father: Abel	"	Clquet	"
27	Lisney	James	20		"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Petassinajoki, Finland Father: Peter	"	Int'l Falls	"
28	Jensen	Carl	20		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scan	"		Callis Bro. Joseph Edmonton Alberta, Eng	Cal	Los Angeles	"
29	Rinek	Luigi	38		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Left us Ranier, Minn Chicago, Ill.	USA	Father: John Jensen Copenhagen, Denmark	Cal	Los Angeles	"
30	NOT USED											Can	Ont	Wife: Anna Superior Jct	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
5	NOT USED C. CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE													John Peiteri, Austria			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non-Taxable.

MONTH OF ..., 191.

(OVER.)

11—1904

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, what and to what extent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1			$30.						No add Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fr Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Jonkoping	Nty.				
2			$185.						Mrs Steve Thanko 1736 E. 3d St. Duluth							5 3½ Med	Gr Blue	Scar on left eyebrow	Russia	Rose	"	10/25/07	?	"	26
3			$150.						Backus Brooks Saw Mill Co Int'l Falls, Minn							5 10½ Dk Br	Brn	Bat on left eyebrow	Austria	Horodenka	"	Apl 1907	?	"	28
4			$35.						Do add							5 8½ Med	Dk Br	Balloy nail end right middle finger	"	Kakawadop	"	1905	?	"	29
5			$202.						Friend, Dan Elgedac Eveleth, Minn							5 6	Br Gr	Scar on bridge of nose	"	Gorkosing	Beltinore	Feby 11-1906	Neckar	"	30
6			$1.						Do add Int'l Falls, Minn							5 7½	Blu	None	Finland	Heinakaki	Nfld	Feby 8-1907	Virginian	Aug	1
7			$6.						" "							5 7	"	"	"	Yglakare	"	Feby 5-1911	"	"	1
8			100.						Mo add Int'l Falls, Minn							6 Fr Lt Br	"	scar left side of nose	"	Degjorki	Quebec	Feby May 1902	Pinarian	"	1
9			None						" "							5 2 Med Br	"	None	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn	Int'l Falls	Feby 8-1902	Feby	"	1
10			$100.						Do add							5 8	"	"	Sweden	Roskult	Ny	Feby 3-22-06	Oscar II	"	2
11			$150.						" " Red Granite Wis							5 10	Lt Br	Gra	"	Almo	Boston	Feby 5-22-07	Servia	"	2
12			$145.						Bro-Asst							5 11	Fr	Blu	"	Bleekeng	Ny	Feby 7-10-10	St. Regis	"	2
13			$157.						Do add Duluth Minn							5 9	Med Br	Blu Gra	"	Ske	Boston	Feby 7-15-05	Arabia	"	2
14			$25.						Budget Brass Mfg Co. Int'l Falls, Minn							5 8	Ath Br	Blk Gra	Eng	Birmingham	Nfld	Feby Jan 1905	Sicilian	"	2
15			$3.						B & B Saw Mill Int'l Falls, Minn							5 5½	Bro	Blu	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Feby 1907	Tunisian	"	1
16			$60.						Do add							5 7	"	"	Russia	Saine	Ny	Feby 1907	?	"	1
17			$100.						" "							5 5	"	"	Finland	Gyrkyla	"	Feby 1907	?	"	3
18			$37						10th Ft Mining & Const. Co. Kellogg, Idaho							5 11½	Br Gr	Blu	Germany	Danzig	Baltic	Bridge 4-20-06	Oceanic	"	5
19			$1.						Bro: Louis 1332 E. 4th St. Duluth, Minn							5 11½	Lt Bro	Blu	Sweden	Leckalinga	Ny.	Bridge 5-1906	Rhine	"	8
20			$200.						Do add							5 10½	Bro	Gra	"	Lyngby	"	Bridge 4-1903	Cedric	"	8
21			$70.						Do add Langdon, Red							5 6½	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Bridge 6-1910	Adriatic	"	8
22			$35.						Do add Int'l Falls, Minn							5 10¾	"	"	Holland	Ordeness	Ny.	Bridge 11-1906	Lake Erie	"	9
23			$9.						Tel: Mrs. Jacobson 2136 W. 4th St. Paul, Minn							5 3	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Boston	Bridge 10-1906	Kinedom	"	9
24			$1.						Do add Int'l Falls, Minn							5 10	Lt Bro Blu	Lt Eye brown Lt Eye brown	Austria	Bloze Zlate	Ny.	Bridge Apr 07	Adriatic	"	10
25			35						Brecken, Gunnar Clover, Minn							5 10½	"	Blue 2nd finger Lt hand	Sweden	Dalakorg	"	Bridge 11-1906	Baltic	"	15
26			$40.						Tel: Chas Cull Int'l Falls, Minn							5 10½	"	Scar back of hand 3 fingers	Finland	Jessilmajel	Boston	Bridge 11-1911	California	"	15
27			Circus 20						A.G. Barnes Circus Co. Los Angeles, Cal							5 5½	"	Deep dimple in Chin	Eng	Shelton	"	3-1906	?	"	17
28	Yes	Self	$7.						Do							5 9	"	Scar back of Lt hand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Nfld	Bridge 3-1906	Norwegian	"	17
29			$7.						Do add Int'l Falls, Minn							5 10¾	"	Scar base of left thumb	Austria	Pakova	Ny.	Bridge 12-1906	Kaiser Wm	"	21
30																									

I. R. & L. Wy.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.
Ferry: International Ferry Company.
Bridge: International Bridge and Terminal Company.

Clyde M. Clarke
James T. Watson
Bridge Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1—26 (2 cont) 28-29 Gallery

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	11-12-33 505-Pass. rel. -7/30/1897.														
1	Zaharaski Mike	18			M	S	Labr	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Can	Espanola	Mother: Elena Zaharaski-Mykaski, Kozodenka, Austria	Minn.	Int'l Falls
2	Orvidia Vincenzo	16			M	S	Shoe-black	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Ft William	Ont. (Province) Wife: Theresa Baciano, Italy	"	Virginia
3	Mostowyj Mehyl	26			M	S	Labr	"	Austria	Polish	"	Espanola	Capt. Father: Mateo Kaddrince, Austria	"	Int'l Falls
4	Zabatura Luc	28			M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Stonewall	Manit. Wife: Elena Usciczko, "	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														

CLASS CC.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class "C C"

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If not supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	"	"	$21.	"	6 yrs	Minn.	Bro. Neff	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5 11½	Med.	Br. Br.	Scar on back of left middle finger	Austria	Serafina	May	June 1st	?	July 29
2	"	"	$30.	"	4 yrs 8 mos	Minn.	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br. Br.	Scar left cheek	Italy	Taiano	"	5/25/11	Oceanic	" 30
3	"	"	65 No		5-19-12		Virginia, Minn.										Scar on right side of upper lip, scar on left cheek, scar on right index finger, scar on left middle finger, scar on left little finger				Fore River		
4	"	"	$30.	1 yr	12/1/10	Minn.	M.R.C. Power Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"		Austria	Kaldenice	Hfax	Sept 1910	?	Aug. 1
5					7-1911		No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Dk	Blk	Sco.	Scar on left eyes	"	Slavic	Boston	Aug. 1909	?	" 13
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D.R.L. No: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway
Ferry: International Ferry Co. of Canada
Bridge: International Bridge and Terminal Company Bridge

Clyde M. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Livesey	Wm. James	20	M	S	Lab.	Y	Y	Eng.	English	Can.	Edmonton Alta	Fr. Joseph Blackburn, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															

CLASS D

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Answered by claimed?) If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Return Ticket	20	Y	6-1909 to 3/1910	Mass	Mar. 1910	A. G. Barnes Circus Co., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	Deep dimple in chin.	Eng.	Blackburn	Boston	Victoria 3-1909	?	Aug. 17 1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D.K.L. & W.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.

Clyde K. Clarke

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port of
International Falls, Minn
August 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	17	16	1			2
1st	2	2				
H-1st	28	28				1
CLASS C						
CLASSCC	4	4				
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	61	60	1	#	#	3

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			CANADA			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	4									1			7	1	
4	4									1			7	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	6
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

191
90

159 pages

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what citizen or before be citizen of
1	Logan Primary Pltf Lyle		18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Croton, Ont.	Mother, Maria Logan Croton, Ont.	Minn	Intl Falls	
2	Dare Wife & Baby		37	5-12-37	M	Plumber	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg Man.	Fathi Edward St Ambroise Killarney, (Can) P.Q.	"	Bienville	
3	Almond " Allan		19		"	Labr	"	"	"	Eng	"	Skigewaki Que.	Fathi Andrew Same	"	Intl Falls	
4	Dugal " Gracia		25		"	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Fathi Alphonse St. Mitchell, Que	"	"	
5	Moore Wife Alfred		21		"	F. Labr	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Skenbosa Que.	Fathi Timothy Kennedy Skenbosa, Que	"	Duluth	Eng
6	Deschamps Francois Xavier		30		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Lorette Man.	Brist Thos Albert Aspin Lorette, Man	La	Silverport	
7	" Joseph		7		"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Daughi " " "	"	"	
8	" Helena		6		F	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	" " Emile		5		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Fathi Ackille Lorette, Man	"	"	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$7.00	yes	Feb to Oct 1911	Mich	Oct 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	Canada	Crotow, Ont	Fall Ter	Bridge 8/5/12	Bridge	Aug 5 1912
2	"	"	$18.	"	1900 to 1902	Dak	Apr 1902	"	Pinabic, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk Br	Br	1st joint little finger left hand bent	"	St Ambroise Kildare Co	Rainier	8/4/12	Bridge	" 4
3	"	"	$16.	"	1910 to Aug 1911	Int Falls	Aug 1911	No add	Int Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blu	None	"	Shipawaki	Int Falls	8/6/12	Bridge	" 6
4	"	"	$10	"	1901 to 1902	Phillips Wis	Apr 1903	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	"	Scar back of right hand	"	St Mitchell	"	8/9/12	"	" 9
5	"	Wife Mrs C Barnes	$85.	Yes	1896 to 1899	Virginia Minn	1899	No add	St Gi Barnes Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gra	Small scar on right cheek	Engl	Cowslay	Quebec	Below 7/24/12	Fraction	" 17
6	"	Self	$100.	"	1899 to 1899	Wis	1899	No add	Shreveport, La.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gra	Bro	None	Canada	Stony Point Ont	Rainier	8/12/12	Bridge	" 22
7	"	"	$300.	"	1899 to 1899	Va	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra	"	"	"	St Anicet Que	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	$	"	1896 to 1899	Wis	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	Stony Point Ont	"	"	"	" 22
9	No	—	No	—	—	—	—	With Grandparents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Lorette Que	"	"	"	" 22
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Company Bridge.
D.R.L. & W. Co.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.

Clyde M. Steele
James T. Watson.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Fort Fairfield Me.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	23	23				
TOTAL	23	23	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1917
91

11—1594

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Lowell Town, Maine

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen. before citizen of
1	Hegency	Alphonse	31		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Emile	Father Lawrence Nouvency St Emile, Beauce Co. P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Canada
2	Girard (Deneault)	Mary L	25		f	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waterville	Husband Joseph Girard Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	Waterville	"
3	Turgeon	Adolph	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lake Megantic	Brother Edouard Turgeon Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	Long Pond	"
4	Lasseville	Nazareth	43		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Wife Emile Lasseville St Ephrem, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
5	LeBlanc	Emma	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Brother Leon LeBlanc Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	Augusta	"
6	Foster	Simon	20		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor de Tring	No Relative	"	Waterville	"
7	Mitchell	Eunice	60		f	wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Daughter Mrs. Samuel Bakes % Bank St Henri, Notre Dame St. Montreal	"	Woodland	"
8	Boulanger	Alcide	24		m	s	Mason	"	"	"	French	"	Hampton, Que	Uncle Francois Boulanger St Romuald Winslow, Que	"	Waterville	"
9	Trepannier	Alvina	21		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Martine Beauce, Que	Bro. Charles Trepannier Ste Martine Beauce Que	"	Augusta	"
10	Murphy	Frank	49		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother Edward Murphy Victoria B.C.	"	Bangor	"
11	Tanguay	Albert	C.O. "Nat" 1500-C-119 1102-2/26/38 18		m	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Levis, Que	Fa. Evangeliste Tanguay 32 St Joseph St. Levis, Que	"	Jackman	"
12	Jacques	Abraham	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste, Que	Mother Eleonore Jacques St Evariste Que	"	Waterville	"
13	"	Rosanna	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law Odiste Turgeon St Evariste, Que	"	"	"
14	"	Lucien	1		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother, abode	"	"	"
15	Bourgeon	Edouard	28		m	s	lab	No	No	"	"	"	Megantic	Bro-law Fred Lote' Montreal, Canada	"	Jackman	"
16	Leclerc	Joseph	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Evariste	Father Joseph St Evariste Que	"	Madison	"
17	"	Rosanna	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Beaudry St Evariste Que	"	"	"
18	Bureau	Edouard	40		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lampton, Que	mother Emma Durocher (Re married) Lampton, Que	"	Waterville	"
19	Blair	Ely	35		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges	Bro-law Ovide Bluteau St Georges, Beauce Que	"	Jackman	"
20	Laflamme	Anne Marie	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Cecile	Father Charles Ste Cecile Que	"	"	"
21	Tanguay	Alfred	25		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lafayette, Que	Father Jean Tanguay St Blair Que	"	"	"
22	Landry	George	22		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Victor, Que	Father Geraghin St Victor Que	"	Dexter	"
23	Trepannier	Auguste	20		m	s	Weaver	No	No	"	"	"	Ste Martine, Que	Mother Cesarine Ste Martine, Beauce, Que	"	Augusta	"
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																

23
1215

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment, or been helped, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	self	3.	Yes	1912	Long Pond Me Waterville & Lewiston Maine	4/29/12	Mother Mrs. Celina L'Heureux 208 Lankin Ave. Waterville Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	hr	br	140#	Canada	Beauce Co.	Lowelltown	7/25/12	C P R.	July	25
2	"	brother	9.	"	1906-12	6 mos Lowelltown Me.	5/11/12	Brother Roy Surgeon Long Pond Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	sallow	"	gr	120#	"	"	Lake Megantic	"	7/29/12	"	"	29
3	"	self	1.	"	1911-12	Vermont	5/11/12	Uncle Fred Blais Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"	150#	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
4	"	"	17.	"	1910-11	Maine	5/11/12	Father Cyrille Leblanc 58 Mother Ave. Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	hazel	160#	"	"	Roxton Falls	"	7/30/12	"	"	29
5	"	father	25.	No				Father George Foster Temple Court St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	120#	"	"	Lake Megantic	"	"	"	"	30
6	"	self	110.	Yes	1902-12	Waterville Maine	3/1912	Son Charles Mitchell Woodland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	150#	"	"	St Victor de Tring	"	7-31-12	"	"	30
7	"	son	8.	"	1907-8	Madison Me	7/1908	Father Napoleon Mitchell 97 Water St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sal. gr	gr	Large made from loss of sight	153 lbs	"	"	Frederickton	"	"	"	"	31
8	"	self	50	"	5/12	Waterville Me	5/12	Father Odustin 14 Longell, Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brs	brs		"	"	St Romain Lac	"	8-1-12	"	Aug	1
9	"	"	10.	"	5/12 1908	Augusta Me	5/12	Boarding House Pleasant St. Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	"	125	"	"	St Victor de Tring 2nd	"	8-3-12	"	"	3
10	"	"	200	"	1905	Bangor Me	6/05	Pros. Alphonse Jacques Tanguay Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	175	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	8-7-12	"	"	7
11	"	"	15.	"	5/11 5/12	Augusta & Jackman Me	5/12	Father in law Georges Pellerin 73½ Water St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	130	"	"	St Blair 2nd	"	8-7-12	"	"	7
12	"	"	80	"	9/11 4/12	Jackman Me	4/12	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	125	"	"	St Evariste 2nd	"	8-9-12	"	"	9
13	"	husb	"	"	10/11 2/12	Manchester N.H.	3/12	Grandfather above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	135	"	"	"	"	8-9-12	"	"	9
14	"	"	No		1907	Skinner Me	5/12	Fred Henry Bartlett Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	brs	brs	145	"	"	"	"	8-9-12	"	"	9
15	"	Self	15 yrs	"	5/12			Brother George Madison Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	135	"	"	Salmon River 2nd	"	8-12-12	"	"	12
16	"	"	90	No				Bro-law above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brs	111 lbs	"	"	St Honore de Shenley 2nd	"	8-14-12	"	"	14
17	"	husb		No	1907	Water-ville Me	7/11	Cousin Octave Bureau Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	160	"	"	St Evariste 2nd	"	8-14-12	"	"	14
18	"	self	10 yrs	"	9/11			Uncle Peter Brochu Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	blue	150	"	"	Lampton 2nd	"	8-16-12	"	"	16
19	"	"	20	"	3/12	Jackman Me	3/12	Bro-law Odila Roy Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	"	grey	132	"	"	St Georges 2nd	"	8-16-12	"	"	16
20	"	"	5	"	5/11 7/11	"	7/11	Uncle A. Laiture Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dra	155	"	"	St Blair 2nd	"	8-21-12	"	"	21
21	"	"	15	"	9/11 4/12	"	4/12	Uncle Evangeliste Paulin Park St. Lester, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	md	"	"	143	"	"	St Victor 2nd	"	8-22-12	"	"	22
22	"	"	7	No				Father Odustin 4 Bond St, Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"	140	"	"	St Victor 2nd	"	8-23-12	"	"	23
23	"	"	7 yrs	"	1909 6/12	Augusta	5/12																		8-24-12	"	"	24
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Maurer
Immigrant Inspector

George F. Bodley

1-23 Courtney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

519 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Stall	Joe Harry	36	m	S.	Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Left U.S. at Newyork. n.y. No relatives	England		
2	Pallock 11070/4177	Robert J.	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father Robert Pallock Letterloan. Ulster. Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	Hope	Beatrice D.	33	f	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Ellis Hope 85 Edgerton Road. Blackpool Eng.	N.J.	Wilson	
4	Schneevtschaf	Ellen	28	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Watervalley	
5	"	Gladys Rose	5	"	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Mc Carty	Ethel	24	"	"	Governess	yes	yes	"	"	England	Bournemouth	Father William Mc Carty 29 Middle Road, Bournemouth, England	"	Niagara Falls	
7	Mallon	Thomas H.	20	m	"	Stenographer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	Newyork	
8	Spindle	Bertha	25	f	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Amos Spindle 7 Woodside Street, Binderford, England	"	Parker	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

CLASS B. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, MONTH OF August 24, 1902. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or just landed for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	200	No			In transit, Cert# 13440.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br.	Hazel	None	England	Halifax	Montreal	S.S. Cayuga June 24, 1902	Tunisian	1912. July 25
2	"	"	20.	"			Cousin James Erton. Gladstone, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Letterloan	Halifax	S.S. Chippewa May 10, 1902	Parisian	25
3	"	"	35.	"			Employer L.S. Bradley Hensonville Wilson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Br.	Blue	"	England	Steadonbridge	Quebec	S.S. Winnipeg May 27, 1902	Tunisian	Aug 2
4	"	Husband	0	"			Husband Ernest Watervalley, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Great Kings Hill	Montreal	S.S. Winnipeg May 27, 1902	Scotian	5
5	"	Father	—	"			Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Gr.	"	"	"	"	S.S. Winnipeg May 27, 1902	"	5
6	"	Self	25.	"			Friend Peter Mosher St Peters Rectory.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Birmingham	"	S.S. Winnipeg May 17, 1902	Scandinavian	May 31
7	"	"	11.	"			Cousin Miss Annie McKee 16 East 87th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	S.S. Cayuga May 15, 1902	Scandinavian	Aug. 17
8	"	Mr. Porter	25.	"			Employer E.W. Porter, Barker, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk Br	Gr.	"	England	Cinderford	"	S.S. Winnipeg July 13, 1902	Victorian	20
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S.S. Cayuga - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Turbinia - Niagara Navigation Co.

Person A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

1-8 Gen'l Reg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

220

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Hartmann, George W.	30	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Eglinton	wife, Regina 206 Fairview Avenue, Eglinton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, NY, MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—8808

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$54	no				no address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Br. Blue	None.	Germany	Lubeck.	Quebec.	Chippewa Sept 10, 1912	Willebad	Aug. 21. 1912
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Co.

Person A Rollins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11—2863

721

PER Canada Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Visitor.	Groom	Bsy	George D.	41		m m.	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S at newyork. England	Blakeney	Home			
Visitor.	"	Bsy	Emma	43		f "	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at newyork	"	Blakeney, Gloucestershire, England.	England.		
														do	England.		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston N.Y., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS B ✓ (OVER.)

11—9002

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	See $ 30.	✓				In transit. Visitor. Home							5	8	Med	Br	Br	None.	England	Maesteg	Montreal	chippa 1st CABIN June 8. 1912	Royal Edward	Aug 15 1912.
2	"	Husband -	"				In transit. Visitor. do							5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Charlton	"	chippa 1st CABIN June 8. 1912	"	✓ 15
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Co.

Thomas A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

1-2 copies

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

11—3563

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C. P. R.-Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
✓ 1	Ewen	B.J.J. ✓	Yuill	40	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Geo. James, 18 Blythswood Drive, Glasgow, Scot	Ny	Rochester	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, Ny, MONTH OF August 24th, 1912. CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—0000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	30.00	-	-	-	Wm. Nicholls, 41 East St. Lewiston, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Brown	None	Scotland	Hamick	Quebec	May 25/12	Empress Britian	July 31/12
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S. S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Co.

Pierrepont Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Sutcliffe, Annie	24		f. S.	none.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Jacob Arthur Sutcliffe 44 Teesdale Road, Manchester, England.	Mass.	Springfield	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, NY, MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS B ✓

(OVER.)

11—2060

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No.	No.				Cousin Mrs Horsfall Taylor 292 Westfield Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Ashton	Montreal	SS Cayuga June 25 1912	Canada	Aug. 1. 1912.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. Cayuga Niagara Navigation Co.

Percival Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.
CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
✓																
1	Fuller	Viking J.	26		M.	Domestic, sprayer			England	English	Canada	St Therese P.Q.	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
15	CLASS C. TAXABLE															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 21, 1912 CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	$7.	Yes	Years Portland Me Apr 19 12		Employed Grand W.P. Rest. 142 Buffalo Avenue.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med		Br.	Br.	None.	England	Battersea	Portland Me	Apr 19 12	S.S. Cayuga. Cayuga	1912 Aug 6
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Cayuga - Niagara Navigation Co

Person A Robbins

11—1304 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C TAXABLE

Library

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1504

PORT OF Lewiston

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Ingham	Marcy J.	38		M. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives. 232 Gerrard St E Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	
2	Lysczyk	Adolph	25		M. S.	Presser	"	"	Russia	Polish			No relatives. 31 Elm Street Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	
3	Malford	Helen	20		F. S.	Actress	"	"	England	English	USA	New York	Left U.S. at New York N.Y. No relatives.	"	New York	
DEBARRED 4	Bitsane	Kosta	27		M.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Greece	Canada	Toronto,	" "	"	Buffalo	
5	Callenis	John	32		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	Mehmet	Seract	20		"	Cobbler	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	"	"	Cousin Nephis Haidedin 710 Queen Street, West, Toronto, Ont	"	Jamestown	
7	McGraw	Martin	24		"	Cornmaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo.	
DEBARRED 8	Cohn	William	34		"	None	"	"		Hebrew	"	"	" .	"	Niagara Falls	
DEBARRED 9	Fischer	Mallie	25		Wid	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
DEBARRED 10	Jaszimuck	Ivan	33		M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Kotinja Rabowce, Russia	"	Buffalo	
11	Rizzo	Hugh	20		"	Janitor	yes	yes	Malta	Stal	S.S.	USA	Left U.S. at Detroit, mich Detroit, mich Cousin Arthur Galea Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED 12	Lee	Edward	19		"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Springfield	Brother John Lee. (Ashkipewa) Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
13	Lindstrom	Fred	40		"	Machinist	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Friend Emil Johonson. 42 Soho Place, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED.															

CLASS 3
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

13—1204

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Employer	1.50	yes	4 mos	Le Roy, N.Y.	Mch 1912	Employer W. L. Bliss. 142 Buffalo Ave.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Med	Br.	Gray	None	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Aug 24 1912	Corsican	1912
2	"	Self	105.	No	June 1906	Various	Apr 1912	Friend Antonio Nowak. — Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Topileszke	New York	June 6 1912	Unk	Aug 24
3	"	"	18.50	"	Mch 1912	New York N.Y.	Apr 1912	Friend Mrs Dolly O'Shea 2033 Madison Avenue		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Br	"	England	Nottingham	St John	4 Corona Mch 1911	Thuringian	7
4	No	"	2.	Yes	Apr 1907	Various	P. C. Aug. 5. 1912.	Friend Steve Carloos 189 Elm Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	Lost 2d & 3d fingers right hand.	Turkey	Kolendro	New York	88 Cayuga April 1907	Unk	11
5	"	"	14.	No	1896	Superior Wis.	May 1912	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Gr	None	Scotland	Edenboro	"	88 Chippewa June 1912	Furnessia	12
6	yes	"	40.	Yes	1911 12/12	New York N.Y.	Jan. 1912.	Friend Ahmet Yeshar. Jamestown, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	"	"	Blue	"	Turkey	Monastir	"	88 Chippewa Feb. 1911	Unk	13
7	"	"	5.	No	1906/11	Syracuse and Buffalo	Dec. 1911.	Step Sister Margaret Smith 61 Johnsons Park		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Labashada	"	88 Chippewa Feb. 1906	Corona	15
8	"	"	100.	No	?	Procurer New York	July 22 1912	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	USA?	New York?	?	88 Chippewa ?	?	5
9	"	Friend	0.	No	1912	Immoral Purpose		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Russia	Unk	New York	88 Chippewa 1896	Unk	5
10	"	Self	0.	No	1910/12	L. P. C. Various	Aug. 7. 1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	DK	"	Blue	"	"	Raboxee	"	Cayuga Mch 16. 1910	"	21
11	No	"	40.	Yes	1901/12	Detroit Mich.	Aug. 20. 1912.	Employer Hofbrau Buffet Lafayette & Selby Streets		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	Bl	Br	"	Malta	Attema	"	Cayuga Apr. 1910	Cleveland	23
12	yes	"	1.	Yes	1901/12	L. P. C. Charleroix Pa.	May 1912	No address.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	Med	Br.	Blue	"	England	Lancashire	Phila Pa	Corona 1901	Unk	23
13	"	"	20.	No	1906/12	Boston, Mass	Mar. 1912	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	New York	Frontier Dec. 8. 1908	Ethiopia	24
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

SS. Cayuga - Niagara Navigation Co.
SS. Corona — " "
SS. Chippewa — " "
SS. Frontier — People's Steamboat Co.

Person A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Frank A. McCarthy
John E. Moran

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

1-13 Gurley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Lewiston NY

SHEET NO. 8

11—1594

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Nudelman BSI	Berg	65	m	wid	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Daughter Mrs Pesil Buchspann 57 Huron Street Toronto. Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Falconer BSI	Mary	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Sister Bella Falconer c/o Mrs D.C. Bell. Cobalt. Ont	Ny	Newyork	
3	McCallum BSI	Donald	26	m	.	Machinist	"	.	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	.	Dunkirk	
4	Ali BSI	Abraham	19	"	.	Laborer	no	No	Turkey	Albanian	"	"	Brother Reza 278 Queen St Toronto Ont	.	Jamestown	
5	Horne	Isabella	20	f	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Elora	Sister Mrs Molly Monteith Elora Ont	"	Niagara Falls	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912 — CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$ 9.	No			Son Yankel Nudelman 628 South 5th Street G.W.C.A. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Blue	None	Russia	Stazoff	St John	Cayuga May 1909	Ank	July 25 1912
2	"	"	15.	"																					
3	No	"	30.	"			Friend John Berry 10 Gazelle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dk	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	Carona May 19 1908	Victorian	25
4	yes	"	9.	"			Friend Hassan Barush Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	"	Cayuga Oct 13 1910	Virginia	Aug 1
5	"	"	7.	"			Employer Miss Townsend 307 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	"	Turkey	Monastir	"	Chippewa June 1911	Ank	13
6														4	11	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Langbridge	"	Cayuga June 5 1911	"	14
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ss. Cayuga - - - Niagara Navigation Co.
ss. Chippewa - - " " "
ss. Carona - - " " "

Person A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report
Lewiston, Me.
August 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13				1
Ital	1	1				
" Ital	13	8	5			
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	18	17	1			
TOTAL	50	44	6	#	#	1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			~~C. P. R. Pc. CAN-NUR~~			DOMINION.			CANADA			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
8	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—			
8	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1911
12

11—1504

NOT USED

110

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 9

11—1504

327

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh... citizen before citizen
1	Mahon, Leslie BSI	22	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father James Mahon. 264 Paxton Road, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Maguire, Bernard Primary F.A.M.Co 110710/3296 BSI	18	"	"	Leather worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh Maguire 104 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
3	Hyland, Albert BSI	22	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Horton Hyland 244 Perth Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
4	Edwards, Henry Primary J.E.H.	43	"	m	Hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nellie Edwards. 14c Madron St, London S.E. England	"	Buffalo	En
5	Clark, Franklin E. BSI	33	"	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife — 16 Carroll St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
6	Cox, Fred'k BSI	24	"	m	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Cox. 17 Spruce Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Newyork	En
7	" Hattie	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs S.W. Harris Grand Ave. London, Ont	"	"	En
8	Ford, Edward Primary F.A.M.Co BSI	36	m	S	Pianomaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother George Ford. 286 Hyde Park Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
9	Rigby, James	37	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Rigby. 430 Third Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Dunkirk	En
10	Palen, Victor Primary U.J.P. BSI	27	"	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Palen. 1 Wellington St East, Toronto, Ont.	"	Newyork	
11	Halliday, Sidney J. BSI	27	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William. 29 Fermanagh Ave. Toronto, Ont	Md	Baltimore	En
12	Dagger, James Primary W.B.S.	29	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth 37 South Dale Road, Wavertree, Liverpool, England	Ohio	Cleveland	En
13	Gallagher, Joseph Primary W.B.S.	27	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eganville	Father, Hugh Gallagher, Eganville Ont	N.Y.	Newyork	
14	Paine, Richard Primary W.B.S.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Richard Paine, Montreal. Can.	"	"	
15	Clarain, James BSI	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Clarain. 139 Younge Street.	"	"	
16	Turner, Catherine BSI	31	f	"	Saleswoman	"	"	"	English	Left USA Niagara Falls N.Y. USA	Newyork N.Y.	Mother Mrs Mary Turner. 135 Kennedy Street, Winnepeg, Can	"	"	
DEBARRED 17	Gregory, Helen BSI	24	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto.	Father William Marten. 124 Belmont Street, Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	
18	Gulf, Jennie Primary F.A.M.Co	47	of	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robert Gulf. 1173 Dawson Rd. Toronto, Ont	R.I.	Norwood	Sco
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James J. Dooling

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 7th, 1912 — CLASS E. — (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid ticket, or order, or by any person, company, society, or government, in whole or in part, or otherwise than as stated by him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$10.	yes	1910/yr	Buffalo N.Y.	1849 Uncle Jack Croft 26 " Potomac Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br.	Br	None	Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	1912 Cayuga July 27/12	Cayuga	July 27
2	"	"	16.	No			Sister. Mrs Guy Swancoell 3450 McKoon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Allegheny June 26/12	Chippewa	26
3	"	"	9.	"			Friend Patrick Paterson Waverley Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Aug 1/1912	"	Aug. 1
4	"	"	30.	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br.	"	"	England	London	Quebec	Allegheny Aug 1/1912	Frontier	2
5	"	"	45.	yes	Mch 1910/11	Detroit Mich	June 1911 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Granwood	Lewiston	Allegheny Aug 7/12	"	7
6	"	"	130.	No			Room 45. 330 West 43d Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	England	Redding	Quebec	Allegheny June 1912	Dominion	10
7	"	Husband	—	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Cannock	Halifax	Allegheny Aug 23/1912	Mongolian	10
8	"	Self	15.	yes	1908/10	Boston Mass	Sept 1910. Friend Lester Smith 502 West Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Allegheny Aug 10/1912	Chippewa	10
9	No	"	24.	"	— 1908/9	Various.	— 1906 Friend John Berry 10 Gazelle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	"	England	Boulton	New York	Allegheny 1902	Kelvinia	11
10	yes	"	140.	"	Jan 1912	New York	Feb 1 1912 Sister Mrs Edna Kinney 478 Waverly Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Lewiston Niagara Falls	Carona Aug 7 1912	Carona	17
11	"	"	37.	No			Friend Mr Leech 112 Hanover Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br	"	England	Croydon Surrey	Quebec	Cayuga — 1887	Dominion	21
12	No	"	16.	"			Friend Edgar Collins 21 Putney Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Warton	"	Cayuga May 21 1907	Hesperian	21
13	yes	"	40.	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Eganville	Lewiston	Cayuga Aug 22 1912	Cayuga	22
14	"	"	45.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	Cayuga Aug 22 1912	"	22
15	"	"	50.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Cayuga Aug 22 1912	"	22
16	"	"	15.	yes	1905/12	New York	June 20 1912 Friend Mrs Bowdell 341 West 24th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Allegheny Aug 22 1912	Chippewa	22
17	"	"	7.	"	3 times 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	1906 Friend Mrs Helen Kaebs 176 West Tupper Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dr.	Br.	"	USA:	Baltimore Mass?	"	Carona Aug 24 1912	Carona	24
18	"	"	145.	"	1894/yr	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mar 1912 Sister Mrs. Reuben Ellis Norwood. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	unknown	Carona 1880	unk	23
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L.P.C.

CLASS E.

S.S. Cayuga - Niagara Navigation Co.
SS Chippewa " "
SS Carona " "
SS Dominion People's Steamboat Co.

Pearson A Rollins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Immigrant Inspector.

Wm B. Smith
Frank J. McCarthy
John E. Morgan

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

1—18 Burray

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Montreal, Me
Aug 27 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMICILED.						MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... #
Tourists ..... #
Residents of United States ..... #
Total None

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

191
93

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or if a citizen before citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ouillette (Primary 3.4.5.7)	William	39		m	m	House Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmunston N.B.	Wife Marie Edmunston, N.B. Can.	Me	St John	
2	Williams (Primary 3.4.5.7)	James	30		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Bathurst, " "	"	Monticello	
3	Therrault	Jennie	22		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Connors	Mother Mary Connors, " "	"	Bangor	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
1	NOT USED																

CLASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$18.	yes	1911-12	Various	No Friends Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Br	Gr	Eyes very Squinty	Canada	St Janvier Joliette PQ.	F.B.	July 31/12	F. Boat	July 31/12
2	"	"	25.	No			John Legmore Monticello, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Bathurst NB.	"	" 14/12	"	14/12
3	"	"	15.	yes	1901-03	Bangor, Me.	May 03 Delia Hebert 142 Pine St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	"	Br	—	"	Connors "	"	" 20/12	"	20/"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. Bs. — — — Ferry Boat

CLASS E.

Aoorge W. Jordan
Asst. Thos. E. Sewers,
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

11—1894

1-3 Gurley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 11—2563

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Visitor	Primary 4.K.																
1 Visitor	Walters ✓ Primary 4.K.	Robert H.	71	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkdale	Brother S. V. Walters Birkdale England				
2 Visitor	Walters ✓ Primary 4.K.	Anna B.	69	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law S. V. Walters, Birkdale England	England	Birkdale		
3 Visitor	Walters ✓ Primary 4.K.	Edith	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle S. V. Walters Birkdale England	"	"		
4	Hooper ✓ Primary 4.K.	May	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband J. Hooper Hagley, England	"	"		
5	Huddleston ✓ Primary-3.5.14.	Anne H.	27	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Helen V. Huddleston 31 Eufaula Road Kensington Liverpool Eng	N.Y.	New York		
*5178 6	du Perron ✓ Primary-3.5.14.	Castillon Jacques	29	M	S	None	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Unknown	"	"		
*5179 7	Guilbert ✓	Lodois	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

L11.76

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B."

OF Malone, N. Y., MONTH OF August, 1912

(OVER.)

11—6888

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any official, scientific, or patriotic organization, or with any assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	June 1910	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk. Gr.	Bl.	None	England	Birkdale	Montreal	June 29, 1912	nyc&HRRR Saloon Virginia	Aug. 4, 1912
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	nyc&HRRR Saloon Virginia	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nyc&HRRR Saloon Virginia	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nyc&HRRR Saloon Virginia	"
5	"	Self	32	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	May 9, 1912	nyc&HRRR II cabin Empress	Aug. 9, 1912
6	"	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Br.	Bl.	"	France	Paris	Montreal	June 15, 1912	nyc&HRRR Saloon Victorian	June 22, 1912
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medm.	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	nyc&HRRR Saloon Victorian	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc&HRRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Malone, New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Thomas	Frederic H.	26		M	M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	B.N.I.	English	Canada	Davidson	Father A. E. Thomas Davidson, Saskatchewan, Canada	N.Y.	New York	No.
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
21	CLASS C. TAXABLE NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

"Class C, Non-Taxable"

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	12 New York	May 3, 1912	Uncle J. L. Thomas 16 Wells Court, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	br.	bl.	None	Bermuda B. W. I.	Hamilton	New York	June 1905	NYC&HRRR Trinidad	July 29, 1912.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11—1004

NYC&HRRR. — New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, New York

SHEET NO. 3

11—1504

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Welch (Primary H.I.)	May	32		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Bolton	No
2	Loughlin (Primary H.I.)	Anne	25		F	S	Milliner	"	"	Ireland	"	Canada	Nepewsky	Brother-in-Law Mathew O'Hara, Nepewsky, Manitoba, Canada.	Mass	Pittsfield	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191[illegible] "Class D"

(OVER.)

11—3004

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	Maine Portland	Maine	Friend Mrs. Broadhead 4 Joy St. Babylon N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	lt.	None								
2	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Annie Mary Dalton Pittsfield, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br.	Large mole on inside left forearm	England	Northshire	Portland	Maine	NYC&HRR	July 31, 1912.
3																			Typhoid fever scar left hand	Ireland	Limarady	Quebec	July 1911	Bangor & Aroostook & Grand Trunk of Britain	Aug 7, 1912.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NYC&HRR. — New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS D.

Herman Kull

11—1001

Immigrant Inspector.

1-2 Gerling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron, Mich.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISCHARGED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				
Non-Imm	7	7				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	2020	#	#	#	#	

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	-	-															
7	-	-															

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	4
Residents of United States	#
Total	4

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1591

167
92

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

116

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6 102	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or w… a citi… befor… citiz…
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Primary H.K.																
1	Labourine	Emile	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Rigaud	Brother Arthur Labourine Rigaud, Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	Ca…
2	Primary H.K. Chiasson	Guillaume	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pagnitville	Brother Joseph Chiasson Pagnitville Quebec, Canada	"	"	
3	Primary H.K. Mc Intyre	Sidney	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother J. L. Mc Intyre 51 Alexander St. Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
4	Primary H.K. Godin	Moses	35		M	M	Peddler	No	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother Philip Godin Ontario & Parlane St. Montreal, Canada	"	Murray	
5	Primary H.K. Godin	Adina	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Philip Godin Ontario & Parlane St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	
6	Primary H.K. Mc Lachlin	Jean	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Valleyfield	Father N. Mc Lachlin Valleyfield Quebec, Canada	"	New York	
7	Primary H.K. Sears	Philip	17		M	S	None	No	No	"	French	"	Alfred	Father Napoleon Sears Alfred Quebec, Canada	"	Mc Keesport	
8	Primary H.K. Brown	James	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. J. E. Brown 433 Adams St. Montreal, Canada	"	Brandreth Lake	
9	Ex Montreal Sailes	Lillie G.	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Frankford Ont.	Miss M. Sailes Frankford, Ont.	"	Rainbow Lake	
10	Ex Montreal Mc Dillon	John J.	55		M	M	Land Referee	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont.	Louis Mc Dillon 111 St John St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																

Aliens recorded on lines 9 and 10 placed on manifest at Montreal office. Admission under bond for treatment of Tuberculosis - see files for complete data.

J. S. Johnson Aug 28/12

101

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or alienage, or both, tuition for care and treatment of this insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than as stated in this list? If so, state full particulars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	Buffalo	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Rigaud	Malone	July 29 1912	NYC & H.R.R.R.	July 29 1912
2	"	"	14	No			Uncle David Harris, Jeffer Lake, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	Hazel	"	"	Paquitville	"	Aug. 2 1912	"	Aug. 2 1912
3	"	"	3	Yes	1908	Buffalo	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brkle	Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	No			Brother Benjamin Godin, Murray N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	Aug. 3 1912	"	Aug. 3 1912
5	"	Husband	15	No			Brother in Law Benjamin Godin Murray N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	9	Yes	1910	Buffalo	Dr. C. P. Whitney 54 N. 48th St. Newyork N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	Large protruding front teeth, upper & lower jaw	"	Sterling	"	"	"	"
7	"	Uncle	10	No			Uncle Adolf Sears, Mc Keever N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	Bl. Bl.	None	"	Alfred	"	Aug. 4 1912	"	Aug. 4 1912
8	"	Self	10	Yes	July 1912	Brandreth Lake	July 31, 1912 Friend Mr. Edwin Carlson, Brandreth Lake N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Whites small finger on left hand	"	5	7	"	Br. & Grey	Bl. Bl.	Fourth finger on left hand missing	"	Montreal	"	Aug. 6 1912	"	Aug. 6 1912
9	"	Self	—	No	—	—	— Rainbow Sam Tomlin Rainbow Lake N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Idiot	no	5	7½	Black	Lt.	Blue	—	"	Frankfort (Ont.)	"	July 15 1912	"	July 15 1912
10	"	"	—	Yes	1872	Bffalo	1872 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	"	—	"	York Township	"	Aug 24 1912	"	Aug 24 1912
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NYC & H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

1-10 Barley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One 11—2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
							19									
												Leaves SS. via	Emerson			
1	Wallace prim. m.g.	Thomas	25	mo		lab.	yes	yes		England	English	Canada	Montreal	father John		
2	Hunter prim. m.g.	Lancelot	28	mo		"	"	"		"	"	"	do	Lambeth, London, Eng		Canada
3	Thomas prim. m.g.	David	50	mo		"	"	"		Wales	Welsh	"	do	father Thomas 38 Dunns terrace Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.		Canada
4	Allyson prim. m.g.	Emil	23	mo		"	"	"		Italy	It. Ita	"	do	Bro. Wm 52 Monks St. Aberdeen		Canada
5	Daly B.S.I.	Kate	28	f	m	Dom	"	"		England	Eng	"	"	Mother Anselmine Morgex Torino Italy		Canada
6	Gyehn B.S.I.	Elizabeth	26	f.	s.	Weaver	"	"		Scotland	Sco	"	"	Sister Phyllis " France		Ry. Loon Lake
7	Temperley B.S.I.	Walter	32	m	m	Machst	"	"		England	Eng	Leaves via	Boston	The Mornings Barrow End Bleaks Eng. Father Wm.		Pa. Philadelphia
8	Partington B.S.I.	Jesse	21	"	s.	do	"	"		"	"	"	Penn Rivers	7 Station Rd cleadale Aberdeen Wife Edith —		Eng. Bury
9	Punda B.S.I.	Vincenzo	30	"		lab.	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ravanusa	37 Nelson Bury Lancs Jack Walter 6 Masley St. Bury Eng.		" "
Rejected 10	Cardo B.S.I.	Dominico	34	"	m		no	no		"	"	"	"	Father Calogero Ravanusa Sicily Wife Cordestha		Ry Buffalo
Rejected 11	Cook B.S.I.	Thomas	46	"	"	Appealed 2/20/12 Black Smith	Yes	"		Dismissed	Eng.	file 10981/33	St Croix	St Croix Del Lamic Renewed		Pa Connellsville
Rejected 12	B.S.I.	Cecil Norman	11	"	s.	appealed 2/20/12 none	"	"		England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mary Cook Grosvenor Abbs Hants Eng. Gdn. North-		Ariz Tucson
13	Visitcheff prim. m.g.	Margot	34	f	m	None	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	Leaves via	My Ottawa	do Husb. Leopold 19 Lyncroft Gardens London Eng		" "
14	Pace B.S.I.	Venanzo	27	m	m	lab.	no	no		Italy	Stal. so.	Italy	Vittorito	Jean Maria Vittorito Aquila St Italy		Canada
Rejected 15	Spilage prim. m.g.	Maria	43	f	m	none	yes	yes		Austria	Magyar	Canada	Montreal	Lesley Hy Novavacka Oppenheim Budapest Aust.		Ohio Cleveland
16	Studwocek prim. m.g.	Reginald	21	mo		lab.	yes	yes		Eng	Eng	via	Emerson	Father George Guildford Surrey Eng.		Canada
17	Logion prim. m.g.	Louis	18	mo		"	"	"		France	French	"	"	Father Lyes Trevillain, Nord, France		del
18	Hunter prim. m.g.	Henry	30	mm		"	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	do	wife Violet, 30 Morrison Ave Edinburgh Scotland		do
19	Clark prim. m.g.	David	28	mm		"	"	"		"	"	"	do	Father Peter Clark 28 North George St. Dundee Scot.		do
20	Clark prim. m.g.	James	24	s		"	"	"		"	"	"	do			do
21	Pellasia prim. m.g.	Fernin	28	"	"	"	"	"		France	French	"	do	do Bro. Theodil —		do
22	Delabruyer prim. m.g.	Emil	23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	Savoie France Bro. Paul —		do
23	Journie prim. m.g.	Jean	31	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	Comt Clain Rayse France		do
24	Cutts prim. m.g.	James	37	mm		Iron Moulder	yes	yes		Australia	Eng	via	Liverpool	father Ernest — Monteleban France		
25	Mitchell prim. m.g.	Minnie	37	fod		none	"	"		S. Africa	"	S. Africa	Johannesburg	wife Hilda Johannesburg S. Africa		Sask
26	" prim. m.g.	Minnie	15	fo		student	"	"		S. Africa	"	"	do	Sister mother friends do		
27	" prim. m.g.	James	14	mo		"	"	"		"	"	"	do	do		
28	Kemp B.S.C.	Emma	36	f	s.	Dom	"	"		Scotch	Scot	Canada	Montreal	do father John —		
29	Rhonies prim. m.g.	Dorothy	18	"	"	"	"	"		England	Eng	via	Liverpool	Buchebum Aberdeen		
30	Berman B.S.C.	David	27	m	s.	Traveling Salesman	"	"		Scotch	Heb.	"	"	Upper Queen Peterborough Ont Montague St. Edinburg		
24	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL. CANADA., MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Empl.	22	No				Emp. Foley Bros. Helena Mont. 21101							5	9	med	blue	brn		England	London	Halif.	7/12	Grampian	JUL 25
2	"	"	22	No				" " " 21102							5	9½	"	"	"		"	Two Castle	"	3/12	"	"
3	"	"	26	No				" " " 21103							5	8	"	"	"		Wales	Aberdare	"	7/12	Teutonic	"
4	"	"	20	No				" " " 21055							5	5	"	blue	"		Italy	Morgex	Quebec	5/9/12	Dominion	"
5	No	Emp.	26	"				Emp. Mrs. Chas. Loon Lake House Loon Lake N.Y.													England	London	Mont.	6/12	Corsican	"
6	No	Self.	29	"				Friend Christian Anderson 3252 Hoyt St. Astoria L.I.							5	7½	"	Bro	gray		Scotland	Aberdeen	Que	6/12	Hesperian	"
7	yes	"	60	"				do 20820							5	7½	"	Bro	"		England	Keighley	Hal	3/12	Teutonic	2
8	"	"	60	"				do Col 11 20821							5	9	"	Bro	gray	160	do	Bristol	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	17	"				Bro-Salvador Puma Emp. Sr. Bogas Bro Luis Severo Bonato Box 629 Connellsville Pa. friend Howard Morris Tucson Ariz.							5	8	"	Bro	"	150	do	Berry	"	"	"	"
10	"	Criminal	70	"											5	8	"	Bro	gray	150	Italy	Ravenna	Que.	7/9/12	Dominion	2
11	"	A.C.L.	60	"											5	3	"	"	"	155	"	Cocce	"	"	"	2
12	"	L.P.C. Jack.		"											5	2	"	"	"	190	England	Alton	"	6/12	Virginian	3
13	Robert	Cook	200	"				do													do	do	"	"	"	3
14	No	Self.	20	"				Dolol. Cousin Clemente Pace 80 Sommerset St. Chelsea Mass.							5	10	fr	Olive	Black	140 GTR	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont.	6/9/12	Dominion	3
15	No	L.P.C.	32	"				Stefan Oberland O.							5	7½	"	"	"	150	Austria	Budapest	Que	7/12	Adriatic	3
16	yes	Empl	10	no				Foley Bros. B.C. 20877							5	4	"	"	"	135 GTR	Germany	Guilford	Halif	9/11/12	Cassel	3
17	"	"	20	"				do 20878							5	6	"	bro	blue	130 GTR	Italy	Naples	"	3/12	Sicilian	3
18	"	"	8	"				do 20882							5	3	"	"	"	120 GTR	France	Trouville	Que.	5/8/12	Dominion	3
19	"	"	36	"				do 20887							5	9	"	"	"	140 GTR	Scotland	Edenkirk	"	7/29/12	Empress	3
20	"	"	56	"				do 20888							5	7½	"	Gr.	"	140 GTR	"	Dundee	Hal.	7/30	Buenos Ayrean	3
21	"	"	25	"				do 21116							5	7½	"	bro	"	140 GTR	France	"	"	"	"	3
22	"	"	30	"				do 21115							5	8	"	"	"	135 GTR	do	Havre	Que.	7/12	Dominion	July 3
23	"	"	46	"				do 21114							5	5½	"	blue	"	140 GTR	do	Rouen	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	1300	No				Johannesburg S. Africa 20144							5	6	"	Bro	"	140 GTR	do	Montauban	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	600	No				do 20145							5	7½	"	"	"	135 GTR	Australia	Sydney	Mont.	July 29	Dominion	3
26	"	mother		No				do 20146							5	7	"	Bro	"	140 GTR	S. Africa	Johannesburg	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		No				do 20147							5	4	"	"	"	140 GTR	do	do	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Emp.	90	"				Emp. Mrs. D. Foley Saratoga Spgs. N.Y.							5	7½	"	"	"	120 GTR	Scotland	do	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Emp. - D. Foley Esqr. 1st Orchard St. Madison 43 Madison Ave. Newburgh N.Y.							5	9	"	Gray	"	145	Ireland	Downpatrick	Quebec	7/12	Dominion	"
30	No	Self.		No				Uncle Harry Albert 103 Putnam St. New Haven							5	8½	"	Bro	"	140	Italy	Lipari	"	"	"	"

F. S. McCullough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—2463

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Minialgo	Elena	23		f.	S.	Dom	none	none	Russia	Lith	Canada	Sydney	Mother Teresa — Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
Rejected 2	Delle Rocce	Giuseppe	48		m.	M.	Bond applied Bond denied Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Wife Rosario Delle Rocce Italy	N.J.	Hoboken	
Rejected 3	"	Mattia	25		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Foggia Italy	"	"	
4	Sartonis	Sidy	27		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Pasquale Foggia Italy	"	"	
5	Bruyneel	Jeanne	35		f.	"	"	"	Germ.	Belg.	Flem	Canada	Montreal	Father Charles Marissens Brussels Belg	Calif.	San Francisco	
6	Benjamin	Ben	23		m.	S.	Acrobat	"	"	Morocco	Arabian	"	"	Father Felicien Kapte Brussels Belg	"	"	
7	Rashamed	Ben Mohamed	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mogador Mogador Morocco	N.Y.	Albany	
8	Ryde	Mahamed	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mohamed — do	"	"	
9	Djis	Ben Lemke	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Balkassen — do	"	"	
10	Said	Mohamed Ben	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Egypt — do	"	"	
11	Hamed	Ben Hamed	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Said, Mohamed do	"	"	
11074/1551 12	Mulyhamid	Hamid	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hamed Eltoogny do	"	"	
13	Muly	Ali	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Brahim — do	"	"	
14	Tahelli	Ben Ali	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Mohamed Ali do	"	"	
15	Brahim	Mohamed Ben	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ali — do	"	"	
16	Fletcher	Joseph	36		m.	M.	Boiler Maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Pittsburg	Father Ed Bem do	"	"	
17	Zigaschetti	Luigi	19		m.	S.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lachine	Wife Mary — do	"	"	
BARRED 18	Silvestri	Giambatista	36		m.	M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Rome Italy	N.Y.	"	
19	Fraser	Ellen	22		f.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Thomas Fraser Scotland	Mass.	Boston	
20	Heath	Walter	35		m.	M.	Lab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Lines via Liverpool	Wife Mary —	Conn.	Meriden	
21	Tomberg	Alex	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	Russ.	Russ.	do	do	Father Johnson St. Birmingham Eng.			
22	Rackett	Henry	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father Jas. Rackett Christian Hanam Berks Eng.			
23	"	Alex	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Da Castries	do	do	do
24	Fulverton	Robert	23		m.	S.	Office Clerk	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	do	do	Da do	do	do	do
25	Bucht	Otto	44		m.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	Hadeln	Hadeln	do	do	Father Jas. St. London Eng.	do	do	do
26	Birch	Walter	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	Wales	Eng.	do	do	Father Francis Jarvis Brantford Ont.	do	do	do
27	Klamfert	Rudolf	32		m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	do	do	Father Bruno Bruck Austria	do	do	do
28	Lapascia	Joseph	30		m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Elvira Trieste Austria	do	do	do
29	Thwait	W	21		m.	S.	Butcher	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father Wm. Thwaites Liverpool Eng.	do	do	do
30	Ferguson	Eliza	44		f.	M.	Teacher	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	Montreal	Husband Thos. Ferguson Kirkintilloch Scotland	do	do	do
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted ticket, express order, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Bro	Self	No					Bro. Wincs — 3252 So. Morgan St. Chgo		No	No																AUG 7 19
2	No	Self	Self	No					Step father. Entered at Montreal Que.		No	No																
3	"	Husb.	"	"					401-4281, Hoboken N.J.		"	"																
4	"	"	Self	"					Entered at Montreal Que.		"	"																
5	"	"	"	"					Entered at Montreal Que.		"	"																
6	Yes	Emp.	Self	"					Friend Brunnell Degin 69 Broadway St. Saranac Lake N.Y.		"	"																
7	"	"	"	"					Husb. Desire Brunnelle		"	"																
8	"	"	"	"					do do do		"	"																
9	"	"	"	"					John Jones Albany N.Y.		"	"																
10	"	"	"	"					do		"	"																
11	"	"	"	"					do		"	"																
12	"	"	"	"					do		"	"																
13	"	"	"	"					do		"	"																
14	"	"	"	"					do		"	"																
15	"	"	"	"					do		"	"																
16	"	"	"	"					do		"	"																
17	No	Self	Self	No					Gen. Del. Mass. Ave. Boston Mass.		No	No																
18	"	"	"	"					Bolan Jno Paul Entered at Montreal Que.		"	"																
19	Yes	"	"	No					Brt Sherman Ry " " " " "		"	"																
20	"	Emp	"	"					Brt Cusick Ry " " " " "		"	"																
21	No	Self	"	"					3 East 115 St. N.Y.		"	"																
22	No	"	"	"					Isabel Brooks Dakin Cuba Williamstown Mass		"	"																
23	"	"	"	"					Emp Hinton Alta		"	"																
24	"	"	"	"	Albany				Readers 2836 Edmonton Alta		"	"																
25	"	"	"	"	"				do A 2837		"	"																
26	"	"	"	"	"				do A 2838		"	"																
27	No	"	"	No	Gt.				Readers 2839 Edmonton Alta		"	"																
28																												
29	No	Friend	"	No	Gt.				Gt. Archie Hughes 1041 Gleaner Chateau Regina Sask		"	"																
30	No	Self	"	No	"				Mrs Matheson 2097 126 Clermont St Edinburgh		"	"																

CLASS B.

Geo. Mistakopoulos
Edward Bly

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOANED
NOT LOANED
NOT LOANED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
						21										
1	Grant	Agnes M	41		f s	teacher	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scotch	Scot	Perth	Bro. Charles Scot	Scot	Perth	
2	Gatt	Margaret	39		f s	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	29 Melbourne Pl Thistly Grace Gibson	Perth Scot	Perth	
3	Naggs	Kate	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Glasgow Scot	do	do	
4	"	Annie	42		f m	None	"	"	"	"	do	do	Mrs Jane Bella Reels Scot	do	do	
5	Jordan	George Henry	20		m m	Boiler Maker	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Ottawa	Malaw do	do	do	
Rejected 6	Condos	Alexis (Alias Louis)	22		m s	Shoe Operator	Turkey	Albanian	"		"	Montreal	wife Hilda — 22 Cag Jane Chatham Kent Para Lemnos — Borova Turkey	Mass	Malden	
Rejected 7	Comerford	Alice	53		f s	Dom	"	England	Eng		"	"	None Fath Emil — Avignon #3 Paradise St. Fr.	Mo	St Louis	
8	Caste	Jean	20		m s	cook	"	"	France	French	"	"		Wy	Newyork	
9	Roughley	Elizabeth	35		f m	none	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	None Niece Eliza Halford Fenny Stony, Wakefield Yorks	"	"	
10	Edwards	Sarah	41		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Joliette	Fath Francisco —	Ill	Hillsboro	
EMBARKED April 23, 1912. 11	Afferante	Nicola	24		m s	lab.	No	No	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Tico Cargonico Foggia St Brother Edsall 69 Shrewsbury Rd - London	Pa	Pittsburg	
12	Andrews	Ernest	27		m s	"	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		Canada		
13	"	Jorge	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11352 14	McCormick	John	22		m s	lab.	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bailey Dunmuil	father com Bally Dunmuil Antrim Ire	Mass	Lowell	
11366 15	Jones	John Harris	23		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	father Com. Jones 69 Middle Abbey St. Dublin Ire.	Ny	Newyork	
16	Maitland	Mary	33		f s	maker	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Montreal	Mother Mary 16 Laurence St. Patrick Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia	
11369 17	Cullen	James	25		m s	lab.	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	father Patrick — 152 St John St Birkenhead	Ny	Newyork	
11371 18	Le Goff	Corentine	18		" "	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Louise —	Mass	Boston	
19	Turner	George	28		" "	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	New York	Afsn Jeanne Armistice Br. father 16 = 6 Cragg Road Leytonstone London	Eng	England	
20	Bauchop	Mabel	28		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Sutcliffe Clark 66 Somerville Rd Manchester Bro. George —	Canada		
21	McKenna	Madge	26		f s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 Brown St Borough Dock. Wales	Ont	Toronto	
22	NOT USED													Wy	Newyork	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															

Note re Line 6 — Although case was disposed of on appeal as above indicated, further representations made to the department resulting in granting permission for entry under bond Sept. 20/12 — alien not being able to supply bond, privilege was withdrawn Nov. 12. 1912. For complete record see Montreal File 10986/56

Ge. T. Jany 1913

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible] CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	No			Bro Charles Perry 294 Mulberry St Des Moines Ia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Leith	2nd Cabin	Montreal	8/12	AUG 17 1912
2	"	"	150	"			Sister Mrs Agnes Dear 2018 Morgan St St Louis Mo							5	2½	fair	Brn	Blue		do	Glasgow	"	"	"	17
3	"	"	200	"			Sister Mrs Della Shiels Dear 2018 Morgan St St Louis Mo							5	3½	fair	Brn	Blue		do	Della Shiels	"	"	"	17
4	"	Cash		"			uncle Henry Spann 8 Claremont Terrace Malden Mass							5	3½	fair	Brn	Blue		do	Sherkeally	"	"	"	17
5	No	Self	10	"			Brother-in-law Mr Peter Whiting 339 E 57th St NYC							5	2½	fair	Brn	Blue		England	Chatham	Quebec	7/12	Sicilian	17
6	No	"	18	Yes	St Louis 1872 03 New York 1907 08	4/12	Sister Mrs Nina Evangelides 2110 Adams St St Louis							5	2½	fair	Brn	Blue	135	Turkey	Boroug	Montreal	7/12	Dominion	20
7	"	L.P.C.	75	"		1/08	Gen Delv NYC							5	8½	fair	Brn	Blue	145	England	Liverpool	Quebec	7/11	"	20
8	"	"	180	No			Husb John — Box 43 Hillsboro Ill							5	8½	fair	Brn	Blue	198	France	Avignon	"	7/12	Corinthian	21
9	"	Husb	28	"			Husb Jonah — Bankdale Pa							5	10½	fair	Brn	Blue	116	England	Bury	Hal	7/12	Grampian	22
10	"	"	14	"			Bro Francesco — Pittston Pa							5	10½	fair	Brn	gray	120	do	Brow Hills	Quebec	7/12	Dominion	22
11	"	Self	35	"			Foley Bro- Employer- Wkly 21133							5	11½	fair	Brn	Blue	150	Italy	Carganico	"	7/12	L. Erie	22
12	"	Emp	5	"			Foley Bro- Employer- Wkly 21133							5	8½	fair	Brn	Blue	130	England	London	Quebec	Aug 18 1912	Empress Dominion	22
13	"	"	5	"			Bro James — 38 B. Lowell Mass							5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	135	do	do	"	Aug 18 1912	Steerage	22
14	Yes	Self	8	No			uncle Joseph Jones Ogden St Brooklyn NY							6	1	fair	Brn	gray	175	Ireland	Toome Bridge	Hal	4/12	Parisian	Mar 28
15	No	"	23	"			Mrs Duncan Cassidy 3050 North 7th St Phila Pa							5	7½	fair	Brn	Blue	150	Ireland	Dublin	St John	4/12	Teutonic	June 6
16	"	"	100	"			Aunt Mary Cassidy 2499 Arthur Av Bronx							5	7	fair	Brn	gray	140	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	7/11	Scandinavian	June 7
17	Yes	"	35	"			Sons Jules Sarsen Hotel Touraine Boston							5	7	fair	Brn	gray	140	England	Birkenhead	Que	7/11	Corsican	June 20
18	No	"	36	"			employer Foley Bros							5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	160	France	Alencon	"	5/12	Ionian	June 20
19	Yes	Emp	5	"			employment Mgr #21159							5	5½	fair	Brn	Blue	140	England	London	"	5/12	Lucian Emp	20
20	Yes	Husb	50	"			Husb John — 69 Northrop St Flatbush							5	8½	fair	Brn	Blue	140	do	do	"	5/12	Lucian Emp	20
21	No	Self	125	"			Bro-law John Brady 500 to 133 St NYC							5	8½	fair	Brn	Blue	130	England	Quaell Heath	"	5/12	L. Erie	20
22														5½	8½	fair	Brn	Blue	130	Scotland	Rutland	Quebec	5/12	Corsican	20
23																					New Castle	"	6/12	Corsican	20
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edward Lokaffer Jr
J. F. Tolman

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simonovitz	Ares	18	ms			lab	none		Russia	Russian	Canada	Mont.	mother Rosa Lenis		
DEBARRED	Hackel	Carl	16	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Galish	"	"	Minsk Russia	Mic	Jon 2 du Lac
DEBARRED	Yourkevitch	Johan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Barbara — Pattinga Galicia Aust.	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED	Brejak	Imus	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Tadeusa — Pattinga, Galicia, Aus.	"	"
5	Froc	Michael	23	"	S.	wo	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Yuro — Pattinga Galicia, Aus.	"	"
6	Kallert	Karl	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	father Nicolaij Zeldich Galicia Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Filip	Nicolas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Mother Martha — Neakov Bohemia	Wy.	Ogdensburg
8	Yorga	Gavril	36	"	M.	"	"	yes	no	"	Russian	Emmen via Russia	"	father Tosa — Michalecki Bydemina Aus.	Vancouver	
9	Palura	Seofan	24	"	S.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Galish	"	"	wife Catherine — Udastic Bohemia Aust	Mich	Detroit
10	Osepchuk	Orjoy	32	"	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Marizza Edwatan Russia	Me	Bangor
11	Banderenko	Ewan	22	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Turip Yelasuetz — do do do	"	"
Rejected 12	Schonfelder 11107	Max 14447	18	"	S.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria do do do	"	"
13	Stinzawski	Beryl	25	"	"	baker		yes	yes	Germ	Ger	"	"	Father baker — Berlin Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
14	Asaduroff	Ashop	17	40	"	"	lab	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	Wife Pearl Ekeria Bessarabia Aust wife shopen —	Kan	Mpls
Rejected 15	Simonoff	Giegar	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabin Russia Wife Nayma Russ	Calif.	Pasadena
Rejected 16	Mgheregian	Grigaroff	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbary Alexandra Wife Tafudo Russ	"	"
Rejected 17	Heravantz	Gregai	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizaveth Poly Crivan Wife Tatsiana —	"	"
	Castaroff	Ask	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steve Crevan Russ	"	"
18	Hastralo	Stanislaus 11095 6985	25	"	S.	Black Smith		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Step father Popcott Anton Neckstadt Aus. Mittau Bohem	Ny	Newy
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railway fare, or money to pay railway fare to destination, or has any of these been furnished by charity? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	35	No				Bro Sam Nier 160 Sibley St. Produce Fort Edward					Entered at Harrow Mich (Date) 5 6	no good	no	5 6	medium	dk	(Via) 240	GYR	Russia	Samin, Minsk	Quebec	6/25	Kohln	JUL 26 1912
2	"	father	21	"	L.P.C.			443 Kirby St Detroit					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 5	fr	"	6 0	"	"	(Via) 170	"	Austria	Pelonga	"	7/12	Palanga	
3	"	Mother	11	"	L.P.C.			Bro. Joseph Yonkheis 443 Kirby St Detroit					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 5	fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	(Via) 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	father	17	"	L.P.C.			Bro. Johan Brjak 443 Kirby St. Detroit					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 4	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	self	4	No				Bro. Elias Box 153. Ottawa, Ill.					Entered at Harrow Mich (Date) 5 6	fr	Bro	gr	"	"	(Via) 145	GYR	Galicia	"	"	7/12	Frankfort	
6	No	"	39	"				Bro Selig Yon Ogdensburg N.Y.					Entered at Ogdensburg N.Y. (Date) 5 9	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) 165	Pro Tem	Austria Zeldich	do	"	7/12	Frankfort	
7	Yes	Bro	2	"				Brother Adamstown [redacted] 2107					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 5 2	"	"	"	Blue	"	(Via)	GYR	Galicia	Maker	Hal	4/12	Grand Waldersee	AUG 1 1912
8	No	Self	41	"				Brother Jacob Gulsch 830 Brandon St. Detroit					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 5 2	"	"	"	"	"	(Via)	GYR	Cons. Michalechi	"	"	3/12	Pisa	July 3 1912
9	"	"	97	"				Cons. Martin Wasilewsky 736 Hancock St. Bangor Me					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 5 5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	(Via)	GYR	Austria	Adastik	Quebec	5/12	Hahn	AUG 2 1912
10	"	"	41	"				Cons.					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 5 8	fr	Bro	Blue	Med	Dk	(Via)	GYR	Russia	Equator	St John	3/12	Vallefad	AUG 3 1912
11	"	"	50	"				do					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 8	"	"	"	"	"	(Via)	GYR	Do	do	"	"	"	
12	"	L.P.C.	71	"				Cons Sago Bauderewsky do					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 8	"	"	"	"	"	(Via)	GYR	do	do	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Bro	8	"				friend Emil Steiner Hoboken					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 7	fr	"	"	"	"	(Via) 140	"	Germany Berlin	"	Mont	4/12	Deutsch	
14	"	Cousin	5	"				Bro Law Wojske Rafeski 809 Ydal Ave Mpls Minn					Entered at Hermann Mich (Date) 5 5	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) 150	GYR	Austria	Jaroslau	Mont	4/12	Deutsch	
15	Assisted Alien							Cousin Music Agbadon 106 So. Utah St Scranton Pa					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 4	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) 150	"	Russia Turkey	"	Erie	6/12	Glanz	AUG 10 1912
16	"	"	44	"				Esn Melik Agbadon 523 So. Glasgow Pa					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 8	"	"	good	No	Dk	(Via) 60	"	Russia	"	"	7/12	"	
17	"	"	9	"				Esn do					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 8	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) 100	"	Bardaly	Ragbalu	"	"	"	12
18	"	Self	86	Yes 1906-07	newyork	12/07		Gr Hesr Paper Co Kiddie Hess Co Bro Jaroslaw Hastral 415 E 73rd St. N.Y.C.					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 5 5	fr	Bro	Blue	Med	Dk	(Via) 155	GYR	Galicia Austria Neustadt	Maker	Mont	5/12	Frankfort	12
19													Entered at " " " " " (Date) 5 9	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS B.

1-18 Gurney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canada Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. 23	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	✓	Beckitt	Clara	28		S	Dom. Bar	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Can	Mont.	Father Thos. — 45 Victoria Rd, Edmonton, Alberta	Ill.	Chicago	
2		Moray	Joseph	24		M	tender	"	"	Belg.	French	"	Chgo	Edmonton	Father Joseph — Namur Belg.	Can	Edmonton	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS B.

(OVER.) 11—6068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$30.	No.	Can't 10. yrs		Friend Mrs Anna Johnson 1945 No. 45 Cyr, Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	GJK 160	Belgium	Louvain	Antw.	8/11	Roy. Gen.	JUL 29 1912
2	"	"	60	"	5-1		Uncle Louis Florent 577 St Paul de Mata Edmonton		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	GJK 160	"	"	"	8/25/12	Gr Jer	"	AUG 24 1912
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Can. Nos. - Geo. M. Hardie Carolin

Form 2-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Can. Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							24									
✓ 1	Vanoli	Luigi	41		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ita. No.	Canada	Leaves St. John via Quebec Montl	Wife Ida Valdovel Como Italy		Canada
Rejected 2	Fraietta	Caterina	43		f	S.	Dom.	no	no	"	"	Italy	Grandinella Principato	Mother Vincenzella — Grandinella Cosenza Italy		
3	Saftel	Benjamin	30		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Aus.	Heb.	Can.	Mont.	Mother Rachel Saftel Wieneschik, Galicia, Aus.	Me.	Searsport
4	"	Annie	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Meyer Switzer Buchach, Galicia, Aus.	Ark.	Hot Springs
5	"	Hyman	6		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"
6	Chuck	Vasil	21		m	m	Lab.	none	no	"	Ruthenian	via	Emerson	wife Marie — Wladaldz Bodowna Aust	"	"
7	Arnick	Yatsko	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	" wife Lutzo — Sorokov Galicia Aust	Canada	
8	Bowden	Henry	28		m	m	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	" Mother Lydia Dublin Ireland		do
9	Jazybak	Kazimir	19		m	s	"	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	do	" Father Alex Ezernowitz Russia	Canada	
10	Blos	Aby	24		m	s	"	"	"	Aust.	German	"	do	" Father Tender Blos Tuchata, Galicia, Aust.		do
11	Lysak	Peter	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lachine	" father Kybo Wisnafschik, galicia Aust		do
12	Rosel	Vincenzo	21		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital No.	Italy	Laseto	wife Rosalia Viola Laseto Barre, Italy	Ny	Tonawanda
13	Generelli	Pietro	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" wife Anna —	Ill.	Chicago
14	Calacicco	Giovanni	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" wife Maria —	"	"
15	Carone	Michele	16		m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" mother Anna Lucia DeLuca	"	"
16	Generelli	Rocco	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Victoria Carone	"	"
Visitor	Kendall	Adrian	21		m	m	RR. Engineer	yes	yes	Engl.	Engl.	Canada	Montreal	via Newyork father R. Kendall Greyland, Dunmore Rd, London		England
18	Kouchniuk	Onofrie	18		m	s	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Ottawa	Eng. Alive — Casteluna Bodowa Aust	Mass	Boston
19	Parker	Montague	26		m	m	painter	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Caledon	Mr. Emily 40 Lackland St.	Ny	Ny
Rejected 20	Daly	Wm	43		m	m	Lab	no	no	Ire	Polish	via Liverpool	Mont.	Wife Margaret Product Buchanan Aus.	Canada	
21	Oberkoffer	Rudolf	30		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Aus.	Ger.	"	"	Sa Johan Bayan Buchavina Aus	Nebr	Schuyler
22	Jewett	Jas Arm	21		m	s	Steward	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Sadleyfield	None	R.I.	Providence
23	Eisner	Isaac	33		m	m	Cigar Maker	"	"	Russ	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bro Meyer — Lubling Leeflin Russ	Ny	New York
24	"	Rachel	30		f	m	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	Father Oser Stampenstein Do Do	"	"
25	Peplis	Adolfis	35		m	m	Capt.	"	"	"	Lith	"	"	wife Maryona —		
26	Pollak	Hirsch	20		m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Roum	Heb.	Roum	Rusty	Cartenovias Roome Russ Cousin Rachel Gubstein Rusty Yassi Roum	Ny	Newyork
27	"	Abraham	18		m	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1134 28	McGuigan	Michael	27		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Do Mother Mary — Yorkshire England Lord Longford Co.	"	Pleasant Valley
Rejected 29	Matias	Isaac	48		m	m	Sailor	"	"	Roum	Heb.	Roum.	Dorohoy	Wife Chane — Dorohoy Roum.	"	New York
1134 1914 30	Hurvitch	Boris	22		m	S.	Painter	"	"	Russ	"	Russ.	Lemiga	Mother Sara — Lemiga Lemiga Russ	Mass	Boston
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6000

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1897	Derby	12/09	Emp. Foley Bros. Res. Plessisville, P.Q. 21058							5	7	Fair	Blue	Light	140	GTR	Italy	Valdonne	St John	4/4/12	Lake Manitoba	July 2
2	"	Assisted Alien	30	Yes	1909	Ct		Louis Giuseppe Amato Box 25, Searsport, Me.							5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	140	GTR	"	Guardavalle	"	7/4/12	Montreal	JUL 28 1912
3	"	"	900					No address							5	4	Fair	Gray	Gray	150	GTR	Aus.	Wangschik	St. John	4/4/12	Mt. Temple	JUL 31 1912
4	"	Husb.						do							5	3	"	Gray	Gray	170	GTR	"	Buchatz	"	"	"	" 31
5	"	father						do							5	4	"	Gray	Gray	170	GTR	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
6	Yes	Emp	7	"				Emp. Foley Bros 21121							5	4	Dk	Bro	Blue	140	GTR	"	Makalz	Quebec	3/12	Mt. Royal	31
7	"	"	5	"				do 21124							5	4	"	"	"	140	GTR	"	Sorokow	"	5/12	L. Winnipeg	31
8	"	"	5	no				do 20889							5	4	"	"	"	145	GTR	Ireland	Dublin	"	4/02	Lake Simcoe	AUG 8/12
9	"	"	7	no				do 20885							5	4	"	"	"	140	GTR	Austria	Cernowitz	"	5/12	Montezuma	31
10	"	"	6	"				do 20883							5	5	"	"	"	150	GTR	Germany	Galatz Baden Buchata	"	4/12	Montreal	31
11	No	Self	25	"				Cous. John Bucci 378 Oliver St. Toronto							5	5	"	Brn	Brn	155	GTR	Austria	Wisnowitz	"	4/12	St. Temple	AUG 3 1912
12	no	self	28	yes	1906	Seattle	1/11	Friend Franc. Callichio 223 Forquher St. Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	155	GTR	Italy	Barre	"	8/12	Montreal	
13	"	"	58	"	1908	Chgo	4/11	Friend Jos. De Pinto 3400 W. 42nd St. Chgo							5	5	"	Brn	Brn	150	GTR	do	do	"	"	"	
14	"	"	36	"	1905	Chgo	3/10	Cous. Francesco Nicolo 223 Forquer St Chgo							5	5	"	Blue	Brn	140	GTR	do	do	"	"	"	
15	"	"	45	No				Uncle Jos. De Pinto 3400 W. 42nd St. Chgo							5	5	"	Brn	Brn	155	GTR	do	do	"	"	"	
16	"	"	55	"				Bro. law Antonio Carnevale 222 N. State St. Chgo							5	7	"	Brn	Brn	100	GTR	do	do	"	"	"	
17	yes	"	40	No				Bro. Domenico Rio Janeiro Brazil							5	5	"	Gray	Gray	130		do	do	"	"	"	
18	"	Uncle	4	"				Uncle Johan Szmegonatski 150 N. 5th St. Boston							5	4	"	Gray	Gray	135	C.V.R.	Austria	London	Quebec	6/12	E. Brit.	
19	No	Self	3	No				Bro Frank " "							5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	130	C.V.R.	England	Eastchepa	"	7/12	Montreal	
20	Yes	Emp	5	No				Emp. Foley Bros P.Q.							5	3	Med	Blue	Blue	140	C.V.R.	England	London	Quebec	6/12	Empress Ireland	
21	No	Self	2	No				Hudson Alta Dr. Joseph Kellogg							5	5	"	Brn	Brn	150	G.T.R.	England	Cheshire	"	6/12	Lake Superior	
22	"	"	29	"				Yard Detroit Mich. Bro Wm.							5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	170		Russia	Prudnik	"	6/12	Lake Manitoba	
23	Yes	Emp	49	"				97 Eugene St. Providence R.I.							5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	170	Can. Pac.	Austria	Bayaye	"	8/12	Empress Ireland	
24	"	Husb		"				Bro Julius 14 Suffield St. Nyc							5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	130	N.Y.C.	Russia	Blackhamm	St. John's	7/12	Empress Ireland	
25	No	Self	11	yes	1905	Chgo	5/07	Cous. Joseph Lavacchi 2152 N. 24th St. Chgo							5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	210	N.Y.C.	do	Lubin	Quebec	7/12	Montezuma	
26	"	"	22	No				Bro. Sam Pacini 319 E. 13th St. N.Y.C.							5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	125	G.T.R.	Russia	Kortenpies	"	7/12	L. Michigan	
27	"	"		"				Bro do							5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	190	Rutland	Roumania	Rusty	"	8/12	Mt. Temple	
28	No	"	16	yes	1908	Cliff Haven N.Y.	4/12	Cous. D. D. White Cliff Haven N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	160	G.T.R.	do	do	"	"	"	
29	"	"	43	"	1908	Utica N.Y.	9/11	Son Utica N.Y.							6	2nd	Med	Gray	Gray	190	C.V.R.	England	Gaulthorne Land	"	6/12	L. Champlain	
30	"	"	21	No				1784 Prospect St. Brownsville Bro Joseph 38 Poplar St. Boston							5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	140	C.V.R.	Russia	Dvorhoy	"	6/12	Mt. Temple	

CLASS B.

Chas. A. Shields
Eugene T. Maguire
P. S. McGeorge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—3003

PER Can. Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket through to Destination.
1	Bardarinkd	Jacob B51.	19	mos.			Lab.	yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Nikika Provalska Tariff Russia	Ill.	Bangor	"
2	Kovalan	Stefan B51.	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt Demetria do do do	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN ocean PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost whether paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$7	No				Cous Fanny Plaza 228 Hanover Manger Hartley Chisholm do do							5	7½	Dk	Gry	Blk	GTR	Russia	Provodsky	St John	N.B.	AUG 24 1912 Montrose	
2	"	"	26	"											5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	GTR	do	do	do	"	"	24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Isle aux Noix P.Q. (Date) 8/25/12 (Via) GTR
Entered at Highgate Springs Vt (Date) 8/25/12 (Via) 145

CLASS B.

CBS
Gen. M. [illegible]
Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

11—2963

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Can. Pacific (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldfinch	Albert	49	mar'd	M	M	26 school teacher	Y	Y	England	English	S. Africa	E. London	Nor relatives Bro R. B. Marston The Strand London	S. Dakota	E. [illegible]
Visitor. 2	Marston	Edmund	57	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
												England	Wood Hall		Eng	London
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

11—2863

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Can. Pacific (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor. 1	Goldfinch	Albert	49	m	M	school teacher	Y	Y	England	English	S. Africa	E. London		S. Africa	E. London
2	Marston (Brom Mrs)	Edward	57	"	Wd	nun	"	"	"	"	England	Wood Hall	Nrelatives Bro R B. Marston The Strand London	England	London
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS B.

(OVER.) 11—3989

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Approved by Chief.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	100	no			Aunt Mrs. F. Holden Durban, S. Africa	Entered at Rouses Pt				3	4 med	fair	fair		6 01	England	Whitestable Kent.	Vanc.			
2	yes	"	100	yes			do Col. 11	Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y.				5	10	fair	fair		6	do	Woodhall	"			
3								Entered at " " " "															
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

JUL 26 1912

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman Can Pac. R'y
Can. Pac. Station

1-2 Allday

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2903

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	1/1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		prim mgr.						27				Leaves ads via Emerson						
1	Bolton	Leslie		22	mos			lab.			Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	mother Anna Newberry Eng.			
2	Nicholson	Harry		28	"			Brick layer			Eng.	"	"	"	Jacket cotton —		Canada	
3	Lamb	Catherine	B.S.A.	21	y.			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 Sandy Rd. Rd. Brislington Jacket Board Lane		England	
4	Bloo	Thomas		25	mos			lab.	"	"	Aust.	"	"	"	Worst Cliff on sea England Folder Binder.		Eng.	West
5	Simpson	Wm		36	mos			"	"	"	Eng.	German	Canada	Montreal	Australia Galicia Aust. wife Alice		Canada	B.C.
6	Stride	Herbert		32	mos			"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	do	16 Onge Lane London		do	
7	Winter	Edward		29	mos			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Jacket William 35 Broadway		do	
8	NOT USED													do	St. Margarets Ladoy wife Deana, Southampton		do	
9	NOT USED														Hampstead Eng.			
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

1 1 Cunard

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Ft.	Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
1	go	empl	30	no				Empl. Foley Bros. Holden BC 21104					5	10½	dk	bro	gry	140	Eng.	Newberry	Hal.	4/12	Attonia	JUL 25 1912
2	no	Self	290	"				Yes at Wm - 20819					5	5	"	"	"	140	do	Oldham	Gmb.	9/11	Albania	25
3	go	"	14	"				258 Sandy Pk Rd Brighton " " " " " 20820					5	5	"	"	"	140	do	London	Mont	5/12	Ascania	27
4	Types	Empl	6	no				See Col 11 Foley Bros. Holden BC 20884					5	2	"	"	"	130	Austria	Neuhata Galicia	Lauch.	7/11	Ascania	31
5	"	"	40	"				do 20881					5	3	"	blue	"	150	Eng.	London	"	7/29/12	"	31
6	"	"	15	"				do 20880					5	8	"	"	"	155	"	"	"	"	"	31
7	"	"	1	"				do 20879					5	7	"	"	"	146	"	"	"	"	"	31
8													5	6	"	blue	"	135	"	"	"	"	"	31
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Plattsburg (Date) 7/29/12 (Via) GTR
Entered at Albany (Date) 7/26/12 (Via) C.V.
Entered at Albany (Date) 7/29/12 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Plattsburg (Date) 8/1/12 (Via) GTR
Entered at Plattsburg (Date) 8/1/12 (Via) GTR
Entered at Plattsburg (Date) 8/1/12 (Via) GTR
Entered at Plattsburg (Date) 8/1/12 (Via) GTR

CLASS B.

Mark J. Thomas
U. S. I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dom. White Star LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lyons (prim. m&f)	Frank	26	mo			labor	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Mont	Mother Mrs. Frank Moore Redfield, Manchester		Canada	
2	White (prim. m&f)	Annie	35	[illegible]			teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scot. via Liverpool	Edinburgh	Father Robert White Edinburgh		Scotland	
3	Inglis	Lizzie	42	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	" via New York	"	32 Grosvenor Crescent Edinburgh Sister Marion		Scotland	
Disappeared																	
4	Kulpus	Domenicos	25	m	S.		Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lith.	England	London	55 Ashby Terrace, Edinburgh Scot. Jacob Adonis —		Scotland	
5	Ouslofsky	Wm.	39	"	S.		Walking Stick Maker	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Anulkiska Hanie Russia Bro. Joseph — Suwolk Russia	Geo	De Kalb	
6	Spilman	Morris	21	"	"		Tailor	"	"	"	Heb.	England	London	Mother Gentle — Novoselets Bessarabia		La Salle	
7	Maberg	Barger	29	"	"		Carpt.	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	Ulricehamn	Sweden	Father August — Elsa Ulsund Sweden		Mt. Montpelier	
8	Kuoza	Esta	27	"	m		Cut	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Quebec	Sister Finland Utsjoy Finland	Mrs	Providence	
Visitor 9	Gray (primary applicant)	Frank	36	"	S.		Solicitor	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	Oxford	father Sir Walter Oxford, Oxford England		England	
Visitor 10	Margetts	William	70	"	M.		Bank Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eliz. Margetts 13 Norham Road Oxford		"	
Detained 11	Liberin Pidalewsky	Marisa	32	f	m		none	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Kerafka	Da. Brisks Glueberg Kafka Govno Russia		Lyon	
12	"	Dana	8	f.	S.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da. Lorenzo Calduggia Novara — No Italy		"	
13	Battinelli	Attilio	27	m	S.		waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Wife Eva Spencer 22 Cuckfield Rd Stamford Hill Eng.		Elizabeth	
14	Spencer	Walker	32	m	m		Lab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Bolard Rhodane Switzerland		Buffalo	
15	Maltmann	Carl	19	m	S.		Student Optician	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	Ger.	Hamburg	Da. Hamburg Germany		"	
16		Elizza	47	f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ma. Rosa Augsburg Ludwig		"	
17	Bernard	Eug	26	mo	S.		Elec. engr	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	19 Lewisham St. Westminster Eng. Ma. R.C. Bernard		"	
18	Greville	Leon	22	"	"		Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kelowna	Nestacombe Ave Lee Lon Eng. Father Leon —		England	
19	Francischini	Roberta	19	"	"		Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Montreal	6 Grimson Garden Palestro Italy Father Pompeo —		Italy	
20	Micol	Cesare	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano Via Palermo 44 Father Filipeto —		Italy	
1135 21	Mauser	Sarah	33	f.	m		None	yes	yes	Austria	Heb.	"	"	Bergasse Tonna St Bro. Isaac Spezler		"	
1135 22	"	Sally	5	m	S.		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Kalalufki Galicia Aust. cucle		"	
1135 23	"	Dora	3	f.	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do		"	
1137 24	Hamilton	Charles	18	m	S.		Shoe maker	yes	yes	Scot.	Scot.	"	Bloomingdale	father Chas do Ma do Portland St. Glasgow		Mass	
Rejected 25	Bodzonic	Stanley	43	"	m		Lab.	no	no	Russia	Lith.	England	London	Bro. Antonio Kovno Kovno Russia		Pa	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

21—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Empl.	$5	No			Empl. Joby Bro. Wm. B.C.							5	7	fr.	bk	gray	GTR	Eng.	Rochdale	Hal.	4/12	Laurentic
2	Yes	self	150	No			See 11 20876							5	7	fr.	bk	gray	GTR	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mont.	7/12	Megantic 29
3	Yes	self	100	No			See 11 20822							5	2		blue	120	GTR					
4	No	"	30	"			Bro. Yorus 20823							5	4		"	132						
5	"	"	380	"			136-38th St. Oakdale Ave Bro. Andrew							5	6		blue	135	C.P.R.	Russia	Smolkiski	Quee.	7/12	Canada 3
6	"	"	19	"			Bro. 15 Rue La Bro. Jew Israel							5	5	fr.	bk	145	C.P.R.	Austria	Auvergé Swoden	"	6/12	AUG 2 1912
7	"	"	75	"	1903-09	Bellingham Wn	57 State St. Montpelier Friend Ernst Andreason							5	5	fr.	bk	140	C.P.R.	Russia	Novgelitz	"	8/12	Teutonic 6
8	"	"	25	No			127 Broad St Providence R.I. Brother John - 39 Liberty St. Worcester							5	4		Blue	150	C.P.R.	Sweden	Hemla	"	8/12	" 6
9	"	"	500	"			See 11.							5	9		blue	190		Finland	Wiborg	"	6/12	" 8
10	"	"	500	"			See 11							5	5		blue	140		Germany		Mont.	1st class 12	Kanawaki 13
11	No	Husb.	Bro	No			Husband Levin 121 Winter St Lynn Mass.							5	7	fr.	blue	165	GTR	Russia	Kovaphy	Que	7/12	Megantic 12
12	"	Father					do do							5	6	fr.	blue	140	GTR	do	do	"	"	" 12
13	"	self	100	"			Cpn G. Berrocle 77 Jay St Bklyn							5	6	fr.	blue	140	Rutland	Italy	Caldaggia	"	6/8/12	Teutonic 12
14	"	"	35	"			63 Jackson Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	4	fr.	bro	145	GTR	England	Hammersley	"	6/12	Canada 15
15	Yes	"	Husb	Yes	1907	Seattle	No address Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	fr.	blue	170	C.P.R.	Germany	Hamburg	"	8/10/12	Laurentic 13
16	"	husb		"	"	"	do do							5	6	fr.	blue	170	Hyg 6	do	do	"	"	" 13
17	Yes	self	75	No			"Mo H.C. Bermuda 18 Mesdacomte Ave London Eng.							5	10	fr.	bro	175	GTR	England	Gorton Surry	Nat	7/12	Laurentic 13
18	"	"	50	"			Col 11 20894							5	3		blue	165	Hyg 6	do	do	"	"	" 13
19	No	"	81	"			friend Henrico Bairbarchanello 224 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.							5	3		blue	165	Cunard Line	Italy	Falkston Milan	Que	6/12	Teutonic 2
20	"	"	729	"			friend Attiglio Pattinacci 124 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.							5	3		blue	130	Rutland	do	do	Mont.	6/12	" 2
21	"	Husb.	56 yrs	1900-1910	Newyork	9/10	Bro. Marcus Ruttner 33 Washington St. Bklyn							5	3	fr.	bro	130	C.P.R.	Austria	Pararre	"	"	" 2
22	"	father		1906-1910	do	9/10	uncle do							5	7	fr.	bro	150	C.P.R.	Austria	Kalalubda	"	10/11	Megantic 3
23	"	"		1909-1910	do	9/10	do							5	6	fr.	bro	130	C.P.R.	do	do	"	"	" 2
24	Yes	Self	23	No			friend Albert Skelton 63 Glencoe Pl. Brooklyn							5	6	fr.	bro	140	C.P.R.	Scotland	Glasgow	Que.	7/12	Teutonic 2
25	No	L.P.C.		"			Bro-in-law Italo Walter 817 No. 10th St. Phila. Pa							5	6	fr.	blue	140	C.P.R.	Russia	Rovno	"	8/12	Laurentic 2
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B. George McLaughlin, Marcus Ruttner

1-25 Quinlan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—2063

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Cash
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
29																	
1	B.S.L. Genkowsky	Alexander	24	m.s.	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Canada	Montreal	Mother Annie — Lavakinow Kovno Russ		Wilkesbarre	
2	B.S.L. Davie	Annie	26	f.m.	M.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	"	Mother Annie — 13 Nord St. Dundee Scot		Morrisville	
3	B.S.L. Murray	Alex	35	m.s.	M.	S.	Paving Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"Ont.	mother Mary			
4	B.S.L. Riddell	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignace	203 Clifton Rd Aberdeen		Bangor	
5	B.S.L. Gray	Clara	38	f.m.	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot John — 5 Town Head Kinton Aberdeen			
6	B.S.L. Johnstone	Mary	28	f.s.	M.	S.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux Compton	My Ellen Sister		"	"
7	NOT USED											"	Montreal	Linkgow Maitland Scotland	Mass	Hoquiam	
8	NOT USED													2a Broad Albane Perthshire Edenburg	Wash	Seattle	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Donaldson

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL. CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$100				Chas Eder Yourdowsky 199 Rhode Island Ave Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	7½	Fair	Brn	Gry		Russia	Lawrenovo	Gov	6/12	Letetia	JUL 27 19
2	No	"	$9	"			C. J. Newcity Emp: Morrisville Pa.							5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Pogar	"	"	Cassandra	
3	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1907	Ft. Adams, Miss.	Mr. Hadd, Bangor Me.							5	5½	"	Brn	Brn		do	Aberdeen	Wash	6/12	Saturnus	
4	"	"	$7	"	1909	Granite Quarries Vt.	do							5	9	"	Blk	Blue		Scotland	do	"	"	"	
5	"	"	$0	No			Dorlan Jane Bailey 1360 Lucian Pgh Pa.							5	9	"	Brn	Brn		Scotland	do	Quebec	7/12	Letetia	
6	No	"	$2	"			Jas Johnstown 4641 So. 2nd St.							5	6	"	Blk	Brn		Scotland	Aberdeen	Mont.	6/12	Saturnus	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

Entered at Ft Kent Me (Date) 8/9/12 (Via) G T R
Entered at Houlton Me (Date) 8/9/12 (Via) B & M
Entered at Houlton Me (Date) 8/9/12 (Via) B & M
Entered at Houlton Me (Date) 8/9/12 (Via) B & M
Entered at Houlton Me (Date) 8/9/12 (Via) B & M

CLASS B. Geo. M. Hackett
Asst

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket. Cash.
Rejected 1	Pagano	Giuseppe	39	m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Wife Donata — Atesto Foggia	St. Mass	Worcester	
2	Lengenese	Nadeo	51	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Este	wife Vicenza	"	"	
3	Di Mauro	Michele	47	m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gariano	Gisto Gariano	Italy	Pa	Brasford
DEBARRED 4	Ignicco	Gennino	52	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Domenico	"	do	Mc Keesport
Rejected 5	Sergio	Ponuccio	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria	"	do	Mass Worcester
6	NOT USED												do Vicenza	"	do	Pa Berwick
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

French

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	40				Bro - Domenico [illegible] 1225 Shrewsbury St. Worcester					Sober	Hernia							Italy	Viesto	Gurb.	6/15/12	Niagara	AUG 9 1912
2	"	"	25 Yrs	6/03	Boston	13/	Dom Lucchelli 1122 Bradford Pa.					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) GTR								do	Viesto	Gariano	"	"	Niagara Falls	16
3	"	"	25	13/8	Oakland	13/	Dr. Minervino Tomaso 1122 Beers St Parkesburg Pa					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) GTR								do						16
4	"	"	24	No	Criminal		Bro Dom G 1225 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)								do	do	"	"	"		16
5	"	L.P.C.	31	No			Bro Law Felice Matteo 360 Bald St. Berwick Pa					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)								do	do	"	"	"		16
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Frank Lett
Geo. M. Hart
Asst

1- 5" Curley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 13

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER "Mis" LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having ticket through to destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
							31										
1	Mezuk	Petrosi	22	m	s	Lab.	No	No		Austria	Polish	Canada	Montl	Father Pentaliso Butosolini Bukowina Aus	Canada	Gt	
2	Marchuk	Stasyl	19	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola " Butosolini Bukowina Aus	Canada	"	
3	Koval	Konrad	19	m	s	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	do	"	Pa Petrak Hokal Kominsk Russia	Canada	"	
4	Maccagnini	Giachino	45	m	m	"	Yes	yes		Italy	No. Ita.	do	"	Wife Filomena Kipé Valdoguino Torino Italy	Canada	"	
5	Colasanti	Vincenzo	38	m	s	"	"	"		"	No. Ita.	do	"	Mother Leonarda Petrolasardo Aquila Italy	Canada	"	
6	Bernot	Michael	39	m	m	"	No	No		Austria	Galizi	"	Belleville	Brolaw Ynsti Russia Melisko galicia Aust	Conn	Hafford	Yes
7	"	Marie	30	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	do			
8	"	Kasda	9	f	S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do			
9	Bunka	Ivan	18	m	"	Lab.	"	"		Austria	Russian	"	Mont.	Father Nicolai Yurkowitz Bukowina, Aus.	Warcowa		
10	Turecki	Vasil	29	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Sankira —			
11	Tkacinik	Metro	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Yurkowitz, Bukowina, Aus. Wife Atharia —			
12	Zaplitny	Ivan	19	"	S	"	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	"	Michalchi Bukowina, Aus. Father Tudor —			
13	Bunka	George	27	"	m	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	"	Bessarabia Russia Wife Sankira —			
14	Bazalick	Alex.	19	"	S.	"	Yes	yes		Aus.	Ruthenian	"	"	Yurkowitz, Bukowina, Aus Father Vasil —			
15	Zazubek	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Russia	"	Bessarabia, Russia Father Alex. —			
16	Haberny	Vasil	28	"	m	"	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	"	Chernowitz Bukowina, Aus Wife Katerina —			
17	Cozdrak	Ivan	37	"	"	"	No	No		"	Ruthenian	"	"	Yurkowitz Bukowina, Aus Wife Maria —			
18	Turecki	Pawel	19	"	S.	"	Yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Michalchi Bukowina, Aus Father Ivan —			
19	Vanczyuk	Elia	31	"	m	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	Yurkowitz Bukowina, Aus Wife Maria —			
20	Kucherczuk	Vasil	37	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Michalchi Bukowina, Aus Wife Maria —			
21	Chalek	Geo.	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Michalchi Buk. Aus. Wife Teodosia —			
22	Salnyzyp	Ivan	38	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Polish	"	"	Wife Katerina —			
23	Arnick	Wasil	30	"	"	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	Gorokow Galicia Aust Wife Anna —			
24	Ivanoff	Peter	21	"	S.	"	yes	yes		Bulg	Bulg	"	Lachute	Cerlovitz Galicia Father Pasto —			
25	Ciccotelli	Emelio	19	"	"	"	"	"		Ital	Ital	"	Montreal	Gorgolanz Bulg Mother Philomena —			
26	Gomez	Patrick	33	"	"	Sailor	yes	no		Portugal	Afro Bel	Boston	Portugal	Cerinico Chieta St. Father Antonio —			
27	Shezlitt	Henry	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cape Verde	Wife Vincent Cape Verde Father Edward —			
28	Wharton	Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"		Aus.	"	Europe	Cape Verde	Montserrat B.W.I. Bro. Joseph —			
	Stoutt prim. m.g.	Laurence	34	m	m	Bookkeep.	"	"		"	English	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Wife Jessie B.W.I. Father William			
	"	Margaret	24	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	Joseph Trinidad B.W.I. Sister Miss Joseph do			
36	NOT USED.																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Empl	$	No			Empl. Foley Bros Fraser Co. Ltd Fraser Mills B.C.					Sturm Mich	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	160 GTR	Austria	Buto-solini	St John	4/12	?	July 25
2	"	"	$	No			Do					Entered at Ottawa Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	3	"	blue	"	(Via) GTR	"	"	"	3/12	?	" 25
3	"	"	$	No			Do 21063					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	10	"	blue	"	(Via) GTR	Russia	Hokol	St John	3/12	?	" 25
4	"	"	$	No			Do 21056					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	8	"	blue	"	(Via) GTR	Italy	Rogansh	Halifax	1/12	?	" 25
5	"	"	$	No			Do 21057					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	8	"	blue	"	(Via) GTR	"	Kal-zomino	St John	4/12	?	" 26
6	Yes	Self	$	Yes	3 yrs	Visit	Brolaro Stefan Rhodes Stafford Springs					Entered at Williams Vt (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Petro-casardo	"	4/12	?	" 26
7	"	Husb.	$	No			RR No 43. Stafford Springs " " "					Entered at Williams Vt (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	Austria					
8	"	Yard	$	No			Do					Entered at Williams Vt (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Monaska	Quebec	6/11		
9	"	Emp	$	"			uncle Do					Entered at Williams Vt (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	do	do	"	"	"	
10	"	"	$	"			Foley Bros Vancouver, B.C.					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	2	"	Blu	Br	(Via) GTR	do	do	"	"	"	
11	"	"	$	"			Do 21062					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	Austria	Gerlavia	"	"	"	
12	"	"	$	"			Do 21063					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	$	"			Do 21064					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	2	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Michalchi	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$	"			Do 21065					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	5	"	Blu	Br	(Via) GTR	Russia	Yarkovitz	Halifax	4/12	?	
15	"	"	$	"			Do 21066					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	Austria	Yarkovitz	Que.	5/12	?	
16	"	"	$	"			Do 21067					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Bessarabia	"	"	?	
17	"	"	$	"			Do 21068					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Cheremitz	"	"	?	
18	"	"	$	"			Do 21069					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Yurkovitz	"	"	?	
19	"	"	$	"			Do 21071					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Michalchi	Halifax	4/12	?	
20	"	"	$	"			Do 21072					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Yarkovitz	Que.	5/12	?	
21	"	"	$	"			Do 21073					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	Michalchi	Halifax	4/12	?	
22	"	"	$	"			Do 21074					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 6/6/12	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	"	"	Que.	5/12	?	
23	"	"	$	"			Do 21123					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 8/1/12	No	5	5	"	Blu	Br	(Via) GTR	Austria	Yarkovitz	Halifax	4/12	?	
24	No	Emp	$	All			Do 21122					Entered at Sturm Mich (Date) 8/1/12	No	5	4	"	Blu	Br	(Via) GTR	do	Dorokov	Que.	5/12	?	
25	"	"	$	40	"		Bro. Tona 153 Riopel St. Detroit Cousin Bartolomea Castellano Bro No 3 Divide Mont. 20829					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 8/6/12	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	Austria	Yarkovitz	"	"	?	
26	No	"	55	yrs	1909—1909	Phila Pa						Entered at Calais Me (Date) 8/6/12	No	5	10	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	Italy	Gomolum	St John	3/12	?	AUG 5
27	yrs	"	6	"	1907—"	New York	Col 112080					Entered at Richford Vt (Date) 8/6/12	No	5	8	"	Blu	Br	(Via) GTR	Italy	Carinics	Quebec	6/12	?	
28	"	"	26	No			Col 20831					Entered at Richford Vt (Date) 8/6/12	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	(Via) GTR	Cape Verde Islands	St Vincent	Montreal	5/12	Boarding	
29	yes	self	$	200	no		Home Joseph Trinidad Medical Tax					Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 8/7/12	No	5	8	Dk	Hazel	Br	(Via) N.Y.C.	B.W.I.	Kepo Trinidad	St John	5/12	Ocean	
30	yes	husb.	$	no			do do					Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 8/7/12	No	5	8	Dk	Hazel	Br	(Via) N.Y.C.	B.W.I.	St Joseph	St John	5/12	Ocean	

F. A. McCullough

CLASS B. Eugene T. Masseret. Miss

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Mesal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Visitor Macco-Nairne	Jamie Robt.	29	mm	Accountant	32			Cuba	Cuban	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No relatives	B.W.I.	St Joseph	
2	Nascy	George	29	m	s.	Lab	no	no	Aus.	Polish	Can	Montr	Mother Buckowina Aus.	Canada		
3	Serfanick	Gregory	26	m	s	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"		
4	Hondeczuk	Safroni	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Bukowina Aus.	Canada		
5	Bytenczyk	Peter	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russ.	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Galicia Russia	Alta.	Hinton	
6	Visitor Edgr	Cecil	55	m	Merchant	Yes	yes	England	England	English	England	London	Brother Bromley Kent Eng.	"	"	
7	"	Ada	55	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosvenor Cr. London England	England		
8	Kyrre	Paul	67	m	"	none	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	do do	"		
9	Kaskkoff	Iwan	19	m	s.	Lab.	"	"	Bulg.	Bulg.	Can	Springhill N.S.	Wife Christiana Norway	Norway		
10	Montelcone	Pasquale	30	"	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	Ital	Can	Ottawa	Father Remo Italy	Minn	Colorain	
Rejected 11	Chovach	Jos	26	m	s	Lab	"	"	Aust	Slav	"	"	Wife Maria Austria	Ohio	Cleveland	
Visitor 12	Beckat	Henry	37	m	m	Professor	"	"	England	English	England	Oxford	Father Istwan Austria	Austria		
13	Nelson	Hendrik	30	m	s	sea captain	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arkens	Cynonowitzka Galicia Aust. Wife Cyzatsti Austria	Austria		
													Father Peter Nelson Norway	N. America		
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF August, MONTH OF August, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	sps	Self	60	yes	3/07			Wife Josie #2 Jerningham Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 5/11/12 (Via) Mich. Cent.							5	10½	dk	dk		Negro	Cuba	Matanzas	St John	8/12	Oceanic	Aug 14
2	"	emp	3	No				Port of Spain, Trinidad non-immigrant no																
3	"	"	4	"				Raleigh Bros. Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 8/15/12 (Via)							5	5	fair	blue			Cuba	Cienfuegos	St John	8/12	"	"
4	"	"	1½	"				Denton Alla Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 8/15/12 (Via)							5	5	fair	blue			Cuba	Cienfuegos	St John	8/12	"	"
5	"	"	90	"				do " " " " " "							5	3	Red	Brn			Cuba	Cienfuegos	St John	8/12	"	"
6	No	Self	3½	No				Linton, Alta - Emp. Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 8/14/12 (Via) GTR							5	4	"	"			Canada	Linton	Quebec	"	"	"
7	"	"	1	"				Linton, Alta - Emp. Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 8/14/12 (Via) GTR							5	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"				London England Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 8/15/12 (Via) GTR							5	5	"	Brn			Russia	Yaroslavl	Montreal	8/12	Calgaric	"
9	"	"	57	"				Foreman Factory Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 8/15/12 (Via) GTR							5	6	"	Brn			England	Leeds	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	65	yes	1906 - 11	Cleveland O.	1911	do Upholsterer No Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 8/15/12 (Via) GTR							5	6	"	Brn			do	do	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	No				do do Albany N.Y. (Date) 8/16/12 (Via) Cunard Norway							5	11	dk	Brn			Norway	Christiania	"	8/12	Oscar II	"
12	No	"	150	"				Col. H. Delico Boro. Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 8/20/12 (Via) GTR							5	11	dk	Brn			Bulgaria	Trisch	Hal	8/12	"	"
13	"	"	80	No				Bro. H. B. Coleraine Boro. Salvatore Campanelli Cleveland O.							5	4½	fair	blue			Italy	Isernia	"	"	"	"
14																					Austria	Michele	"	"	"	"
15								Col. H. Amer. Geographical Society 156 5th Ave. New York City							5	5	fair	blue			Austria	Gonowitza	Glen	9/12	"	"
16																					England	Oxford	Montreal	8/12	Carlo	"
17																					Norway	Larsen	Quebec	9/12	Cardiff	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Tuberculosis

Geo. M. Stanford
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS B. Harold Morton

Mich. 2
Mattawan
Clerk

1-13 Gloucester

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthènian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Card
						33										
1	B.S.I. Mozzachetti	Pasquale	24	m	m	Lab. Ston	no	no	Italy	Ital	Italy	Cita S. Angelo	Wife Nunzio —	Ny.	Ossining	
2	B.S.I. Sakow	Mendel	33	"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Odessa	do Teramo It.	"	"	
3	B.S.I. Marin	Blaumond	27	m	m	Coal Miner	"	"	France	French	N.S.	Odessa Thomas Ross	wife Sarah —	"	Ossining	
4	S.I. Thery	Jules	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Spring Hill	wife Zelie —	"	Nescopeck	
5	S.I. USI # 282752 5/28/27 Devos	Julien V-3061	31	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Chignecto	do de Calais Fr.	"	Phillipsburg	
6	Aliksa	Ivan	31	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Medis Pellegrone Pastecallis Fr.	"	Roanoke	
7	Bedar	Henri	18	"	S.	Lab. Coal Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	"	Sydney	wife Josephine — Lena do do	"	"	
8	NOT USED										U.S.	Joquin Mines	Faith Michal — Barata Galicia Aust.	Mich	Detroit	
9	NOT USED										"	"	wife Zoe — Eleen, Pas de Calais Fr.	Ill	Christopher	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Uranium

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$25	No			Stephen Gaetano Giannantonio 96 Euclid Av. Ossaning Ny.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	155	C-PR	Italy	Angeli	Halifax	8/12	Campanello	AUG 6 1912
2	"	"	$25	No			Bro. Jacob Petrof 152 E. 62nd St. N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	140	C-PR	Russia	Odessa	"	"	"	
3	"	"	$3	"			Alex Dimoen Dr. 3446 Christy St. Chi.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	150	GTR	Francetown	Bag de Calais	"	6/12	Ukranium	
4	"	"	$41	"			Jens Emil Lubin Box 181, Woodford Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	175	GTR	Belgium	Antigrone	"	6/12	"	
5	"	"	$32	"			friend																			
6	Yes	"	$50	"			Do Chas. Wasil Nyroy 1341, No. St. Urbana Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Grey	150	GTR	Do	Marille	"	"	"	
7	No	"	$7	Yes	1902-08	Desmoines	Bro. Law Joseph Menar 5/08 Christopher Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Dk	Brn	145	GTR	Austria	Gavista	"	6/12	"	
8														5	6	dk	"	Do	135		Fr. Lance	Lievin	"	6/12	"	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Yroseimi
Geo. M. Hard
Agt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 16

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Ardito Aron	28		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	France	Jewish	France	Paris	Father - Maurice Ardito 71 Rue de la Roquette - Paris	Mexico		
2	Lavdansky Michel	25		"	"	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russ	Canada	Montreal	Mother - Natalie —			
3	Angelesta Emelio	21		m			yes	yes	Italy	Ital	so	"	Jacuzinow Russo Russ	Ut	Newport	
Rejected 4	Saturnaca Caterina	13	19	f	s	appeal dismissed	any	any	Italy	Ital	so	"	Wife - Maria —			
		25											Dr. Apolinario Caserta St.	Italy	Mt Apolinario	
5	Demerowsky Karl	36		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russ.	"	Montreal	Br. in Law Vincenzo Dalli	N.Y.	New York	
Rejected 6	Passaranta Vincenzo	44		m	"	Lab.	"	no	Italy	Ital so	"	"	Maletero Polenza St.			
Rejected	" Angela	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Cohen Blusna Caltagnio Russia	Mass	Chelsea	
													None	W. Va	Norfolk	
8	Biafora Ferdinando	21		m	s.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Jack Rafele —			
BARRED 9	Godinak Andrew	33		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Pietrapta Cosimo St.	Italy	Pietrapta	
BARRED 10	Jablatzka Anna	20		f	s.	dom.	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	Mother Mariade Chaldovitz Kalejska Russ	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	Salomanovicz Nafty	40		m	m	Farm	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	13 no Joseph Verba Volyknia Aus	Ny	Yonkers	
12	Sardounis Demetrios	23		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Cafe Zanetine Aus Kokkenick Bucovina	Pa	Pittsburg	
13	Robertson Maud	30		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	B.C.	B.C.	"	"	Sa. Nicola - Apolonia Canoan Island Greece	Mo	Kansas City	
14	Machyuk Michal	38		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Austria	Russ	"	"	Br. George — To Cupreno Gaitanica - B.C.	Mass	Boston	
15	DeFino Angela	18		m	s	Grocery	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Nattia Machyuk Cotachia Nicf Aus.	Wis	Appleton	
Visitor	Pumpy Nyf Georges Theodis	49		m	m	Manufacturer			Gr.	Ger.	Ger	Sudbury	Br. Francesco Pina Geno Aquila Co St.	Mass	Lexington	
17	Lukaschuk Emfroy	18		m	s.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russ	Canada	Quebec	Cafe Dorfi Bergen Jungkannakal St.	Ger	Hamburg	
18	Protiku Joseph	38		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father Toma Christy Caltagnio Russ	Mass	Peabody	
19	Krustin Mike	43		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katie — Thotsey Selmatia Aust.	Arizona		
20	DiVecchio Pietrantonio	29		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital so.	"	Montreal	None wife Allesandra	do		
21	Marco Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba Calandi Campobasso St. wife Maria Nicola	R.I.	Providence	
22	Krageuski Stanislaw	26		"	s.	Lock Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Modena Nei Frontano do do	Italy	Modena	
23	" Wladislaw	22		"	"	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Clementa — Biala Lumga Russ	Mich	Detroit	
24	DiMarti Rocco	18		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital so	"	"	do Father Francesco — Casignana Reggio St	Ohio	Akron	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS O, TAXABLE

(OVER.)

21—1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. / Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Assisted Alien

Assisted Alien

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Edward L. Stoff Jr.

F. B. Thurber

Geo. M. Hardwell

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge

C. C. S.

11—1904

1-24 Gourlay

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*):—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1/ 11—1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Borini	Alturo	26	mm	lab.	yesyes		Italy	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mother Clara Delseri Patricola, Perugia, Italy	Canada		
2	Tullio	Nunzio	26	ms	"	" "		"	✓	"	"	do	do	Canada		
3	Nocco	Salvatore	38	ms	"	none		"	✓	"	"	do	No relative	Canada		
4	Nunzi	Nicola	26	mm	"	yesyes		"	✓	"	"	do	Mother Antonia Lea Selsalli Catanzaro Italy	Canada		
5	Cazzolo	Pietro	26	mm	"	" "		"	✓	"	"	do	wife Estela Miggetta Rigole, Perugia	Canada		
6	Belloni	Alessio	50	ms	"	" "		"	✓	"	"	do	mother Rosa Bologna, Bologna, Italy	Canada		
7	Nunzi	Augusto	26	ms	"	" "		"	✓	"	"	do	father Romualdo Stefagnis, Perugia Italy	Canada		
8	Diluvio	Andreago	21	ms	"	" "		"	✓	"	"	do	father Santo Adrigole Perugia, Italy	Canada		
9	Antiga	Wojciech	19	ms	"	" "		"	✓	"	"	do	father Alberto Adrigole, Perugia	Canada		
10	Halat	Anton	24	m.				Russia	Russian	"	Sydney, C. B.		wife Marianna — Bazika, Radomiker, Russia	Ind. Hammond		
DEBARRED	Lavalle	Carmenico	20	m.	S.	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"		father Joseph — Bulovichi, Galicia, Aus.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Cardalario	Lazaro	17	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	Montreal	father Pasquale — Ceerma Antonio Caserta	N.J.	Mechanicsville	
13	"	Leria	36	f.	m-none	Yes	no	Greece	Greek	"	"		Ftw John Creastas Bambakous Sparta	Mass	Lowell	
14	Mayat	Andre	2	f.	S.	—	—	"	✓	"	"		Gr father do			
15	Kukarczuk	Jan	30	m.	S.	Baker	yesyes	France	French	"	"		father Joseph — St Erviére, Dep. Morgnans Marne	"	"	
16	Krawczuk	Jan	26	m.	S.	lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Aistir Katarina — Mikaltz Bohemia	Ny	Newyork	
17	Traco	Pete	26	ms			"	"	Russian	"	"	do	mother Anastasia Cernowitz Austria	Canada	B.C.	
18	Manefice	Albert Charles	17	m.	S.	domestic	to be	Greece	Greek	"	"	111 - Craig St E.	father Dimitri Petraco Parolis, Sparta, Greece	do		
19	Delechi	Stefan	30	m.	M.	Lab.	"	"	Aus.	Aus.	"	Lachine	Ga. Frederick Theurer 11 Gresle Greis, Aus.	Mass	Newyork	
20	Popolak	Yohan	22	"	S.	"	nono	"	Austrian	"	"	Montr.	Wife Nafelbik Galicia mother Katarzina —	Conn	Hartford	
21	Barangi	Joseph	18	f.	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"		Molcopoiza Galicia, Aus. Ga. John Pasco 3 Italy	Ny	Jondenoda	
DEBARRED	Jeanty	Jean	35	m.	Clerk	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	"	"		Hyde Bant. Lyndalton Dear. Joseph Early	Ontario	Canada	
23	Nandelet	Robert	23	ms	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"		Wife Mabel Tamwell Samuell Carbridge England	Canada	Belgium	
24	Payan	Dominika	20	ms	Miner	"	"	Austria	Slk.	"	"		Ga Dominiko Eskine Slovak Aus.	Ontario	Cullbark	
25	Battaglia	Domenico	39	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"		wife Giuseppa — Motta St. Giovanni Reggio	Ohio	Patlington	
26	Ocla	Pasquale	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Gof Malala, Petrozila Patarit Reggio	"	Girard	
27	Battaglia	Francesco	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Francisell — Motta St. Giovanni Reggio It	"	"	
28	Salthouse	John	35	"	Tinsmith	Yesyes		England	Eng.	"	"		Bro - Wm - 24 Queens Rd Blackpool Eng.	Ill.	St Giovanni	
29	Mitchell	Allan	23	"	S.	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"		father James — 51 High St Blackpool	Mass	Boston	
30	Jonat	Joe	30	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lemnia	Gr	"	No relatives	"	"	
40	NOT USED.															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

11—1504

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Empl.	15	yes	Trans	N.Y.	4/12	Emp. Tel. Bro Tilley Bro																	
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/21/12																		
6	"	"	60	"	"	"	4/12																		
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"																	
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/ Bro. Theodor Wojciekowski 219 154th Rd, Hammond, Que.																
10	"	"	18	"	Boston				Uncle Vojtech Bagacz 1369 Huron St, Chgo																
11	No	"	7	"	L.P.C.	N.Y.	6/12	1900 - 1909	Bro Law Archangelo Grazie 101 Saratoga St. Mo Jamestown																
12	"	Steerage	1	"	"	"	3/12	Lowell	Bro Jan Antonio Schiabetta 568 Mountfort St, Lowell																
13	yes	"	1	yes	Trans	N.Y.	3/12		uncle do																
14	"	dep.	22	"	"	"	6/12		Bd. Hauer 369 - W 22 St. N.Y.C.																
15	yes	Emp.	10	"	"	Portland	3/12		Emp. Tilley Bros - Bq																
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	11/11		Bro																
17	No	Bro	25						2032 Clarence Ave Chicago Ill																
18	"	"	32	"					Cousin to Co's Agt Thos Clarence St Tonawanda N.Y.																
19	"	"	28 1/2	12/25	Bro		12/11																		
20	yes	Emp	60	yes					Emp.																
21	"	"	15																						
22	"	"	18	yes	L.P.C.	N.Y.	7/6		Bro Thomas Ogurkiewicz 2nd Braceville Pa.																
23	"	"	30	"					Uncle Jas Ogurkiewicz Shamokin Pa.																
24	No	"	20	yes	Returned	Pa	5/12	1905	Bro Francesco Girard 1304 Braceville Pa																
25	"	"	20	"	Girard Ohio Trans	N.Y.	5/12	1907 - Ohio	Bro Louis Girard 1304 Braceville Pa																
26	"	"	19	"	Returned Trans	N.Y.	5/12		Cousin Francesco Battaglia 1304 Braceville Pa																
27	yes	"	17	"	Trans	N.Y.	9/11		Do do																
28	No	"	50	"	Boston	N.Y.	3/12		Bro Geo. Lasallen 1274 Manhattan ave, Boston																
29	"	"	17	"	Trans	N.Y.	10/11		Bro Frank Rimmond																
30	yes	Emp	18	No					employer Tilley Bro Manufacturing Chatham																

Entered at Montreal (Date) 4/12 (Via) C.P.R.

1	Italy	Perugia	Patricola	N.Y.	4/12	Cretic	JUL 25 1912																		
2	"	Perugia	Ruggole	"	"	"	"																		
3	"	Catanzaro	Sebastelli	"	"	La Bretagne	"																		
4	"	Perugia	Ruggle	"	"	Cretic	"																		
5	"	Bologna		"	5/21/12	Citta di Napoli	"																		
6	"	Perugia	Stefagnis	"	4/12	Cretic	"																		
7	"	Perugia	Adrigole	"	"	"	"																		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
9	Russia	Bujico	"	3/12	Batavia	"																			
10	Aus.	Bulovitch	Bustia	5/12	Louisiana	"																			
11	Italy	C		N.Y.	6/12	Louisiana	"																		
12	Greece	Bambakou	"	5/12	Macedonia	29																			
13	do	do		"	"	"	29																		
14	France	St Erivier		6/12	Corsica	31																			
15	Austria	Mikaly	Portland	3/12	"	31																			
16	Austria	Cernowitz	Portland	1/11	?	31																			
17	Mexico	Pardo	Spanish Newfoundland	8/12	Patras	AUG 6 1912																			
18	England		Part	2/12	Pentonic	12																			
19	Mexico	Mendez	Part	4/12	Zeeland	12																			
20	Italy	Molenbaziza	"	2/12	"	13																			
21	Roumania		Part	1/12	Erie	15																			
22	Belgium		Ney	2/16	Kroonland	15																			
23	England		Part	3/12	Corona	15																			
24	Mexico	Tuxpan	Phila	1/12	?	16																			
25	Italy	Eskine	"	5/12	Fredonia	20																			
26	Italy	Motta S. giovanni	Ney	5/12	Der Grosse	20																			
27	do	Pattarrite	"	"	"	20																			
28	Italy	Giovanni	"	9/11	Italia	21																			
29	England	Blackpool	Phila	10/11	Dominion	21																			
30	do	do	"	"	"	21																			
31	England	Bury	"	2/12	Scotsman	23																			

Gen. M. Hartnett
acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Q. Gr. 1.

Martin J. Gorman
Fiscal Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 18

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Hallerman	William	30		m	m	cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	cousin Wilhelmina " Arnheim Holland			
2	Weil	Theodore	32		m	s	Designer	Yes	Yes	Aust	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bro law Johan Sneider 166 Mariadorperstr. Vienna	Ill	Chicago	Yes
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Self		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Blue	18	Holland	Arnheim	NY	8/11	Ryndam	AUG 23 1912
2	No	Self	Yes	No				Self		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Blue	18	Austria	Vienna	"	8/11	Ryndam	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 ✓ Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
Mother good No. 5 11 Fr. Gr. blue 18.0

2 Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
" " " " " 54 med. bro gy. 150

AUG 23 1912

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—1894

Geo. M. Hardwell
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

C. G. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 17

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kechner	Bruno	26		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Ludwig, 23 Gronau St. Berlin, Germany	Ny	New York
2	Borelli	Olinto	23		"	s	Steward	"	"	Italy	Italian	So. America	"	father Orazio Benacci Boscato, Bivonga, Italy	"	"
3	Krzokiewicz	Nicolai	24		"	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Aus.	Polish	"	Ottawa	Mother Maria — Bial. Chappy's Lock.	"	"
4	Grlick	Chai Rifka	64		f	wd	none	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Olinvicka, Galicia, Aus.	Mass	Boston
5	Pinsky	Charles	25		m	m	Carpt.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Ny.	Newyork
6	P[illegible]	Domenico	50		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	none	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Vardalakos	Peter	37		"	"	Barber	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Maria Carvella Rieume Freddo Bruggio	Ny	Newyork
8	Argento	Fortunato	22		"	s	Office Clerk	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Jack Petros Nicholas Spanto Gr. Jack Antonio —	Mass	Lowell
9	Shau	Alec (Abe)	19		ms	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Heb.	"	1103 St. dominique	Milan Lombardi No. D. Gr-Mother Elsie Shau	Ny	Newyork
10	Patin	René	21		m	m	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Albert Hotel	Vienna, Buchanan, Austria father Emil —	Ny	Ny.
11	Chevillard	Jean	45		m	s	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	8 Cardinet Passage Paris No relatives	"	"
12	Lueck alias Paris	Arno	25		m	m	Weaver	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Winnipeg	in France Gr.	"	Lawrence
13	Kacarontgan	George	27		"	s	Shoe Operator	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Boston
14	Greenspoon	Leah	65		f	wd	none	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Sister Micpal — Stricala, Thessala Gr.	"	"
15	Hayka	Tobi	23		m	s	Tab.	"	"	England	Finnish	"	"	none	Ny.	Newyork
16	Bianchi	Evangelico	32		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Vars	Bro Pietro — Giborg, Nordoor Fin.	Mass	Alston
17	Milici	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granmer	Father Giuseppe — San Cro- stofono Alessandria Italy	"	Boston
18	Vaccarelli	Giacomo	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Villa Sattarvalle Piemonte Italy	"	"
19	Cohen	Morris	27		"	s	Ram Coat Maker	"	"	England	Heb	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Buckfirri Bucana, Parma, Italy	"	"
20	Lerner	Jacob	36		"	wd	Tab. Waiter	"	"	Russia	"	"	Montreal	none	Ny	Newyork
21	Reich	Louis	29		"	m	Embroider	"	"	Aust	Heb.	"	"	Bro Sam. Mogalit Warsaw mother Golde	Can	Winnipeg
22	Ramm	Erich	32		m	m	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Brodofsky galicia Aust Sister Eva	Ny	Newyork
23	Schwartz	Paul	26		"	s	Ladies Tailor	"	"	Austria	Heb	"	"	Hanover, Germany Jacker Gerston —	"	"
24	McLeod	Alexander	37		"	s	Iron Moulder	"	"	Scotch	Scot	"	"	Sanok galicia Aust Father Daniel —	"	"
25	Pilat	Frank	24		"	s	Glass Cutter	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	"	20 Jasmin Terrace Aberdeen Brother-in-law Jos Wasolnick	"	Gordon
26	Friesner	Alex	34		m	m	Waiter	"	"	Eng.	Heb.	"	"	Tapporvic Bodowa Aust father Emanuel —	"	Newyork
27	"	Mary	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ingelstemp St. Henley Stafford Uncle Thomas	"	"
28	Robinson	Israel	60		m	m	Carpt	No	no	Russia	Heb.	U.S.	Lot 40 via Rouses Point Newyork	"	"
29	Rodiguez	Siconor	27		"	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Span.	Canada	Montreal	Galway Ireland None	"	"
30	Vasilauckas	Joseph	32		m	m	Miner	No	No	Russ.	Lith	U.S.	Commerton	Bro Luis Gaetano Lopez Castro Ponze, Spain Sister Jonas — Palabeck Duvack Aus.	"	"
42	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George M. Hartwell

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

C—non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

11—1504

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	1903	5/11	5/12	NY	5/12 W. Paulin 497 Lexington Ave. NY Cousin Cresto Benelli 5/12 314 E 81st St. NYC	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) No (Via) No	No	No	No	5	2	dk	brn	160	Germany	Berlin	NY.	4/6/03	Barcelona	July 25
2	"	"	25	"	1909	4/11	"	"	5/12 Wife Maria 52 Wall St, Bayonne, NJ	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	120	Italy	Foggia	"	10/09	Duca d'Abruzzi	"
3	"	"	"	"	1903	5/12	"	"	5/12 Jno Jos. Ar[illegible] 22 Herring St	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	6	m	Bro	Med	Aus.	Slavonia	"	1/03	"	"
4	No	Son	15	"	1901	9/11	"	New York	9/11 Jos. Jos. Richmond Hill	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	140	Russia	Vilna	"	9/01	"	"
5	No	Son	15	"	1907	6/11	"	Philadelphia	6/11 Wife Libbie 130 So. 50th St. Phila Pa	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	4	11	"	Grey	110	Osmmef	Estatimeslov	Phila	5/07	"	"
6	"	"	70	Yes	1907	7/12	"	New York	7/12 Nephew Menotte Pope 47 Charles St. NY	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	6	Bro	Bro	160	Italy	Fiume	NY.	5/03	Naples	29
7	"	"	30	"	1910	1911	9/11	"	9/11 Bro Antonio Sabetadeo 565 Manger St. Lorain	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	150	Greece	Navalos	"	6/10	Washington	29
8	No	"	200	"	1907	4/12	"	New City	4/12 Mark Lorenzia 119 W 150th St. NYC	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	135	Italy	Milan	"	9/07	Cretic	30
9	"	"	10	Yes			7/15	NY	7/15 Mother Chaiva Shau 41 1st St. NY. East	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	120	Austria	Vizniz	St John	7/11	Montreal	30
10	"	"	30	"	1910		7/12	NYC	7/12 Wife Marceline 349 639 St. NYC.	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	fr	blue	140	France	Paris	NY.	9/19	Rotterdam	30
11	"	"	48	"	1884	1912	9/12	NY	9/12 Mother Marie 455 Gt Jones, NY	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	blue	145	France	Paris	"	8/84	Normandie	30
12	Yes	"	12	"	1900	11	11/11	Laurence	11/11 Cousin Luigi 251 Pleasant Pl. Laurence	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	165	Germany	Swingow	"	1900	Bismarck I	31
13	Yes	"	24	"	1907	12	6/12	Boston	6/12 friend Louis Papa 14 Minden St Jamaica Plain	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	Bro	140	Greece	Tricola	"	6/07	"	31
14	Yes	"	24	"	1908	12	7/12	New York	7/12 Son Benj Greenspan 591 Sutter Av. Brooklyn	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	150	Russia	Kaotimov	"	2/08	Baltic	31
15	Yes	"	57	"	1909	11	10/11	Albion Calif	10/11 friend Eda Halonen Alston Mass	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Bro	Blue 150	Finland	Abo	"	3/09	Celtic	AUG 1 1912
16	No	"	100	"	1910	3/12	3/12	Boston	3/12 friend Peter Gerale 3 Hanover Court	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	6	ma	bl	blue 155	Italy	Palermo	"	1/10	Lorraine	" 1 "
17	"	"	40	"	1904	3/12	3/12	Boston	do	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bl	blue 140	Italy	Castrovalli	Boston	6/04	?	" 1 "
18	"	"	40	"	1908	3/12	3/12	Boston	do	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	140	Italy	Baccio	"	7/08	Republic	" 1 "
19	No	"	100	"	1909	12	6/12	NY, or Phila	6/12 Bro Isaac Samuel 211 W 116th St H. Rosenblatt	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	140	England	Manchester	"	12/09	Caledonia	1
20	Yes	"	200	"	1909	12	4/12	NY City	4/12 114 Bon Accord, Winnipeg	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	135	Russia	Mogaliff	NY	7/09	Canonic	1
21	No	"	180	"	1900 1911	1911 1912	5/12	Montreal	cafe Exp — 87 Cannon St. NYC	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	145	Austria	Buchofsky	"	1900	Pisa	2
22	No	"	30	"	1907	12	4/11/12	NY City	wife Alice 246 E. 51st NY.	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	150	Germany	Hanover	NY.	8/12/07	Rema	3
23	"	"	75	Yes	1903	12	6/12	Montreal	6/12 Bro Solomon — 120 Lewis St. NYC	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	175	Austria	Jamor	"	11/03	"	3
24	"	"	100	"	1903 1908	12	12/11	Montreal Yonkers NY	Bro Law John Dudley 120 Olive Av. Yonkers NY	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue 155	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	11/06	Caledonia	3
25	"	"	30	"	1908	12	7/12	NYC City	cafe Lepri — 306 E. 8th St. NYC	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	135	Austria	Taporowich	"	6/08	Cleveland	5
26	"	"	300	"	1906	12	5/12	NYC City	friend Wm Heidkadt 1124 Waverly Pl. NYC	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	155	England	Stafford	Hark	9/06	Cretonic	6
27	"	Husb.	"	"	1904	12	5/12	do	do	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	130	Ireland	Hanley	"	9/06	Majestic	6
28	"	Aff	50	"	1905	12	5/12	NYC City	cafe Sarah — 175 E 114th St. NYC Hotel America	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	fr	gray	Blue 175	Ireland	Galway	"	5/06	Majestic	6
29	"	"	40	"	1907 1910	09 12	7/12	NYC	102 E 15th St NYC	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	135	Russia	Bialistock	NY.	12/06	Petersburg	6
30	No	"	No	"	5/10		5/10	Connecticut	Connecticut, Pa	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	5	7	fr	blue	150	Spain	Trivas	"	5/10	Calvo	6
																			Austria	Galicia Phila		5/10	?	10

C-Non

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Eugene F. Marcus
F. J. McCullough
Carla Nathan

Martin J. Keenan
Cap in. Stationed

1 - 30 Gurney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Baime	Bocka	19		f.	m	None Given Scarlet	Aust.	Heb.		Canada	Montreal	uncle	Solomon Baumon Galicia Aust.	Mass	Boston	
2	Goldenberg	Joseph	33		m.	Married	Cotton	"	Rom.	Heb.			Bro.	Abr. Sam. Galicia Aust.	N.J.	N.Y.	
3	Eisman	Nathan			m.	Single		"	Scot.	Dutch			Bro.	Bucharest Rom.	N.J.	N.Y.	
4	Stanis	Kelly	21		m.	Single	Dress Printmaker	"	Aus.	Heb.			Father	Isaac Struman Galicia Aust.	N.Y.	Kingston	
5	Greenstein	Wolf	37		m.	Married	Mack Manufacturer	"	Roum.	Heb.			Bro.	Armond Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6		Jacob	33										Josey	Roumania	N.Y.	Providence	
7		Max	12										Bro.	Jacob do	"	"	
8	Di Jacco	Giovanni	26		m.	Married	Mantaker	"	Italy	Italian	Italian	Yonkers	Uncle	do do	"	"	
9	Gyl	Donat	28		m.	Single	Lab.	"	Can.	Cath.	French	Montreal	Bro.	Angelo Pisano Italy	N.Y.	Yonkers	
10	Lauendeau	Baptiste	53		m.	Married	Shoe Cutter	"	France	Cath.	French	Montreal	Father	Eugene Lacoste Montreal	Can.	Greenwich	
11	Bregunsky	Abel	22		m.	Single	Machine operator	"	Aus.	Heb.		St. Lambert Que.	Bro.	Max Bregunsky St. Lambert Que.	Conn.	Hartford	
12	Ryan	Wm	31		m.	Single	Innkeeper	"	Wales	Welsh		Leaves in Emergency Hunt.	Mother	Nora — 67 Stacey Rd. Camden Eng.	Ont.	Outlook	
13	Knaslick	Joseph	16		m.	Single	Errand boy	"	Aus.	Heb.			Father	Max Kaslick Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
14	Poplinger	Adolf	38		m.	Married	Sheet metal worker	"	Roum.	"		N.J. N.J. 72 St Jeanne	Bro.	Joseph Schwartz 72 St Urbain St. Montreal	"	Griffin Corners	
15	Tserogiannis	Constantine	22		m.	Single	Lab.	"	Greece	Greek		Canada Montreal	Father	Agelli — Patroe Athaia Greece	Mass	Boston	
16	Goldstein	William	28		m.	Married	Tinsmith	Russia	Heb.		U.S.	Newyork		none	N.Y.	Newyork	
17	"	Rifka	27		f.	"	none	"	"	"				do	"	"	
18	Wasserbauer	Anna	38		f.	S.	Cook Cotton	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Montreal	Bro. Law Wm.	Montgomery	"	
19	Efstathiadi	John N.	26		m.	Married	Cordwainer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can.	Valleyfield	Brother Prague Bohemia	"	"	
20	Iascone	Clemente	34		m.	Single	Lab.	None	Italy	Ital.			St Placide	Maglas Efrosine Servadia Greece	N.Y.	Lewiston	
21	Gavrilyuk	Alexander	41		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Wife Elizabeta Candelli Foggia It.	N.Y.	Troy	
22	Heulot	Rose	22		f.	S.	Dom. Cook	France	Roman					Wife Fedora Radowitz Calhonia Russ.	"	Wyoming	
23	Ferara	Luigi	34		m.	Married	Cook	"	Italy	Ital	No			Father August Heulot Bensaigne Perame Fr.	"	Newyork	
24	Hibbert	David	36		"	S.	Weaver Underwear	"	England	Eng.	Left U.S.	St Albans Vt.		Father Pietro Corsonnzaglio Torino It.	"	"	
25	Grindelli	Raffaele	30		"	"	Knitter	"	"	Italy	Ital.	Canada Cote St Paul		Sister Anna Shepherd Eng. 10 Hadfield St. Glossop Eng.	Mass	Fall River	
Rejected 26	Goldstein alias John Norcha	Harry	24		"	S.	Lab.	"	"	England	Left Eng. Heb.	U.S. Chicago		Father Leon Luigi — Orora, Campobasso It.	N.Y.	Utica	
27	Wallace	Annie	25		f.	"	Dom.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal		None		N.Y. City	
28	Loyghran	Edward	48		m.	S.	Lab. No Iron Bed	"	"	"	"	"		Father John — Oakfield Connskellen Ire. Bro. James —	Ill.	Lindgo	
29	Kaufman	Hyman	23		m.	Married	Maker Brass Bed	Russia	Heb.	Left Russia	U.S.	Newyork		Grabisbella, Sunlego Fr. Father Gregust —	N.Y.	Newyork	
30	Hirshman	Harry	25		"	"	Polisher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Bell Podolia Russ. Mother Yetel — Hamintz Podolia Russ.	"	"	
43	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of year. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	15 yrs	1898 1906 1911 1912	Husb Son 24 Arcadia Pl, Boston							5				Austria	Zolkiva	Batto	Aug 1898	S Kaiserin	AUG 7 1912
2	"	Self	1 "	5/09 Ny	Raphael Binenfeld 738 Longwood Ave, Chicago							5				Austria	Zolkiva	Ny.	5/03	S Ludovic	10
3	"	"	15 "	9/12 "	Chicago							5				Austria	Zolkiva	Ny.	9/09	?	12
4	Yes	"	11 "	9/12 "	Uncle Marko Sredanovich 236 E 23rd St, NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	Ny.	4/1899	Columbia	12
5	Yes	Self	1 "	11/1911 Ny	236 E 23rd St, NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	Ny.	1/1901	?	13
6	"	Husb	" "	12/1901 "	238 Johnson St, NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	"	"	13
7	"	Father	" "	11/1911 "	Same							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	11/09	Madona	13
8	"	Husb	" "	11/09 "	Same							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	5/09	?	13
9	Yes	L.P.C.	3/08 "	3/08 Ny	Uncle Angelina 1 W 86th St, New York							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	11/09	Madona	13
10	"	Husband	1 "	1/12 "	Same							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	5/09	?	13
11	"	Self	No "	3/12 "	Uncle Steve 1 W 86th St, New York							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	11/09	Madona	13
12	"	"	19 "	4/11 Pittsburg	Same							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	5/09	?	13
13	"	"	No "	9/11 Ny.	Uncle Stock 116 W 111th St, New York							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	11/09	Madona	13
14	"	"	15 "	1901-12 N.Y.City	Wife Blanche 9/12 Griffin Corners, NY							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	5/09	?	13
15	"	"	30 "	1910-12 Chicago	Friend Dick Christ 66 Ferguson St, Boston Residence							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	11/09	Madona	13
16	"	"	157 "	1910-12 NYC	346 E Houston St, NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	11/09	Madona	13
17	"	Husb	" "	1910-12	do							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	5/09	?	13
18	No	Self	15 "	1906-12 NYCity	Mrs A Constant 143 E 52nd St, NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	Warsaw	4/11	Kura	15
19	No	Rowers St	7 "	6/1900 Lewiston	Bd Name Canal St Lewiston Me							5				Austria	Rodaun	Ny.	9/2/15	Ny	17
20	Yes	"	6 "	1907-12 Troy NY	Father 4th St, Troy NY							5				Austria	Rodaun	St Johns	1/08	Mt Temple	19
21	No	"	85 "	1911-12 Wyoming	Bro Teodoto L Wyoming NY							5				Austria	Rodaun	Ny.	9/07	Francesca	19
22	"	"	15 "	1906-12 Nashville	Friend Conrad Wingendorferstr 200, W 84 St, NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	7/10	Columbia	19
23	"	"	7 "	1907-12 Newyork	Wife Giustina 324 E 67th St, NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	"	"	19
24	Yes	"	7 yrs	1904-12 Fall River	Cousin Joseph E Wilson 416 Spring St, Fall River							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	11/06	Victoria	19
25	No	"	10 "	1905-12 Utica NY	Cousin Antonio Barbosa 644 Catherine St, Utica NY							5				Austria	Rodaun	Ny.	6/3/1900	?	19
26	"	L.P.C.	5 "	1891-1910 Chicago	Uncle James Bailie 1318 Rosedale Av, Chicago							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	5/07	?	20
27	"	"	22 yrs	1906 " Sarotucket RI.	Friend Patrick Kelly 314 E 44th NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	3/11	Kursk	20
28	"	"	16 "	1900-1910 "	Wife Ida 582 Dumont St, Brklyn							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	10/10	?	20
29	"	"	15 "	1907-12 Newyork	Uncle Mallie 213 Forsyth St, NYC							5				Austria	Rodaun	"	10/07	Normandie	20
30	"	"	6 "	1904-12 Newyork								5				Austria	Rodaun	"	3/04	Ypernia	22
																		"	4/05	Sicilia	22
																		"	6/1891	Genoa	22
																		"	"	?	23
																		Belfast	9/06	Boston	24
																		Ny.	7/10	Adriatic	24
																		"	11/07	Columbia	24
																		"	8/04	Marion	24
																				Ryndam	24

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George McLaughlin acting Inspector in Charge
Edward L Daff Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Non 2

1-30 Entry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 9 1

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zammetti	Luigi	40		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Canada	Quebec	Wife Lucia Palumbar Sabino Rome	Italy	Palumbara
2	Belanni	Ignazio	30		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Jacher Pietro Perentini Roma	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Colletti	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Shoe Maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna — Ferentino Roma	Italy	Ferentino
4	Gallucci	Stefano	23		m	m	Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Giaccobo — Santa Flavia Palermo	Sicily	Ny.
5	Travadanti	Leonardo	19		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Sa. Antonio Esposadi Cursale	Ny.	Ny.
6	Bernardi	Pasquale	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Dalleridini Bernardi Boulevard Thiete	Ny.	Ny.
7	Guilares	Cira	33		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Do. Cat.	No-Maria Cita-nagnara Thiete	Mass	Boston
8	Cecchino	Geralamo	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da Pietro Cesaro	"	"
9	Pazzuta	John	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cabal	Santa Maria della Libreggia	Italy	Pisano
10	Edwards	Thomas	41				Engr.			Eng.	Eng.	"	Canada	Wife Mary Worksington Barbadoes	Ny.	Ny.
11	Lo Grazio	Giovanni	23		m	s	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Father Sabbatino — Lanno Terroabruzzo	Mass	Lowell
12	Cimino	Michele	32		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fernie	Wife Teresina — Aprogliano Cosenza	Ny.	Saranac Lake
13	Maurin	Lipi	21		m	s	Cigar Maker	"	"	Russia	Lettish	"	Port Arthur	Father Adrian Maurin Sunda Courland	Italy	Aprigliano
14	Gatorski	Joseph	23		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Wishard	Father Francesco — Psymyslany Bialostock	Mass	Cambridge
15	Gebbaus	Claude	22		m	s	Lab.	"	"	Russ	Afro Blk	"	Montreal	Father St Lucy Barbados	Ny.	Newyork
16	Gallon	Louis	21		m	s	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Rosie 24 Republique St.	"	"
17	Marco	Giuseppi	34		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	"	Wife Madre Monteare Nel Frontano	Italy	Monteare
18	Dichofsky	Morris	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Father Louis — Swizlodz Grodin	Russia	Ill. Chicago
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 1912 CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	42 yrs	3/11 - 8/11	Brazil	8/11		Cal. U. Boas Belt Monmouth					Entered at Niagara Falls Ont (Date) 8 Clan (Via)		5	7	Blk Bro		Italy	Palumbara	Roma	3/11	Verona	
2	Yes	Self	42 yrs	1906	Belzburg Pa			Brother					Entered at Buffalo (Date)		5	7	" "	V 185	do	Terentini	"	5/06	Italia	9
3	No	"	5	"	Chicago Ill	7/10							Entered at Blaine Wash (Date)		5	7½	" Fair		do	do	Pola	4/09	Sacrimma	9
4	No	Self	3 yrs	6/11	Brazil			Jose Maria Pereira Rua Gonçalves Dias 58 Rio de Janeiro Brazil							5	8½	" Gray	Ruthard	do					
5								Manuel Baptista Pereira Rua Gonçalves Dias 58 Rio de Janeiro Brazil							5	10½	" Gray	Ruthard	Santo Garcia		Roma	3/07	Roma	AUG 10 1912
6	Yes	"	21	"	Brazil			Jose Pereira Rua Gonçalves Dias 58 Rio de Janeiro Brazil							5	8	" Pro	Lyon	do	Ogna	"	3/07	Cretu	AUG 10 1912
7								Manuel Baptista Pereira Rua Gonçalves Dias 58 Rio de Janeiro Brazil							5	6½	" Pro	Lyon	Stelena da		Roma	4/09	Cinema	13
8	Yes	Self	21	"	"			Jose Pereira Rua Gonçalves Dias 58 Rio de Janeiro Brazil							5	8	" Pro	Lyon	Ortina	Cinna	"	10/8	Hamburg	13
9	No	Self	50	10/5	"			Manuel Baptista Pereira Rua Gonçalves Dias 58 Rio de Janeiro Brazil							5	10	" Pro	Lyon	Paula	Maria	"	4/11	Barbarosa	13
10													Entered at (Date) (Via)		5	5½	" Pro	Lyon	Cristina		Roma	7/11	?	17
11		L.P.C.	30 yrs	Trans	Ny	7/08		Bro Antonio 68 Lake St Syracuse					Entered at (Date)		5	5½	" Brn	Bro	Italy	Limo	Ny.	5/08	?	19
12	Yes	"	100	"	"	"							20037						do	Angeliana	"	4/10	?	20
13	No	"	10	No				Bro Charles Maurice 37 Pine St Cambridge							5	7½	" Brn	Bro	Russia	Penda	Courland	7/11	?	20
14	"	"	30 yrs	1907 - IV	Newyork	7/11		Bro Mike 105 W Manhattan Av Phila							5	4½	Red "	130	Austria		Ger.		Frederic	
15	No	"	18	No				Bro Edwards 215 W 6th St Chgo							5	9½	Blk "	135	Byrnsland		Ny.	7/07	Georgiana	21
16	"	"	39 yrs	Nov 17	Newyork	7/11		Jacob Braun 362 Broome St Nyc							5	9½	Blk Bro	150	Bric Briand	Georgetown	St Johns	7/12	Robt	21
17	"	"	100	"	Trans Ny	5/12									5	6½	" Bro	150	Francis	Marseilles	Ny.	3/10	Bourne	22
18	No	"	20	No				Bro law Elias Gans 1700 So Center Av Chgo							5	6	" Fair	170	Italy	Montere	"	5/11	Berlin	22
19															5	3	Red "	120	Russia	Sunglog	St John	5/11	Mt Temple	3
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
0																								

JUL 31 1912

AUG 10 1912

CLASS CC.

Geo M. Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11—1804

CC CC 1

1-18 Gurney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16/4

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 2 3

11—1504

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Card
1	Ronchetti	Federico	21		m	S.	Baker	no	no	Italy	Ital	No.	Canada	Bro Pellegrino Palma St	Mass	Boston	
2	Cully	Ben	37		"	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Leave	via Emerson	Mother Jane Cully Yarmouth Eng.			
3	Cristino	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Montreal	Sister Antonia — Stalti Reggio St	Canada		
4	Williams	Henry	35		"	"	"	"	"	England	Eng.	Dep.	via Emerson	Bro John 10 Wincles Place, Osborn St Hull	Ny	Syracuse	
5	Miller	August	31		"	"	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	North Bay	None	Canada		
6	Chwink	Nicolas	35		"	m	"	no	no	Aus.	Ruthenian	"	Mont.	Wife Anna — Kolomai Galicia, Aus		do	
7	Sewczuk	Ivan	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	father Grigory — Buchavina, Aus		"	
8	"	Vasil	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
9	Bimboa	Vasil	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Nicolas —		"	
10	Krawczyj	Vasil	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yurkevitz, Buchavina, Aus		"	
11	Kalb	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yakim — Michalitzi, Buchavina, Aus		"	
12	Filip	Andri	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	"	North Bay	None		"	
13	Rabine	Domenico	do		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	father Isidor — Mikalty Bodanina Aust		"	
14	Vignali	Giovanni	29		"	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	no	St Tilesia	Bro Batjeta — Loganiano Ricenza St	Can.	P. Alberni	
15	Sekeres	Vincenty	20		Mexican		Laborer	no	no	Aus	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Antonio Bongatano Palma St.		do	
16	Rusko	Gregor	35		mo		lab.	"	"	Aus	Galician	"	Mont.	Wife Televa Servitja Elna Nuova	Mass	Lawrence	
17	Hall	John	39		mo		"	"	"	Din	Finnish	"	Emerson	Sa Michael Galicia Aus		Newark	
18	Dane	Henry	20		mo		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mo Alma Nelsungfars Finland		Canada	
19	Parlamak	Eugust	24		mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Emil Nelsungfars Finland		do	
20	Tuip	Sten	23		mo		"	"	"	"	Finnish	do	"	Mo Katrina Maleta Bukovina Aus		do	
21	Bodnerak	Victor	19		mo		"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	Madrigana, Chernovetz Bachoyets Ger.		do	
22	Negaliza	Martin	32		m	m	"	no	no	Aus	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife Helena Mukutzo. Aus.		do	
23	McLeod	Malcolm	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	Scot.	Scotch	"	"	Wife Anna — Stoneway Scotland	Ills.	Linton	
24	Platynski	Frank	35		"	S	"	no	no	Russ	Russian	"	"	Father Adam — Platsk Platsk Russia	"	"	
25	Miller	Albin	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	Swed	Swedish	"	"	Father Gustave — Skone Sweden	"	"	
26	Karlson	Mark	27		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Kalli — Yolova, Vasaleani, Finland	"	"	
27	Economides	Cyrakos	18	mos	Boy		Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	W	Athens	Bro George 301 Stalio St. Athens Greece	Ky	Owensboro	
28	Belleba	Georgia	25		Mexican		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Can	Mountain Dr Mt Constantina Arcadia			
29	Kiski	Elie	22		m	S.	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	"	Mt Meglopolis	Father Antto — Port Arthur Haapa Jorai Finland	Greece	Mass Boston	
30	Bonsanto	Francesco	20		"		lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	no	"	wife Andreanna Cico Gargano Foggia	N.H.	Manchester	
31	NOT USED												Montreal		Italy		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

CC-G 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	18 yrs	1909 12		Bro. Oscar		45 Portland St Boston	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dk					Italy	Pellegrino	Boston	1909	Romanic	July 25
2	Yes	Emp.	4	"	Trans	Boston	5/12	Emp. Foley Bros												England	Gorncastle	"	5/05	Cymric	
3	No	Self	26	1909			7/12	Resplendent Bk 21054					5	6	fr		Blue	140		Italy	Stairte	N.Y.	5/07	Bulgaria	25
4	Yes	Emp.	3	No				friend Antonio Alamo												England	Hull	Mont	5/05	Ultonia	31
5	"	"	40	yrs	Trans.	N.Y.	6/11	13 Catherine St Syracuse					5	5	2nd		Bro	160		Germ.	Hamburg	N.Y.	6/11	Hamburg	31
6								Emp. Foley Bros												Can.	Kelowna	Que	6/10	?	"
7	"	"	24	"				do													Buchanan	"	"	?	"
8	"	"						do													"	"	6/11	?	"
9	"	"						do																	
10	"	"	24	"				do					5	7	"		Bl	160		Can.	Yarmouth	N.S.	5/10	?	"
11	"	"	30	"	Trans	N.Y.	1/11	do	21118				5	4	"		"	150			Medalchi	Austria	2/11	?	"
12	"	"	80	No				do					5	4	fr		Bro	Blue 140		Germ.	Hamburg	N.Y.	1/11	Hong Albert	31
13	No	"	65	yrs	1900	12	4/12	Boucher Co.	21119				5	4	2nd		"	140		Austria	Medalej	Quebec	6/11	?	31
14	"	"	100	"	06/1911		4/12						5	4	2nd		Gr	155		Italy	Logania	N.Y.	6/1900	Lo Louisiane	AUG 3 1912
15	"	Self	36	"	5/10		5/12	54 Hanover St Manchester N.H.					5	4	fr		Bro	Blue	145		Borgatoro	Italy	6/11	Philadelphia	3
16	"	"	"	"	Hav	re	6/12	Friend Jas. Fagnani					5	5	Lt		Bro	gr	140	Can.	Eustis	Que.	5/1911	?	13
17	Yes	Emp.	5	"	Trans	N.Y.	4/06	56 Hanover St Manchester N.H.					5	9	dk		Bro	Blue	165		Durisko	N.Y.	5/1911	Augusta	
18	"	"	10	"				Foley Bros					5	5	md		Bro	gr	150		Wasikaf	"	4/06	Victorian	13
19	"	"	15	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	7/09	Do					5	5	fr		Bro	Blue	140		Ireland			?	14
20	"	"	16	No				do					5	7	med		Bro	Blue	160		Helsingfors				
21	"	"	8	No				do					5	6	lt		Bro	Bro	140		do	Quebec	5/11	?	14
22	"	"	3	"				do					5	5	fr		Bl	Blue			do	Boston	7/09	?	14
23	"	"	11	"				do												Can.	Malding	Quebec	6/10	?	14
24	"	"	16	"				do												Germany	Lohman	"	5/11	?	14
25	"	"	10	"				do					5	6	"		"	155		Austria	Krukutzo	"	6/11	?	14
26	"	"	35					do					5	7	"		"	160		Scot.	Stowaway		3/1911	?	13
27	No	Self	16	Yes	11/10		8/12	19 Nicholas St Gloversville N.Y.					5	8	md		Bro	Bro	150	Russ	Plotsk	Que	6/12	?	14
28	Yes	"	30	"	Lawrence	Mass	3/11	3 Peter Bazca					5	8	md		Bro	Bro	150	Finland	Stone	Boston	6/09	Cymric	"
29	No	"	30	"	1906	12	7/12	Mattea Badon Mass					5	6	fr		Bro	Bro	150	Finland	Volova	"	6/10	?	"
30	"	"	50	"	Manchester	N.H.	7/12	Friend Oscar Snell					5	5	fr		Bro	Blue	150	Greece	Nekens	N.Y.	4/11	?	16
					1907-09			Hanover St Manchester N.H.												Greece	Meglopolis	N.Y.	3/1908	Ogratia	16
					Pittston	Pa	7/09													Finland	Haapi Jaari	Boston	6/06	Volaric	19
																				Italy	Ilico Jogani	N.Y.	7/07	Italia	19

CC. 67 1

CLASS CC. George McFarland Acting Inspector in C.

Edward L. Raff Immigrant Inspector.
F. J. McCullough
Chas. A. Shields

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO 13

11—1591

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Jourkas	John	33		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Russ	Lith	Can	Montreal	Cousin Thos Jourkas 1166 Clarke Ave Montreal	Conn	Waterbury	
2	Marchuk	Ivan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Ottawa	Jack Ivan — Prescott Ont	"	Ansonia	
3	Cardone	Domenico	21		"	"	Coal Miner	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Father Filippo Cardone Calvizzano Napoli Italy	Pa	Littleton	
4	Repk	Del'b	35		"	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	Brooklyn NY	Mother Helena Repk Damascus Syria Turkey	Mass	Boston	
5	Anderson	Peter	"	"	"	"	Sailor	"	"	England	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Jane — Silverdale Nr Tuebrook Liverpool	Ny	New York	
6	Fotis	Evangelos	28		"	m	Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Sofia — Oppalion, Sparta, Greece			Canada.
7	Lambos	Jem	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary —			
8	Stahlberger	Johann	19		"	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father Wm — Ueg, Baden, Germany			"
9	Chrzanowski	Nicolai	34		"	m	"	"	"	Aus.	Polish	"	"	Wife Dona — Codpichany, Galicia, Aus.			"
10	Moskalek	Nicolai	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Law Simon Havichak Storkin, Galicia, Aus.			"
11	Skowiak	John	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None			"
12	"	Frank	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None			"
13	Niken	Robt.	33		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Jessie — Ballygowan, Antrim, Ireland			"
14	Brennan	John	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James — Murracross, Donegal, Ire.			"
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS CC.

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

11—1594

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, company, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	no	Self.	43	no				Bro Wincer — 39 Summit St Waterbury Conn	No																		
2	Yes	"	29	Yes	10/10	Newport	6/11	Edia Anewhon 27 Starr St, Phoenix Ariz	No																		
3	"	"	36	"	Boston		6/11	Mother, Syria — Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
4	"	"	170	"	Summit	6/11		Jos Ghanem 11 Elliott St Pittston Pa Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
5	"	"	30	"	Boston	7/11		Bro Lawr Joe "Massamiri" 53 Rutland St. Boston Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
6	"	Emp.	10	Yes	Summit	6/11		Brevlin Hotel 16 E. St. Bradley Nyork Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
7	"	"	15					Bailey Bros. Winnipeg. Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
8	"	"	7	"	"	"		Do Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
9	"	"	2	"	"	"		Do Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
10	"	"	5	"	Boston	7/11		Do Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
11	"	"	"	"	Ney.	6/11		Do Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
12	"	"	24					Do Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
13	"	"	0	"				Do Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
14	"	"	"					Do Entered on "Patria" at Boston	No																		
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

AUG 22 1912

CLASS CC.

Geo. M. Hartnett
Acting Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11—1594

CC. 61 2

1-14 Gurley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 24

11—1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has... Co...
1	Meschini	Giovanni	39		m	m	Labor	✓	✓	Italy	✓ Italian	Sic.	Cau.	La Trigna	Natale Giambastista —	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Chaykelowitz	Fried	21		f.	S.	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal		Via Stteganuda Palermo, Italy Father Alter		
3	Lowekrug	Oscar	32		m	M.	Waiter	"	"	Ger.	✓ Ger.	"		"	Bolislowitzki Gregor Russia uncle Louis Lowekrug	Ohio	Cleveland
2/14	34 yrs 11 mos 3/6/31	Tel-	3-6-31	2m											Lomma, Braunschweig Ger.	N.J.	W. Hoboken
4	Gillinsky	Jos	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	✓ Heb.	"		"	Uncle Solomon Gaskowitz Swinsk, Vitepsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Weinper	Bennie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	None	"	"
6	Zappi	Cirro	25		"	S	Lab.	no	no	Italy	✓ Italian	So.		"	father Tomasso — Emile Nevino Ancona, Italy.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Kaplanakes	Menelaos	27		"	M	"	"	"	Greece	✓ Greek	"		"	Mother, Vespanen Andromadi, Sparta, Greece	N.Y.	Albany
8	Cecchini	Augusto	24		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	✓ Italian	"		"	uncle Crescentio Landelli Montemaggiore, Pesaro	Conn	Hartford
9	England	Mary	34		f	s	Dom	"	"	Eng	Eng	"		"	Bro. Edw. 60 Kendle St. Carlyle, Cumberland Eng.	"	Balto
10	Protsanetis	James	20		m	S.	Cook Coffee Clerk	"	"	Greece	✓ Greek	"		"	uncle Petro Protsanetis Sparta Sparta Gr.	Mass	Lowell
11	Hartwood	Willie	8		m	"	—	"	"	Eng.	✓ Eng.	"		"	Same	N.Y.	Herkimer
12	"	Maria	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
13	"	Leah	5		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
14	"	Harry	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15	Hain	John	31		m	S.	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Scot	✓ Scot	"		"	Father Geo —	"	"
16	Harrigan	Patrick	35		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Scotland	Irish	"		"	Buckturnugtz Scot Scot uncle John Harrigan	"	New York
17	"	Gertrude	30		f.	m	none	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"		"	Manchester Cook Co. do	N.Y.	Phoenix
18	Schwartz	Eva	17		f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"		"	do	"	"
19	Schwalbe	Martha	31		f.	S.	Dom.	"	"	Ger.	✓ Ger	"		"	Bro. Franz — Leipsic Germany	"	Newyork
20	Nipome	Beckie	24		f.	S.	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Heb	"		739 St Dom. St	Jakt Nachem Nepafine	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Halonen	Hemme	28		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	England	Fin	"		Vane	Yaddiewigrad Kharsan Russia father Hemme —	Mass	Boston
22	Hendrickson	John	31		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Khopyon Land Finda Russia Parish Athens Gr.	"	Alston
23	Raphael	Rachel	22		f	m	none	none	none	Roum.	Heb.	"		Montreal	do Jr. Jacob Bergl do Friedman Botiscan Roum.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Horowitz	Sam	37		m	m	Tailor Jewellery	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"		"	Same	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Marcowitz	Abraham	22		"	S.	Tailor	"	"	Roum.	"	"		"	father Jacobel — Trecucin Roumania	"	
26	D'Hyar	Paul	35		"	"	Singer	"	"	France	French	"		"	None	"	"
27	Rado	Benedetto	36		"	M	Painter	"	"	Italy	Ital So	"		"	Mother Maria Palermo Branaccio St	"	"
28	Hansen	Carl	33		"	S.	Dom.	"	"	Scotland	Scan	"		"	None	Va.	Old Point Comfort
29	Foty	Todor	27		"	M	Lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	"		Ottawa	wife Eugenie Comorritzl, Bokovina	Mass	Boston
30	Tsoucalas	Andrew	21		"	S.	Store Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"		Montreal	Father John Arakova, Levatkes Greece	Ohio	Akron
47	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191 2 **CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	35	Yes	4/03		Wife Isabella —							5	4	Blue	Brn		Italy	Standista	U.S.	4/03	Sicilia	JUL 25 1912
2	"	"	27				Bro Salomon Shilcoff 3943 Woodland Av. Cleveland							5	8	Blue	Brn		Russia	Rudnik		15/10	Mt Temple	25
3	"	"	150				Cous Herman Steuerwasser 149 Palisade Av W. Hoboken							5	8½	Gray	Brn		Germany	Bahlowitz	Germ.	19/10	Oceanic	26
4	"	"	35				Bro Sam — 1129 Paulina St. Chicago							5	8	Gray	Brn		Russia	Braunschweig	Mont	19/10	"	"
5	"	Self	107				Bro Pinsach — 1122 No Marshfield St Chgo							5	5	Blue	Brn		Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Que.	10/07	Empress	27
6	"	"	35				Bro Salvatore Pitts 606 Webster Av. Pitts Pa.							5	5	Blue	Brn		do	Rovel	Hal.	7/08	"	27
7	"	"	30	Yes	1904		Cousin Nicolo Kaplanchuk 17 N Pearl St. Albany							5	4	Blue	Brn		Italy	Guidecerina	Que.	5/10	Sardinian	"
8	"	Self	23	Yes	1910	Trans	Bro-law. Giovanni Angeli 37 Main St. Hoosick Falls							5	5	Blue	Brn		Greece	Vesposta	N.Y.	4/04	"	29
9	"	"	60	No			Friend Mrs Massay Bro Baltic Conn.							5	6	Blue	Brn		Italy	Barbuzzano		6/08	La Lorraine	29
10	"	"	25	"		Trans	Bro Jan Christie 47 3 Market St. Lowell							5	8	Blue	Brn		England	Carlyle Cumberland	St John	3/11	La Lorraine	29
11	"	Father	62	"			Father Geo. Mergoselis 215 E. Albany St, Herkimer, N.Y.												Greece	Agrosty	N.Y.	10/04	Manitoba	29
12	"	"	"	"			do												Eng.	London	Mont.	7/911	"	29
13	"	"	"	"			do														"	"	"	30
14	"	"	"	"			do														"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	100	"	1907-1911	"	Bd. Hours Miss Renee Prop Point NY							5	7	Gray	Brn		Scotland		"	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	yrs	"	1898-1902	"	346 10 2nd Av. NYC							5	9	Gray	Brn		Austria	Ayechtemuckty	Galic	9/05	Athenic	30
17	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1909-10	1910	Phoenix Hotel Phoenix NY							5	6	Red	Blk		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	1882	"	30
18	yes	Husb.	No				do														—	—	—	30
19	No	Self	46	No			Husb. Max — 180 Joseph St. NYC							5	5	Gray	Brn		Russia	Russia	—	—	—	30
20	"	"	35	"			Cousin Emil Lenderich 956 E 144th St. Cleveland							5	6	Gray	Brn		Germany	Leipsic	Germ	6/06	"	30
21	Yes	"	40	"	1908-10	6/10	uncle Michal Zalnisky 11 Anderson St Boston							5	5	Gray	Brn		Russia	Russia	"	8/10	Mt. Temple	31
22	"	"	60	"	3/1910-7/10	7/10	Sister Eda Halonen Alston Mass							5	5	Gray	Brn		Finland	Helsingfors	"	8/07	Pomeranian	AUG 1 1912
23	No	Husb.	18	No			Bro Henry — 24 Leverett Lowell Mass							5	5	Gray	Brn		Russia	Neopyon	Boston	1/08	Cymric	1
24	"	Self	11	Yes	L.P.C.		Husb. Louis Raphael 1413 So Halsted St Chgo							5	6	Gray	Brn		do	do	N.Y.	3/10	"	1
25	"	"	25	"	1907-09	9/09	Wife Mary — 39 Moon St. Bklyn							5	6	Brn	Brn		Roumania	Batiscan	Mexico	1901	"	2
26	"	"	33	No			Uncle Wenz Rachmel 3rd Av. bet 110th 109. NYC							5	7	Gray	Brn		Russia	Russia	N.Y.	7/03	Groenland	3
27	"	"	27	Yes	1907-11	6/11	friend Marcel Pierre 14 W 33rd St NYC							5	8	Gray	Brn		Roumania	Fecucin	"	8/07	Celtic	5
28	"	L.P.C.	29	"	1908-1909	7/09	wife Maria — 606 E 14th St NYC							5	4	Blue	Brn		France	Ajaccio Corsica	Greece	11/09	Sardinian	8
29	Yes	"	16	No			Old Point Comfort Friend Johan Szuda 95 Lovell St Boston							5	6	Gray	Brn		Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	5/03	Massilia	6
30	No	"	98	Yes		Trans-N.Y.	3/11 Bros Andrew Chamberlain Cor Howard + Mutt St. Attica							5	10	Blue	Brn		Scotland	Leith	"	8/03	Numidia	7
																			Austria	Mamaichier	St John	4/11	Montezuma	8
																			Greece	Arabova	N.Y.	7/11	Athenic	8

CLASS D.

Geo. M. Lockwood
11—1904 Acting Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

D 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN TON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 25

11—1444

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Protopapas	Andrea	26		m	S.	Store Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father Nicolas — Arakova Greece	Ohio	Akron
2	Gigard	Albert	29		m	M.	Painter	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father Louis — Gourney-en-Bray Seine	La	Akron Ohio
3	"	Margarite	28		f	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edouard Chaussant Chaussee St Evrard Bruxelles	"	"
4	Adamiak	Andrews	32		m	M.	Machinist	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Cousin Josephine — Isbarg Galicia	Pa	Towanda
5	Erkkianpaa	Heikki	25		s		Lat Worker	no	no	Finland	Finnish	"	Lake	No relatives —	Mass	Worcester
6	Jones	Margaret	28		s		Domestic	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Montreal	Father Samuel Lancaster	Wis	Whitewater
7	Sartoriou	Emile	30		m	M.	Plaster Moulder	"	"	Belg.	Flem	"	1707 Notre Dame	Father Francois — Bruxelles Belg.	Calif	San Francisco
8	Martin	Myra	24		f	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Sister Florence Martin 46 Wellington Rd, Aughtusbourd London	Mass	Brockton
9	Pallak	Mottel	31		m	S.	Jobber Rubber	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Father Abraham — Swirsych Minsk Russia	Ky	Newport
10	Spielmann	Jenny	32		f	S.	Cook	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Cousin Dilka Spielmann Tojocan st. Calata Austria	Pa	Shiga
11	Jaume	Joseph	1	6	m											
12	Caenraets	Leopold	45		m	M.	Draughtsman	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Browne 19 Dacre St. Lancaster Eng.	N.Y.	Saranac Lake
13	"	Alexandre	36		m	M.	Merch.	"	"	Belg.	Flem	"	Montreal	Wife Louise "	Pa	Easton
14	"	Frederick	14		m	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caen de	"	"
15	"	Willy	13		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " de	"	"
16	Soloutkis	Louis	33		m	M.	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Lith	"	"	Brother Mike Barkowska	"	"
17	Dafyo	Mat	23		m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	"	"	Cousin Ewald Kusnika	"	Chicago
18	Mac Elhenny	Bernard	16		m	S.	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle Mallon Lasen Feldkirch	"	"
19	Debaere	Guillaume	19		m	M.	Weaver	"	"	Belg.	Flem	"	"	Father Edouard Coterne 2a Bruxelles	Mo	St Louis
20	"	Jeanne	20		f	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Sister Louise Abbey St Cruyl	Mass	Westfield
21	Luciano	Giacomo	18		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Uncle Francesco Fromont 2a Andrea Street	Ill	Chicago
22	Korozuck	Judah	18		m	S.	Agent	"	"	Eng.	Heb.	"	Sudbury	Brother Bruxelles Belgium 2a Andrea Street	Ill	Chicago
23	Sczuneuska	Jesef	20		m	S.	Labr.	"	"	Aust.	Polish	"	No. Ont.	Father Antwerp Belg.	Mass	Boston
24	Matrigali	Domenico	37		m	M.	Miner	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Lake	Cousin Pietro Dawson 2a Battista	Ill	Chicago
25	Pitkagorat	Thomas	25		m	S.	Cook	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Montreal	Brother Demetrio Zibellas Larca Turkey	Mass	Nadanna
26	Leery	Henry	42		m	S.	Cutter Confectionary	"	"	France	Fre.	"	"	Cousin Bolli Turkey Bylaw Smirna Turkey	Ky	Ky
27	Fonrobert	Louis	24		m	S.	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Dominique Robert 2a Laurent Lyon France	Calif	Santiago
28	Frooman	Joseph	29		m	S.	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Mother Libe Kaby 2a Matteus	Pa	Phila
29	Kaby	Josef	28		m	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora Kaby	Ny	Rochester
30	"	Eva	21		f	M.	Wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mains Peterson Nothingoff Bessarabia Russia	Mich	Bagley
48	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alien again appeared at Montreal manifest November 1912 - Sheet 23 - Line 15 Father, alien re-excluded by CSI Montreal on appeal, entering the U.S. Nov. 10, 1912. U.S.C.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				

L.P.C.

CLASS D.

(Signature) Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 26

11—1506

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Charles	25		m	S.	Boiler maker	yes	yes	England	Eng	Canada	Ottawa	father Wm. 116 Kellgate Selby Yorkshire	Mass	Malden
2	Larimer	Harry	24		"	"	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Prescott	father John Main St Bankfoot Perth Scot	Ny.	Ogdensburg
3	Segal	Joseph	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Roum	Heb	"	Montreal	Bro. Matt Jara Salonica Barlan & Roum.	"	Newyork
4	CA3-11-29	Annie	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Norman, Jos. Rodgwich Galicia Austria	"	"
5	Valonegunkas	Konstantine	23		m	S.	Lab.	No	no	Russ	Gr Cath	"	"	Wife Antonina — Salonica Govno Russ	W. Va	Pierce
6	El Abyad	Costantin	19		"	"	Carpt	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Soo	father Elias. Beyreuth Syria	Mass	Lawrence
7	White	Eugene	16		m	m	Salvation army Soldier	Y	Y	Newfoundland	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs Mary White 1146 Duke St. Montreal	N.Y.	Newyork
8	"	Anna	16		F	"	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Julia Stubbs Carbonear, Newfoundland	"	"
DEBARRED 9	Opecenk	Anna	19		f	S.	Dom Cleaner	Aug 29.1912 — Appeal taken by Walsh — exclusion affirmed by Secy Nov 6.1912			Ger	"	Ottawa	Letter Sept. 6. 1912 — Montreal Feb 10 1913	Mass	Boston
10	D'Abate	Dante	21		m	S.	fitter	"	"	Italy	Ital	so	"	Mother Francesco —	R.I.	Providence
DEBARRED 12	Thompson	Jennie	31		f	wd	Sales Lady	"	"	Roum	Heb	"	"	Borgletto St Maria Maddalena St,	ny.	Newyork
13	Healy	Mary	28		F	S	Dmstc maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None Mother — Mary Healy Keen — C Kerry — Ireland	"	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist, or belong to any class of persons who believe in, advise, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self. $50	No				friend Henry Spain 8 Shawmut Av Malden	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 6	160	Dk	Eng.	Kelly	Eng.	8/11	Manitou	19
2	No	" $5	"				Emp. — Same	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 6	160	Dk	Scotland	Leith	"	5/10	Cascapedia	20
3	"	" $70	"	1901	11	Montgomery 7/11	Bro Jack Schaff 76 E. 40th St. City	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 7	140	Dk	Russia	Rousbanig	"	1/01	Majestic	20
4	"	Self $6	No				Bro Law	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 6	146	Dk	Austria	Barlan	"	3/03	"	20
5	No	Self. $11	No				friend Jan Prienowitz 56 Pierce Co. Ch.	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 6	116	Dk	Russia	Radowitz	Hal	9/09	L. Mich	20
6	Yes	" $1	yes	Trans-ny.	7/11		Cous. Nyeeb Giady 370 Eden St. Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 8	175	Dk	Syria	Beloutou	Gue.	9/09	L. Mich	20
7	Yes	Self $24	No				Salvation Army Training College 128 W. 14th St. NY	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 11	165	Dk	Syria	Beyreuth	Ny.	7/11	"	21
8	"	"	"				Do	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 8	145	Dk	Newfoundland	Caribnear	—	—	—	19
9	"	Self $1	"				Bro law Meizel, Georg 92 Salem St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 3	Mex.	Bro	Blue		—	—	—	19
10	No	Self 31	yes	Providence	9/07	12	Bro law Henry Russell 92 Spruce St. Providence	No	No	No	No	Sound		4 10	Fr	Dk	100		Germany				21
11	"	" 2	"	1904-12 Montgomery	1/11		Wife Same	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 6	145	Dk	Italy	Rome	St. John's	12/06	"	21
12	"	"	No				1133 13th Ave. NYC	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 8	"	Dk	"	Do	Ny	7/01	Prussian	23
13	Yes	" 35	no	—	—	—	Cous Mat. Marcovitz 1479 Madison Av. NYC	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 6	160	Dk	gray	Borghetto	"	10/01	Grad Prince	24
14							Brother Dennis Healy 2030 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Sound		5 3	120	Dk	Blue	Roumania Bucharest	Gue.	9/02	"	24
15																		Ireland Queen's Co.	"	July 1911	Cunard Ireland	Aug. 17
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

J. S. Tolman
Geo. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

53

CLASS D.

11—1894

1-13 Gurley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11—1864

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thibaudette	Antoine	21		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father Alfred- St Pascal P.Q. can	Nov.	Lake Placid
2	Bouchard	Henri	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David St St Paul St. Montreal		
3	Quiette	Laurent	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alive- The Ford Mines P.Q.		
4	Lagasse	Philip	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father Philip St Pascal P.Q. can	"	"
5	Eccleston	Harry	45		m	m	Brick Layer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit
6	"	Nellie	48		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	Lacouseire	Henri	28		m	s	lab	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Emil Batiscan P.Q.	Conn	Meriden
Rejected	Adams	Frank	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Batiscan	mother father Charles Batiscan P.Q.	R.I	Woonsocket
Rejected	"	Albert	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Alexandria, Ont. P.Q.	"	"
10	Venne	Joseph Ludger	21		m	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Broffman	Abraham	45		"	m	Ladies tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father Ludger Venne St Leon P.Q. Can.	Mass	Boston
Rejected	Desautels	Appealed 7/26/12 Lorenzo	16		mo	s	Adm 7/30/12	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	wife Nessie 776 Cadieux St mont	Ney	Newport
13	Morin	Alcide	30		m	m	Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	St Jean Bapt. de Paul	Father Joseph Poirier St Vincent de Paul	Mass	Amesbury
14	CA6-20-29	Armand	8		M	s	child	-	-	"	"	"	St. Vincent	Gr-father- do	"	Worcester
15	"	Yvette	4		F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Simonde's	2		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Florence	1		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected	Morin	Bond applied for 7/27/12 Antonio	35		m	s.	none	yes	"	"	"	Graud Stream 12 Dec	10986/28	do	"	"
19	Grasson	Alex	32		"	m	Boilermaker	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Delphine- St Hyacinthe P.Q. Can	Mass	Ha-Adam
20	"	Philomena	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph 474 Montcalm St, Montreal	Mont	Alma
21	Bausch	Charles	25		m	s.	Driver	"	"	"	Ger.	"	"	father- Jean Villeneuve Garnier St Montreal	"	"
Rejected	Linard	Napoleon	31		"	m.	lab.	"	"	"	Fren.	"	"	Mother Mrs. Olive Bausch 27 Montcalm St - Lenox father-law Annie Tellier	N.H	Pittsfield
Rejected	"	Emma	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	Mich	"	Danville	Asbestos Mines, P.Q. father-	Mass	Lowell
Rejected	Rochelau	Alma	17		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected	Pinard	Juliette	5		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected	"	Florence	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected	Callin	Antonio	30		m	s.	Mattress Maker Tailoring	yes	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	do Mother Rita Malone- 277 St Lawrence Mont	"	"
Rejected	Cliff	Joseph	32		m	"	Designer	"	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	wife Flavia- 1137 St Denis St. mont.	Ney	Yonkers
Rejected	Walsh	Appealed 7/29/12 Frank James	48		f	s	Physician	"	"	dismissed 1- Salvarsan ordered Aug 6/12	Scotch	See Montreal file 10986/32	Ottawa	friend Mrs. W.D. Kippen 31 Seneca St Ottawa Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles
30	Kaptanako	Sophia	2		"	"	none	no	no	"	Greek	"	Montreal	Uncle Peter Caramalos Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Ney	Ottawa
50	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PROCEEDER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS DOCKET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has $50 in his own purse, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	2 yrs	1909-10	Springfield	Mass	No St. Add. Lake Placid N.Y.	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 7/25/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Gro. Bro.	Med. Claims	U.S.	Mass	Lowell	—	—	JUL 25 1912
2	"	"	Yes	No			do	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 7/25/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	Canada			—	—	—
3	"	"	Yes	1910-11	Greenville Me	7/11	do	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 7/25/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via) Med	Canada	Lac Bouchette	—	—	JUL 25 1912
4	"	"	2 yrs	1898-1912	Fall River Mass	7/12	do	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 7/25/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	(Via) Med	Canada	Riv. Blanche	—	—	JUL 25 1912
5	No	"	4 yrs	No			do	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 7/25/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	(Via) Med	Canada	St Pascal	—	—	JUL 25 1912
6	No	Husb.	Yes	No			friend James Pemberton 381-31 St Detroit	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 7/26/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	(Via) Blue	165	England	London Queb.	5/8	E. Pinl	JUL 25 1912
7	Yes	self	25 yrs	— 1912	Wallingford Conn	7/12	do Bro Richard Lesmeisere 26 Pratt St. Meriden Conn	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 7/26/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	(Via) GTR	165	do	do	"	"	JUL 25 1912
8	yes	L.P.C.	Yes	yes	Clerk	4/12	mother Lea Adams 31 farm St. Woonsocket	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 7/27/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	(Via)	Blue 140	Canada	Batiscan	—	—	26
9	no	L.P.C.	No	"	"	4/12	Do	see June 26, 12											U.S.A.	Woonsocket			26
10	No	"	50	"			Jo Baeta Architectural Club Newport Vt	Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 7/28/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	140	U.S.A.	L'Acadie	—	—	26
11	No	"	40	No			Louis Baeta Rosenberg 192 Henry St. Nyc	Entered at Sa 10313 (Date) 7/28/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	140	Canada	St Roche	—	—	26
12	yes	father	Yes	No			Under 16 Yrs.	Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 7/28/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	(Via)	Blue 130	Russia	Grodno			
13	yes	Husb	100	yes	1st Worcester Mass 1910	Summer 1910	Uncle Brolaw Gorbelanger Essex Co. Andsbury Husband - Joseph Wonsa 131 Grand St. - Worcester	Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 7/28/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	(Via)	105	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Dejohn	10/12	L. Manitoba 26
14	—	Father	—	"	"	"	Father —	do Newport Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	(Via)	Blue 140	Canada	St Vincent de Paul	—	—	26
15	—	"	—	"	"	"	do	Newport Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	GTR	Canada	do	—	—	27
16	—	"	—	no	—	—	do	Newport Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	GTR	do	do	—	—	27
17	—	"	—	"	—	—	do	Newport Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	GTR	do	do	—	—	27
18	No	Self	Defective	1898-99		10/99	Uncle Antoine Lefort 471 E. Main St. U. Adams formerly chev. Valley Alma, Montana	Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 8/19/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	(Via)	Blue	Rutland	do	—	—	27
19	"	"	Yes	No				Entered at Ethan Allen (Date) 8/28/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	Blue	do	St Hyacinth	—	—	27
20	"	Husb	"	"				Entered at Fabius N.Y. (Date) 7/28/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	(Via)	GTR	Canada	Magdalene Island	—	—	27
21	"	Self	Yes	4/00 - 9/00	Chicago	9/1900	Bro - Dover - Hornedale N.H.	Entered at Hallows Vt (Date) 7/30/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	(Via)	120	GTR	do	Milia	—	—	—	27
22	yes	L.P.C.	6	"	1902	Nat. 11/05	Aunt Carolina Dumay 10 Madison St, Lewiston, Me	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	(Via)	Blue 147	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	27
23	"	L.P.C.	No		1905	Franklin Falls		Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	(Via)	140	Canada	Kings Falls	—	—	—	27
24	"	L.P.C.	"				do	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	(Via)	Blue	"	Bannica	—	—	—	27
25	"	L.P.C.	"				do	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	(Via)	119	"	Asbestos	—	—	—	27
26	"	L.P.C.	"				do	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	140	"	"	—	—	—	27
27	"	L.P.C.	No	No				Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	140	"	"	—	—	—	27
28	No	Self	Yes	No			friend Sam Rosen 1756 E. 37th St. Los Angeles	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 8/30/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F. Bro	Blue	130	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	8
29	"	L.P.C.	32 yrs	1893-1911	Chicago	6/1911	friend Mrs. S. Meyer 1746 W. 22d St. Chicago	Entered at "Fairfield Heights" (Date) 8/30/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	Russia	Pinsk, Minsk	Quebec	9/13	5
30	"	father	No	No			Cousin Nikita Kapranakis 17 No. Pearl St, Albany, N.Y.	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 7/31/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	(Via)	125	Russell		—	—	—	2
								Entered at (Date)									(Via)		Montreal		—	—	—	

CLASS B.

G. B. Tolman

Geo. M. Stanhope

Acting Commissioner in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 28.

11—1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	1, 1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Rejected 1	See Note below	Leah	32	f.	m	Woman	Jewess		Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	None	Ny.	Herkimer
2	Bernot	Fraud	9	m	S.	none	—	—	"	Polish	"	"	None	Conn	Stafford Sp
Rejected 3	Harrigan	Ellen	41	f.	S.	Cook	—	—	"	Irish			None	Ny.	Phoenix
Rejected 4	Desilets	Alphonsine	31	f.	S.	Cloak maker	Cutting	Cutting	"	French	Appeal dismissed Aug 17.12. file 10986/42		Father Luke — St Wenceslas P.Q. Can	Mass	Attleboro
Rejected 5	Beaudoin	Albertine	18	f.	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"			Mother Donalda — Lafargue P.Q. Can	"	Lowell
6	Winder	Wm Cundell	25	ms		R.R. Brakeman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Lafargue	Father Mr. Jno. Winder		
7	Meagher	Patrick	33	"	"	Horse Driver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	496 Delormier Ave Mont.	Texas	Big Spring
Rejected 8	Valliere	Edmond	20	"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	Canada	French	"	140 Dorion St	Bro. Wm —		
9	Daigle	Modeste	55	fm		none	"	"	"	"	"	360 Cadieux	Currayiller Tipperary Ire.	Ill	Chicago
10	Bangs	Ethel	3	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mont'l N.B.	Uncle Phillemon — Orleans St. Mont'l.		
11	Houle	Leo	17	m	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	St Helen	Uncle Stephen St Helena N.B. Can	N.H.	Berlin
12	Adrian	Frank	27	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father John — 2050 Hutchinson St.	Wis	Chippewa Falls
Rejected 13	Boucher	Joseph	39	mm		Lab	none		"	French	"	Savelyville	Father Eugene — Savelyville P.Q. Can	R.	Barre
Rejected 14	"	Arteme	44	fm		none	speaks		"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Mary St. Fort St. Mont'l.	Ny.	Lyons Falls
Rejected 15	"	Eva	19	fs		dom	"	"	"	"	"	St Clement	Bro. Francis St. Clement P.Q. Canada.	N.D.	
Rejected 16	"	Alfred	17	ms		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Willimantic
Rejected 17	"	Hermalda	12	fs		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rejected 18	"	Marie Louise	10	fs		"	speaks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rejected 19	"	Charles Eugene	9	ms		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rejected 20	"	Julienne Anna	6	fs		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rejected 21	"	Antonia	3	ms		"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rejected 22	"	Elsie	2	fs		"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cloutier	Theophile	34	ms.		Lab.	speaks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
107/317 24	Bode	Frederick Augustus	26	"		Florist	"	"	"	Ger	"	Montreal	Bro. Pierre — 498 Rene St Montreal Bro. Frederick	Mass	Lawrence
25	"	Bessie	20	f.		none	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	337 Woodland Av. Verdun Bro. Fred	Ill	Chicago
26	Longtin	Justine	11	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Philippe	do Israel	"	
Rejected 27	Fortin	Lianne	23	f.	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philippe P.Q. Can Uncle Pierre	Ny.	Haverhill
28	"	Azelda	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert	St Hubert P.Q. Can.	Mass	Fall River
Rejected 29	"	Angeline	6	"	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Delima	19	"	"	Weaver	speaks		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
51	NOT USED												do	"	"

36 7

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Re Line 1 — Excluded July 30.1912 and Aug 9.1912 as LPC. Appeal dismissed by D. of St. Aug 17.1912, — subject to rehearing. Case re-opened Aug 16.1912, additional evidence presented and investigated. On Aug. 24. — Mrs. Desgreilles was admitted as a U.S. Citizen. Children also admitted. [illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 1912 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by other person, by any corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No test	10 No			Husb. Geo. 218 E. Albany St. Herkimer N.Y.	No			5 0	Bro	Bro	130				England	London	Quebec	7/14	Lawrence	JUL 30 1912
2	yes part	1/6 No			Pregnant 2 mo.											Canada	Belleville	—	—	—	30
3	No	L.P.C.			Uncle Wm. Greenwood Box 543 Bluffton Ind.				5	"	"	"				do	Montreal	—	—	—	30
4	yes	L.P.C.	2 yes	Attleboro 1908 — 11	Bro. Maisie Desilet 12 Rock St. N. Attleboro Mass.				5 3	"	Bro	140				do	St. Maurice	—	—	—	31
5	No	L.P.C.		Groveton N.H. 10/11	friend Mr. Joseph Leube 764 Aiken St. Lowell				5	"	"	"				do	Sherbrooke	—	—	—	31
6	no	self	$5	Texas Big Spring 6/12	Farmer employment Big Spring Texas				5 3	"	Yellow	140				Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	31
7	"	"	$108	No					5	"	No	"				Ireland	Derrygassla	Gweebarra	7/04	Simisian	31
8	yes	Tuberculosis		No	No. St. Add. Chgo Ill.				5 7	"	No	gray	170			Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	31
9	yes	Husb.	$6	"	Aunt Malcolm Robertson Calumet Mich.				5 4	"	Bro.	135				do	St Helens	—	—	—	31
10	No	part	$5	"	Sister Mrs. Leo Michaud Calumet Mich.				5 8	"	Bro	140				do	Montreal	—	—	AUG 1 1912	1
11	yes	Self	6	No	20 yrs Mrs. James Harvey Barre Vt.				5 3	"	Bro	135				do	do	—	—	—	1
12	No	Self	$8	No	uncle Eugene Houle Tupper Lake N.Y.				5 old	"	Bro	140				Ireland	Daveleyville	—	—	—	1
13	yes	Sec. 11	500	Yes 4/15 08	Bro. Sylvester N.S. friend Amable Malenfant Willimantic Conn				5 2	"	"	120				North Ireland	Drogheda St. Clement	Wolf	2/08	E. Britain	1
14	"	L.P.C.		same 11/11					5 6	da	bro	150				Canada					2
15	"	L.P.C.		same					5 2	"	"	115									2
16	"	L.P.C.							5 8	"	"	120									2
17	"	IDIOT							5 4	"	"	115									2
18	"	L.P.C.						Idiot													2
19	"	L.P.C.						good													2
20	"	L.P.C.																			2
21	"	L.P.C.																			2
22	"	L.P.C.																			2
23	No	Self	30 yrs	1908-10 Lawrence, Mass	Bro Joseph 16 Broadway St. Lawrence Mass.				5 11	"	"	145				Canada	Mass. Williamsville				2
24	No	"	$5	No																	2
25	"	Husb.		No	Otego				5 8	"	Blue	145				Germany	Bt. Lieu				2
26	yes	part	$6	"	do				5 7	"	"	"				Ireland	Letmefad	Hal	5/07	Scandinavian	2
27	"	Sec. 11	$2	1906-11 Globe	St Peters Hospital New Brunswick N.J. Aunt Helen Hoolihan				5 8	"	"	125				Canada	Kilmarnock	Que	7/10	Canada	2
28	"	"	"	" Globe	do				5 2	"	No	125				do	St Philippe	—	—	—	2
29	Under 16 Yrs	No			do				5 1	"	"	Blue	100			do	St Anber	—	—	—	3
30	"	Self	yes	1906-12 Globe 5/12	do				5	"	"					do		—	—	—	3
									5 2	"	No		120			do		—	—	—	3

Paralysis, left side of face, affecting speech, partial deafness. Blind. yes (B)

CLASS E. Gov. M. Stanchett E 2

Acting Commissioner of Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 29 11—1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Rejected															
1	Naughton	Mary	7	f	S.	none	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	Shawenegan Falls	none	Mass	Boston
2	Doubar	Lionel	35	m	M.	coal miner	yes	yes	"	English	"	Springhill	Mrs. Eliz. Joseph 12 Nottebank Smallstone, Staffordshire Eng.	Ohio	Barbatos
3	Flynn	Mary	24	f	S.	Dom	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal		none	Ill.	Chicago
Rejected	Labrie	George	29	m	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	St Felicite	fath. George St Felicite P.Q. Can	Mass	Salem
5	Otis	Pierre	50	"	M.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	do	Bro. in law Joseph L. Francois do do do	"	"
6	Englender	Ethel	32	"	M.	Ladies tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	none	"	Malden
7	"	Sarah	31	f	M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Fannie	8	f	S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Max	6	m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Hyman	4	m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Leclaire	Edgar	26	m	M.	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. via St Albans	U.S. Woonsocket	fath. in law Jean Gagnon Cap Chat, P.Q. Can	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	"	Marie	22	f	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. do	"	"
Rejected	Riout	Luc	28	m	S.	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Chat,	fath Joseph — do	"	"
Rejected	"	Yvan	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski Harbor do — Gaspe can		"	"
Rejected	Dubois	Oscar	19	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	"	"
Rejected	"	Nestor	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvere	father Philip — St Sylvere P.Q. can	"	Sugar Loaf
DEPARTED	Francoeur	Alphonse	20	"	S.	Laundry Woorker	"	"	"	"	"	St John P.Q.	fath. Albert — do do	"	"
18	Mercier	Amede	31	m	M.	shoe maker	"	"	"	Left U.S. via St Albans	U.S. Lawrence Mass		fath. Amides — St Jules Quimby P.Q. Can Cous. Napoleon Mercier 9 Orleans Maisonneuve	Vt.	St Albans
Rejected	Clark	William	41	m	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Inverness N.S.	fath. law Edm. Dorlay Point Supper C.B. Can	Mass	Lawrence
20	"	Bertha	12	f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	Nova Scotia	St Johnsbury
Rejected	"	Mary	7	f	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected	"	Minnie	5	f	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected	"	George	3	m	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	William	11	m	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Gondreau	Alma	17	f	S.	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	Gentilly	father Eugene — Gentilly P.Q. Can	N.H.	Jonnsonville
26	Bellefeuille	Elida	19	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Baramais — do do	"	"
Rejected	Pelletier	Ernest	38	m	M.	lab	no	no	"	"	"	St Roch P.Q.	father Achille Pelletier St Roch P.Q. Can	Mass	Boston
28	McEwing	John	30	m	S.	Baker	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Sister Stephen — none	Mass	Boston
DEPARTED	Carle	François Xavier	65	m	W.	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	81 Curtate St Montreal P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	[illegible]	Esther	34	f	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
52	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PROCEEDER WHO ARRIVED AT A [illegible] PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1907

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous relation, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. / Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Under 16 Yrs.			1905-09 5/07 Boston Mass	Home for destitute Children Boston Mass	Entered at Chicago Ill (Date) 8/7/07 now now now Ind no										Canada Eng.	Boston Mass				
2	yes	self 20	no			Entered at Montreal (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	Montreal				
3	no	" 35 yrs		1888-1904 Buffalo 7/05	Brother Jno Clark 219 Hopecan Ave. Barberton O.	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	Canada	Asbestos	Quebec	7/05	Dominion 6
4	Tuberculosis	"		1905-10 9/10 Salem Mass	Brother-in-law Geo Stacy 2490 Racine St. Chgo. Ill.	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	Canada	Williams Vic	Buffalo		6
5	yes	" 26	no		Wife Odina —	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	Canada	St Felicite			7
6	yes	Self 1200	no		91 Harbor St. Salem Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	do	do			7
7	"	Husb.	"		Wife Carolina —	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 9	Med	Gray	155	GTR	Russia	Lapin	St Johns	7/04	Mt Temple 8
8	"	father	"		91 Harbor St. Salem Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 8	Fair	Gray	150	GTR	do	Bordeleau	Quebec	8/05	8
9	"	"	"		Wife Isaac Jon	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 4	Fair	Gray	150	GTR	do	Ottawa	"	"	8
10	"	"	"		51 Granville St. Malden Father	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 4	Fair	Gray	150	GTR	Canada	Montreal			8
11	No	Self 380	yes	1909-12 7/12 Woonsocket	Residence 76 Rathbun St. Woonsocket	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 4	Fair	Gray	150	GTR	do	do			8
12	"	Husb. A.C.L.	"	1893-05 7/05 Woonsocket	do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 4	Fair	Gray	150	GTR	do	Russian Harbor			8
13	"	Self 41	no		cousin Edgar Leclair 76 Rathbun St. do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 4	Fair	Gray	145	GTR	do	Copy Chat			8
14	"	A.C.L.	"		do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 4	Fair	Gray	145	GTR	do	Russian Harbor			8
15	yes	L.P.C.	2 yrs	12/09-7/10 7/10 Adirondacks	G P O	Entered at Upper Lake N.Y. (Date) 8/7/07						5 6	Fair	Gray	130	GTR	do	do			8
16	"	L.P.C.	2	no	Upper Lake N.Y.	Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07						5 6	Fair	Gray	135	GTR	do	St Sylvere			8
17	yes	A.C.L.	40 yrs	1909-12 4/12 Leominster Mass	do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 5	Fair	Blue	130	GTR	do	do			8
18	Eng	"	"	1892-1912 7/12 Lawrence Mass.	St Albans Vt	Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07						5 10	Fair	Brn	170	GTR	do	St Felix			8
19	yes	L.P.C.	8	no	Uncle Leide 10 Burnett St Lawrence	Entered at New York N.Y. (Date) 8/7/07						5 6	Fair	Brn	150	GTR	do	St Raphael			8
20	"	L.P.C.	yes	1879-1900 12/1900 Boston	Bro Jas Alfred Haywood Garfield St. Johnsville N.Y.	Entered at Lee " " " (Date) 8/7/07						5 5	Fair	Gray	165	GTR	England	Leaton Staf.	Mal.	1897	9
21	"	L.P.C.	no	"	do	Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07						5 6	Fair	Gray	210	GTR	Canada	Port Hastings			9
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"	uncle do	Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	do	do			9
23	"	L.P.C.	"	"	do	Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	do	Sydney Mines			9
24	"	L.P.C.	"	"	do	Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	do	do			9
25	yes	father	4	no	do	Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07										GTR	do	do			9
26	"	"	3	no	Cous-Mary Verville 78 Clem St. Somersworth Cous-	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 8	Fair	Gray	170	GTR	do	Point Lapp			9
27	no	Criminal	4	yes 1907-09 3/09 Lawrence Mass	do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 8/7/07						5 9	Fair	Gray	170	GTR	do	Gentilly			9
28	"	"	75	no	Hermidas Pelletier Quebec Canada	Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07						5 6	Fair	Gray	120	GTR	do	do			9
29	"	son	1	L.P.C.	friend Geo Hayle Georgiaville R.I.	cancelled (Date) 8/7/07						5 6	Fair	Gray	145	GTR	do	St Roche			9
30					Son Edward 47 Hpg. St. Nashua N.H.	Entered at Quebec P.Q. (Date) 8/7/07						5 11	Fair	Gray	145	Lv 10 3/07	England	London	Mont	8/07	Montgomery 9
31						Entered at " " " " (Date) 8/7/07						5 7	Fair	Gray	170	GP	Canada	St Ursule			9

CLASS E.

Master Inspector
Gen. U. States
at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 30

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Varnitch	Nubin	42		m	m	peddler	Yes	Yes	Aus	Heb.	Can	Montreal	Bro Jacob Isaacman 31 Wayte Mont.	Ny	Ny
2	"	Leah	46		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	"	Sally	18		f	s	cigar roller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
4	"	Danny	13		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Bushell	Abraham	5	2-14-24	m	s	messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6	"	Sadie	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	"	Fanny	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	Lorenzen	Irene	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	Jacobs	Rachel	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	276 Bonsecours Montreal Can Sa Palomon Bloom 1/4 Antoine Montreal Can	Can	Canada
10	Gelcer	Le Comte	37		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	Wife Eugene Van Cleek No Bay Can Bro Delbert	Ld	England
11	Charbonneau	Alphonse	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	Can	"	St Hubert	Bro Hubert St Hubert Can Uncle Edmond Martin	Mass	Lawrence
12	Stein	Joseph	22		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	Neb.	"	Montreal	1 Mountain st Mont. Bro Wm Stein	Ny	Ny
DEBARRED	Calperoni	Eugene	2		m	s	none	No	No	"	Pole	"	"	425 Lagauchetiere Ave W Mont Uncle Jno Baptist Calperoni Bell Telephone Montreal	"	"
14	Lebaudin	Adrianna	21		f	s	cotton spooler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	2a Joseph Gmaschicke Gmaschicke Can	Mass	Boston
15	La Fontaine	Jemima	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gmaschicke 2a Eucharist do	"	Millers
16	Le Page	Louis	23		m	s	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Valier	2a Lezard do	"	"
17	Lefebvre	Alfred	22		m	s	student medicine	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Zeph	St Charles Caplin Co Ry	Ny	Upper Lake
18	Blaine	Alfred	22		m	s	medicine	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Zephi	Step Edmond Dubuc	"	"
19	Brodeur	Celina	75		f	widow	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leonard	2a Zephi Lavoie Hadley Mass	Mass	Vermont
20	Ouellet	Joseph	45		m	m	carter	"	"	"	"	"	Adamaville	Cont Eugene Brodeur Adamaville Can	"	Canada
21	Lerand	Lucy	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Alphonse Wolf 70 Dalhousie Montreal	Calif	Truckee
22	Lafond	Joseph	25		m	s	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Montagne	Bro Napoleon Lafond Montagne Can	Ny	Glens Falls
23	Maupetit	Irene	34		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Pole	"	Holyoke	2a Alfred Lafond Holyoke Can Bro Daniel Peletier St Jacques Pelignation	Mass	Holyoke
24	Surprenant	Angeline	2		f	s		"	"	"	Can	"	Mont	2a Alric Surprenant 2a Hayes Can	"	"
25	Dube	Nicholas	28		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Wife Edward Meier St Hyacinthe Can	"	"
26	Jourdain	Emelda	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Can Mont	2a Charles Osilac Laubach Pabos	"	Canada
27	Henderson	James	4		m	s	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	Mich	Calif
28	Baack	Gladys	14		f	s	student	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	2a George Baack 1956 Clark Mont Can	"	Michigan
Rejected	Lapacier	Joseph	30		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	Wife Frederline 23 Rue St. 1612 Lusk St Ottawa Can	Ny	Supp Lake
29	Mastick	Muriel	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	2a Edward 1982 Bayer St Montreal	"	Canada
30	Healy	Mary	2nd Class		f	s	Ward	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Mont	Mother-in-law	"	New York
53	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 30

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slavnitch	Nuben	12		m		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Can	Neb.	Can	Montreal	Br Can Jacob Isacman 31 Wright Mont.	Ny	Ny
2	"	Leah	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Sally	18		f		cigar factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
4	"	Jacob	13		f		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Bisk	Nicholas	5	2-14-32	m		messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Sadie	6		f	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Fanny	1		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Forenberg	Chaie	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Jacobs	Esther	7		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	2a Solomon Bloom 226 St Zenique	Manitoba	Canada
10	Gelcher	Fe Comen	37		f		servant	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	2a August Van Leith No Bay	Can	England
11	Charbonneau	Alphonse	3		m		student	"	"	"	Fre	"	St Hubert	Bro Hubert	Can	Mass Lawrence
12	Stein	Joseph	22		m		furrier	"	"	"	Neb.	"	Montreal	Uncle Edmond Martin 320 Mountain st Mont	Ny	Ny
UNBARBED	Calperon	Eugene	3		m		none	No	No	"	Fre	"	"	Father Jno Baptist Calperon 425 Lagauchetiere Ave W Mont	"	"
14	Lebaudier	Adriana	21		f		cotton operative	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Paul Montreal	Mass	Boston
15	La Fontaine	Jemima	20		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Jmaschiche	2a Joseph Jmaschiche	Can	Millers
16	Lepage	Louis	23		m		farmer Cab. maker student	No	No	"	"	"	St Valere	2a Eucharist Lezard	"	"
17	Lagunet	Alfred	22		m		Medicine	Yes	"	"	"	"	St Zephirin	Fr Charles Caplain	Can	Upper Lake
18	Delaire	Brodeur	7	5	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Sophie Levrard	Step Father Samuel Bubuc Fr Leonard	Can	Mass Yonckers
alias	Brodeur	Selina	5	5	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Adamsville	Sons Eugene Brodeur	"	"
19	Wolf	Joseph	48		m		carter	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Adamsville Can Wife Catherine Wolf 70 Lakehouse Montreal	"	Roulkers
20	Legault	Lenay	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rautagne	2a Napoleon Legault	Can	Iroquois
21	Lafond	Joseph	25		m		lab	No	No	"	"	"	Malone	2a Adelard Lafond	Ny	Champlain
22	Mauffette	Celine	24		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Holyoke	Malone Can Mrs Daniel Delphelter	Mass	Pauline Holyoke
23	Desprenant	Angeline	3		f			"	"	"	"	"	Mont	2a Jacques Lachigan Lon	Mass	Holyoke
24	Dube	Nicholas	26		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	2a Eric Desprenant Lon 2a Keyler Lon	Can	St Lawrence
25	Jourdain	Emelda	22		f			"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Bro Edgard Mercier 45 St Hyacinthe	Que	Nicholas
26	Henderson	James	46		m		lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Can Mont	2a Charles Caribau Lasalle None	Can	St Albans
27	Baack	Gladys	14		f		student	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	2a George Baack 195 Elgin st Mont	Mich	Galesburg
28	Lapanis	Joseph	30		m		carpenter	"	"	"	Pr.	"	Ottawa	Co Fe Gilbertine 23 Rue M 161 Rue st Ottawa Can	Ny	Lapanis Lake
Deported 29	Mastick	Muriel	14		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	2a Edward 195 Bayer st Montreal	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Healy	Mary	25		f		Ser Class	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Mary [illegible]	Ny	New York
53	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11—1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grenier	Samuel	31		M	M	Book dealer	yes	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Worcester	Mother - Marie Grenier 3020 Mance St. Montreal	Mass	Worcester
2	"	Marie Louise	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother-in-law do	"	"
3	"	Adolphe	6		M	S	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
4	"	Gilbert	5		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Marguerite	3		F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Yvon	-	4	M	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Gibou	Maggie	64		F	M	medicine throat attache	no	no	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Son James White Caughnawaga Can	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Kavaliuoma	Aritta	24		M	S.	Jeb. Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Fin-	"	Port Arthur	Cousin Mimmi Lalo Port Arthur Can	N.H.	Manchester
9	Mallette	Bertha	22		F	S.	" "	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father Louis — St Thomas Ont Can	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Leblisle	Ernest	18		M	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	St Hubert	father Wilbrod — St Hubert P.Q. Can	Mass	Fall River
11	Lemon	Francis May	23		F	M	Dom Yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Delphine Cantin 176 Bayard St Quebec	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Hellicker	Albert	76		M	M	none	no	no	"	English	"	Magog	Daughter Cora Newton Bedford P.Q. Can	Ind.	E. Chester
13	Dumont	Marie	26		F	S.	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Henry de Levis	father Joseph St Henry de Levis Can	Mich.	Little Falls
14	Segal	Frieda	38		F	—	—	—	—	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Cousin Abey Stanley St. Montreal	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Isabelle	Thomas	25		M	M	Dyer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Cap Chat	Uncle Joseph Pelletier Capucin P.Q. Can	R.I.	Woonsocket
16	"	Claudia	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Pierre Pelletier Cap Chat P.Q. Can	"	"
17	Asselin	Peter	26		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nelson Hotel Boulevard St Hubert & Rachel Montreal	Mass	Southbridge
18	Langlais	Arthur	25		"	S.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	father Joseph — Sorel P.Q. Can	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Bedard	Joseph	23		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis — do do	"	"
20	Lavalet	Alfred	30		M	M	Mould Maker textile	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens	Mother Alexandrine — do do	"	"
21	Gadbois	Anna	31		F	S.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen — do do	"	"
22	Lorange	Etienne	18		F	S.	Weaver Boot Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens	St Helens P.Q. Can Mother Rosana — do do	Mass	Do. Adams
23	Ford	Joseph	31		M	M	Janitor	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	wife Hilda — 1500 St James St Mont.	R.I.	Providence
24	Picotte	Philomene	32		F	S.	Dom	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	uncle Dompe Marcil St Paul de Juliette Can	Mich	Freda
25	Martin	Henriette	60		F	Wd	none	none	none	"	"	"	St. Aloes	son Alexis Martin St. Aloes P.Q. Can	.	Dunsbee
26	Dodd	James	43		M	M	Foreman Laundry	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Montreal	friend James McDermott 36 y Ste. Marcouenne St.	Mich	Detroit
27	do	Elizabeth	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	4-52913	Harry	16		M	S	railroad clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Grabeau	Louis	32		"	Wd	Waiter	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Joseph — 1455 St Hubert St. Mont.	Mass	Lowell
30	Kennedy	Alice	49		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	N.Y.	Chazy
54	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

23—1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, except as to results of the journey, or imported by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	3 mos	Mass. Ave. Hotel — 127 Fairfield St.							5	3	Ruddy Br		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Aug. 18
2	"	Aunt	no	—	—	Entered at Norwich Vt. (Date) 8/12 (Via) Rutland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	" " "		Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	18
3	"	Father	"	—	—	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 8/12 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	18
4	"	"	"	—	—	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 8/12 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	"	—	—	—	18
5	"	"	"	—	—	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 8/12 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	"	—	—	—	18
6	"	"	"	—	—	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 8/12 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	"	—	—	—	18
7	yes	L.P.C.		1905 — 11 mos	Philadelphia 4/11 Son Frank White 1127 Dominick St. Phila. Pa.	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 8/12 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	Cataracts both Eyes.		5	1	Ruddy Brown	130	Canada	Longueuil	—	—	—	18
8	No	"	do	No	Sister Etta " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	do	130	"	Caughnawaga	—	—	—	19
9	"	"	"	L.P.C.	Manchester N.H. Bro Chas Chronicles " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	fr "	Blue 160	Canada	Kankaampan Quebec	7/08	S	—	19
10	yes	Father	10	"	Rochester N.Y. Aunt Mary Arcelid 1680 So. Main St. Fall River " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fr "	Br 130	Canada	St Thomas of Alfred	—	—	—	19
11	No	Self	15 yrs	1899 — 11 mos	Father Joseph Coulombe 1611 Payne Ave Cleveland " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	fr "	170	U.S.	St Remy	—	—	—	19
12	yes	"	1	1911 — 3 yrs	Cousin Harriet " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fr "	Blue 130	"	Toledo	—	—	—	19
13	No	Father	50	No	1902 — Chgo Asst. 5020 Alcott Ave E. Chgo Ind. Franciscan Sisters Hospital " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	Deformed Left Leg	Left Leg Deformed 9 yrs	5	9	"	150	Canada	Magog	—	—	—	20
14	"	Father	50	"	Little Falls Minn. Uncle Jack Segal " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	2	fr Brown	135	do	St Lewis	—	—	—	20
15	"	Self	40 yrs	1884 — 1906 — 11 mos	76 E. 41st St. N.Y. Bro Law Emil Petit " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gray 130	do	Montreal U.S.R.S.	—	—	—	20
16	"	Aunt	1	" do	Gorham Av Woonsocket " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	4	fr "	Gray 130	Canada	Napierville	—	—	—	20
17	Yes	self	30	1885 — 1904 — 7 yrs	Bro Emil Petit do Bro Peter Delina " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	6½	fr "	Fair 130	"	Ste Chat	—	—	—	20
18	No	L.P.C.	2	"	1910 — 1½ mos Bro Peter Delina " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	6½	fr "	Fair 170	"	St Germain	—	—	—	20
19	"	L.P.C.	3	"	Bedford mass. Cousin Louis Godin do do " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	4½	fr "	Blue 160	do	Sorel	—	—	—	AUG 20 1912
20	"	L.P.C.	2½	"	no st add, Nfld. Cousin Louis Godin do do " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	5	fr "	Brown 170	do	Nicolet	—	—	—	21
21	"	"	50 yrs	1910 — 12 mos	No Adams Mass. Bro law Ernest Ladouceur 135 Eagle St. No. Adams. " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	140	do	Sorel	—	—	—	21
22	"	"	20	1910 — 11 mos	do Friend Louis Nigrey " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	85	do	St Helene	—	—	—	21
23	"	"	100	No	" " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		4	10	fr "	140	do	do	—	—	—	21
24	yes	Self	6 yrs	1901 — 02	Lake Superior Mich Bro law Arthur Lachapelle " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	Consumptive		5	4	"	130	England	Sheffield	Mal.	Por	Mongolian	21
25	No	Aunt	24	1899 — 9 yrs	Laurel mass. Son Napoleon Nasti " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	160 GTR	St Epiphens	—	—	—	—	22
26	No	self	20	No	Amyotte Mich Son James " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) GTR	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	150	St Hyacinthe	—	—	—	—	22
27	"	husb	Yes		1237 Bellevue Ave Det. " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) GTR	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	Fair	No	England	Blackburn	Que.	9/12	Parisian	22
28	"	self	No		do Bro In do " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) GTR	"	"	"	"		5	3	fr "	120	do	do	Hal.	Por	Scandinavian	22
29	"	"	25 yrs	1908 — 4 yrs	Isle Royale Mich Glen Arbor Mich Cousin Lovell Mary " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) GTR	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	140	Canada	St "	"	"	AUG 22 1912	22
30	"	"	30	No	Emp. Mr Conn Jones " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) GTR	"	"	"	"		5	4	fr "	125	Canada	Deschambault	—	—	—	22
					Chazy N.Y. " " " " "	Entered at Detroit (Date) 8/12 (Via) GTR	"	"	"	"		5	8	fr "	blue 130	Ireland	Waterford	Queb.	6/12	Permian	22

CLASS E.

E. Tolman
Edward L. Rapp, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11—1004

E 51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOANED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 32

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walsh	William	37		m	painter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No relation in Canada	Col.	Fox Heights
2	do	Mary	37		f	nurse	"	"	"	French	"	"	do do	"	"
3	Carriere	Hyacinthe	64		f	wid.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Son Charles Carriere 3 Montreal Ter.	R.I.	Napierville
4	Pelletier	Eustache	22		m	S. Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Telephone	"	"
5	Gagnon	Rebecca	23		f	S. Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Cap Chat		Cap Chat P. Q. Can	"	"
6	Miller	Sarah	39		f	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Philomene Gagnon	"	"
7	"	Hattie	14		f	S	"	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	do	"	"
8	"	Annie	6		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Son Phillip 48 Lagauchetiere St. Mont. Bro	"	"
9	"	Morris	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Ida	1		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected 11	Mizon	William	16		m	S.	Lab.	yes	"	French	"	Lacolle (just out)	do	"	"
12	La Flamme	Nancy	40		f	m	no	no	"	"	"	Barry Sound	Bro-in-law Napoleon La Flamme Barry Sound	Vt.	Burtonsville
13	"	Benjamin	19		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	(just out)	"	"
14	"	Onias	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Josephine	15		f	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Ogilda	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Francis	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Levesque	Amatale	46		m	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Alpena	50		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	Three Pistoles	Father Eusebe — 1st Class P.Q. Can	Conn.	Willimantic
20	"	Marie Louise	24		f	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sister Law	"	"
21	"	Edoe	21		m	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gt father do	"	"
22	"	Pierre	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Eva	14		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Ernest	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected 25	McDowell	Daisy	18		f	S.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED Oct. 6, 1902 26	Girard	Mary	70		f	wid	none	no	"	French	"	St Margarite	Sister Florence McDowell 28 City Councillors St. Mont. Son Isaac Lacasse St Margarite P.Q. Can	Me	Portland
27	McWilliams	Harry	24		m	S. Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	P.E.I.		N.H.	Manchester
Rejected 28	Archard	Richard	41		"	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Reserve	none	Ind.	Shelburne
Rejected 29	La Fontaine	Mary Ann	56		f	wid.	none	yes	no	"	"	Montreal	Son Richard 62 Martin St James Mont.	N.H.	Manchester
Rejected 30	"	Sylvain	23		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Petite Pabos	Son Sylvain Petite Pabos Bro	Wy.	Fulton Ch
55	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

II—1204

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	No		Chaplain Harry Stuart 930 Lunenburg St.							5	10	Blonde	Grey	Grey		Canada	Quebec				Aug 19
2	"	Husb	"		do							5	6	"	Red	Blue		"	Waterloo				" 19
3	"	Self	145		Bro-in-law Prudence St Pierre Box 1 - Maplevale RI							5	10	"	Dk	Gray	130	"	St Ann Sarmont				23
4	"	"	65		Bro. Edera do do							5	4	"	Red	Gray	130	do	St Chet.				23
5	"	"	21		friend do							5	7	"	Fair	Blue	145	do	Cap Chat.				23
6	"	Husb	50	1900 - 1903 1910 - 4/11 Quebec City 1903 - 1904 9/11 - 4/12	Husb. Abraham 237 Moon St Brklyn	4/12						5	6	"	Fair	Gray	108	"	Melan				23
7	"	Father	"	1904 - 1905 9/11 - do	do	4/12						5	2	"	Red	Blue	145	Nfld	Russian Konse Kadon	Hal	7/1900		23
8	"	"	"	1905 - 1911 9/11 - 4/12	do	4/12						5	3	"	Dk	Blue	120	Eng.	London	"	"		23
9	"	"	"	1908 - 1911 9/11 do 4/12	do	4/12												Canada	Montreal				23
10	"	"	"	9/11 - 4/12	do	4/12												do	do				23
11	No	L P C			Father Charles - 139 River St Troy NY													Nfld	Claims U.S.				23
12	"	Husb	20	No	Husb. Germain Granitville St, father							5						Canada	Lawrence Falls Mass			July	23
13	"	Self		"	do							5	6	"	Red	Gray	130	Canada	Gaspe			Aug	23
14	"	"		"	do							5	10	"	Fair	Blue	135	do	do				23
15	"	father		"	do							5	7	"	"	"	145	do	do				23
16	"	"		"	do							5	2	"	"	"	165	do	do				23
17	"	"		"	do							5	3	"	"	"	190	do	do				23
18	Gpa	Self	305	"	Cous. Mrs. Alfred Cote Williamantic							5	6	"	Dk	Blue	150	do	St Elois				23
19	"	Husb		"	do							5	4	"	"	Gray	135	do	do				23
20	"	father		"	do							5	6	"	"	Blue	120	do	do				23
21	"	"		"	do							5	3	"	"	Gray	135	do	do				23
22	"	"		"	do							5	10	"	"	"	140	do	do				23
23	"	"		"	do							5	4	"	"	"	145	do	do.				23
24	Gpa	L P C		1894 - 12 Portland Me 7/12	Bro. Wm - Westbrook Portland Me													Claims U.S.	do				23
25	No	"	9	1886 - 1911 Manchester 17/11	Son law Bruneau Manchester NH							5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	110	Can	Warren		30 day Quar	July	24
26	Gpa	Self	40	No	Cous. Matt Bedford Box 30 Shelburn Falls Mass							5	8	Blonde	Red	Gray	140	GTR	England Scotland	Hal	7/08	Aug	24
27	No	Criminal		1891 - 92 - 6/an Manchester NH.	Bro John Le Bruse 61 Bodwin St Manchester							5	6	"	Dk	Blue	140	Can	Highlands.	"	Carthaginian		24
28	Gpa	Sec 11	25	No	Son law Igonge Lachal Hutton Chantry							5	6	"	"	"	170	do	Hudson				24
29	"	L P C			Bro law do							5	6	"	"	"	165	do	Little Pabos				24
																		do	do				24

CLASS E.

Geo. M Lockwell Inspector in Charge

II—1204 Acting Immigrant Inspector.

Harry Tuttle

1- To Gurley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Brandon

Montreal, Canada

August, 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	224	199	24	4	1	84
Tax	56	49	7	4		22
N-Tax	60	58	2	1		3
CLASS C						
	61	60	1			36
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	73	66	7	4		
CLASS E	180	122	58	4		
TOTAL	654	554	99	4	1	145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

1911
145

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			CANADA			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
69	10	-	39	2	4	2	-	-	23	1	1*	10	7	4	41	1	-
69	10	4	39	2	4	2	-	-	23	1	1*	10	7	4	41	1	-

* Disappeared.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	145
Tourists Visitors	14
Residents of United States	14
Total	173

CANADIAN NORTHERN			CUNARD			DOMINION			URANIUM			FRENCH					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			7	-	-	6	-	-	7	-	-	23					
2			7	-	-	6	-	-	7	-	-	23					

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 33

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL. CANADA.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	La Fontaine	George	21		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lévis Pabos	Bro Grace — Little Pabos P.Q. Can	N.Y.	Milton Ca
2	"	Clarence	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Rejected 3	"	Jean	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1204

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or both, or helpless from age or infirmity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

1			$33 40				Bro. Geo La Chance											Canada	Little Falls			
2			" 10				Fiancee Chas Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 8/18/17			(Via)		do	do			
3			Under 16 Yrs.				do						Entered at			(Date)		do	do			
4			" Mother				do						Entered at			(Date)		do	do			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

CLASS E.

Geo. M. Lockwood
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1204

E 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Morristown

SHEET NO. 1

11—1894

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	"Primary J. J. J."													
1	Harvey / William C.	24		M S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Brockville	Mother Mrs A. Harvey 9 St-Dominick St, Pinzana Cotswall, Eng	Ohio	Akron
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													

CLASS B

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911 "Class D."

(OVER.)

11—3304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—											Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	34	No				Conlon R. J. Wolcott, 207 Vall-St. Akron. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Penzance Cornwall	Halifax	1911 Sept. 2	W. S Southwark	Aug 28,
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James J. Farrell
Inspector

The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co.

CLASS D.

1 Surrey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Montreal, P.Q.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	23	23				
TOTAL	24	24				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1917

96

n—3000

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Morristown

SHEET NO. 2

11—1506

67

1	1 1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Primary, N.D.C.													
1	Gaston / Sarah	49		M W	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lombardy	Brother William C. Ferguson Smiths Falls, Ont	N.Y.	Pulaski
2	Primary D.J.J. Kenville / John	57		M M	Moulder	No	No	"	French	"	Brockville	Brother James Kenville		
3	" / Elizabeth	52		D M	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Church St. Brockville	"	"
4	Primary D.J.J. Langley / Clarence	22		M M	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	" & Irish	"	"	Brother Clinton Bennet Burrell St., Brockville, Ont	"	Morristown
5	" / Howard	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Edna Langley Brockville, Ont	"	"
6	Primary D.J.J. Barr / Sarah Ann	67		D W	No Occupation	No	No	"	English	"	"	S. in law " "	"	Carthage
7	Primary D.J.J. Shanahan / Louise	26		D M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Daughter Mrs Arthur Brownley Brockville Ont	"	"
8	" / Beryl	5		D S	"	"	No	No	"	Irish & French	"	Father Antoine Lagnon Winchester, Ont	"	Brownville
9	Primary D.J.J. " / George	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	Ill.	Chicago
10	Primary D.J.J. Pritchard / Rhea	17		D S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brockville	" "	"	"
11	Primary D.J.J. Huddleston / Ida	21		D S	Milliner	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winchester	Father Charles Pritchard Brockville, Ont	"	"
12	" / Dolly	18		D S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Charles Huddleston Winchester, Ont	N.Y.	Hillard
13	Primary D.J.J. Hepburn / Celia	27		D M	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Syracuse
14	Primary D.J.J. Sawyer / Oster	34		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	" Nathan Scott Young Mills, Ont	"	"
15	Primary D.J.J. " / Celia	24		D M	No Occupation	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Delta	" Moses Sawyer Delta, Ont	"	Rochester
16	Primary D.J.J. " / George	10		M S	Student	"	"	"	Irish & Dutch	"	"	Father in law " "	"	Antwerp
17	Primary D.J.J. " / Leonard E.	5		M S	No Occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
18	Primary D.J.J. Parland / John	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Burgess	" "	"	"
19	Primary D.J.J. " / Mary Jane	50		D M	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mary McE Parland Perth, Ont	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Primary D.J.J. " / Loretta	18		D S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Primary D.J.J. Hopkins / Harry	21		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Irish Creek	Sister " "	"	"
22	Primary D.J.J. Elliott / William	29		M S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Grenadier Island	Brother Alfred R Hopkins Smiths Falls, Ont	N.Y.	White Plains
23	Thurston / Eva	42		D M	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brockville	Father Henry Elliott Grenadier Island, Ont	"	Utica
24	NOT USED											Husband Franklin Thurston Brockville, Ont	"	Brownsville
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													

Abandoned Domicile 1437-file 1131/1/49-Vol 2 6/1/39 mg

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective; and if so, what and whether such defect was observed by examining surgeon.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	100.00	Yes	1894-1905	Nicargago Mich,	Brother David Ferguson Pulaski, N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray or Br		B-M-I-Co		See Montreal File No. 10960/26.				
2	"	"	100.00	"	1891-1912	Syracuse New York	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray Blue		"	"	Brockville	"	July 31 1912	"	July 31,
3	"	Husband	—	"	1891-1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	"	" 31	"	" 31,
4	"	Self	35.00	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1,	"	Aug 1,
5	"	"	30.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 1.	"	" 1.
6	"	"	25.00	"			Daughter Mrs Arthur McCumber Brownville, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Gray	"	"	"	Fairfield	"	" 6.	"	" 6.
7	"	Husband	175.00	"			Husband Winfield Hunticon 815 Ironwood Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Manchester	"	" 7	"	" 7.
8	—	—	—	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	"	"	Stratford	"	" 7	"	" 7.
9	—	—	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 7.
10	Yes	Brother	20.00	"			Brother Dr John C Pitchard Willard State Hosp, Willard N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	"	"	"	Leeds Tp,	"	" 13	"	" 13.
11	"	Father	18.00	"			Uncle Clayton Emmerson 479 Shonnard St. Syracuse N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	A	"	Smiths Falls	"	" 13	"	" 13.
12	"	"	10.00	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13.
13	"	Husband	10.00	Yes	1907	N.Y	Husband Charles Hepburn 1459 Basset Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	B+O-I.C.	"	"	"	"	P+O Toronto	" 14.
14	"	Self	35.00	"	1909	Michigan	Father in law. Alvin Halliday R.F.D. 3, Antwerp, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	B.M-I.C	"	Brockville	Charlotte	" 14	"	" 14.
15	"	Husband	—	"	1888	New York State		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Light	"	None	"	Delta	Montreal	" 14	Ferry	" 14
16	"	Father	—	"	1901	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	"	United States	Ashton Mich.	"	" 14	"	" 14
17	—	—	—	No			" " 3 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Delta	"	" 14	"	" 14
18	"	Self	40.00	Yes	1909	Conn	Son M. P. McFarland 65 Seymour St. Bridgport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
19	"	"	30.00	No	1900	Bridgeport	July 1910 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Lancaster	"	" 16	"	" 16
20	"	"	20.00	"			Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
21	"	"	35.00	"			Friend James Bradburn White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Burgess	"	" 16	"	" 16
22	"	"	30.00	Yes	1908	New York	Clay Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Boston	July 20	New England	" 20
23	"	"	100.00	"	1912	Clay Bay	June 1912 Clay Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gananoque	Morristown	Aug 21.	Ferry	" 21
24							No Address Friend Mrs Kennille Morristown, N.Y	"	"	"	2/co	"	"	5	7	dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Leeds Co	"	" 21	"	" 21
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co.
Rockview Ed Ontario Navigation Co

James J. D'Arell
Inspector

CLASS E.

1-23 delivery

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12—250

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

05 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holms	Evert	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Roesland	Uncle Carl Holms. Wasa, Finland.	Alaska	Douglas
2	Barr B.S.S.	John	23	M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Wife Adelina Barr. Walton, Lancashire, England	Wash	Spokane
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														

Per C.P.R. Line S.S. Co.

DEBARRED 19	Roberts B.S.S.	Evan	26	M	M	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Fernie	Wife. Jennie Roberts, Wrexham, Wales.	Wash	Tacoma
20	Kinrade B.S.S.	George H	56	M	M	Farmer	Yes		England	English	England	Ramsey	No relatives	Wash	Colville
21	Kinrade B.S.S.	Mary J.	54	F	M	Occupation	Yes		England	Irish	England	Ramsey	Brother. William Melvin. Douglas, Isle of Man, England	Wash	Colville
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														

Per Cunard Line S.S. Co.

25	Erickson S.S.	Dora	22	F	S	Waitress	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Mother. Mary Erickson. Shellfta. Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash. , MONTH OF August , 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	-	Father, John Holme Douglas, Alaska	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Finland	Wasca	G N Ry	1912		
2	Yes	self	26	No	-	-	-	No address.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Florid	Lt	Blue	Scars on upper lip	England	Dalton	G N Ry	1912		
																						Halifax	Feb 25	Tunisian	Aug 23	1912
3																						Quebec	May 6	Virginian	July 25	1912
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19	Yes	self	12	No	-	L. P. C.	-	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	unknown	unknown	G N Ry	1912	Empress of Britain	July 27	
20	Yes	self	400	No	-	-	-	Son, William Kinrade, Colville, Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Lt	mix	grey Blue	None	England	St Johns	G N Ry	1912	L Manitoba	Aug 2	
21	Yes	husband	No	-	-	-	-	Son, William Kinrade, Colville, Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Lt	mix	grey Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	G N Ry	1912	L Manitoba	" 21	
22																						Montreal	Aug 14			
23																										
24																										
25	Yes	self	25	Yes	May 1912 10 days	Spokane	June 1. 1912	Friend John Ortling 171 Crowne St. Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	Lt Bn	Bn	None	Sweden	Skellefte	G N Ry	1911		
26																						Quebec	Oct 12	Ascania	Aug 1	
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

1-2-19-20-21-25 Bentley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Co...
✓ 1	Terzich	John	21	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Roseland	Mother, Maria Terzich. Mokrina, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
✓ 2	Taggalos	Athanasios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	Father, Pannan Taggalos, Vlahocatino, Greece	Wash	Pasco	
✓ 3	Jorgensen	Ina	35		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson	Father, Carl Jorgensen, Grumstadt, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
✓ 4	Onsager	Eli	32		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Johanna Onsager, Drammen, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
✓ 5	Matulovitch	Jakov	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Carmi	Father, Toms Matulovitch, Cortula, Austria.	Wash	Spokane	
6	Meisser	Elsy	23		F	S	No occupation	Yes		Switzerland	German	Came U. S. at Philadelphia Canada	Nelson	Father, Simeon Meisser, Chur, Switzerland.	Switzerland	Chur	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
CC	NOT USED C. CLASS TAXABLE																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class C Taxable

11—1906

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage was paid, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the year and circumstances of the case to be stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self		30	Yes	1912	Trans N Y	May 6.	Cousin John Nichols. 207 Bernard St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Austria	Mokrnica	G N Ry	1912 May 6	La Provence	Aug. 1
2	Yes	self		35	Yes	Trans N Y	May	1912	Cousin George Taggalve. Paicl Vaih.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Greece	Olahcratino	G N Ry	1912 May 25	Argentina	" 18
3	Yes	self		100	Yes	1911-12 9 mo.	Brooklyn, N Y	May	1912 No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Grumstadt	Boston	1912 Apr 15	Franconia	" 19
4	Yes	self		100	Yes	1911-12 9 mos	Brooklyn, N Y	May	1912 No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Drammen	Boston	1912 Apr 15	Franconia	" 19
5	Yes	self		27	Yes	Dec 1911 July 1911	[illegible]	July	1912 No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Br	Scar on l. cheek	Austria	Cortula	G N Ry	1911 Dec	Martha Washington	" 20
6	Yes	self		70	Yes	Trans	Boston	Nov.	1911 Francesco Meisser. Father. Simoen Meisser. Chur, Switzerland.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Switzerland	Chur	G N Ry	1911 Nov.	Manitou	" 22
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector.

In charge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

1-6 Murray

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian,
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 ... 11—1904

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
1	Hedman	Charles	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Line Peterson, Orebroland, Swed	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Swanson	Alfred	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Gustav Swanson, Lekare, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane	
3	Nelson	Andrew	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father Nels Johnson, Vasar, Finland	Wash.	Spokane	
4	Nelson	Hans	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Hanna Nelson, Tromso, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
5	Milich	George	22		M	S	Miner	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Phoenix Leaves US at New York	Father, Drag Milich, Cetligne, Montenegro	Wash	Spokane	
6	Gill	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Francis Gill, Great Yarmouth, Eng.	Montenegro	Cettigne	
7	Rakovich	Joco	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Perra Rakovich, Grachis, Austria	Wash	Colville	
8	Mastroleonarde	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian (S	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Tomasi Mastroleonarde, Trechano, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
9	Wnisich	Joseph	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Rossland	Father, Jak Wnisich, Kolasin, Montenegro	Wash	Marcus	
10	Jenni	Johannes	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Carmi	Mother, Jule Jenni, Ennenda, Switzerland	Mont	Butte	
11	Arru	Giovanni	35		M	S	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Rossland	Sister Caterina Arru, Bora, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
12	Zikowich	Moike	24		M	S	Miner	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Rossland	Father Milo Zikovich, Bor, Montenegro	Pa.	Pittsburg	
13	Schmidt	Felix	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	Polish	Canada	Carmi	Father, Jacob Schmidt, Pozman, Pland	Mont	Butte	
14	Hasselberg	Richard	31		M	S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson	Father, Jacob Schmidt, Pozman, Pland.	Wash	Spokane	
15	Tomich	Matt	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Trail	Mother Augusta Hasselberg, Sweden Gottenburg.	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED 16	Shegota	Marko	26		M	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Phoenix	Wife, Jak Tomich, Markopel, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED	Johnson	Charles	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Midway	Father, Peter Shegota, Lovenitz, Austria	Idak	Meade	
18	Honey	Ernest	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Rossland	Wife, Matilda Johnson, Turku, Finland.	Wash	Spokane	
19	Hultberg	Gustav	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father James Honey, St Tokell, Cornwall, Eng.	Wash	Spokane	
20	John	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Eva Hultberg, Alverstad, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
21	Bawer	Joe	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Kelowna	Father, John John, Letlwe, Macedonia, Turkey	Wash	Spokane	
22	Halvarson	Oscar	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Father, John Bawer, Donaueschingen, Germany.	Wash	Oroville	
23	Tararas	Vasileos	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
24	Bekolin	Antonio	29		M	M	Stone mason	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Carmi	Wife Mary Tararas, Effalion, Greece.	Wash	Spokane	
25	Jocula	Peter	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Midway	Father Antonio Bekolin, Rakitovic, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
26	Jocula	Nicola	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Midway	Wife Mary Jocula, Agram, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
27	Petric	John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Carmi	Sister in law Mary Jocula, Agram, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
28	Brocovitch	Petro	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Carmi.	Father Luca Petric, Ryeka, Montenegro.	Wash	Spokane	
29	Pevevec	Miko	33		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Carmi.	Father, Georg Brokovitch, Nisnich, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
30	Perovich	Petro	36		M	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Carmi	Mother, Magda Pevevec, Agram, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
														Wife Melitsa Perovich, Rodina, Austria	Wash	Spokane	

NOT USED

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class C Nontaxable Page 2.

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage, whether paid for, by other persons, or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	150	Yes	1907 1912	Diff places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Lt	Lt Blue	None	Sweden	Orebroland	G N Ry			
2	Yes	self	60	Yes	1892 1912	Diff places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Med	Lt Blue	None	Sweden	Lekasa	N Y G N Ry	1907	May	Oceanic	Aug 7
3	Yes	self	25	Yes	1889 1912	Diff places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt	Lt Blue	None	Finland	Vassar	N Y	1892	apr	Etruria	" 7
4	Yes	self	100	Yes	1896 1912	Diff places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Med	Bn Blue	None	Norway	Tromso	G N Ry N Y	1889	July	unknown	" 8
5	No (N.Y.)	self	200	Yes	1910 1911	Diff places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Dk	Blk Bn	None	Montenegro	Cettigne	G N Ry N Y	1896	May 4	Umbria	" 8
6	Yes	self	5	Yes	1910 1912	Diff places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dk	Bn Blue	None	England	Great Yarmouth	G N Ry	1910	Dec	Lusitania	" 9
7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Med	Bn Blue	None	Austria	Grachis	G N Ry N Y	1910	Dec.	Empress of Britain	" 9
8	Yes	self	8	Yes	1909 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk Bn	None	Italy	Trechano	G N Ry N Y	1905	aug	Guerra	" 9
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dk	Dk Bn Bn	Scar on neck under rt. jaw.	Montenegro	Kolasin	G N Ry N Y	1909	Mar	Ancona	" 9
10	Yes	self	32	Yes	1901 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk Grey	Scars on back and first finger left hand	Switzerland	Ennenda	G N Ry N Y	1906	May	Silvia	" 9
11	Yes	self	100	Yes	1909 1912	Pittsburg, Pa.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dk	Bn Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Borea	G N Ry N Y	1911	apr	Lorraine	" 9
12	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906 1912	Dif places	Lister, Mile Poporich, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Rupture	No	5 11¼	Dk	Bn Bn	None	Montenegro	Bon	G N Ry N Y	1909	Oct.	Corinthia	" 9
13	Yes	self	45	Yes	1911 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt	Lt Bn Blue	None	Poland	Pozman	G N Ry N Y	1906	mar	unknown	" 9
14	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 1912	Dif places	Friend M Lindquist 7 & Nora Ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Lt	Bn Blue	None	Sweden	Stenstolp	G N Ry	1911	May	unknown	" 10
15	Yes	self	35	Yes	1910 1911	Dif places	Uncle, Nick Perich Main ave. Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dk	Bn Blue	None	Austria	Markopel	Boston G N Ry	1906	May	Saxonia	" 10
16	Yes	self	100	Yes	1906 1912	A C I Dif places	Friend John Milos. Meade, S. Dak	No	No	No	Yes	good	No	5 11	Lt	Bn Bn	None	Austria	Lovenitz	G N Ry N Y	1910	July	Teutonic	" 15
17	Yes	self	3	Yes	1907 1912	Dif places	Brother Victor Anderson 218 Stevens St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Dk	Bn Blue	None	Finland	Turko	G N Ry Phila	1906	Dec	Hamburg	" 15
18	Yes	self	30	Yes	1911 1912	Idaho	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dk	Bn Bn	None	England	St Troselly	G N Ry N Y	1907	may	unknown	" 15
19	Yes	self	50	Yes	1902 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1	Dk	Bn Blue	None	Sweden	Alverstad	G N Ry N Y	1911	apr.	Adriatic	" 16
20	Yes	self	30	Yes	1909 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Med	Bn Hazel	None	Turkey	(Macedonia) Lettroo	G N Ry N Y	1902	Dec	Teutonic	" 16
21	Walked	self	68	Yes	1906 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Med	Bn Bn	None	Germany	Donaneschingen	W R N Y	1909	Feb	unknown	" 16
22	Yes	self	90	Yes	1910 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dk	Bn Blue	None	Norway	Burkeal	G N Ry	1906	Dec.	America	" 16
23	Yes	self	250	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dk	Bn Bn	None	Greece	Effalion	G N Ry N. Y.	1910	June	unknown	" 17
24	Yes	self	90	Yes	1907 1912	Dif places	Wife Domenica Bekolin E 304 Brown Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dk	Bn Bn	None	Austria	Rakitovic	G N Ry N Y	1908	apr.	unknown	" 18
25	Yes	self	40	Yes	1910 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dk	Bn Bn	None	Austria	Agram	G N Ry N Y	1907	Oct	California	" 19
26	Yes	self	65	Yes	1910 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Dk	Bn Bn	None	Austria	Agram	G N Ry N Y	1910	May	unknown	" 19
27	Yes	self	40	Yes	1903 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk Bn	None	Montenegro	Ryeka	G N Ry Phila	1910	May	unknown	" 19
28	Yes	self	35	Yes	1905 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk Blue	None	Austria	Nicsich	G N Ry N Y	1905	June	unknown	" 20
29	Yes	self	30	Yes	1910 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1½	Dk	Bn Blue	None	Austria	Agram	G N Ry N Y	1905	Nov.	unknown	" 20
30	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908 1912	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1	Dk	Blk Bn	None	Austria	Rodina	G N Ry N.Y.	1910	Aug.	La Lorraine	" 20
																					1908	Dec.	unknown	" 20

G N Ry .... Great Northern Ry
W R ..... Wagon road

Thos. A. Ambrose

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

1-30 Berkey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1594

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has Ca...
1	Lajoie	Emil	22		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Kennore	Father John Lajoie. Russia. Finland	Wash	Spokane	
2	Koso	Jacob	21		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Three Forks	Father Matt Koso Russia. Finland	Wash	Spokane	
3	Storkop	Frank	33		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Canada	Waneta	Father, Michele Storkop Lopey, Bohemia	Wash	Spokane	
4	Valetic	Anton	25		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Beatty	Wife Caterina Valetic Male Nure, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
5	Faasch	Otto	29		m	m	Carpenter	Ya		Germany	German	Canada	Nelson	Father Heinrich Faasch. Schwein, Germany	Wash	Spokane	
6	Dohlmeiear	Joseph	20		m	S	Carpenter	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Nelson	Brother France Dohlmeiear Wilhorzen, Germany	Wash	Spokane	
7	Matta	John	33		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Roesland	Brother Arwid Matta Torno, Finland	Minn	Virginia	
8	Burgers	Johanna	32		F	m	Domestic servant	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Midway	Sister Elizabeth Vanden Boe Kleine Kattenbergerstaat, Holland	Wash	Spokane	
9	Notis	Athanasios	21		m	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Canada	Golden	Father, Georgios Notis Argos, Greece	Wash	Spokane	
10	Mirals	Ioanis	42		m	S	Fruit store keeper	Yes		Greece	Greek	Wash	Spokane	Left there 1st Carlton, Idaho Father, Nikolos Miralis Agion Greece	Wash	Spokane	
11	Roralis	Georgios	21		m	S	Fruit store clerk	No		Greece	Greek	Wash	Spokane	Left there 1st Carlton, Idaho Father, Louos Roralis. Agion, Greece	Wash	Spokane	
12	Williams	Humphrey	27		m	S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Greek	Canada	Nelson	Father John Williams. Prestinitz, Greece	Idaho	Wardner	
13	Pollare	August	30		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Three Forks	Father Jakob Pollare, Yleslow, Finland	Mont	Butte	
14	Johnson	Erland	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Three Forks	Mother Elizabeth Johnson, Soltaam, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
15	Hennes	Nels	31		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Plweniz	Mother, Ida Hennes, Stivenger, Norway.	Wash	Spokane	
16	Tomich	George	42		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Midway	Wife, Mary Tomich Mrkopalz, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
17	Podorich	Valentine	42		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Midway	Wife, Mary Podorich Mrkopalz, Austria.	Wash	Spokane	
18	Podorich	John	32		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Midway	Wife, Catarina Podorich Mrkopalz, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
19	Prasinoz	Gustino	39		m	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Carmi	No relatives	Wash	Clayton	
20	Qualisic	August	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Carmi	Father, Bernard Qualisic Triesta, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
21	Cosmos	Pede	32		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Three Forks	Father, Felice Cosmia Vignatura, Italy	Wash	Moscow	
22	Mayk	John	35		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Canada	Carmi	Wife Anejweca Mayk. Tilmic Russia	Wash	Spokane	
23	Kockesky	Joco	42		m	m	Laborer	No		Russia	Polish	Canada	Carmi	Wife Isbetta Kockesky, Waschesko, Russia.	Wash	Spokane	
24	Anderson	Karl	34		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Paulson	Mother, Christine Anderson, Gottenburg, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
25	Goditis	Guiseppe	36		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Carmi	No relatives.	Wash	Spokane	
26	Johnson	Conrad	62		m	S	Saw filer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Paulson	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
27	Dusser	Conrad	43		m	S	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Paterson	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
28	Mijatovich	Moike	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Roesland	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
29	Johnson	John L	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Charlotte Johnson, Foglem, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
30	Johnson	Elmer	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Charlotte Johnson, Foglem, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	

NOT USED

11096

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

SHEET NO. 4 11—1504

MEMO.

JOSEPH DOHLMEISEAR, age 20,
OTTO FAASCH " 29,

These aliens were admitted at Marcus, Wash. on July 30, 1912, at which time the first named alien claimed to have landed at Quebec, P.Q. in April, 1910, ex SS"Kohn" and the latter at the same port in April, 1911, ex SS"Lahn", and were admitted as C Non-taxable aliens.

In the search of our records with a view to verifying the landing of one Otto Faasch, for deportation purposes, it was discovered that the two aliens above referred to landed at Quebec, P.Q., May 10, 1912, ex SS "Koln" destined to Canada, consequently they were Class B. aliens and taxable at the time of their entry at Marcus, Wash. on July 30, 1912.

J.P.J.

No. 205
El. 7-12-10,000

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.							10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has Ca...
1		Lajcar	Emil							Canada	Kenmore	Father John Lajcar. Vaasa, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
2		Lee	Jack							Canada	Three Forks	Father Matt Lee Vaasa, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
3		Storkop	Frank	B.C.						Canada	Waneta	Father Michele Storkop Lopey, Bohemia	Wash	Spokane	
4		Valetic	Anton	B.S.D.						Canada	Bredly	Wife Caterina Valetic Male Nure, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
5		Faasch	Otto							Canada	Nelson	Father Heinrich Faasch. Schverin, Germany	Wash	Spokane	
6		Dohlmeisear	Joseph							Canada	Nelson	Brother France Dohlmeisear Wilhonzen, Germany	Wash	Spokane	
7		Matta	John							Canada	Roseland	Brother Aaro Matta Tornio, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
8		Burgers	Johanna							Canada	Midway	Sister Elizabeth Vanden Bos Kleine Kathenbergerstaat, Holland	Minn	Virginia	
9		Notis	Athanasios	B.S.D.	21	M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Canada Golden Left there for Eastport, Idaho	Wash	Spokane	
10		Mrnlis	Janis	B.S.D.	42	M	S	Fruitstore keeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Wash Spokane Left there for Eastport, Idaho	Wash	Spokane	
11		Roralis	Georgios	B.S.D.	21	M	S	Fruitstore clerk	No	Greece	Greek	Wash Spokane	Wash	Spokane	
12		Williams	Humphrey	B.S.D.	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Wales	Greek	Canada Nelson	Wash	Spokane	
13		Pollare	August	B.S.D.	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada Three Forks	Idaho	Wardner	
14		Johnson	Erland	B.S.D.	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Three Forks	Mont	Butte	
15		Hennes	Nels	B.S.D.	31	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Phoenix	Wash	Spokane	
16		Tomich	George	B.S.D.	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Midway	Wash	Spokane	
17		Podorich	Valentine	B.S.D.	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Midway	Wash	Spokane	
18		Podorich	John	B.S.D.	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Midway	Wash	Spokane	
19		Prasinos	Gustino	B.S.D.	39	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada Carmi	Wash	Spokane	
20		Qualisic	August	B.S.D.	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada Carmi	Wash	Clayton	
21		Cosmos	Pede	B.S.D.	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada Three Forks	Wash	Spokane	
22		Mayk	John	B.S.D.	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada Carmi	Wash	Moscow	
23		Kockesky	Joco	B.S.D.	42	M	M	Laborer	No	Russia	Polish	Canada Carmi	Wash	Spokane	
24		Anderson	Karl	B.S.D.	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Paulson	Wash	Spokane	
25		Goditis	Guiseppe	B.S.D.	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada Carmi	Wash	Spokane	
26		Johnson	Conrad	B.S.D.	62	M	S	Saw filer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Paulson	Wash	Spokane	
27		Dresser	Conrad	B.S.D.	43	M	S	Laborer	Yes	England	English	Canada Paterson	Wash	Spokane	
28		Mijatovich	Moike	B.S.D.	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada Roseland	Wash	Spokane	
29		Johnson	John L	B.S.D.	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Penticton	Wash	Spokane	
30		Johnson	Elmer	B.S.D.	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Penticton	Wash	Spokane	
31		NOT USED													

Father John Lajcar.
Mother Finland
Father Matt Lee
Vaasa, Finland
Father Michele Storkop
Lopey, Bohemia
Wife Caterina Valetic
Male Nure, Austria
Father Heinrich Faasch.
Schverin, Germany
Brother France Dohlmeisear
Wilhonzen, Germany
Brother Aaro Matta
Tornio, Finland
Sister Elizabeth Vanden Bos
Kleine Kathenbergerstaat, Holland
Father, Georgios Notis
Argos, Greece
Father, Nikolos Mrnlis
Agion Greece
Father, Louis Roralis.
Agion, Greece
Father John Williams,
Prestinitz, Greece
Father Jakob Pollare, Yeslora, Finland
Mother Elizabeth Johnson, Holtaam, Sweden
Mother, Ida Hennes, Stivenger, Norway
Wife, Mary Tomich
Mikopalz, Austria
Wife, Mary Podorich
Mikopalz, Austria
Wife, Catarina Podorich
Mikopalz, Austria
No relatives
Father, Bernard Qualisic
Trieste, Austria
Father, Felice Cosmo
Pignatura, Italy
Wife Anejveca Mayk,
Tilpice, Russia
Wife Isbetta Kockesky,
Waschesko Russia
Mother, Christine Anderson,
Gottenburg, Sweden
No relatives.
No relatives
No relatives
No relatives
Mother, Charlotte Johnson,
Foglem, Sweden.
Mother, Charlotte Johnson,
Foglem, Sweden.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. Class C Non-taxable Page 1.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cash passage, whether paid by any other person, railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which, and whether such condition still exists.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906	Mich.	left	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fl	Gn	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	G N Ry	1906			1912
2	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910 1911	Minn.	1911 Sept.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	Lt	Gn	Blue	Scar on left side of mouth	Finland	Wasa	G N Ry N Y	1910	Aug	Virginian	" 25
3	Yes	self	15	Yes	1906 1912	Dif places	June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Dk	Gn	Blue	None	Bohemia	Lonecy	G N Ry N Y	1906	July	Noordam	" 26
4	Yes	self	30	Yes	1910 1912	Dif places	1912 June 26	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Gn	None	Austria	Podgraf	G N Ry N Y	1906	Mar 28	Albania	" 26
5	Yes	self	15	Yes	1911 1912	Chicago	1912 Mar.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Germany	Hamburg	G N Ry Quebec	1911	Apr	Lahn	" 30
6	Yes	self	500	Yes	1911 1912	Chicago	1912 Mar	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Germany	Passau	G N Ry Quebec	1910	Apr.	Kohn	" 30
7	Yes	self	20	Yes	1902 1912	Dif places	1912 June	Sister Mrs Ida Renka. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Gn	Blue	None	Sweden	Haberanda	G N Ry N Y	1902	Nov	Saxonia	" 30
8	Yes	self	125	Yes	1911 1912	Wash Idaho	1912 Mar	Husband Lumberjus Burgers, Sprague ave., Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Holland	Amsterdam	St John	1908	Dec 12	Virginia	" 30
9	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906 1911	Dif places	1911 Oct	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Greece	Argos	G N Ry N Y	1906	May	Patria	" 31
10	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906 1912	Dif places	1912 July 8	Brother Gustatos Miralis 0618 N Monroe St., Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Greece	Agion	G N Ry N Y	1906	Sept	Martha Washington	" 31
11	Yes	self	55	Yes	1907 1912	Dif places	1912 July 8	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Greece	Agion	G N Ry N Y	1907	Oct	unknown	" 31
12	Yes	self	60	Yes	1908 1912	Dif places	1912 Jan	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bn	Scar on bridge of nose	Wales	Festiniog	G N Ry N Y	1908	June	Campania	" 31
13	Yes	self	150	Yes	1902 1912	Dif places	1912 Apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Bn	Blue	Scars on base left thumb	Finland	Ylesloro	G N Ry N Y	1902	Nov	unknown	Aug. 1
14	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907 1912	Dif places	1912 Apr	Sister Mary Johnson 118 4th Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Lt	Lt Bn	Bn	None	Sweden	Holtaaen	G N Ry N Y	1907	Apr	Germania	" 1
15	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905 1912	Dif places	1912 May.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Norway	Slivenger	G N Ry Boston	1905	Mar	unknown	" 1
16	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909 1912	Dif places	1912 May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Austria	Mikopalz	G N Ry N Y	1909	June	Philadelphia	" 2
17	Yes	self	30	Yes	1905 1912	Dif places	1912 May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Austria	Lunger	G N Ry N Y	1905	June	Hudson	" 2
18	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905 1912	Dif places	1912 May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Austria	Lunger	G N Ry N Y	1905	June	Hudson	" 2
19	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905 1912	Dif places	1912 July	Brother Angelo Prasinos Clayton, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Austria	Trieste	G N Ry N Y	1905	Mar	unknown	" 2
20	Yes	self	80	Yes	1910 1912	Dif places	1912 June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Austria	Trieste	G N Ry N Y	1910	Feb	La Provence	" 2
21	Yes	self	300	Yes	1902 1911	Dif places	1911 Dec.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Vignatura	G N Ry N Y	1902	Mar	Sicilia	" 3
22	Yes	self	22	Yes	1911 1912	Dif places	1912 May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Russia	Tifnice	G N Ry N Y	1911	Apr	unknown	" 3
23	Yes	self	47	Yes	1904 1912	Dif places	1912 May	No address	No	No	No	No	Taken off	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Russia	Waschesko	G N Ry N Y	1904	June	unknown	" 3
24	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1912	Dif places	1912 June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Hoysena	G N Ry N Y	1907	Sept	Lucania	" 5
25	Yes	self	45	Yes	1909 1912	Dif places	1912 May	Wife Katherine Gorditis, 512 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Italy	Palermo	G N Ry N Y	1909	Sept	unknown	" 5
26	Yes	self	60	Yes	1898 1912	Dif places	1912 May	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Mix grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Janpoking	G N Ry N Y	1898	Apr.	unknown	" 5
27	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909 1912	Dif places	1912 June	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Mix grey	Bn	None	England	York	G N Ry Halifax	1899	Mar	unknown	" 5
28	Yes	self	70	Yes	1910 1912	Dif places	1912 Apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Austria	Ercevogina	G N Ry N Y	1910	May	Pamona	" 6
29	Yes	self	70	Yes	1907 1912	Dif places	1912 Apr. 28	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Bn	Hazel	None	Sweden	Foglem	G N Ry N Y	1907	Mar 12	Baltic	" 7
30	Yes	self	40	Yes	1909 1912	Dif places	1912 Mar.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Foglem	G N Ry N Y	1909	Oct 3	Baltic	" 7

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector.

1 - 30 Outlay

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taraveras	Gust	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	Father Jovnor Taraveras. Doredol, Greece	Wash	Pasco
2	Tunavich	Kreto	26		M	S	Laborer	No		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Roeland	Father Brir Tunavich. Sarmick, Austria	Wash	Spokane
3	Kallevak	Canar	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway.	Father Matt Nelson Kallevak, Standersund, Norway.	Wash	Spokane
4	Dahlgreen	Verner	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway.	Father Gust Dahlgreen Dahlsland, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
5	Dahl	Oscar	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway.	Father August Dahl. Dahlsland, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
6	Belich	Mojk	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Roeland	Wife Mela Belich. Kolasin, Montenegro.	Wash	Spokane
7	Gusterson	Frank	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father August Gusterson, Christiska, Finland.	Wash	Spokane
8	Johnson	Gust	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Sister Anna Johnson. Malma, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class C Non taxable

(OVER.)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.	31	32	33
1	Yes	self	65	Yes	1909 1912	Washington	1912 apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¾	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Greece	Doredor	G N Ry N Y	1909 Mar.	Potena	Aug. 21			
2	Yes	self	20	Yes	1910 1912	Diff places	1912 June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Austria	Savnick	G N Ry N Y	1910 Feb	unknown	" 22			
3	Yes	self	300	Yes	1909 1912	Diff places	1912 apr. 3	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Lt	Blue	Large wart back of st. hand	Norway	Sandersund	G N Ry	Boston	1909 apr 1	Saxonia	" 23		
4	Yes	self	350	Yes	1911 1912	Diff places	1912 apr 3	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Med	Bn	Hazel	None	Sweden	Dahlsland	G N Ry N Y	1911 apr. 13	Adriatic	" 23			
5	Yes	self	350	Yes	1904/7 1912	Diff places	1912 apr. 3	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Lt Bn	Blue	Scar bay 3d finger, back of right hand	Sweden	Dahlsland	G N Ry	Quebec	1913 May 27	Vancouver	" 23		
6	Yes	self	40	Yes	1911 5 mo	Pennsylvania	1911 Sept.	Brother Logan Zelich 26 Front St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Lt Bn	Blue	None	Montenegro	Kolasin	G N Ry N Y	1911 May	unknown	" 23			
7	Yes	self	40	Yes	1899 1912	Diff places	1912 June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Lt	Bn	Brn	Scratch scar side of left eye	Finland	Christina	G N Ry N Y	1899 Sept	unknown	" 24			
8	Yes	self	7	Yes	1900 1911	Diff places	1911 Nov.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Malma	G N Ry N Y	1910 July 3	unknown	" 24			
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

11—1906

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

1-8 Kelley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 ... 11—1594

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Who has Cana
1	Liotropolous	Antonive	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Golden	Father, John Liotropolous, Agion, Greece	Wash	Spokane	
2	Herakovitch (B.S.O)	Peter	33		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
3	Malais (B.S.O)	Miko	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Greenwood	Father, Jasper Malais, Stan, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
4	Poel (B.S.O)	Moike	23		m	S	Miner	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Roseland	Father, Parley Poel, Kolasin, Montenegro	Wash	Spokane	
5	Balini (B.S.O)	Leo	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Nelson	Stepfather, Luigi Bertoni, Genoa, Italy.	Wash	Spokane	
6	Sparrow (B.S.O)	Bernard	21		m	S	Printer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Coalmont	Father George Sparrow London, Eng.	Minn	Duluth	
7	Carry (B.S.O)	James	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Bridesville	Father Michael Carry, Shernhall St. Walthamstow, NE, London, Eng.	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED Returned	Ellingson (Primary M.O)	Michael	26		m	S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Hedley	Father Michael Elling, Ostersund, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
9	Fox	Millie	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Elizabeth Fox, Settle, Yorkshire, England	Wash	Spokane	
10	Pappos (B.S.O)	Jim	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Father George Pappos, Lettros, Macedonia, Turkey.	Wash	Spokane	
11	Hackiatos	Theros	22		m	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Father, George Hachiatos, Lettros, Macedonia, Turkey.	Wash	Spokane	
12	Nichos	Pete	25		m	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Father, Gust Nichos, Lettros, Macedonia, Turkey.	Wash	Spokane	
13	Verlinick (B.S.O)	John	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Salmo	Father John Verlinick, Vonnicol, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED Returned	Opsahl	Ole	32		m	M	Blacksmith	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Fusa	Mother, Ingar Opsahl, Fusa, Norway.	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED Returned	Opsahl	Lillie	38		F	M	No occupation	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Fusa	No relatives.	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED Returned	Opsahl	Ingomen	5		m	S	No occupation	—		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Fusa	No relatives.	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED Returned	Opsahl	Louie	3		m	S	No occupation	—		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Fusa	No relatives.	Wash	Spokane	
18	Bulatovich (B.S.O)	Parle	42		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Roesland	Wife Spasa Bulatovich Koasin, Montenegro.	Wash	Spokane	
19	Gekonich (B.S.O)	Visala	33		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Roesland	Wife Stanocha Gekonich Koasin, Montenegro.	Wash	Spokane	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 Blaine D

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	65	Yes	1905 1911	Dif.places	Mar	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bn	Ends of thumb & first finger, left hand gone.	Greece	Agion	G N Ry	1905	Oct	unknown	July 31
2	Yes	self	50	Yes	1895 1910	Dif places	1910 Jan	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Austria	Novo	G N Ry	1898	Jan	unknown	Aug 1.
3	Yes	self	22	Yes	1905 1909	Dif places	1909 Aug	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Austria	Stan	G N Ry	1905	Dec	unknown	" 1
4	Yes	self	60	Yes	1905 1911	Dif places	1911 July	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Montenegro	Kalasin	G N Ry	1906	La Gascoigne		" 6
5	Yes	self	70	Yes	1907 1911	Dif places	1911 Mar	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scars over l. eye.	Italy	Genoa	G N Ry	1907	Apr	Quitain	" 6
6	Yes	self	55	Yes	1908 1911	Dif places	1911 Feb.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	London	G N Ry	1908	June	St Louis	" 6
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1911	Dif places	1911 June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	London	G N Ry	1907	Sept	Cedric	" 7
8	Yes	self	230	Yes	1911 May-July	Montana	July 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Genorrhea	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	1910	July 9	Empress of Ireland	" 8
9	Yes	self	30	Yes	1911 5 days	Spokane, Wn	1912 June	Friend H Y Walker, 1914 Buckeye Av. Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Wray	G N Ry	1911	May	Southwark	" 14
10	Yes	self	200	Yes	1909 May-Sep	Dif places	1909 Sept	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Turkey	Lettice (Macedonia)	G N Ry	1909	May	unknown	" 16
11	Yes	self	13	Yes	1910 Aug-Sep	Dif places	1910 Sept.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Hazel	None	Turkey	Lettice (Macedonia)	G N Ry	1910	Aug.	unknown	" 16
12	Yes	self	30	Yes	1909 Feb-Apr	Dif places	1909 Apr	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Turkey	Lettice (Macedonia)	G N Ry	1909	Feb	unknown	" 16
13	Yes	self	100	Yes	1911 1 mo.	Spokane, Wn	1911 Mar	R. Mer. Nick Verlinick 107 Benaiah St, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Austria	Vounoa	G N Ry	1908	Apr	Montezuma	" 19
14	Yes	self	175	Yes	1906 1911	Sec II Tuberculosis P.C.	1911 July 28	Friend Ole Lee, W 5 13 Glass Ave Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¾	Lt	Lt Bn	Blue	Tattoo marks on both hands.	Norway	Fusa	Phila	1909	May	Marion	" 21
15	Yes	husband	Yes	1906 1911	N Dak	N Dak	1911 July 28	Friend Ole Lee, W 5 13 Glass Ave Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Tuber-culosis	No	5	2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Fusa	G N Ry	1906	Sept	unknown	" 21
16	Yes	father	Yes	1907 1911	S Dak	S Dak	1911 July 28	Friend Ole Lee, W 5 13 Glass Ave Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child		Lt	Bn	Blue	None	U S A.	Mobridge S.D.	G N Ry	1912	Marcus	aug 21	G N Ry	" 21
17	No	infant with parents	Yes	1909 1911	S Dak	S Dak	1911 July 28	Friend Ole Lee, W 5 13 Glass ave Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child		Lt	Bn	Blue	None	U S A	aberdeen, S.D.	G N Ry	1912	Marcus	aug 21	G N Ry	" 21
18	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906 1911	Dif places	1911 Feb	Nephew. Ava Bulatovich E. Park St., Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bn mixed grey	Bn	None	Montenegro	Kolasin	G N Ry	1906	Apr	unknown	" 22
19	Yes	self	45	Yes	trans	New York	1909 Mar	No address	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Montenegro	Kolasin	G N Ry	1909	Mar	unknown	" 23

G N Ry .... Great Northern Ry

Martin J. Quigley

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

1-19 Quay

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

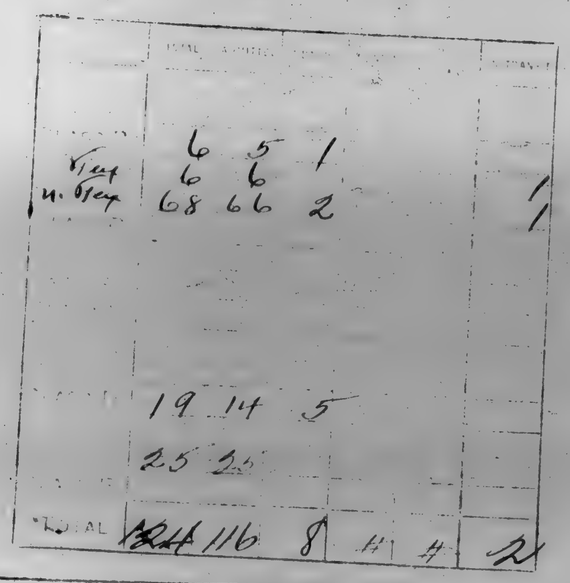
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

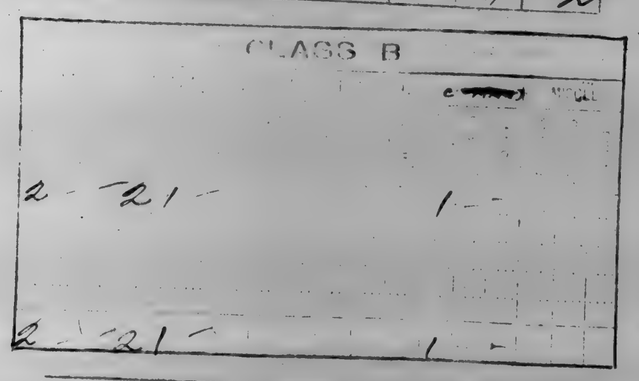
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

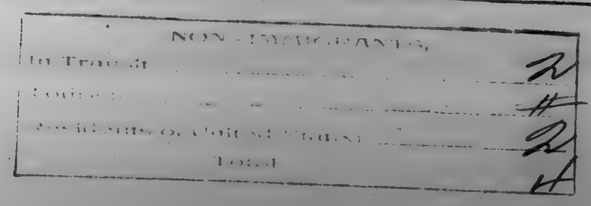
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

SHEET NO. 7

11—1701

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Borgfort	Ingol	29		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Rivindel	Father. Ingol Borgfort. St Georges Channel, N. S., Canada	Wash.	Spokane
2	Weitzel	Ruben	61		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	N. Battleford	Wife Barbara Weitzel N. Battleford, Sask., Canada.	Wash.	Marcus
3	Douglas	William W.	25		M S	Sawsetter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Castlegar	Father Robert Douglas New Westminster B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
4	King	Albert	55		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Brother James King Street and number not known Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Northport
5	Mc Dougall	Duncan	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Midway	Sister, Anna Pyne. Antigonish, N.S., Canada.	Wash.	Spokane
6	Hay	Cuthbert	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Salmo		Wash.	Center
7	Hay	Mary	28		F M	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Salmo	Father. Charles Hay, Kingston, Ont. Canada	Wash.	Center
8	Hay	Margery	10		F S	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Salmo	Brother, Robert Calder, Edgewood, B.C.	Wash.	Center
9	Hay	Andrew	6		M S	No occupation	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Salmo	Grandfather. Charles Hay, Kingston, Ont. Canada	Wash.	Center
10	Hay	Robert	4		M S	No occupation	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Salmo	Grandfather, Charles Hay, Kingston, Ont., Canada.	Wash.	Center
11	Hay	Jessie	1	6	F S	No occupation	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Salmo	Grandfather, Charles Hay, Kingston, Ont., Canada	Wash.	Center
12	Larsen	Victor	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Summerland	Grandfather, Charles Hay, Kingston, Ont., Canada.	Wash.	Center
13	Mc Lean	Harry	35		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix	Cousin, Louis Hanson, Brandbrook, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane
14	Mc Lean	Milbur	29		F M	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix	Father. Charles Mc Lean, Sydney, N.S. Canada	Ar.	Bisbee
15	Patterson	William	33		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Father in law. Charles Mc Lean, Sydney, N.S. Canada	Ar.	Bisbee
16	Mostrom	Richard	36		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Hedley	Brother, Thomas Patterson. Battleford. Sask. Can.	Wash.	Spokane
17	Glover	Arthur	28		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Friend. Henry Jackson, Phoenix, B.C. Canada	Wash.	Republic
18	Mc Kay	Aleck	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mother Elizabeth Glover, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Wash.	Danville
19	Middlestedt	William	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Prince Albert	Mother Mrs Hannah Mac Kay, Pictou, N.S. Canada	Idaho	Kingston
20	Mc Donald	Matthew	26		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Gustaw Middlestedt, Eganville Ont. Can.	Wash.	Spokane
21	Mc Donald	William	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Mc Donald, Lochoe, Scotland.	Wash.	Spokane
22	Ross	Adam	23		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hedley	Father John Mc Donald, Lochoe, Scotland.	Wash.	Spokane
23	De Luca	Pietro	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian (N)	Canada	Anaconda	Father. Harry Ross. Wellington. Vancouver Island. Canada	Wash.	Spokane
24	Boscean	Arthur	21		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Penticton	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane
25	Laface	Luiggi	30		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Roesland	Father Octave Bipeseay North Battleford. Sask., Canada.	Wash.	Spokane
26	NOT USED												Father Carmine Laface, Frascato, Italy.	Wash.	Cleelum
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	100	Yes	2 mo	Spokane Wash	Dec		No address	No	No	No	No	At eye missing		5	8	Lt	Bn	Bn	At eye missing	Canada	St George's Channel	G N Ry Marcus	July 25 1912	G N Ry	July 25 1912
2	Yes self	50	No					Gone to Alaska Klondyke	No	No	No	No	good		5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lawrenceburg	G N Ry Marcus	July 29 1912	G N Ry	" 29
3	Yes self	15	Yes	1909 1895	Seattle, Wash	1895		No address	No	No	No	No	good		5	6½	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scar on left side of head	Canada	Gore Bay	G N Ry Marcus	July 29 1912	G N Ry	" 30
4	Yes self	40	Yes	1907 1912	Dif places	May 1912		No address	No	No	No	No	good		5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Puntch	G N Ry Marcus	July 31-12	G N Ry	" 31
5	Yes self	40	Yes	1909 1912	Dif places	June 1912		No address	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Antigonish	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 1-12	G N Ry	Aug 1.
6	Yes self	100	Yes	1902 1906	Wash	Mar 1906		No address	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	Lt	Bn	Lt Blue	Scar on left wrist	Canada	Kingston	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 5-12	G N Ry	" 5
7	Yes husband	Yes		1901 1906	Wash	Mar 1906		No address	No	No	No	No	good		5	3	Lt	Bn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	G N Ry Quebec	1890	unknown	" 5
8	Yes father	Yes		1902 1906	Wash	Mar 1906		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	Child	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Montreal	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 5-12	G N Ry	" 5
9	Yes father	No	-	-	-	-		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	Child	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Quarrel	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 5-12	G N Ry	" 5
10	with parents	No	-	-	-	-		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	Child	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Quarrel	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 5-12	G N Ry	" 5
11	with parents	No	-	-	-	-		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	Child	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Salmo	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 5-12	G N Ry	" 5
12	Yes self (Spokane)	45	Yes	1906 1908 1911	Dif places	Oct 1911		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue scar L. under finger	Long scar on rt. cheek. Scar on rt. cheek	Sweden	Umao	G N Ry Boston	1906 Oct 27	Saxonia	" 5
13	No self (Spokane)	150	Yes	1911 1912	Dif places	Mar 1912		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	10	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Charlette Town	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 10-12	G N Ry	" 10
14	No husband	Yes		1893 1912	Dif places	Apr 1912		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Louisville, Ky	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 10-12	G N Ry	" 10
15	Yes self	35	Yes	1909 1910	Dif places	Aug 1910		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	11	Dk	Bn	Blue	Tattoo marks on left wrist	Canada	Halifax	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 9-12	G N Ry	" 12
16	Yes self	100	Yes	1910 1911	Montana	July 1911		Brother, Arthur Mysliom, Care Lely, Republic, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	G N Ry	1903 July	Bornia	" 12
17	Yes self	18	Yes	1908 1910	Dif places	May 1910		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Toronto	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 9-12	G N Ry	" 13
18	Yes self	40	Yes	1911 7 mo	Mass.	Oct 1910		Friend Alexander McLeod Kingston Idaho	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	8	Lt	Bn	Bn	Scar back of left hand	Canada	Victor	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 14-12	G N Ry	" 14
19	Yes self	80	No	-	-	-		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	9	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Cannell	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 14-12	G N Ry	" 14
20	Yes self	100	Yes	1911-12 3 mo	Wash.	Jan 12 1912		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Blue	Small spar on rt. cheek	Scotland	Tweehar	G N Ry Quebec	1908 apr 30	Dominion	" 15
21	Yes self	100	Yes	1911-12 3 mo.	Wash.	Jan 12 1912		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	9	Lt	Bn	Grey	None.	Scotland	Tweehar	G N Ry Quebec	1908 apr 30	Dominian	" 15
22	Yes self	120	Yes	1905-9 1912	Dif places	Feb. 1912		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	10	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Wellington	G N Ry Marcus	Aug 16-12	G N Ry	" 16
23	Yes self	60	Yes	1911 Sept	Dif places	July 1911		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Petra Casciola	G N Ry N Y	1908 Nov	Britania	" 19
24	Yes self	30	Yes	1892 1897	Mich.	1897 Sept		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	5	Med	Lt Bn	Grey	None	Canada	Denacli	G N Ry Marcus	1912 Aug 21	G N Ry	" 21
25	Yes self	500	Yes	1910 1911	Spokane, Wash	July 1911		No address	No	No	No	No	good		No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Foresato	G N Ry N Y	1891 Nov.	unknown	" 24.

G N Ry ..... Great Northern Ry

Thomas H. Ambrose
George n. Stewart

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—3933

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1														
DEBARRED		B&S										Allen Line		
DEBARRED		B&S	31									Mrs Annie O'Neill	Mass	Barre
DEBARRED		B&S										116 Leeds Rd. Nunthill	Shipley	
												Father Wm Johnston		
												55 Rupert St.	Bradford	"
												Father James Kehoe		
												216 Bunfort St	Shipley	"
												Bro. John Henderson		
			77									Gilberwick,	Shetland Isle	Portland
			30									Miss Jane Thompson	Me	
												Spyerang Rd	Conn	
												Mrs Peter Anaye	Scotland	Leete Island
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
												A P R Line Atlantic		
												Bro Peter Lyons		
												London England		
												Father Alex Edw Masters		
												Morecamb, Lancashire Eng	Mass	Lawrence
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
DEBARRED												Donaldson Line		
												Sister Mrs Fred Moore		
												1 Peartree Cottage, Lonsdale Eng	Mass	Randolph
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
		B&S										Royal Line		
												Mother Sophia Manton		
												74 North St. Ashford Eng	Mass	Stockbridge
												Mr Father Isaac Hathcock		
19	NOT USED											St Beatite, Devonshire, Eng	"	"
												White Star—Dominion Line		
												Mother Isabella Farley	Mass	Boston
												Dairy Road, Edinboro Scotland	NJ	Fort Pochelle
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

H Edyer
Arthur D Gregory
Sydney F Davis Agts

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF August, 1912 Class B

(OVER.)

11—6868

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							
								Allan Line															
2	1	Ms	Self	35	Ms	A.C.L		Barre Wool combing Co Barre Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Bro	Blue	Nil	England	Manchester	Me	July 29/12	68R 18	Hesperian	July 30
3	2	Ms	Mc Lauchlin	65	Ms	A.C.L		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Cumberland	Keswick	"	"	"	"	" 30
4	3	"	"	70	"	A.C.L		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	" 30
5	4	Self	25	Ms	1900	Me	April 1911	Hon Thomas Chase 116 Congress St Portland Me	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Lerwick Shetland Isle	Montreal	July 29/12	"	20 Allan	"	30
6	5	"	"	35	Ms			Mrs Wm Reed 2 Leeds Island Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"	Perth	Halifax	April 29/12	BRM 17	Numidian	Aug 3
7	6	"	"	40				Under Thomas Welch 16 Blake St Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Iceland	Tubbercarden	Quebec	June 9/12	Brm 96	Corsican	" 15
8																							
9								**Cunard Line Atlantic**															
10	7	Ms	Self	40	Ms			Bro Peter Lyons London England	Ms	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Gray	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	July 28/12	68R 20	Megantic	July 30
11	8	"	"	Ms				Uncle J J Briggs 69 Greenfield St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Gray	"	England	Bradford	Quebec	May 25/12	"	Emp of Britain	July 2
12																							
13								**Donaldson Line**															
14	9	Ms	Self	40	Ms	1908 1911	P.C. Dec 1911	Mrs Thos Alden Randolph Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Gray	Dk	Nil	England	Battersea	Mtl	June 25/12	CPR 20	Cassandra	" 20
15																							
16								**Royal Line**	No	No	No	No	Go										
17	10	Ms	Self	50	Ms			Mr Etherington Stockbridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Nil	England	Kent Ashford Devonshire	Mtl	July 18/12	BRM 96	Royal George	Aug 17
18			Husband					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth	"	"	"	"	" 17
19								**White Star Dominion Line**															
20	11	Ms	Self	200	Ms			No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Gray	Blue	Nil	England	London	Mtl	May 13/12	68R 18	Teutonic	" 20
21	12	Ms	Son	30	Ms	Dec 1911		Mrs H D Johnson 7 Mahlstedt St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Scotland	Argyle	Portland	Dec 10/11	Brm 96	"	" 21
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

BrM — Boston & Maine Ry
CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

2-7-10-11-14-17-18-20 Bureau

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 1

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M.	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ont. Ottawa	Father, Malway, Kepslekow, Russia	R.I.	Providence
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father, Peter Polfer, Black Lake	"	"
3	[illegible]	Olesko	1		"	Minor	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father, Petro Poly, Ostupkowec, Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Turley	Elizabeth	26		F.	Spinster	Housemaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Danville	Mother, Isabella Turley, Dairy Yard, Edinboro, Scotland	"	New Rochelle
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
[illegible]	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself, by another person, by a relative, by a friend, by an employer, or by the United States Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Step father Lyman Lincoln																1912
1	"	Providence		June 7/12	4 yrs	Roger Williams	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 2½	Fair	Brn Brn	Nose Scar	Russia	Zarodez	Poland	June 16/12	18		
2	"	"	31.00	1/	3	Ny	Uncle Michael Machadeyuk 120 East Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Germany	Gwozdzice	"	24/12	unknown	Aug	13
3	"	"	31.00	"	"	Trans	Bro Joseph Polat 120 East Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	Austria	Ostuphonce	"	March 30/12	Pres Grant Bremen	"	17
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Stanislaus Mahlstedt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Med Blk	Blue	Scotland	Ayr	Portland	April 3/12	Laura Bremen	"	24
5																					Dec 10/11	Teutonic	"	31
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

B&M — Boston & Maine Ry
CPR — Canadian Pacific

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS C: TAXABLE

1-4 Barley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11—1549

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to destination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Chief	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Canada	Montreal	Info US na unknown			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Finnish	"	"	Info US na unknown		NY	New York City
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S S	Peppers	"	"	Servian	Servian	"	"	Info US na unknown	Chenx Mrs Lea	Mass	Rockport
											"	Sherbrooke	38 Aberdeen Ave	Sherbrooke	NY	Brooklyn
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	[illegible]															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	[illegible]															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	[illegible]															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	[illegible]															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	[illegible]															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	[illegible]															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	[illegible]															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

E Edgar
Sydney J. Days

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191 7

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Years, period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	No	No			Mrs Adolph Hanig Chicago Ill Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk	Hazel	Nil	Austria	Vienna	Hy	1906	CPR	18
2	"	"	"	"			Miss Elsa Lampl " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Vienna	"	April	Kaiser Wilhelm 2	Aug 8
3	"	"	"	"			Father Sarah Black " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Finland	Uleaborg	"	now	Cam 20	
4	"	"	"	"			Mrs Marshall 1206 Pendleton Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Austropolia	"	1908	Lusitania	" 18
5																							Summer	BDM 96	
6																							1906	Hamburg	" 21
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

B D M. Boston & Maine Ry
C P R Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1506

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

1-3 Ellis Roy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—15m4

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
DEBARRED 4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
DEBARRED 9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1915

Sydney T. Lewis

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1911 Class D.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment; if so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Sell	30.00	Yes	Frances	Boston	Feb 1910	Sachez Nicola Carbonesi 327 Beverly Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Dk	Nil.	Italy	Chieti				
2	"	"	50.00	"	1910	Boston	July 1911	Father Francis Booth 33 West Neptune "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Leeds	Boston	1910 May	Romanic CPR 20	Aug 3
3	"	"	130.00	No	—	—	—	Foster Mrs Charles Ayscough 33 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Westminster	Montreal	1911 June	Saxonia CPR 18	" 11
4	"	Steamer	2.25	Yes	Sept	L.P.C.	1910	Bowen Mr Goldberg 104 Delancey "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/1911	Sicilian CPR 208	" 5
5	Yes	Sell	8.00	Yes	1	Barre	Nov 22/10	Friend John Booth 33 Neil "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	"	"	unknown	" 20
6	Friend	to	No					Husbd John Bowen 27 Bowen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	June 13/11	CPR 20 Saturnia	" 20
7	Father	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	June 26/10	CPR 18 Ionian	" 23
8	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"				L.P.C.		Bro Basyl Italy 120 East 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
10																				"	Slobadie	Quebec	1907	Bmgl unknown	" 24
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1906

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Coteau, Que.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Primary 4/5/6												Miss Simon Levitat Black Lake. P.Q.	Mass	East Lake
3														Vt	Putnam
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Primary 4/5/6														
12	Primary 4/5/6														
13	Primary 4/5/6													Mass	Malden
14														Vt	Barre
15															Cambridge Jct
16															
17															Concord
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Primary 4/5/6														
23														Mass	Springfield
24															
25	CA3-31-29														
26															
27	Investigation 11/10/1961														
28	Primary D/m														
29														Vt	South Bray
30														Me	Springvale
31															

CA1-151319 7/10/35 E.B.E.

ca 6/1/36 with CA1-228948-1/17/38 EE

ca 4/25/36 MMC

NOT USED

Chge. Sydney to Quebec
Arthur Trudeau

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, explain. For care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																									1912
2																									July 25
3																									" 25
4																									" 25
5																									" 25
6																									" 25
7																									" 25
8																									" 25
9																									" 25
10																									" 25
11																									" 25
12																									" 25
13																									" 25
14																									" 25
15																									" 25
16																									" 25
17																									" 25
18																									" 25
19																									" 25
20																									" 25
21																									" 25
22																									" 25
23																									" 25
24																									" 26
25																									" 26
26																									" 26
27																									" 26
28																									" 26
29																									" 26
30																									" 26
31																									" 26
32																									" 26
33																									" 26
34																									" 26
35																									" 26
36																									" 26
37																									" 26
38																									" 26

See Montreal File No. 10964/77

39																									July 26
40																									" 26
41																									" 26

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rimaudi															
2																
3																
4							Stage driver									
5	Primary Reg															
6	"															
7																
8	Primary Reg															
9																
10	Primary Reg															
11	"															
12	"															
13	Primary 7/10															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Primary 8/10															
20	Primary 8/10															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Primary 8/10															
29																
30																
31																

DEBARRED

NOT USED

5/21-1 [illegible] 50¢ 12-13-35 a.g.m.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug., 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself or by other person, and if so, by whom, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation or employment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							1912
2																							Aug 26
3																							26
4																							26
5																							26
6																							27
7																							27
8																							27
9																							1
10																							27
11																							27
12																							27
13																							27
14																							1
15																							1
16																							27
17																							1
18																							27
19																							27
20																							1
21																							27
22																				30	26		30
23																							30
24																							30
25																							30
26																							30
27																							30
28																							30
29																							30
30																							30

L. P. G.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

1 - Io Turkey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1										(Primary 8th)					
2										Primary 8th					
3										"					
4										"					
5										"					
6										"					
7										Primary 8th					
8										Primary 8th					
9										Primary 8th					
10										"					
11										"					
12										Primary 8th					
13										"					
14										Primary 8th					
15										"					
16										"					
17										"					
18										Primary 8th					
19										"					
20										"					
21										"					
22										"					
23										Primary 8th					
24										"					
25										"					
26										"					
27										"					
28										"					
29	42									Primary 8th					
30	1									Primary 8th					

NOT USED

abandoned Domicile 5/1924 - file 11316/21-C : VSD 7/21/34 Hg

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom other person was sent for, or paid by Government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	/	/	/	/																				
2	/	/	/	/																				
3	/	/	/	/																				
4	/	/	/	/																				
5	/	/	/	/																				
6	/	/	/	/																				
7	/	/	/	/																				
8	/	/	/	/																				
9	/	/	/	/																				
10	/	/	/	/																				
11	/	/	/	/																				
12	/	/	/	/																				
13	/	/	/	/																				
14	/	/	/	/																				
15	/	/	/	/																				
16	/	/	/	/																				
17	/	/	/	/																				
18	/	/	/	/																				
19	/	/	/	/																				
20	/	/	/	/																				
21	/	/	/	/																				
22	/	/	/	/																				
23	/	/	/	/																				
24	/	/	/	/																				
25	/	/	/	/																				
26	/	/	/	/																				
27	/	/	/	/																				
28	/	/	/	/																				
29	/	/	/	/																				
30	/	/	/	/																				
31	/	/	/	/																				
32	/	/	/	/																				
33	/	/	/	/																				
34	/	/	/	/																				
35	/	/	/	/																				
36	/	/	/	/																				
37	/	/	/	/																				
38	/	/	/	/																				
39	/	/	/	/																				
40	/	/	/	/																				
41	/	/	/	/																				
42	/	/	/	/																				
43	/	/	/	/																				
44	/	/	/	/																				
45	/	/	/	/																				
46	/	/	/	/																				
47	/	/	/	/																				
48	/	/	/	/																				
49	/	/	/	/																				
50	/	/	/	/																				

Lady of the Lake

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or back within a year from expulsion as an alien? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If a father coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

B & M. Boston & Maine Ry
C P R Canadian Pacific "
S. S. Lady of the Lake
S.S Anchemus

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

PORT OF Richford Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	January 1915														
1															
2															
3	Cuillette	Alexa	19	M.	S	Farm Lat								Mass	Fitchburg
4											St Helen	P.Q.	Walter Clodia Cuillette St Helen P.Q.		
5											Brooke	"	Father Joseph Simoneau		Lawrence
6											Brooke	P.Q.	93 Murray St. Sherbrook P.Q.		Haverhill
7											Ferrier-Jarvis		Brother Eugene Cuillette P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
8															
9															
10	January 1915														
11											St Ermenegilde	Quebec	Ernest Bisson	Mass	Salem
12											Cap Rouge	P.Q.	Annie Lagrenais	Me	Biddeford
13											Cobalt	Ont	Father Cobalt Ont		
14											Jamaicaine	P.Q.	Son Jamaicaine P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
15											St Isidore		Father Seguinneau St Isidore P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21											Shawinigan Falls	P.Q.	Brother Annie Dorais Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
22											Jamaicaine		Uncle Moise Cuillette Jamaicaine P.Q.		
23															
24															
25															
26											Chicoutimi	P.Q.	Wife Helen Bouin Chicoutimi P.Q.	Vt	Newport
27													Uncle Peron St alphonse P.Q.		
28											St Jean Baptiste		Bro. Thomas Archambeault St John Baptiste P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
29															
30															
	NOT USED														
	Clerk														
	Witness														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by him or by any other person or by what corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions to aliens, one look- ing at the person named in the answer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								1717
2																								Aug
3																								6
4																								6
5																								6
6																								6
7																								6
8																								6
9																								6
10																								6
11																								6
12																								6
13																								6
14																								6
15																								6
16																								6
17																								6
18																								6
19																								6
20																								6
21																								6
22																								6
23																								6
24																								6
25																								6
26																								6
27																								6
28																								6
29																								7
30																								7
																								7

B & M Boston & Maine Ry
C P R Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1594

PORT OF Canton Pt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	[illegible]												
✓2	[illegible] Amelia	23			H. W. Mechanic		Canada	French	Canada	Joliette P.Q.	Mother Marie Louise Lavoie	Joliette P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
✓3	[illegible]				[illegible]									
✓4	[illegible]				[illegible]					Rolfstown P.Q.	No Relatives		Vt	St Johnsbury
✓5	[illegible]				[illegible]					St Anne de Monts P.Q.	Joseph Levesque St Anne de Monts P.Q.		N.H.	Manchester
✓6	[illegible]													
✓7	[illegible]													
✓8	[illegible]													
✓9	[illegible]													
✓10	[illegible]													
✓11	[illegible]													
✓12	[illegible]										Father Calixte Valley			
✓13	[illegible]				H. W. [illegible]						Jos St Anne des Monts P.Q.			
✓14	[illegible]				[illegible]					Magog P.Q.	Jos Joseph Perret Magog P.Q.		Mass	Fall River
✓15	[illegible]				[illegible]					Coaticook P.Q.	Father Alphonse Laflamme Coaticook P.Q.		P.Q.	St Johnsbury
✓16	[illegible]				H. W. [illegible]					Thoughton P.Q.	Father Louis Paquette Thoughton P.Q.		N.H.	Manchester
✓17	[illegible]				[illegible]					St Anselme P.Q.	Father Louis Roi St Anselme P.Q.		Mass	Lawrence
✓18	[illegible]				[illegible]			English		Danville P.Q.	Uncle Robert Leith Melbourne P.Q.		N.H.	Grassmere
✓19	[illegible]				[illegible]			French		St Guillaume P.Q.	Bro Louis Girard St Guillaume P.Q.		Mass	New Bedford
✓20	[illegible]				[illegible]					Marieville P.Q.	Father John Baptiste Quinton Marieville P.Q.		P.Q.	Pawtucket
✓21	[illegible]				W. H. Weaver					Montreal P.Q.	Father Paul Lauzon Montreal P.Q.		Mass	Haverhill
✓22	[illegible]				Farm Lab			English		Dennison Mills P.Q.	Grand Father Wm Rogers Dennisons Mills P.Q.		Vt	St Johnsbury
✓23	[illegible]				[illegible]					Westbury P.Q.	Father Eldridge Hoover Westbury P.Q.		Mass	Athol
✓24	[illegible]				[illegible]			French		St Ferdinand Halifax	Bro Ovide Gagne St Ferdinand de Halifax		N.H.	Manchester
✓25	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Father Francis Cramer Holyoke P.Q.		Mass	Holyoke
✓26	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			N.H.	Pembroke
✓27	[illegible]				[illegible]									
✓28	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	Bro Ovid Fournier East Sanford P.Q.		Pa	Bay
✓29														
✓30														

NOT USED

Bagay

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1							Lucien Rochon Livoie Cabalt et Contri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Bro	Bro		Canada	Joliette Qr	Newport	Aug	1912
2	Husband													5	4				"	St Beatrice Qr	7	1	7
3							Fabio Napoleon Lamond Athenaeum Mich. Valley Weston Ont							5	9				"	Holfstown Qr	7	Dec 96	7
4														5	7				"	St Anne de Monts Qr	7	86	7
5														5	4	Gray			"		7		7
6																Dk Blk	Bro		"		7		7
7																			"		7		7
8																Med	Bro		"		7		7
9																			"		7		7
10																			"		7		7
11																			"		7		7
12														5	9	Dk	Blk		"		7		7
13														5		Med	Brn		"	St Armond Qr	7		7
14														5	8	Dk	Blk		"	Somerset Qr	7		7
15																Med	Bro		"	St Louis Qr	7		7
16														5					"	St Frederick de Beauce Qr	8	86	8
17														5	7		Gray		"	St Joseline Qr	8		8
18														5					"	Linsey Falls Qr	8		8
19														5	5		Gray	Blue	"	St Guillaume Qr	8		8
20														5	3		Dk	Bro	"	Marieville Qr	7	6 Dec 18	9
21														5	6		Gray		"	St Angel Qr	9		9
22														5					"	Sugar Station Qr	9	Dec 86	9
23														5	4		Bro		"	Westbury Qr	9		9
24														5					"	St Ferdinand Halifax Co	9		9
25														5	3		Blue		England	Blackburn	Montreal	July 31 08	Physician
26														5	7	Med	Brn		Canada	Iowa	Newport	Aug	9 Dec 86
27														5					"	St Hyacinthe Qr	9		9
28																							
29														5	4				"	Marieville Qr	10	Dec 96	10
30														5					"	St Sebastian Qr	10		10
31														5					"	Marieville Qr	10		10
32																							
33																							

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—1504

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary 6.4.4															
✓ 1	Lawrence	Bernard	6	11	M	S	-	Nova Scotia						Brother Mrs George Nenzworthy	Vt	Jay
✓ 2	"	Gezella	5	7	F	"	"	"						"	"	"
✓ 3	"	Robert	3	11	M	"	"	"						"	"	"
	Primary 6.4.4															
✓ 4	Bolduc	William Norman	5		M	S				German		Saskatoon		Sister Mrs George Nenzworthy	Mass	Worcester
✓ 5	Primary 6.4.4													Sister Marie St Jean	N.H.	Nashua
✓ 6												Black Lake		Black Lake P.O.	Conn	Sheldon
✓ 7												St Ours		St Ours P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
✓ 8	Primary 6.4.4		31									Leeds		Leeds P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
✓ 9	Primary 6.4.4											Ste Sylvestre		Ste Sylvestre P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
✓ 10	Primary 6.4.4									German		St Sylvestre		St Sylvestre P.Q.	"	Cambridge
✓ 11	"											Ste Anne de Bellevue		Ste Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 12	"											Mascouche		Mascouche P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
✓ 13												St Cyrille		St Cyrille P.Q.	"	"
✓ 14												Terrebonne		Terrebonne P.Q.	"	"
DEBARRED												St Barthelemi		St Barthelemi P.Q.	"	"
✓ 16			31									Stanstead		Stanstead P.Q.	Vt	Newport
✓ 17												Black Lake		Black Lake P.Q.		Lowell
✓ 18												Rock Island		Rock Island P.Q.	"	Derby Line
✓ 19															"	"
✓ 20															"	"
✓ 21															"	"
✓ 22												Coaticook		Coaticook P.Q.	N.H.	Epping
✓ 23															R.I.	Bristol
✓ 24												Holyoke Mass		St Michel P.Q.	N.H.	Rochester
✓ 25												Maskinonge		Maskinonge P.Q.	"	Manchester
✓ 26															"	"
✓ 27	Primary 6.4.4														"	"
✓ 28												Sacre Coeur de Marie		Sacre Coeur de Marie P.Q.	"	"
✓ 29												Leeds		Leeds P.Q.	Mass	Boston
✓ 30												Sacre Coeur de Marie		Sacre Coeur de Marie P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
															"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1								1166 Prospect St Vo Address														1917 Aug		
2								"														10		10
3								"														10		10
4								Aunt Mrs. Annie Mitchell														10		10
5								Sheffield St Worcester												Bridgewater		11 B&M		11
6								"												St Francois de Beauce		12 B&M	86	12
7								"												Lake		12		12
8								"												Leeds		12		12
9								"												Berthier		11 CP	10	11
10								"												St Hyacinthe		12 B&M	86	12
11								"												Pte St Paul		12 CPR	18	12
12								"												Muskinonge		12		12
13								"												Lowell		12		12
14								"												Napierville		12		12
15								"												St Barthelemi		12		12
16								"												England unknown		11 B&M	86	13
17								"												Black Lake		12		13
18								"												Stanstead		13 WR		13
19								"														13		13
20								"												Rock Island		13		13
21								"														13		13
22								"												Power Quebec		13 B&M	86	13
23								"												St Jacques		13		13
24								"												St Severain		13		13
25								"												Ottawa Ont		13 CPR	18	13
26								"												3 Rivers		13		13
27								"														13		13
28								"												St Julien		14 B&M	86	14
29								"												Leeds		14		14
30								"												Ste Croix de Mares		14		14
																						14		14

Epileptic

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry
WR Wagon Road

Samuel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—1594

PORT OF Newport Vt

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1																
✓ 2										Canada	French	Canada		Sister Sacre Coeur de Marie Qc	NH	Manchester
✓ 3										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 4										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 5										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 6										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 7										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 8										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 9										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 10										"	"	St Guillaume Qc		Father St Guillaume P.Q.	Qc	Woonsocket
✓ 11										"	"	West Shefford Co		Mother West Shefford P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
✓ 12										"	"	Milton Co		Sister Eveline Turgeon Milton Qc	"	Whiting
✓ 13										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 14										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 15										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 16										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 17										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 18										"	"	Montreal Co		Uncle Jean Baptiste Turcotte 43 Colonial St	NH	Manchester
✓ 19										"	"	Joliette Co		Mother Mrs Nazaire Jean Joliette P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
✓ 20										"	"	St Charles Co		Father Jean Baptiste Lapierre St Charles P.Q.	Qc	Woonsocket
✓ 21										"	"	St Genevieve Co		Father Mobarn Ruelle St Genevieve P.Q.	NH	Franklin Falls
✓ 22										"	"	St Francis Co		Father Pierre Veilleux St Francis P.Q.	Me	Waterville
✓ 23										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 24										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 25										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 26										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 27										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 28										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 29										"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 30										"	"	"		"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF ....., 191.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Mo.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fear to go to own country, or fear to land in U. S., because of race and religious considerations? Or any special reason for coming to U. S.?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
							Care of Alonzo Gordon 132 Elm St															1912
							" " " "												Aug			
							" " " "											Arrivals at Newport		1 BM	8	Aug 14
							" " " "											" St Egles PQ	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" Notre Dame de Marie PQ	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" " "	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" " "	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" " "	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" St Guillaume PQ	"	14	BP	20 " 14
							" " " "											" West Shefford PQ	"	14	"	18 " 14
							" " " "											" Milton PQ	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" St Valerie PQ	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" Milton PQ	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" " "	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" " "	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" " "	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" " "	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" Montreal PQ	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" Joliette PQ	"	14	"	" 14
							" " " "											" St Hurbert PQ	"	14	BM	8 " 15
							" " " "											" St Venedine PQ	"	15	"	" 15
							" " " "											" St Francis PQ				8 1/2
							" " " "											" St Victor PQ				
							" " " "											" St Francis PQ				
							" " " "											" St Francis PQ				
							" " " "											" "				
							" " " "											" "				
							" " " "											" "				
							" " " "											" "				
							" " " "											" "				
							" " " "											" "				

See Montreal File No 10960/22

BM - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—1606

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercier	Jean	7			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook	Son Frank Benoit Coaticook P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
2	"	Joseph	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ernest	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Poore	Fred	1			Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother Arnold	22			"	"	"	"	"	St Gervais	P.Q.	Father Ferdinand Dion St Gervais P.Q.	"	Laurence
6	Melhot	Primary 8/06 Emile	22			Millwright	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	P.Q.	Father Eugene Melhot Grand Mere P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
7	Melle	Jean	32	M		Weaver	"	"	"	"	St Rock	P.Q.	1st Father ces Jean Paul Chapdelaine St Rock. P.Q.	"	Newmarket
8	"	Octave	27	"		Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lemire	Felix	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Abbotsford	P.Q.	Bro Timothy Deroch Abbotsford P.Q.	Mass	Thompsonville
10	"	Jean	1			Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Boisvert	Primary 8/06 Moise	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	P.Q.	Bro Eugene Boisvert St Etienne P.Q.	"	Laurence
12	"	Marie	33	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Morin	Leon	32	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	St Helen	P.Q.	Father Leandre Morin St Helen P.Q.	"	Salem
14	Bouchard	Octave	30	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lac Eulement	P.Q.	Bro Pascal Bouchard St Irene P.Q.	"	"
15	"	Malvina	28	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jeanne	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lacroix	Marie Louise	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Richardson	Primary 8/06 James Edward	51	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Warwick	P.Q.	Father Joseph Desrochers Warwick P.Q.	"	Lowell
19	Lemire	Theodore	11	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Stanstead	P.Q.	Daug Mrs Gertrude Taylor Boynton P.Q.	Vt	Newport Ctr
20	O'Farrell	Patrick	30	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Scott Jct	P.Q.	Father Ozias Demers Scott Jct P.Q.	"	White River
21	Lemay	Primary 8/06 Arthemise	11	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Scotch	St Malachi	P.Q.	Miss Margaret O'Farrell St Malachi P.Q.	"	Barre Vt
22	Lemire	Joseph	12	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	St Louis Champlain	P.Q.	Father Ursalme Sawyer St Louis de Champlain P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	Scott	Alfred	17	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	St Hughes	P.Q.	Father Alphonse Herbin St Hughes P.Q.	Mass	Shirley
24	Lacroix	Josephine	17	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Ste-Angel	P.Q.	Father Robert Scott St Angel P.Q.	"	Fall River
25	Bowen	Primary 8/06 Thomas Louis	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Valleyfield	P.Q.	✓	R.I.	Providence
26	"	Edgar	15	"	S	None	"	"	"	French	Chicoutimi	P.Q.	Bro Edgar Bowen Chicoutimi P.Q.	Vt	Newport
27	"	Arthur	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lucy	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bouchard	Primary 8/06 Charles	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Morrisette	Ahmed	24	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Maskinonge	P.Q.	Father Dalmas Bouchard Maskinonge P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
31													Father Adolphe Morrisette Maskinonge P.Q.	"	"

NOT USED

Chicago

Arthur Keegan

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, by means of any part of such ticket, or by means of money furnished by any railroad company or transportation company, or by any person interested in such company, or otherwise than as a steerage passenger.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1									Mrs Agnes Moore Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Fair	Brn							1912
2									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Jair	"	Blue	"							
3									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
4									Joseph Dean 413 Common St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"							
5									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	Brn	"							
6									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	Gray	"							
7									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	Brn	"							
8									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	"	Brn	"							
9									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	"							
10									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"							
11									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	"							
12									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	"							
13									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	"							
14									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Fair	"	Brn	"							
15									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	Med	"	Brn	"							
16									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	"							
17									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
18									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	Med	"	Brn	"							
19									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Med	"	Gray	Blue							
20									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	Brn	"							
21									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	Med	"	Brn	"							
22									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"	"							
23									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	"							
24									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	"	Gray	"							
25									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"							
26									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	Med	"	Brn	"							
27									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	"	"	"	"							
28									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
29									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
30									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
31									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
32									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
33									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
34									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
35									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
36									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
37									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
38									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
39									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
40									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
41									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
42									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
43									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
44									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
45									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
46									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
47									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
48									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
49									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
50									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
51									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
52									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
53									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
54									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
55									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
56									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
57									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
58									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
59									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
60									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
61									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
62									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
63									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
64									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
65									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
66									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
67									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
68									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
69									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
70									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
71									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
72									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
73									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
74									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
75									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
76									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
77									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
78									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
79									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
80									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
81									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
82									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
83									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
84									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
85									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
86									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
87									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
88									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
89									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
90									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
91									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
92									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
93									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
94									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
95									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
96									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
97									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
98									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
99									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												
100									" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												

B & M. Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific "
M.R. Wagon Road

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1894

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lemay	Joseph	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville P.Q.	Bro Alfred Lambert St Helen P.Q.	N.H.	East Haverhill
2	Richardson	Peter								English		Stanstead P.Q.	Daug Gertrude Taylor Brighton P.Q.	Vt	Newport Ctr
3	Gallagher	John								Irish			Fr John B. Gallagher Stanstead P.Q.	"	Craftsbury
4	Lake	Alfred								French		Winnipeg	Mar Father Blue Lake St Perpetue P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
5	Stevens	Thomas								Scotch		Port Arthur Ont.	Sister Mrs Brown 289 McLeod St Port Arthur	Vermont	Waterbury
6	Gauthier	Ernest	30	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Adrien P.Q.	Father Peter Gauthier St Adrien P.Q.	N.H.	Concord
7	Chartier	Joseph												"	"
8	Roberge	Joseph				Carpenter			"		"			"	"
9	Saunders	Edward				Farm Lab				Scotch	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Father Alfred Moraes Sault Saint Marie Ont	R.I.	Slatersville
10	Fowler	Joseph				" Laborer				Irish		St Gabriel P.Q.	Mother Margaret Dawdson Thetford Mines P.Q.	Vt	Lyndonville
11	Lavergne	Alfred	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro Fabrice Fowler St Gabriel P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	"	Joseph Alfred	30	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scottsburn P.Q.		Mass	Lowell
13	"	Dauphinais	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
14	"	Jean Joseph				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
15	"	Hubert				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	"	Pierre				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	Antoinette				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
18	"	Alice				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
19	Harbour	Grace				Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St Anne de Beaupre P.Q.		"	"
20	Le Blanc	Marie Louise Marie	24	"	"	Catholic Nun	"	"	"	French	"	Levis P.Q.	✓ Bro Adelard Roc Levis P.Q.	"	Charlestown
21	Pepin	Adelaide	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francois Begin Levis P.Q.	NY	New York
22	Labrie	Alphonse	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic P.Q.	Bro Joseph Labrie Megantic P.Q.	"	"
23	Millard	Gilbert	22	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	St Bacombe P.Q.	Father Vitalie Millard St Bacombe P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
24	Lemay	Wilfrid Louis	23	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.H.	Nashua
25	Gelleor	Edmond	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Lebeau	Josephine	22	"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Robeson P.Q.	Father Erodias Galleon Robeson P.Q.	"	Laconia
27	Archambeault	Rosa	19	F	"	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	Bro Wilfred Lebeau Joliette P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
28	Pierville	Alexis	21	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene P.Q.	Father James Archambeault St Eugene P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
29	Leon	Alphonse	19	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gentilly P.Q.	Bro in law Alphonse Marcelle Beauceville P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
30	Michaud	Lea	21	F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Archabaska P.Q.	Mother Adele Leon Archabaska P.Q.	NH	Tilton
												Weedon P.Q.	Father Silas Michaud Weedon P.Q.	Mass	Fall River

505-1-207087-2/4/37-7 P.C.

NOT USED

Sydney F. Ellyer
Inspector

Sydney F. Ellyer
Inspector

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191?

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self		No			Agent for Dr. Hamblin, East Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Light	Red		Canada	St Helen's Pr	Newport	19 Aug	Bom	98 Aug 19
2	"	"					Dr. Richardson Newport Vt.											"	Farnham Pr	"	19 "	"	" 19
3	"	"					Daniel Gallagher Craftsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fair	Gray	mix	"	Stanstead Pr	"	19 "	"	" 19
4	"	"					James D. Gault 160 Richelieu St	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Med	Gray	Blue	"	St Perpetue Pr	"	19	GTR 18	" 19
5	"	100.00	Yes				Geo Atcheson 7 Dunham St	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Scotland Ballcoals	By Sea	Dec 1906	Athenia	" 19
6	"	"	"				16 Bleury St	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	"	Grey	"	Canada St Pabrue Pr	Newport	Aug 19	Bom	86 " 19
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	"	Blue	"	St Adrien Pr	"	19	"	" 19
8	"	12.00	"				Friend Alex Slaterville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Hackham Pr	"	19	GPR	306 " 19
9	"	"	"				Uncle Davidson Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	Grey	"	Inverness Pr	"	19	Bom	96 " 19
10	"	"	"				Forest Fruit Storekeeper Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	Blue	"	St Gabriel Pr	"	20	GTR	18 " 20
11	"	"	"				Lavange Pelham Que. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Med	Gray	Bro	mix	Chester Pr	"	20	Bom	86 " 20
12	"	"	"	2	1897			"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	Gray	"	"	Eaton Pr	"	20	"	" 20
13	"	No						"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scottstown Pr	"	20	"	" 20
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
18																			"	"	20	"	" 20
19	"	100.00	Yes				Agent for Dr. Hamblin 15 Carlton St	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fair	Gray	mix	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
20	"	"	"				Convent Sisters of Mercy 141 West 14th St	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland Londonderry	Boston	May 1907	Ethiopea	" 20
21	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Lewis Pr	Newport	Aug 21	Bom	96 " 21
22	"	50.00	Yes				Napoleon Belair 119 East Main St	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21
23	"	60.00	"	5	Nashua		Lawrence Fred Leonard 16 Hollis St	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	"	Bro	"	" St Sylvestre Pr	"	21	"	86 " 21
24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	" St Pacombe Pr	"	21	"	" 21
25	"	20.00	No				Uncle Jean Jacques 54 Mercereau St	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	Alta Nashua Pr	"	21	"	" 21
26	"	"	"				Cousin Edward 5 Olivier Roberval	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada Robeson Pr	"	21	"	" 21
27	"	"	"				Uncle David Inc 425 Third Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	Grey	"	" Joliette Pr	"	21	CPR	18 " 21
28	"	20.00	"				Aunt Josephte Mamille 211 White St	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	Bro	"	" St Eugene Pr	"	22	GTR	18 " 22
29	"	15.00	Yes	1yr	Tilton	N.H.	Bro in law Locke Lawrence Tilton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	" Legauchetiere Pr	"	22	"	" 22
30	"	10.00	"	Self	Queen	Sept 1911	Cousin Jos Ouellette 107 Chequechan St	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	" St Louis de Bedford Pr	"	22	Bom	86 " 22
31														5 4	"	"	"	"	" Rochemelle Pr	"	22	"	" 22

Bom- Boston & Maine Ry
GTR Canadian Pacific
SS Anthemes

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11—1594

PORT OF Newport, Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	"	[illegible]	27	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Evariste	Bro in law Honore Richard St Evariste P.Q.	Mass	North Adams
3	"	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Father	[illegible]	C/A 1-253005-11/14/13						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	C/A 1-72524 6/13/31 QN						"	"	"	St Patrice P.Q.	Bro in law Capt Le Patrie P.Q.	Exeter	Lowell
8	"	Sour Edmond	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	C/A 1-253911-11 21/13						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	[illegible]	7	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	M	Widow	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Father	Sour Edouard	18	S	Assistant Station Master	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister Miss Florence Harper 46 Queenswood Rd. London Eng	"	Boston Eng
13	"	Sour Leonel	17	"	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Grand Nursery Montreal P.Q.	NH	Nashua
14	"	Sour Joseph	25	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere P.Q.	Father Edmond Doyon Grand Mere P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
15	"	Beaudoin Silvia	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile P.Q.	Father Noel Beaudoin St Theophile P.Q.	RI	Providence
16	Buchanan	[illegible]	31	M	Tinsmith	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gould P.Q.	Bro Alexander Morrison Gould P.Q.	NH	Nashua
17	"	Sour Osborne	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" Mallon	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Daug Margaret	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	L'Orlande P.Q.	Father Johnny Dumas L'Orlande P.Q.	"	Claremont
21	"	[illegible]	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudson Mills P.Q.	Bro in law Carl Vieno St George de Hudson P.Q.	Me	Sanford
22	"	Daug Leona	12	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" Marie Louise	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Son Oscar	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Lymil	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Daug Annette	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	C/A 1-253437-11						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hope	Primary Spent [illegible]	77	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	So. Durham	"	"	"	"
29	Mc Leod	Primary Bill Alice Anne	29	F	M. None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mar. Father in law Murdock W. Leod Winnipeg Man.		Vt	Newbury
30	Leclerc	Alphonsine	14	"	W. Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	3 Rivers	Sister Adele Boulard 3 Rivers P.Q.		Mass	Boston
	NOT USED													Me	Lewiston

Sydney J Dare
Arthur Lessard
Inspectors

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1884

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage. If part prepaid, by whom and how much. If by relative, name and give relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stowaway, or head of family or group, or person in charge of group, to whom a ticket or passage has been furnished by others, or who has paid own passage, in whole or in part, or has had passage paid in whole or in part by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, must sign his name in this column.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ticket	Self	No	No			Sister Mrs Napoleon Poitier 51 Grandview St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Fair	Red	Canada	Pr St Lawrence	Newport	23	Aug		1917
2	"	"	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Pr St Evariste	"	23	"		23
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
6	Ticket	Self	No	No			Sister Mrs Napoleon Poitier 51 Grandview St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
7	Mother	"	No	"			Sister Mrs Napoleon Poitier 51 Grandview St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	" Pr St Casimer	"	23	" 98		23
8	"	"	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pr Lavaltrie	"	23	"		23
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
11	"	Self	No	No			Mr & Mrs Stanford Wright 7th India St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dk	Gray	"	"	" Pr St Marie	"	23	"		23
12	"	"	No	"			St Joseph Hospital Nashua N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	Europe	Forest Hills London	Montreal	June 17	CPR 20 Gunician		23
13	"	Self	No	No			Uncle Napoleon Poitier 1 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Newport	Aug 23	GTR 20		23
14	"	Father	No	No			Sister Anna Poitier 17 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Fair	"	"	" St Ephrem	"	23	" 18		23
15	"	Self	No	No			Uncle Hugh Buchanan Nashua N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" St Theophile	"	23	"		23
16	Mother	"	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Pr Leeds	"	23	BRM 86		23
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" Pr Gould	"	23	"		23
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
19	Father	Self	No	No			Sister Mrs Dumas Claremont N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
20	Self	"	No	"			Doug Zuna Vieux Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Pr L'Orlando	"	23	"		23
21	Mother	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" St George de Pr Noubeau	"	23	"		23
22	Father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	"	"	" Pr St Jacques	"	23	"		23
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Fair	Red	"	" St George de Pr Noubeau	"	23	"		23
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
29	Ticket	Self	No	No			Dr & Mrs Chas Hope Newbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		23
30	Mother	"	No	"			Mrs Alexander McLeod 7 Locke St No Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gray	"	England	Spiesex Lewis	Quebec	June 15/07	Victorian		24
31	Self	"	No	No			Jos Dufresne 1 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	PEI Bellevue	Newport	Aug 24	CPR 20		24
32	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	" Pr Weedon	"	24	"		24

Line 11 — S.S. Victorian. Nov 4, 1911

B & M — Boston & Maine Railroad.
CPR — Canadian Pacific "

David J. McGrath
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	LEAVING U.S. UNDER WARRANT	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	12	8	11		
Tour	4	4			
In Trans	3	3			
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	1	1	2		
	332	330	2		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	360	352	8		11

CLASS B

FROM	ROYAL	TO	POLAND
3	3	2	2
3	3	2	2

		1	1
		1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1501

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Marcelle								Canada	French	Canada				
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

James F. Davis
Arthur [illegible]

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If "Yes," explain fully in separate line.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1																									1907
2																									Mch 15 1907
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Scotland Glasgow Halifax Nov 1 Saxonian Aug 24
2 Ireland Londonderry Liverpool " Lake Erie " 22
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

"B&M Boston & Maine Railroad
C&R Canadian Pacific"

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Wyando New York

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian	Canada	Cornwall, Ont	Louis, Michael Cabas Cornwall Ontario, Canada	New York	Oswego
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

CL... TAXABLE

[illegible] of showing occupation of [illegible] aliens, [illegible] they [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

Crew to Canada

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous relations, or both Polygamists and Anarchists. (If "yes" to either, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person of any form of mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living. (If "yes" state which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	11 years	New York	Cousin Vincenza Pezza Oneonta, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Lubia	New York	Aug 15, 1912	Cunard Line Ottawa	Aug 15, 1912
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	Crew to Canada																						
25	Edward Pittsburgh																						
26	Inspector																						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Manifest Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of [illegible]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	14	14	11	11	11	11

CLASS B

	GREAT N. R. R.	C. P. R. R.	DOMINION.	MISCL.
ADMITTED				
DEBARRED				
PENDING				
DISAPPEARED				
IN TRANSIT				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	None

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara, New York

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Hattie	24		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Leonard Bat	Mother Mary Anderson Leonard Palaise Canada	New York	Easton
2	Roy	Joseph Louis	31		M	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	French	do	Ottawa	Wife Lottie Roy 88 Cambridge St. Ottawa Ont. Canada	do	New York
3	Scott	Lloyd	11		S	Farmer's son	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Kemptville	Father Robert Scott Kemptville Ont. Canada	do	[illegible]
4	McCulloch	Eden	32		M	Physician	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Normanby	Mother Eliza McCulloch Hagersville Ont. Canada	do	New York
5	Johnston	Howard	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Gloucester	Father Edward Johnston Gloucester Ont. Canada	do	Malone
6	Brereton	Dalton Taylor	23		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Cornwall	Father George Brereton Cornwall Ont. Canada	do	Waterlown
7	Drelambault	Sarah	17		S	Domestic	No	No	do	French	do	Montreal	Father George Drelambault 21 Paterson St. Montreal Que. Canada	do	Marlena
8	North	Harry	1		S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Ottawa	Father Henry North 31 Holmes Ave. Ottawa Ont. Canada	do	Schenectady
9	Leonard	John	29		M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Brother Hiram Leonard Hardman Lodge Ottawa Ont. Canada	do	Tupper Lake
10	Wallace	Georg.	32		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mildred Wallace 471 Island St. Ottawa Ont. Canada	do	Fulton Chain
11	Kelberly	[illegible]	15		S	Commencer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Cornwall	Father Peter Kelberly Cornwall Ont. Canada	do	Keldare
12	Killing	Harry V.B.	30		M	Carpet Measurman	"	"	do	English	do	Toronto Ont.	Sister in L. Mrs Lydia Norman Elmira, Canada	New York	Elmira
13	"	Alice	32		F	Wife	"	"	do	"	do	"	do	do	New York
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	[illegible]														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	[illegible]														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	[illegible]														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	[illegible]														

CLASS E

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming or known of any person coming to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lived with Henry Leonard, Carlton, New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	Canada	Forest Bay	Pyando	24	20	July 25, 1907
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	No address	No	No	No	Good	do	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	do	Ottawa, Ont	"	do	26, "
3							Lived Eastern Express Hartland, New York															
4							Harbourmaster Dr. John Hackney Columbus Hospital Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	do	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	do	Kingston	"	do	29, "
5							Lived Troy Laundry Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	do	Williamsburg	"	do	29, "
6							Brother Oscar Brandow Hackettstown, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	do	Gloucester	"	do	29, "
7							Uncle Paul Labonte Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	do	Cornwall	"	do	30, "
8							Clinton Hospital Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	do	5		Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	do	Cornwall	"	Red Line	30, "
9							Brother Thomas Leonard 1 Water St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	do	5		Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	do	Sydney, Que.	"	do	Aug 3, "
10							Brother Lemar Wallace Fulton Square N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Blue	None	do	Ottawa, Ont	"	do	6, "
11							Brother Oscar Wellesley Orchard N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	do	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	do	Ramsayville	"	do	7, "
12	"	"	200	yes	1907	Washington DC 1907	3436 Engelgat St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	do	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	do	Northfield	"	do	20, "
13	"	Hack	—	"	1909	Buffalo 1909	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Manchester	"	N.Y. & O	June 1907
14								"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Blk.	Brd	"	Canada	Delaware Hawkesville	"	do	" "
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26	George W. Wood																						
27	Louis Ashbaugh																						
28																							
29																							
30																							

N.Y. & O — New York and Ottawa Railway.
H. and B. Line — Hartland and Boiswell Steamboat Line

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

:0 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether has Ca
1	Capt.	Ernest	35		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	ny	Niagara Falls	
2	Erieme	John	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rebecca 30 Grove Lane, Disbury, Manchester, Eng.	"	"	
3	Adam	Alexander	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Alderbrook	
4	Hamilton	John A.	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers Duncan Hamilton Lachine P.Q.	"	"	
5	Howell	Ernest	27		M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	England	English	"	St Catherines	wife Rachel Ramp Hill, Ballister, Eng.	Pa.	Erie	
DEBARRED 6	Lyons	Robert	21		M	S	Carriage Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	ny.	Buffalo	
7	Lyons	Herbert	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	Niagara Falls	
8	Janoff	Peter	33		M	Wid.	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton			Bulgaria	
9	Bojeff	Peter	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	Father Bozil Besisten, Bulgaria.	Ohio.	Youngstown	
10	Angus	Jessie	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ganet	Sister, Jane Angus 15 George Street, Wicks, Scotland.	Pa	Sewickley	
11	Turner	George	25		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	Life res at New York	Sebastienes	No relatives.		England	
12	Hattie	Samuel	25		M	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	"	"	R.I.	Pawtucket.
DEBARRED 13	Taliff	Anghel	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"				
DEBARRED 14	Crockett	Abram	21		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	wife Elizabeth 2 New Village, Dudley Wood, England Aunt Mrs. Crawford 5 Richmond Street, Hamilton, Ont.	ny.	Lockport.	
DEBARRED 15	Goodburn	Ernest W.	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Sewickley	
16	Tilton	Edith	24		F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	England	Camberwell	Sister Mrs Ethel Krauklands. 31 Wilson Road, Camberwell Eng.	"	"	
17	Anscott	Isaac	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	ny.	Rochester	
DEBARRED 18	Bartulis	Kazeman	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	Russia	Lettish	"	Niagara Falls		O.	Youngstown	
19	Hutchens	John J.	21		M	S	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	Port Credit.	Mother "Eliza Jane Penzance England	Ill.	Chicago.	
20	Jones	Horace J.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Jones Brighton, England	Ohio.	Akron	
21	Barbour	John W.	21		M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Father Alex Barbour, Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"	
22	Davies	William	23		M	S	Medical Student	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Brother Griffith 716 Rosser Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
23	Isaacs	Negor	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	wife Mila Cesliance, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago.	
24	Ellerkapp	George	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Youngstown	
25	Jass	William	29		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left Glas at New York	Moose Jaw	No relatives		"	
26	Soote	David W.	23		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Left Glas at New York	"	No relatives in Canada		Scotland	
DEBARRED 27	McNamara	Patrick	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Sterling	" " " "		Scotland	
28	Gray	Samuel	39		M	M	Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wambashene	No relatives.	Ny.	New York	
29	Doast	William J.	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Left Glas at Newyork Ny. Scotland	Edenboro.	No relatives in Canada.		Scotland	
30	Firth	Eliza	20		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	No relatives.	ny.	Schenectady	
													Hespeler	" "	R.I.	Providence	

NOT USED

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Tom V. Walters

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August 24, 1912 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—9668

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this way passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft. Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.	31	32	33
1	yes	Self	$7	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Didsbury	St John	LB Mch 24, 1912	Victorian	1912 July 25.
2	"	"	"	"				Brother Robert Adams Cedar Creek, Neb. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB Mch 24, 1912	"	✓	25
3	"	"	30. ✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7¼	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dalfron	Quebec	GJR May 6, 1912	Hesperian	✓	27
4	"	"	20.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	GJR May 6, 1912	"	✓	27
5	"	"	30.	yes	1886	Pittsburg	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	"	LB Apr 8, 1911	Victorian	✓	29
6	L.P.C.		35.	No				Stella Long Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	Gr	"	England	London	Halifax	GJR Jun 27, 1912	Grampian	✓	30
7	"	"	28.	"				Friend Arthur Taylor 722 20th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hawwood	Quebec	GJR May 27, 1912	Dominion	✓	30
8	"	"	20.	"				Aunt Milcho Krusovene Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Krusovene	Halifax	GJR May 6, 1912	Mongolian	✓	30
9	"	"	21.	"				Cousin Velcheo Veleoffe Box 1061 R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Dragojcinci	"	GJR Mch 6, 1912	Grampian	✓	30
10	"	"	18.	"				Brother James Anaus 2420 Lewiskeny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11¾	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Wick	Quebec	GJR Sept 8, 1911	Ionian	Aug	5.
11	"	"	60.	"				Father Roman Tserney 40 Waterdale Crescent Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Fair	Sk Br	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	GJR June 1, 1912	Virginian	✓	5.
12	No	"	35.	"				Friend George Kinsley 71 Abbott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Delph	Halifax	LB Apr 29, 1912	Ionian	✓	6.
13	"	L.P.C.	20.	"				Friend George Veselioneff 297 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Galemo Asenoff	Quebec	LB May 6, 1912	Virginian	✓	7
14	yes	L.P.C.	11.	"				Friend Mrs. John Taylor 208 Broad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Nuneaton	Halifax	GJR Apr 14, 1912	Corsican	✓	7
15	No	L.P.C.	15.	"				Grandmother Mrs John Taylor 603 Broad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Ruddy	"	"	"	Penrith	"	GJR Apr 14, 1912	"	✓	7
16	yes	"	40.	"				Friend Mrs Chas Close 1179 Lake Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	Br	"	"	"	London	Quebec	GJR Aug 1, 1912	Corsican	✓	7
17	"	"	14.	"				Cousin Velcsko Kratoffe Box 324 East Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	"	Gray	"	Bulgaria	Kustendilsko	Halifax	GJR Apr 4, 1912	Grampian	✓	8
18	No	D.C.D.	16.	"				Brother Tony Bartulis Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccinated	5-8½	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	"	Russia	Taurek	Montreal	LB June 5, 1912	Victorian	✓	11.
19	yes	"	6.	"				Cousin Richard Woolcock 207 Gale Street	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccinated	5-8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Penzance	Quebec	GJR May 7, 1912	Ionian	✓	11
20	"	"	22.	"				Friend Richard Woolcock 207 Gale Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Brighton	"	GJR May 7, 1912	"	✓	11
21	No	"	10.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	GJR Mch 6, 1912	Corsican	✓	12
22	yes	"	210.	"				Orpheum Circuit Office Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	Br	"	Wales	Cardiff	St John	GJR Feb 28, 1912	Dominion	✓	13.
23	"	"	111.	"				Friend Semo Dimoff Box 101 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dk	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cesliance	Halifax	GJR Mch 1, 1912	Grampian	✓	13
24	"	"	65.	"				Brother Rangel Box 883 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	Gr.	Pockmarked	"	Necorja	"	GJR Mch 1, 1912	"	✓	13
25	No	"	110.	"				Father William Ross 115 Albert Road Glasgow Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Med	"	"	None.	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	GJR July 22, 1912	Dominion	✓	14
26	yes	"	100.	"				In transit Home 23 Wallace Street Stirling Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Edenboro	"	GJR Aug 5, 1912	Scandinavian	✓	15
27	"	L.P.C.	6.	"				Cousin Edward McGuire New York. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	GJR May 13, 1912	Corsican	✓	15
	"	"	125.	"				Mrs Mary Gray 58 Slatheran Ave Edenboro Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edenboro.	Montreal	GJR Aug 4, 1912	Scandinavian	✓	17
	"	"	60.	"				Uncle Wm D Brown Step 4½ Albany Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Ulverston	Halifax	GJR Mch 1, 1912	Grampian	✓	17
	yes	"	9.	"				Uncle Robert W Hudson 62 Dowdoin Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Bradford	"	GJR Apr 2, 1912	"	✓	17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Penson & Robbins

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—2053

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Murphy	Alexander C.	33		m.	s.	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Newyork R. Scotland	Edenboro	Father Thomas Murphy, 9 Spottiswood St, Edinboro, Scotland.			Scotland.
2	McIntosh	Walter	38		m.		Locomotive Engineer.	"	"	"	✓	" Left U.S. at Newyork R.					
3	Gardner	Clement J.	31		m.		Waiter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives in Canada.			Scotland.
4	Cook	Henry	26		m.		Clergyman.	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Newyork R.		No relatives.			N.Y. Buffalo.
5	Eccles	Isabella	35		f.		Teacher	"	"	Scotland.	"	England	Blackburn	No relatives in Canada.			England.
6	"	Jane	33		"		"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Newyork R. Scotland	Edenboro	" " " "			Scotland.
7	Weir	Jessie L.	26		"		"	"	"	"	✓	" Left U.S. at Newyork R.		" " " "			Scotland.
8	"	Ise	27		"		"	"	"	"	✓	" Left U.S. at Newyork R.		" " " "			Scotland.
9	Palmer	Robert J.	22		m.		Painter	"	"	Ireland,	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Brother David Palmer, 40 Balfour Avenue Belfast, Ireland.			Scotland.
10	Lamb	Jas					Coachmaker.	"	"	England	English	Canada	London	mother Mary Lamb. 8 Kensington Garden, Walcott, Bath, Eng.			Mass. Boston.
11	Cranham	Gertrude	11		f.		none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y. England	Doncaster.	No relatives.			" Springfield.
12	"	Gertrude E	28		"		Teacher	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.		Teacher F.J. Cranham.			Canada.
13	Clarke	Sarah J.	43		"		none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	Leeds.	253 High Park Road. Leeds, England.			Canada.
14	Walley	Clarice	38		"		Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Doncaster	No relatives.			Canada.
15	Horsley	William	39		m.		Leather finisher.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hespeler.				Pa. Philadelphia.
16	"	Eleanor	30		f.		Housemender	"	"	"	"	"	Waterdown	Bro in law Henry Clark. Waterdown, Ont.			ny Buffalo.
17	Haden	Alice	26		m.		none	"	"	Scotland,	English	"		do.			" "
18	"	Victor	13		m.			"	"	"	"	"	Courtenay, B.C.	No relatives.			Rochester.
19	Salmon	Harry	32		m.		Rice merchant.	Yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Anna Salmon. 12 St Anns Road, Heavtree, Exeter, Eng.			England.
20	"	Kate	29		m.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.			England.
21	Felton	Willard V.	23		m.		Electrician	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives			N.Y. Elmira.
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August 24, 1912 CLASS B ✓ (OVER.)

11—2963

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self.	$50.	No.				Friend. Self. Father Thomas Murphy, 1 Spottiswood St. Edenboro. Scot.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 ½	Med	Br.	Blue	None.	Scotland	Edenboro	Quebec	9 JR. Aug 4 1912	Scandinavian	✓ 1912. Aug. 17
2	"	"	27.	No				Friend. Self. Wife Agnes McIntosh Argyle, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hazel	"					9 JR. May 6, 1912	Hesperian	✓ 18
3	No	"	13.	"				Friend George Edwards. Tenesee Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	"	England	Hull	"		9 JR. Nov 4 1911.	Victorian	✓ 18
4	yes	"	50.	✓				Friend. Self. Rome. 101 Preston New Road, Blackburn Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dk	Br.	Blue	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Montreal	July 27, 1912	9 JR.	Virginian	✓ 19
5	"	"	35.	✓				Friend. Self. Father Henry Eales, 11 London St. Edenboro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dk	Br.	Blue	"	Edenboro	"	Aug. 5, 1912	9 JR.	Scandinavian	✓ 19
6	"	"	-	✓				Friend. Self. Father Henry Eales, 11 London St. Edenboro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 JR.	"	✓ 19
7	"	"	-	✓				Friend. Self. Father Daniel Weir, 9 Bright Terrace Edenboro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 JR.	"	✓ 19
8	"	"	-	✓				Friend. Self. Father Daniel Weir, 9 Bright Terrace Edenboro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	9 JR.	"	✓ 19
9	"	"	200.	✓				Friend. Self. Uncle John L. Murray.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 JR.	"	✓ 19
10	"	"	100.	✓				11 Fletcher Ave. Lexington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dk	Br.	Gr.	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 6, 1912	9 JR.	Hesperian	✓ 20
11	"	"	50.	"				No address New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Dk	Br.	Gr.	England	Malmesbury	Halifax	April 19, 1912	9 JR.	Grampian	✓ 20
12	"	"	50.	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Doncaster	Montreal	Aug. 9, 1912	9 JR. 2nd CABIN	Victorian	✓ 21
13	"	"	50.	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt	Br.	"	"	Beverley	"	Aug 9, 1912	9 JR. 2nd CABIN	"	✓ 21
14	"	"	200.	"				Friend. Mrs. James Whittaker. 1231 West Cayuga Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Pickering.	"	Aug 9, 1912	9 JR. 2nd CABIN	"	✓ 21
15	"	"	20.	"				Uncle Harry Horsley. 60 Keystone Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Halifax	Feb 17, 1912	9 JR.	Hesperian	✓ June 13.
16	"	"	18.	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Nottingham	Quebec	June 14, 1912	9 JR.	Victorian	✓ June 18
17	"	Husband						do Sister Mrs. Nellie Clark 231 Murray Street Clean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 JR.	"	✓ 18
18	"	Uncle							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	Br.	"	"	"	Scarboro Village	"	April 19, 1912	U.B.	Grampian	✓ Aug 23
19	"	Self						do Friend. Self. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 19, 1912	U.B.	"	✓ 23
20	"	Husband						Friend. Self. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Tinerton	Montreal	Aug. 19, 1912	M&R 1st Class	Dominican	✓ 24
21	"	Self.	25.	✓	2 mos	Sarbury	Feb. Oct. 1910.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Aug. 19, 1912	M&R 1st Class	Dominican	✓ 24
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	Gr.	"	Leeds.	Quebec	May 24 1912	9 JR.	Grampian	✓ 24
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Person A. Robbins

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2993

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	✓	Kremenske Philip	33	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto.	No relatives.	Russia	
2	✓	Entchare Ivanto	28	"	"	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Acton West	wife Mara Deneber, Bulgaria.	N.Y.	Lockport
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6															
7															
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11															
12															
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16															
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23															
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS B ✓

(OVER.)

11—9563

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what agency, or by society, corporation, or association.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Ntf.	Self.	Hov	No				Wife Elizabeth Roomistowka Kursk, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Roomistowka	Kursk		1917 ✓			
2	No		17 ✓					Friend Marin Ivanoff 269 Market Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	BK	"	"	Bulgaria	Deneche	"	93R	June 15, 12	Willehad	July 31, 1912	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Person A. Rokkan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canada Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yanoff	Ivelko	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Acton West	wife Neda Mechka, Bulgaria	NY.	Rochester
2	Yanoff	Manko	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaikoff	Velko	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives. wife Kreza.	"	"
4	Bocock	Thomas A.	28		s	Cook	"	"	"	Wales, English	"	"	St Catherines	Father George Bocock 2 Penarth Terrace, Cardiff, So Wales.	"	Niagara Falls
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August 24, 1962. CLASS B ✓

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32
1	No	Self	$25	No.				Friend Sodo Achakanoff	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Pirgues	Halifax	LB. Dec 30, 1911.	Royal Edward.	✓	1912.
2	"	"	10.	✓	"			Friend Pine Grove Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK.	"	Br.	"	"	Trojan	"	LB. Dec 20 1911.	"	✓	Aug. 7.
3	"	"	11.50	"				Friend do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	BRK	"	"	"	Pirgus.	"	LB. Dec 30 1911.	"	✓	7
4	Yes.	"	2.	✓	"			Friend J. P. Driscoll 1st & 6th Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue.	"	Wales.	Cardiff.	"	UB. Jan 17. 1912	Royal Edward	✓	7
5																											22
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Person A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

1 — to 4. Inclusive, to appear on F. L. Group

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C.P.R. Atlantic ~~Canadian Pacific~~ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Milton	Richard	26		M	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother Catherine 17 Campsie Ave, Omagh Co, Tyrone, Ireland.	NY	New York	
2	Hoyanoff	Menko	28				Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Hamilton	No relatives		Bulgaria	
3	Harrison	Albert	28				Pottery worker			England	English		Toronto	Mother Mrs Grace Lee 7 Oldstall Terrace, Hanley, England	NJ	Trenton	
DEBARRED 4	Sinova	Ilan	30				Laborer			Russia	Polish			No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
5	Penoff	Ivan	27				Wife			Bulgaria	Bulgarian					Rochester	
6	Dudonoff	Datscho	30										Acton West	wife Jordana Kroasli, Bulgaria.			
7	Horgoff	Dimo	30										Toronto	wife Mata Senebir, Bulgaria		Lockport	
8	Petroff	Kalju	30										Acton West	wife Stoyana Jazla, Bulgaria			
9	Rusk	Margaret	22				Gen'l Domestic			England	English		Toronto	Brother Edgar 130 Dunn Ave, Toronto, Ont.		New Hartford	
10	Jaskin	Annie	25				Cook					England	London	Father James Jaskin 36 Charles Mews, Bruton Road, Piccadilly, London, Eng.			
DEBARRED 11	Draganoff	Ilia	37		M	M	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	wife Petra Senebir, Bulgaria		Lockport	
DEBARRED 12	Stanoff	Christo	28											wife Gitza Senebir, Bulgaria			
13	Hargreaves	William	55				Pottery worker			England	English	England	Darwin	No relatives in Canada		England	
14	Jacobsen	Jenkel	27				Harness maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	wife Slatie Brest, Russia		New York	
15	Le Couteur	Alexander	45				Cattleman	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Hilliard	No relatives in Canada		England	
16	Kahn	Jacob E.	25				Commercial Traveler			Germany	Hebrew		London	No relatives			
Visitor 17	Cotterill	C P	46				Manager			England	English		Bath	No relatives, in Canada		England	
18	Derby	Rachel	35		F	S.	Weaver			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		RI Providence	
19	Halden	George	32		M	M.	Cook			Scotland	Scotch		Cowter Jct. PQ.			NY Rochester	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. J. O'Connell U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF August 24, 1912 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane or a criminal, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No					Aunt Mrs M. Riordan 59 Emick Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Dk	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dungannon	Quebec	GJR June 6/12	Lake Manitoba	July 27
2	"	Self	"					Husband Emil Legnesil Evert 13 4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Lizene	St John	GJR Mch 8/12	Montezuma	30
3	"	Self	"					Wife Pena Lizene Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Stanley	Quebec	GJR June 6/12	Lake Manitoba	Aug 1
4	L P. C.	"	8	Yes	1907	Mch 1912		Sister Mrs. Mary Johnson 403 Kla 99 Avenue Brother-in-law Stefan Medlasz 76 Seneca Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Stashova	"	GJR July 4/12	Lake Michigan	4
5	No	"	No	No				Friend Fedor Shatanoff 501 Grove Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Deneber	"	LB July 10/12	Montezuma	7
6	"	"	"					Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	LB July 10/12	"	7
7	"	"	"					Friend Pirko Yaneff 216 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB July 10/12	"	7
8	"	"	23					Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	LB July 10/12	"	7
9	Yes	"	20	"				Employer Mrs. B. F. Gilbert New Hartford NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Jagka	"	LB July 10/12	"	7
10	"	"	10	"				Employer do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	England	London	"	GJR Aug 3/12	Empress of Ireland	7
11	No	L P. C.	15	Yes	1907	1909	Gillmans Sec	Friend Ivan Peneff 207 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	LB July 20/12	"	7
12	"	L P. C.	6	No				Brother-in-law Dacho Andonoff 207 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	"	"	Bulgaria	Deneber	"	LB July 10/12	Montezuma	7
13	"	"	30	"				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	LB July 10/12	"	7
14	Yes	"	18	"				Brother Nathan Goodfeter 98 East 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Gr	Blue	"	England	Darion	"	LB July 19/12	Empress of Britain	7
15	"	"	18	"				Husband Emanuel Cert. 3/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Brest	"	GJR July 21/12	Mont Royal	7
16	"	"	25	"				wife Ida, St Hilliard Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	St Hilliard	"	GJR June 25/12	Montcalm	11
17	Yes	"	200	"				Friend L. Michel 275 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Germany	Florsheim	"	GJR July 19/12	Empress of Britain	16
18	Yes	"	25	"				Husband Emanuel Cert. 3/12 wife Matilda Bottrell, Bath, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	England	Bath	"	Steerage 1st class Aug 1/12	Empress of Ireland	18
19	"	"	20	"				Cousin Ernest Herbert 22 Plymouth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	St John	GJR Mch 24/12	Lake Manitoba	22
20								Sister-in-law Mrs Keller Clark, 321 Murray St, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Ayr	Montreal	LLB Sept 7/11	Montfort	23
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

Person A. Robbins

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Samen	[illegible] Nagy	26	M.	M.		Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.		Russia.	
2	Stoneham	John S. A.	26				Mechanical Engineer.	"	"	England	English	England.	Plumstead	"	" Edgehill, Plumstead, England.	N.Y. Buffalo	
3	Jackson	John	24	"	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	" 26 Aldermen Street, Toronto Ont.	England.	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	[illegible] USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	[illegible]																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	[illegible]																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	[illegible]																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS B ✓

(OVER.)

11—2563

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 ...ther ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Ord.	Sick	15	1				In transit, Govt "13806" Wife Chief Harman Paricz. Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Br.	Blue	None.	Russia	Paricz.	Quebec	S.S.R. May 16/1912	Ausonia	1912 ✓ Aug.	5.
2	"	"	"	1				Mother Mrs. E. L. Stoneham 27 Hatton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	S.S.R. July 29/1912	Ascania	✓	6.
3	"	"	1140	"				Daughter Christ. Straight Woolwich, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Gr.	"	"	Crayford	Quebec	S.S.R. Aug 6/1912	Ausonia	✓	11.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									

S. T. R.
L. C. R.

Pension Station CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	/	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
		BOY.																
1	✓	Gallagher	Peter	11	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ishawa	wife Annie 101 High Street Dumbarton Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburg	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5																		
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9																		
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13																		
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17																		
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

CLASS A.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS B ✓

(OVER.)

11—3863

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, other person, or by railroad, steamship, transportation, immigration, or other company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	S.S. Lek	No. ✓	No.				Foley, Mrs Michael Foley. 3501 Colading Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr.	Br.	None	Ireland	Clifton	Quebec	GTR	May 7 1912	Athenia	✓ July 25. 1912
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
7																							
8																							

(Duncan A. Robbins)
AGENT IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—303

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓																
1		Zula	Dinka	17		s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Anastasia Fontar. 195 St. John Street, Toronto, Ont.	Ny.	Buffalo
2		Georgeff	Mitre	26		m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.		Bulgaria
3		Alexanoff	Marin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acton West	wife Gana, Seneder, Bulgaria	Ny	Lockport
DEBARRED		Gorlanoff	Ilia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dinka Seneder, Bulgaria	"	"
5		Alachera	Marco	26		s	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Depew.
6		Doitchinoff	Mihal	36		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Anna Dragojcinci, Bulgaria.	Ohio	Youngstown
DEBARRED		Franoff	Riste	20		"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	wife Minka Agotoff, Bulgaria	"	"
DEBARRED		Marchal	Koran	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Litchford	wife Marica Liberecy, Velki, Austria	Pa	Uniontown
9		Cappello	Placinto	27		"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	St Catherines	No relatives	Ny	Niagara Falls.
10		Memenko	Wladimir	28		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	wife Oskana Chuta, Russia	"	Buffalo
11		Kaczaken	Vukala	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochran	wife Kweodora Korop. Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Kaczan	Nikolaj	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anessia. Novabhradak Russia	"	"
13		Mapeko	Alexander	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Novabhradak. Russia	"	"
14		Owszuk	Ivan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Matrona Czeplenka, Russia	"	"
DEBARRED		Pegano	Giuseppe	41		"	"	No	No	Ital	Ital.	"	Montreal	No relatives	Ny	Niagara Falls.
DEBARRED		Marcelle	Pietro	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	N.	"	Hamilton		"	"
DEBARRED		Kerluk	Simon	20		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Brother Wasyl Kirluk 25 St Peter Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Newyork
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21																
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS B ✓

(OVER.)

11—2963

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Brother	$	No				Brother Ivan Lutzy 175 Perry St. wife Maria Krusova Byg. Friend Nikola Ignatoff 277 Market Street Friend Cali Petroff 277 Market Street Brother Michel Stachera Depew. N.Y. Cousin Rejo Bozileff Box 761 East Youngstown O. Friend Ilani Maleff Box 177 Youngstown O. Uncle Ger Izumiak Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Br.	Blue.	None	Russia	Korpec	Quebec	May 1912	G.S.R.	✓	Un K.	July 27. 1912
2		"	Adolf	12.	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"		Russia	Krusovene	Halifax	Oct 1911	G.S.R.	✓	Un K.	" 30.
3		No	"	26.50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK.	"	Hazel	"		"	Seneker.	Quebec	June 1912.	L.B.	✓	Un K.	Aug. 7.
4		"	D. C. D.	111.					"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 9½	"	Blk	Br	"		"	"	"	"	L.B.	✓	Un K.	" 7
5		"	"	56.					"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	Gr	"		Russia	Pierko	"	"	G.S.R.	✓	"	" 10.
6		"	"	45.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med.	"	Gr.	"		Russia	Dragopanci	Halifax	Feb 1912	G.S.R.	✓	Un K.	" 13
7		"	L. P. C.	41.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	"		"	Agoloff.	"	Mch. 1912	G.S.R.	✓	"	" 21
8		"	D. C. D.	60.					"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 6	Lair	Lt Br.	Gr.	"		Austria	Yaworzno.	Quebec	Sept 7. 1911	G.S.R.	✓	"	" 22
9		"	"	6.50					"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5	Med.	Blk	Br	"		Italy	Visto	"	June 8. 1912	L.B.	✓	Niagara	June 21
10		"	"	111.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Br	Blue	"		Russia	Chuta	Halifax	Sept 23/12	G.S.R.	✓	Russia	Aug 15
11		"	"	30.	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	"	"	"	"		"	Karop	"	June 19. 1912	G.S.R.	✓	Czar	✓ 18
12		"	"	6.	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Lt. right side neck		"	Nova Chruda K	"	July 19. 1912	G.S.R.	✓	"	✓ 18
13		"	"	25.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr.	None		"	"	"	July 19. 1912	G.S.R.	✓	"	✓ 18
14		"	"	28.	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Lt	Br. Blue	"		"	Czeplenka	"	July 19. 1912	G.S.R.	✓	"	✓ 18
15		"	D. C. D.	20.					"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 11	DK	Blk	Br.	"		"	Visto	Quebec	June 18. 1912	G.S.R.	✓	Niagara	✓ 21
16		"	D. C. D.	25.	1906	Syracuse N.Y.	Dec 1911		"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Carpignano	"	Aug 5. 1912	G.S.R.	✓	Florida	✓ 21
17		"	L. P. C.	16.	No			Brother Ivan Kirlek — New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	Good	5 6	Med	Br.	Blue	"		Russia	Zaskowo	Halifax	Mch 2. 1912	G.S.R.	✓	Lithuania	✓ 22
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Person A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 9

11—203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Ulraniem LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
✓ 1	1131 BBV 432 Occarinos	BS / 631/49056 K-15-24 Rah															
✓ 2	Oprooff	Nikola	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister Nellie 465 Ellen Street, Toronto Ont.		N.Y.	New York	
3	Oprooff	Dragan	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	No relatives		"	Niagara Falls	✓
DEBARRED 4	Nokolanoff	Jure	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			"	Ohio, Youngstown	
✓ 5	Tatcheff	Kosno	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife Chaje 144 Morris Street, Montreal, Que.		N.Y.	New York	
✓ 6	Ivanoff	Ivanko	24	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Acton West	No relatives		"	N.Y. Lackawanna	
7	NOT USED												wife Jova Trogan, Bulgaria.		"	Rochester	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August 31, 1912. CLASS B

✓

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 For the future, a ticket, or limited ticket, to what country, if any, desired? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Ticket	Self	$11.	No				Uncle Ernest Freeman 5th Avenue New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Br	Blue	None							
2	"	"	"	30.	"				Father Ivan Petroff Pirot, Bessi, Bulgaria		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	30.	"				Gaetan Evangelidakoff Box 382 R.D. No. 2		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	Med	"	Br	"							
4	"	L. P. C.	"	6.	"				Chester Mrs. Brandel Lennon 19 Hoyt Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"							
5	No	"	"	5.	✓				Friend Costko Ivanoff Lieutenant in Army		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	11.	"				Friend Ivan Marinoff Lieutenant		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	"	Hazel	"							
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1																								SJR	✓	1912		
2																						Russia Lock	Halifax	Apr. 6	Campanello	July	27.
3																								SJR				
4																						Bulgaria Besli	"	Mch 3. 1912	"	✓	30.
5																						" Dragojcani	"	SJR Feb. 1912	Brandenburg	✓	30.
6																						Russia Korc	"	SJR Feb. 21. 1912	Campanello	✓	Aug. 6.
7																						Bulgaria Troyan	"	ZB June 24/1912	"	✓	7
8																						" "	"	ZB Apr 6/1912	"	✓	7
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Examined at Port Erie

Examined at Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Isaac H. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

Form 2 -Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10

11—263

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER [White Star Dominion] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	WH has Car
✓																	
1	London	Herbert	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.			N.Y.
2	"	Mary	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Utica
3	"	Jack	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
4	Chambers	Bernard C.	30		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "Mrs Ellen Chambers.			England
5	Allen	Joseph F.	43		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	58 Chester Road, Watford, Hartfordshire, Eng.			England
6	Sheldon	Benjamin	49		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	England Birmingham	Mother "Mrs Ellen Chambers.			N.Y. New York
7	"	Benjamin C.	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Macclesfield	no relatives in Canada			England
8	"	Ernest L.	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Benjamin			England
														56 Hurdsfield Road, Macclesfield Eng.			
Visitor	Pybus	Edith	36		F	S	Private Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.			England
10	Nestoroff	Xenia	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs L. Pybus.			England
Visitor	Milne	John	86		M	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	19 Milton Ave, Highgate London Eng.			England
12	Tucker	Joseph	39		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Katina Veliko Tirnovo, Bulgaria			N.Y. Buffalo
13	"	Celia	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives in Canada			Scotland
14	"	Charley	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.			N.Y. New York
15	"	Isidor	1		M	S		"	"	England		"	"	"			" "
16	"	Jacob	14		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"			" "
17	"	Sarah	14		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"			" "
18	Smith	Martha	36		F	M		"	"	"		"	"	"			" "
19	Chuteau	Leonard E.	32		M	M	merchant.	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Cousin "John Stubbs. Gault. Ont			" "
20	Wickham	Bertram E.	32		M	M	"	"	"	Cape Colony	French	Cape Colony	East London,	Mother Margaret Chuteau 165 Rhodes Street. East London Cape Colony			England
21	McCullough	John	30		M	M	Painter	"	"	England		"	"	Mother Mrs Jane E. Wickham 252 Oxford St. East London. Cape Colony			South Africa
EBARRED 22	Kaleff	Mitcho	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father William McCullough 138 Disraeli Street, Belfast. Ireland.			South Africa
23	NOT USED									Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Maria Krnanolin, Bulgaria.			Mass Boston
24	NOT USED																Ohio Youngstown
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLOSED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sidon Waichaar, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, Nef, MONTH OF August 24, 1912 CLASS B

✓

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, asso., society, city, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	Yes	✓				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Leamington	Quebec	June 15, 1912.	3 J.R. ✓	Laurentic	July 27 1912
2	"	"	"	✓				Husband Thomas Nicholls, Bloomfield St. Blackburn Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Blackburn	Halifax	Aug 7, 1912	LB ✓	Megantic	28
3	"	market	"	✓				Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB ✓	"	28
4	yes	Self	Yes	✓				Sister Mrs. Mary Marlin 80 East 116th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	"	"	Fulford	Quebec	June 3, 1912.	3 J.R. ✓	Megantic	Aug 1.
5	"	"	"	✓				Uncle Maria, Cospardley Road, Birmingham Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Montreal	July 28, 1912	3 J.R. M&R ✓	" ✓	2
6	"	"	"	✓				Cousin Jane Matthews Saltley Birmingham Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Macclesfield	Quebec	July 14, 1912	3 J.R. M&R ✓	Laurentic	3
7	yes	Husband	"	✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	"	July 14, 1912	" M&R ✓	"	3
8	"	Father	"	✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	July 14, 1912	" M&R ✓	"	3
9	"	Self	"	✓				Mother Mrs. A. Pyburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Montreal	Aug 4, 1912	3 J.R. 1st Class ✓	Scotonia	6.
10	No	"	"	✓				14 Melton Road, Highgate London Eng. Friend Uncle London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Bulgaria	Veliko Tirnovo	Quebec	Aug 3, 1912	LB ✓	" ✓	7
11	yes	"	"	✓				20 Leigh Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	May 28, 1912	3 J.R. 1st Class	Canada	9
12	"	"	"	✓				wife Mrs Milne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Russia	Blaszka	Quebec	July 22, 1912	3 J.R.	" ✓	13
13	"	Husband	"	✓				1086 Clifton Road, Aberdeen Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	13
14	"	Father	"	✓				Sister Esther Grudzinski 103 Bluevue C. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	July 22, 1912	3 J.R.	" ✓	13
15	"	"	"	✓				Sister in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	13
16	"	"	"	✓				Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	13
17	"	"	"	✓				" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	13
18	Wife	Self	"	✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	13
19	"	"	"	✓				Sister Clara Imrick 11 North Peace Carlisle Eng. Edmonton, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	13
20	"	"	"	✓				Edmonton, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Carlisle	Montreal	May 7, 1912	3 J.R. M&R	Megantic	13.
21	"	"	"	✓				Edmonton, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Blue	"	Capebaloney	Kimberley	"	Aug. 11, 1912	3 J.R. M&R ✓	Laurentic	13
22	"	L.P.C.	"	✓				Lexington Avenue Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Six Rivers	"	Aug 11, 1912	3 J.R.	" ✓	13
23								Friend Isaac Mateff Box 177 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Brn.	Dk.	Br.	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 6, 1912.	3 J.C.	Megantic ✓	20
24																						Bulgaria	Kramolin	"	June 4, 1912	3 J.R.	✓	21
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Pearson A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 11

11—1501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	13 Whether has been in Canada.
1	Scalaini	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives		Italy.	
2	Wagner	Talent	3											Father Heinrich Wagner 18 New Zealand St., Isleck, Germany		Ny. Newyork	
3	Zinn	Friedrich	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Brazil	Ital. N.		London	wife Agnes Sao Paulo, Brazil		Halley	
4	McLaughlin	James	31		M	S	Stonecutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	No relatives.		NJ. Trenton	
5	Thompson	Albert	38		M	M	Wood worker	"	"	England	English			Mother Annie 91 Coatsworth Road, Upper Homerton London Eng.		Ny. Niagara Falls.	
6	Polymeri	Pasquale	26		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Greek		Hamilton	No relatives.		Turkey	
7	Mirec	Alessandro	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.		Sudbury	"		Ny. Newyork	
Visit 8	Braithwaite	Mabel	24		F	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ben Rhydding	Father Henry Braithwaite Ben Rhydding, England		Olean	
9	Silecchi	Emanuele	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Hamilton	Brother Vincenzo 60 Morse street Hamilton Ont.		Jamestown	
10	Evans	Benjamin	21		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	No address		Italy.	
11	Venchiarelli	Pietro	22		M	S	Baker	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Toronto	Uncle Valendino Venchiarelli 9 Tennyson Ave, Toronto Ont.		Md. Baltimore	
12	Izzernal	Yusef	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Brother in law Jan Gayowski 838 King Street. Toronto, Ont		Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Pelocian	Stefan	45		M	M	Cook	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	Athelstones	Wife Elizabeth Erzeroum, Turkey.		Ny. Buffalo	
14	Misztal	Ifan	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives		" Niagara Falls	
15	Lucinelli	Domenico	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. S.	"	North Bay	wife Domenica Rocca, Mandolfi, Italy.		" Gowanda	
16	Oneshenko	Alex	35		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hakon	wife Feoronia Rastowka, Russia		Italy	
17	Read	Edith	28		F	S	None	"	"	Canada	English	England	Leeds	Father James Allan Union Infirmary, Leeds, England.		Ny. Niagra Falls	
18	Cidico	Cochim	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	London	No relatives		Ind. Marion	
19	Danielowski	Wincenty	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"		Polish	"	Toronto	Sister Mariana 848 King Street, Toronto, Ont.		Ny. Utica	
20	Spernal	Soleslaus	14		M	S	"	No	No			"	"	Lesler Katherina 143 King Street Toronto, Ont		" Buffalo	
21	De Casto	Armando	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia, S.A.	Span. American	"	Woodstock	No relatives		" "	
22	Micalo	Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	St Catherines	Wife Elisa		" New York	
23	Buffalmano	Lenero	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Credit.	Montefino, Italy.		" Niagara Falls	
24	Campese	Bruno	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives		Pa. Annville	
25	Lorenzo	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Benedetta Paghino, Italy.		Ny. Utica	
26	NOT USED															" Buffalo	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASSED AT PORT

W. S. Grand

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 31, 1912.

C. 185 C TAXABLE. ✓

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				If Yes—										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or periods of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	Years	New York N.Y.	Cousin Heinrich Holzbusch 33 Greenwich Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	None	S.S.K.			1912 ✓
2	"	"	50.	"	Aug. 1907	Jersey City, N.J.	Cousin Heinrich Holzbusch 33 Greenwich Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"				
3	No	"	25.	"	Years	New York N.Y.	Friend Augustino Lorenzini Box K. Bailey Ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	"	Gr.	"				
4	Yes	"	100.	"	June 30, 1907	Boston Mass.	Brother John McLaughlin 964 Dorick Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br	"				
5	"	"	60.	"	July 27, 1907	Boston Mass.	July 27, 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	"				
6	Wife Husband	— ✓	"	"	New York N.Y.	Apr. 1912	No address Tschernianow Stamati Polymeri Greek 3rd Struke, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"				
7	No	Work	20.	"	Apr. 1912	New York N.Y.	July 2, 1912	Brother Giacomo Marco 21 Middle Way 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Hazel	"				
8	Yes	"	20.	"	May 1912 July 5, 1912	Boston	July 5, 1912	Friend Mrs Jennie Wadsworth West 6th Street, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	Blue	"				
9			50.			Stand New York	May 19 2	Wife Carmela Racalmuto Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"				
10	No		35.			Portland Me.	Apr. 1912	Uncle John Monaghan 281 Kelley Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Br	"	"				
11	Yes		30.			New York		Friend Giovanni DiSopro 266 Lowndale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"				
12	"	"	22.	"	"	"	June 1912	Brother Ivan 231 Sears Street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"				
13			100.	"	"	"	Oct 1911	Friend Pedro Chekenian 213-10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	"	"				
14	"	"	5.	"	"	"	Mch 1911	Jacko Stanislaus Cowanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Blue	"				
15	No	"	75.	"	"	"	May 1912	Wife Dominica Kowalski Modolfi Italy In transit Ont. 13809	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	"	Gr.	"				
16	Yes	"	50.	"	"	"	May 1912	Brother Don Creshenko St. Margaret University Spencer House Mercer Ink	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br.	Br.	"				
17	No	Husband	650.	Yes	Boston	Aug 1907		Brother Nikola Ledisfo 1721 Catherine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br.	"	"				
18	Yes	Self	6.	Yes	New York	Apr 1911		Brother Ivan Danilowski 18 Metcalf Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Hazel	"				
19	"	"	25.	"	"	"	Dec 1911	Brother Josef Spernal 142 Metcalf Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	"				
20	"	"	25.	"	"	"	Jan 1912	Friend Lezinia Bortiscoz Maritime Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	Checkmarked				
21	"	"	31.	"	"	"	Oct 1911	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	None				
22	"	"	21.	"	"	"	Nov. 1911	Brother-in-law Pasquale Fuschini Annaville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Blk	Br	"				
23	No.	No.	"	Wife	Annaville	Pa	Nov. 1911	Brother Ingeca Cimpese 111 Elizabeth Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazel	"				
24	D. C. D.		6.	"	Utica N.Y.		Sep. 1912	Brother Carmello Zoreffee 148 Merriot Street	"	"	"	Scarlatina	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"				
25	Yes	No.		Yes	New York		June 1912		"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"				
1	Italy	Arcevia																			S.S.K.	New York	Mch 1912	Dacotiata ✓ July 26
2	Germany	Isbect																			S.S.R.	"	Aug 18, 1911	Montana ✓ 27
3	Italy	Ste Agata Bolognesi																			S.S.R.	"	Mch 28, 1912	Jerayson ✓ 27
4	Scotland	Lenwood																			S.S.R.	"	June 30, 1911	Columbia ✓ 29
5	England	London																			S.S.K.	San Francisco Cal	July 27, 1912	Marcella ✓ 30
6	Turkey	Dimotika																			S.S.R.	New York	Apr. 1912	Cincinnati ✓ 31
7	Italy	Citta di Penne																			L.B.	"	Apr 18, 1912	Luciana ✓ 31
8	England	Cullingworth																			S.S.R.	Boston	May 1, 1912	Ivernia ✓ Aug 1
9	Italy	Racalmuto																			S.S.K.	New York	May 1912	Berlin ✓ 2
10	England	Oswaldtwistle																			S.S.K.	Portland	Apr 2, 1912	Canada ✓ 6
11	Italy	Osoppo																			S.S.R.	New York	June 6, 1911	La Bretagne ✓ May 26
12	Russia	Bukowiana																			S.S.K.	"	Jan 1912	Ultk ✓ " 31
13	Turkey	Erzeorum																			L.B.	"	Oct 1911	" ✓ June 5
14	Russia	Rutkowska																			S.S.R.	"	Mch 1912	" ✓ 2
15	Italy	Rocca Mondolfi																			S.S.R.	"	May 1912	Berlin Aug 13
16	Russia	Velicke Rostowki																			S.S.K.	"	May 1912	Kursk ✓ 15
17	England	Leeds																			S.S.R.	Boston mail	Aug 11, 1912	Laconia ✓ 19
18	Russia	Jabulka																			S.S.K.	New York	Apr 9, 1912	Barbarossa ✓ 20
19	"	Opatoff																			S.S.R.	"	Dec. 1911	Ultk ✓ June 14
20	"	"																			S.S.R.	"	Jan 1912	" ✓ " 14
21	Columbia SA	Barranquilla																			S.S.R.	Prinz	June 28, 1911	Kaiserin ✓ June 21
22	Italy	Mongiano																			L.B.	"	Nov. 1911	Ultk ✓ " 21
23	"	Montefino																			S.S.K.	"	May 3, 1912	Ancona Aug 21
24	"	Serra da Vrune																			L.B.	"	Nov. 1911	Berlin ✓ " 22
25	"	Paghino																			S.S.K.	"	June 1912	San Giovanni ✓ 24

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CL. 185 C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 12 11-1501

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33							Finland	Finnish		Sudbury	Mother Mrs Millie, Kangasniemi, Mikkeli, Loani, Finland	Minn.	Two Harbors	
3	Vaccarella	Antonio	23			M	Waiter			Italy	Italian		Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Niagara Falls		"	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M	Stonekeeper			England	English		Brantford	Sister Essie Shepherd 138 Rawdon St. Brantford Ont.	N.J.	Newark	
6	Berkowitz	Harry	19			M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	USA	Buffalo	Cousin Samuel Schonfeld 35 Clark Street, Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Davis	Selma	26			M	None			Germany	Hebrew	"	New York	Nephew William Barnett. 21 Exeter Street St Catherines Ont.	"	New York	
8	Johnson	Mercie	111			M	Student			England	English	"	Oneida	Grandmother Mrs. Mary Scott. Brantford, Ont	"	Oneida	
9	"	Ethan	1			M	"			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
10	Edmond	George	26			M	Miller			Turkey	Greece	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	Oswego.	
11	Pagliarello	Nicola	25			M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	"	Sudbury	"	"	New York	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			M	Tailor			"	"	USA	Rochester	"	"	Rochester.	
13	Feldstein	Harris	114			M	"			Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	Son Isidor Goldstein 230 Adelaide St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
14	"	Rosee	111			M	none	No	No	"	"	"	New York	do.	"	"	
15	Frank	Pauline	22			F	Dressmaker			Austria	"	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Samuel Becker. 337 Sherbourne Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	Papas	Ulysses	21	M		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Sturgeon Falls	No relatives.	Ohio	Akron	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M						Russia	Polish		Hamilton	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
18	Vinci	Angelo	33			M	Shoemaker.			Italy	Italian	USA	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester	
19	Papanopoulos	Isadore	20			M	Hospital Cook			Austria	Polish	"	New York	Cousin Alex Papanopoulos. 32 Ulbridge St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
20	Kane	William	26			M	Carpenter			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
21	Waters	Mary	26			F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	—	USA	Mother Mrs Agnes Waters. 5744½ Wentworth St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Lawrence	
22	Rack	Emil	25	M	M	M	Baker			Hungary	German	USA	Hoboken	No relatives	N.J.	Hoboken	
23	Johnson	Robert	31	M	M	M	Farm Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Niece Lillian Wacker. 84 Beloit St. Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia	
24	Cohen	Morris	25			M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	USA	New York	Mother in law Mrs Sarah Schwab 69 Sidney Street. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
DEBARRED	Elfman	Harry	27			M	Shirtmaker	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Yetta Elfman 565 Queen Street, Toronto Ont.	"	"	
26	Szolar	Andrew	38			M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	wife Julia Jolzswa Hungary.	"	North Tonawanda	
27	Nagy	Sandor	26			M	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Nagy 10 Windsor Street, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
28	Vasca	Ivan	111			M	Herd	"	No	No	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	Sudbury	No relatives	"	Lackawanna	
29	Kozorep	Joseph	24			M	Labourer	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	
	Leshi	Frank	25			M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED
CLASSED
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pierce
Com'l Master

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS C NON-TAX. ✓

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	Self	$100.	Yes	Mch 1909	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Newyork	33 R. Mch 1909	Ult K	1912 July 25
	No	"	100. ✓	"	Jan 1907	Marquette, Mich.	Oct. 1911. Brother, Edward Marlin. Two Harbors, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Finland	Kangasniemi	"	LB. Feb 15, 1908	Campania	✓ 25
	yes	"	192. ✓	"	Jan 1907	Newyork	June 2, 1912 Friend, Guiseppe Rivoli. 10 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	"	"	Italy	Lucania	Boton,	33 R. Jan 1903	Carapic	✓ 24
	No	"	5.	"	Dec 1907	Buffalo	June 16, 1912 Cousin Antonio Pachioli. 336 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	"	"	"	Fierci	Newyork	LB. Jan 31, 1908	Ancona	✓ 27
	yes	"	3/0. ✓	May 1911 Left	Newark, N.J.	Sept 1911.	Brother, Fred J. Stones. 191 Market Street. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Bristal	"	33 R. May 6, 1911.	Campania	✓ 28
	yes	"	1. ✓	"	Dec 1905	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 15, 1912 Brother, Morris Berkowitz. 255 North Division Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom	"	33 R. Mch 1908	Noordam	✓ 29
	"	"	10. ✓	"	Aug 1906	Newyork	July 8, 1912. Husband, Frank Davis. 424 East 138th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Snowitzland	"	33 R. Aug 6, 1906	Blücher	✓ 30
	No	Father	5. ✓	"	1904	Florida	N.Y. July 2, 1912 Father, George Johnson. 15 Central Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada.	Sault	Ste Marie	33 R. July 3, 1911.	SS 20.	✓ 30
	"	"	7. ✓	"	1910	"	July 2, 1912. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br	"	"	Brantford	"	33 R. July 30, 1910.	SS 20.	✓ 30
	yes	Self	9. ✓	"	Apr 1910	Oswego, N.Y.	May 1912 Friend, Kostos Chanalli. 19 West Bridge Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Turkey	Smyrna	Newyork	LB. Apr 24, 1910.	LB.	✓ 31
	No	"	18. ✓	"	Sept 1910	Newyork	July 2, 1912 Brother-in-law, Francesco Balcone. 167 Ogden Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Hazel	Slightly pock marked.	Italy	Colli di Meine	"	LB. Sept 6, 1910.	America	✓ 31
	yes	"	3. ✓	"	June 1910 Attained July 1911	Rochester	July 29, 1912. Wife, Herminia. 75 Joines Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	"	Bomba	"	33 R. June 1907	California	✓ 31
	"	"	1/0. ✓	"	1907	Newyork	July 28, 1912. Son, Benjamin Goldstein. 1520 Brook Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Lumdze	"	33 R. Mch 1907	Ult K	Aug. 1.
	"	Husband	"	"	1907	"	July 28, 1912. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Koona	"	33 R. — 1907	"	✓ 1
	"	Self	1. ✓	"	1911	"	April 1912 Sister, Mrs Jetta Steinberg. 125 Stanton Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz	"	33 R. Dec 1904	Ref Waldeck	✓ 1
	"	"	67. ✓	"	Sept 1910	Various	Aug. 15, 1911. Brother, Michael Papas. 29 South Main Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Greece	Valestetnikon	Boton	Erie R. Sept 1904	Ult K	✓ 1
	"	"	25. ✓	"	Sept 1910	Pittsburg, Pa	Aug. 15, 1912. Brother, Thomas. 5 West Carson Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	Ostrovice	Phila, Pa	33 R. Apr. 1910	Marion	✓ 2
	No	"	22. ✓	"	Apr 1910	Rochester, N.Y.	Aug. 1. 1912 Boarding House. 38 Tieden Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	Italy	Anagni	Boston	33 R. Apr 26, 1907	Canopic	✓ 2
	yes	"	24. ✓	"	Apr 1910	Newyork	July 16, 1912 Mount Sinai Hospital. Cor 100th Street and 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borow	Newyork	33 A. Apr. 1910	Zeeland	✓ 3
	"	"	27. ✓	"	Aug 1911	Phila, Pa	Aug. 5, 1911. Friend, Alexander Craig. 725 East Berks Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	33 R. Apr. 8, 1911.	Baltic	✓ 3
	"	"	11. ✓	"	May 1910	Lawrence, N.Y.	July 23, 1912 Employer, Dr. Leonard Rau. Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	Scotland	Cameron	"	33 R. May 6, 1907	California	✓ 3
	No	"	10. ✓	"	Feb 1908	Lebanon, N.J.	July 29, 1912. Wife, Paulina. 315 Adams Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	"	"	Hungary	Kaschau	"	33 R. Feb. 1905.	Kreisenau	— 4
	yes	"	20. ✓	"	Aug 1907	Philadelphia	Nov. 1911 Wife, Lillian Johnson. 34 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	"	Ireland	Belfast	Phila, Pa	92 R. Aug 1907	Columbia	✓ 5
	"	"	3. ✓	"	1903	Newyork	Aug. 3, 1912 Wife, Goldie Cohen. 37 Lorimer Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kovel	Newyork	33 R. — 1903	Zeeland	✓ 9
	"	L.P.C.	12. ✓	"	Aug 1906	"	July 23, 1912 Friend, Mrs Ellen Gordin. 161 Hopkins Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	"	Pliskiv	"	33 R. Aug 1907	Patricia	✓ 9
	"	"	Do.	"	Years	"	Sept 1909 Friend, John Kovacs. 21 Whitfield Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jabzowa	"	33 R. Sept 1907	Lancastria	✓ 10
	"	"	100.	"	"	"	Nov 1909 Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Doba	"	33 R. Nov. 1909	La Lorraine	✓ 10
	"	"	7. ✓	"	Mch 1909 Oct 1909	Various	June 27, 1912 Friend, Lazo Jadwiczka. Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	"	Austria	Lemberg	N.Y.	33 R. Mch 1909	Ult K	✓ 11
	"	"	11. ✓	"	June 1911	"	June 27, 1912 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zeskabarna	"	Oct 1909	"	✓ 11
	No	"	8.	"	May 1907 Aug 1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug. 2, 1912 Cousin, Antoni Kaszinaski. 5445 Parish Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	"	"	Russia	Potok	"	May 1909	"	✓ 12

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Person A Rodden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

282

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh... has Can...
1	Thompson	Benjamen	26		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	n.y.	Elizabethport	
2	Hansen	Jone	22		"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Leacson	Sarah	24		f	m' none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls n.y. U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother Mrs Rachel Littman 6 Hagerman Street, Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	
4	Murray	Robert	41		m	" Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.	Brother James Murray 174 William St., Brantford Ont.	n.y.	Rochester	
5	Iucat	Thomas	25		"	S. Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls n.y.	"	Brother William Iucat. 1154 St Andrew St	"	"	
6	Batoczjak	Yan	35		m	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	wife Marianna Zeraedow	"	Buffalo	
7	Noseworthy	Jennie	26		f	none	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Left U.S. at Malone n.y. U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother Mrs. Anna Graham. Nemur, P.Q.	"	"	
DEBARRED 8	Passmore	William Peter	21		m	S. Waiter	"	"	England	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Sister Ellen J. Roberts 120 Richmond Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
DEBARRED 9	Bernardeni	Saverio	23		"	" Laborer	"	"	Italy	Stals	"	Sudbury	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
	See Montreal letter Aug 17, 1912 No 10989/93.												Husband Rene M. S. De Vitis			
10	De Vitis	Julia	24		f	m' Telegraph Operator	"	"	France	German	Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Rochester	
Primary Insp. 11	Iaite	John	28		m	S. Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls n.y. U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Brother Alexander Iaite. 51 McNabb Street, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Ingressen	Francesco	27		"	" Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	Italy S.	Canada	Nemego,	Cousin Frank Casarubeo. Niagara Falls, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 13	Bono	Antonio	25		"	" Laborer	No	No	/	.	"	Toronto,	Brother Francesco Bono, 1 Clinton Street, Tornto Ont.	"	Utica	
14	Kolci	Ignazy	38		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ingersoll	No relatives.	"	New York	
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sheldon Weisbaar, U. S. IMMIGRANT INS...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912 C NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group should answer this question if any in the group can read or write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self.	200.	yes	1905/11	Elizabethport, N.J. Oct. 1911.	Friend Oscar Torkuseen 71 Florilla Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Jair	Br.	Blue	None	Norway	Felsen.	Newyork K.	1912 S.J.R.			1912
2	"	"	100.	"	1910/11	"	Friend Louis Larsen. 73 Court Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	"	"	Vanse.	"	1905 S.J.R.	Unk	✓	Aug 13
3	"	"	3.	"	1903/12	Baltimore Md. Aug. 3. 1912.	Husband Harry Levenson 226 North Bond Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	"		Russia	Radom.	Baltimore Md.	1910 S.J.R.	Columbia	✓	" 13
4	"	"	1.	"	1910/12	Rochester N.Y. Aug 15. 1912.	Wife Margaret Murray Ariel Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	"		Scotland	Portglasgow.	Newyork K.	1903 S.J.R.	Unk	✓	" 16
5	"	"	1.	"	1909/12	" Aug 15. 1912	Sister Mrs. James Bowman 959 St Paul St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Aubroath	Dundee	May 1907 S.J.R.	Ethiopia	✓	17
6	"	"	29.	"	1907/11	Ithela Pa Dec 1911.	Friend Leon Zelenski 829 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Red	"		Russia	Zerardow	Newyork K.	May 1907 S.J.R.	Hesperian	✓	17
7	"	"	8.	"	1906/12	Buffalo N.Y. July 7. 1912.	Husband Arthur Noseworthy 274 Jewan Street East.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Br.		Russia	Jerardow	Newyork K.	Mch 1907 S.J.R.	Pentestland	✓	17
8	L P. C.	"	10.	"	1910/12	Newyork K. Feb 1912	Friend Mrs. Ellen Noyes 211 West 23d Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	DK	Gr.	Blue	Ireland	Belfast.	Montreal	Apr 1900 S.J.R.	Parisian	✓	19
9	"	L P. C.	3.	"	1909/12	Various. June 27. 1912.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Newyork K.	Dec 3. 1910 S.J.R.	Laconia	✓	20.
10	"	"	5.	"	1888/11	Rochester N.Y. Apr. 2. 1911.	Father Reinhard Kohlin 7 Pappert Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Br.	Hazel	"	Italy.	Pitigliano	"	Dec 21. 1909 S.J.R.	Cedric	✓	20
11	"	"	14.	"	1911/12	Cleveland O. Aug. 10. 1912.	Residence 2080-105th Street, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	?	?	?	?	U.S.A.	Naples, N.Y.	Niagara Falls	July 31. 1912 S.J.R.	U.S.	✓	3.
12	"	"	53.	"	1901/12	Newyork K. Buffalo. May 27. 1912.	Rooms 121 York Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Maybowle	Halifax	Apr 1906 S.J.R.	Pretorian	✓	22.
13	L P. C.	"	8.	"	1908/11	Various. Dec. 1911.	Cousin Angelo Lampese 111 Elizabeth Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Blk	Br.		Italy.	Parteligo.	Newyork K.	Apr 14. 1910 S.J.R.	Sardegnano	✓	25.
14	"	"	66.	"	1897/12	Newyork K. May 1912.	Brother Frank Kolei 25 Ludlow Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.		"	Faruzzaro	"	Nov. 1908 S.T.R.	Unk	✓	22
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Gjerowaja	"	1897	"	✓	22
16																										

Person A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

NON-TAXABLE.

Copy sent by D. H. Harry

1 — to 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Kheyian	Donick	21		M.	S.	Laborer	No.	No.	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	No relatives.	R.I.	Providence
DEBARRED	Matozian	Mazar	25		"	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Catherines	wife Hamest Keghe, Turkey	N.Y.	Lancaster
3	Visconte	Antonico	24		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital S.	"	Toronto	Nephew Antonio Pagnella. 52 Gerard St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Little Falls
4	Medakovic	Mile	33		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	"	Welland	Cousin Jovo Mirilone Welland Ont.	"	Lackawanna
5	Spozati	Vincenzo	28		"	"	Stonemason	"	"	Italy	Ital S.	"	Nemego	No relatives	"	Buffalo
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															

CLASS CC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 21, 1912 CLASS CC

(OVER.)

11—1204

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or abnormal, or [illegible] for care and treatment of this class, or registered by identity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If [illegible] by means of any defective [illegible], or [illegible] in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.		No	Seek	13	No	Brother Joseph Chiquan Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Med	Blk	Br	None	Ireland	Sligo	Liv.			1912
2	yes	L.P.C.		No	yes	June New York	Apr. 1911	Friend Kirory Boyadgian Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Blk	"	Pockmarked.	Turkey	Sivas	Liv.	Oct 1907	Ank	Aug. 14
3	"	"	100.	"	1904	08 Little Falls N.Y.	1908	Cousin Leonardo Iesso 12 Jefferson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Blk	"	Pockmarked.	"	Keghe	New York	Liv. Apr 1911	La Lorraine	" 16
4	"	"	32.	"	Visa	Baltimore	Nov 1906	Brother Pasquale Medakovic Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk	Bo.	Pockmarked.	Italy	Monte Leone	"	S.S. June 7, 1911	Ank	" 18
5	"	"	275.	No				Friend Francesco Matto. 131 York Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	"	None	Hungary	Svatkolpa	Baltimore	S.S. Nov 1906	Lenk	June 18
6															5	5	Blk	"	"	Pockmarked.	Italy	Palermo	Quebec	S.S.R. Aug. 1911	Mount Temple	Aug. 22
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. — North Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Person A Robbins
11—1206 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC

1 to 5 Copyright 1894 Hurd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 15

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

11 284

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary T.V.W.													
1	Schmitz	Herman	40		m m	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Kingston	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Franciska	38		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Agnes	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Franz	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hugo	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Oscar	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Paul	5		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Waldo	3		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vas	B.S.I. John	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Cobalt	"	N.Y.	Lackawanna
10	"	B.S.I. Rose	26		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Robinson	B.S.I. Hannah M.	26		f s	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Brother John George 79 Armstrong Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ct.	New London
12	McLean	B.S.I. Mary	20		f s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
13	Henderson	Primary W.R.B. Ralph	29		m m	Tool maker	"	"	England	English	"	St Catherines	wife Ruby E. Henderson 186 Lake Avenue. St Catherines Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
14	Booth	B.S.I. Thomas	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle Hugh Smith Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
15	Pattison	B.S.I. John	37		m m	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	wife Annie 13 North View Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16	Passafaro	B.S.I. Leonardo	48		m m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	London	wife Luigia Borgia, Italy.	"	New York
17	Elliott	Primary J.H.P. Leonard K.	22		m m	Electrical Operator	yes	yes	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	Father John A. Oakhampton, England	"	Niagara Falls
18	Stother	B.S.I. Sarah E.	34		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband Benj. Stother, 485 - 19th Street.	"	"
19	Everett	B.S.I. Herbert	23		m s	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Orasar	B.S.I. Marko	33		m m	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Brantford	No relatives	"	New York
21	Badzek	B.S.I. Matija	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Janja Surja, Hungary	"	Niagara Falls
DEBARRED 22	Pond	B.S.I. Selina	18		f s	Factory Hand	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle Spiro Maryanovic Brantford, Ont	"	"
DEBARRED 23	"	B.S.I. Ethel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo
24	Zawarowski	B.S.I. Stanislaw	22		m m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wilson	B.S.I. Alexander	48		m m	Carpetweaver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Guelph	wife Agnes 134 Paisley Street Guelph, Ont	"	"
26	Chmili	B.S.I. George	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Yon Stanski 178 Niagara Street, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Siegel	B.S.I. Hyman	45		m m	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Port Arthur	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
28	"	B.S.I. Sarah	35		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
29	Forrest	B.S.I. Jean	19		f s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	cousin George Allan Jr. 109 Parliament St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED 30	Staszica	Antonina	26		f m	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives. 131 Sherman Ave.	"	Niagara Falls
31	NOT USED													"	Buffalo

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pierce — U.S. IMMIGRANT IN
Tom V. Walter — U.S. IMMIGRANT IN
William Ross Baldwin — U.S. IMMIGRANT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 7th, 1912

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes deaf.	Hol-	yes	Trans	Newyork	June 30, 1910	Residence 1506 Hamilton Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Duisendorf	Newyork	3JR June 30, 1910	Cleveland	1912 July 25
2	" Husband	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
3	" Father	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
4	" "	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
5	" "	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
6	" "	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
7	" "	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
8	" "	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
9	" "	400.	"	May 1905	Buffalo, N.Y.	Feb. 1910	Friend Paulus Hegedus 517 Ridge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
10	" Husband	-	"	Dec 1905/10	"	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3JR June 30, 1910	"	25
11	" Self	15.	No				Employer: Avery C Moore 149 Bentley Ave, Ocean Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	Hungary	Nemes Meggy	"	3JR May 1905	Slavonia	25
12	" "	145.	"				Y.M.C.A. 14 East 116th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br.	Hazel	"	"	"	"	3JR Dec 1905	Pannonia	25
13	" "	0	"				Keating and Lighter & Co Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br.	Br.	"	England	North Shields	Quebec	3JR June 13, 1910	Empress of Ireland	25
14	" "	200	"				Boarding House 143 Anderson Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	3JR May 15, 1912	Lawrentic	26
15	" "	16.	Yes	Hand.	Boston, Mass.	Aug 2, 1910	Brothers George Pattison, 427 Clinton Avenue S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Hazel	"	England	London	Quebec	2D. Oct 1, 1910	Teutonic	27
16	" "	73.	"	1904/09	Thomaston	Nov. 1908	Leslie Mrs Luigi Cuteresano 129 Bergen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	Castleton	"	3JR July 13, 1910	Virginian	28
17	" "	56.	No.				Friend Mrs. Hooper. 347 - 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Gr.	"	"	"	Liverpool	Boston, Mass	3JR Aug 2, 1910	Saxonia	29
18	" Husband	100.	"				Husband Ben Stother 485 - 19th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Borgia	Quebec	2D. Oct 23, 1910	Carona	29
19	" Self	23.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	"	"	England	Worcester	St John	2D. May 17, 1911	Empress of Ireland	29
20	" "	50.	Yes	Hand.	Newyork	Dec 1909	Friend Karlo Bozic. 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Ropsley	Montreal	3JR May 10, 1910	Laurentic	29
21	" "	18.	"	1905/09	Buffalo	Dec 1909	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich	St John	3JR May 19, 1910	Lake Champlain	30
22	L.P.C.	7.	No.				Father Charles W Bond - Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sunja	Newyork	3JR Dec 1909	Ultonia	Aug 1.
23	L.P.C.	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Baltimore	3JR Oct 1905	"	1
24	" "	50.	Yes	1903	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 26, 1911	Uncle Joseph Zawarouski 75 Houghton Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Halifax	3JR Nov. 1909	Virginian	2
25	" "	40.	No.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	3JR Nov 1909	"	2
26	" "	5.	Yes	1907/09	Buffalo, N.Y.	1909	No address Cousin Stefon Midlasz 716 Seneca street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Szepcz	Newyork	3JR Dec 24, 1909	Ultonia	3
27	" "	300.	No				Bro in law Jacob Siegel 209 Clinton Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Dalkeith	Halifax	3JR Mch 1, 1910	Corsican	4
28	" Husband	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Wrsoki	Newyork	3JR Aug 5, 1909	Ultonia	4
29	" Self	11.	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Vienna	Quebec	3JR June 15, 1910	Saturnia	6
30	L.P.C.	3.	Yes	Feb 1904	Chicago, Ill.	June 1910	Friend Minnie Skelton of Shedden West Co Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"	"	"	"	3JR June 15, 1910	"	6
31	" "						Sister Mary Mallak - Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Wishaw	Montreal	3JR Sept 1909	Virginian	7
32																				Austria	Zuwiec	Newyork	3JR Feb 1906	Unk	7

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Person A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Immigrant Inspector.

CLERK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY.

SHEET NO. 16

11—1504

285

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	BS.I.															
DEBARRED	Jemska	Mary		14	f.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto.	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Spickler	Fanny		26	f.	m.	Cook	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	O.	Cleveland
DEBARRED	"	Max		10	m.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Morgan	Frederick		19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	"Brother George Morgan. Vernon, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
5	Szotar	Andrew		38	"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Wife Julia Szotar Talzsiva Hungary	"	Tonawanda
6	Nagy	Sandor		26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Nagy 10 Windsor Street, Hamilton Ont.	"	"
7	Citrinite	Giovanni		23	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	St Thomas	No relatives.	"	Niagara Falls
8	Andrasyszyn	Sanko		43	"	m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Engleheart	Wife Lekla Podvesoki, Austria	"	Rochester
9	Thomson	Mary Jane		37	f.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother William Thomson 31 Kintyre Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
10	Mesko	Mihaly		23	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Cobalt	wife Elizabeth Szathmar, Megye, Hungary.	"	"
11	Kadar	Gabor		38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vera Heves Megye, Hungary.	"	"
12	Philpott	William		23	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives. 27 Howland Road Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Newark
13	Zurniak	Mihal		22	"	m.	Iron moulder	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Oshawa	Brother-in-law Alex Turczin, 65-2d Avenue, Oshawa, Ont	R.I.	Woonsocket
14	"	Barbara		22	f.	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
15	Davies	Alexander M.		22	m.	S.	Gardner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Jordan	Father John Davies Belfast Ireland	Fla.	Palatka
16	McInnes	Neil		24	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father Miles McInnes Scalpay, Scotland	"	"
17	Starke	Otto		14	"	"	Student	"	"	Costa Rica	German	"	Berlin	Father Frederick Starke Tuis, Costa Rica	N.J.	Montclair
18	"	Fred		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Ferrante	Vincenzo		23	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Jordan	Father Gaetano Modugno, Italy.	"	"
20	Epstein	Louis		34	"	M	Actor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Chana Berdiczeff Russia	"	Buffalo
21	Hordas	Sandor		30	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	Welland	No relatives.	Pa.	Phila.
22	"	Rosa		30	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Tonawanda
23	"	Sandor		6	m.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	May	Arthur		23	"	"	Farm laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Jarvis	"	"	"
25	Di Martile	Alfonso		27	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Welland	Father-in-law Giovanni Ferrara, Welland, Ont.	"	Rochester
26	"	Giulia		19	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	Niagara Falls
DEBARRED	Corcing	George		21	m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father William Corcing High Street, Homerton, London N.E. Eng.	"	"
28	Baker	Eva J.		39	f.	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Barbados	English	"	"	No relatives. 182 Brunswick ave	.	New York
DEBARRED	Ledder	Harry		21	m.	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother William Ledder. 118 Mutual Street, Toronto Ont.	Mass.	Boston.
30	Arvela	Gustaf		44	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	North Bay.	No relatives.	N.Y.	New York
99		NOT USED													Pa.	Erie

CLASS D. 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS D

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	L.P.C.	Self	No	No.			Aunt Mrs. Alice K. Miller 507 Elmwood Avenue Husband Abraham 2368 East 34th Street	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 4	med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Lazuff	Quebec	SJR June 28 1909	M&R	1912
	L.P.C.	25	Yes	July 1907	Newyork	Apr 1911	do							4 11	"	"	Br.	"	"	Amazinow	Newyork	SJR July 1909	"	7
	L.P.C.	Mother	—	"	"	"								— —	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	SJR July 1909	"	8
	L.P.C.	Self	10.	No.			No address.							5 5	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Richmond	Halifax	SJR Med May 1909	Dominion	8
	"	"	820.	Yes	Jan 1909	Newyork	Sept 1904 Friend John Keane 81 Whitfield Street							5 8	med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Jolzswa	Newyork	SJR Sept 1909	Carpathia	9
	"	"	100	"	"	"	Nov 1909 Friend do							5 4	"	"	Blue	"				SJR Nov 1909	LaLorraine	10
	"	"	140.	Med	1909/10	Niagara Falls Ny	Apr 1909. Brother Achille Cibrinite 1545 Pierce Avenue							4 11	DK	"	Br.	"	Italy	Pentone	"	M&R Med 1909	Ark	10
	"	"	20.	Med	1909/10	Newyork	Med 1910 Don Stefo 43 Nassau Street.							5 5½	Med	"	Blue	"	Austria	Povlesoke	"	SJR Med 1909	"	11
	"	"	65.	No			Employer Mrs. Ramsdell 126 Chapin Parkway							5 2	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Springholm	St John	M&R April 1910	Cassandra	12
	"	"	25.	Yes	1906/09	Perth Amboy NJ	May 1909. Brother George Mosko. 22 Main Street.							5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Szathman	Newyork	Erie Ry May 22 1909	Panama	13
	"	"	50.	"	1905/10	Lackawanna NJ	Feb 1910 Brother Lajos Kokala 224 Lebanon Street							5 7½	"	"	Br	"	"	Hewes Megge	"	Erie Ry Sep 1909	Ultonia	13
	"	"	60.	No			Friend James Morrison 111 Gothard Street.							5 11½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	SJR July 31 1910	Lake Champlain	13
	"	"	700.	Yes	1905/1907	Wilmerhoff Pa	1907 Cousin Anton Gurnick 143 Pond Street							5 11½	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Samluski	Newyork	SJR Med 1909	Arcadia	14
	Husband	—	"	1905/1909	"		Sept. 1909 do							5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Osgatnyn	"	SJR May 23 1908	Ark	14
	No.	Self	120.	No.			No address.							5 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	SJR June 4th	Megantic	16
	"	"	135.	"			"							5 6	Med	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Scalpay	"	SJR Apr 1910	Grampian	16
	Yes	Father	5.	Yes	Jan	Newyork	1909 Uncle Albert Klamroth 18 Fairfield Street							— —	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica	Cartago	Newyork	SJR 1909	Ark	16
	"	"	—	"	"		1909 do							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SJR 1909	"	16
	"	Self	30.	"	"	"	June 28, 1910 Friend Giuseppe Sgorio 65 Water Street.							5 11½	"	"	Gr.	Scars underchin	Italy	Modugno	"	SJR June 28 1910	Cedric	17
	"	"	51	No	—	—	— Tomaszewski Thurs. Phila. Pa.							5 7	DK	Black	Br	None	Russia	Berdiczeff	Halifax	4SR 24/11 M&R	Royal George	15
	"	"	510.	Yes	1907/10	Buffalo	Nov 1910. Brother in law Alex Satoran 146 Merritt Street.							5 11½	Med	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Jolo	Newyork	Nov 1909 M&R	Ark	19
	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	" do.							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarot	St John	June 1908 M&R	Victorian	19
	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" do.							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1908 SJR	"	19
	"	Self	5.	No.			Mother Mrs. Rose May 467 Franklin Street House							5 3	"	"	"	"	England	Hammersmith	Quebec	Aug 6, 1910	Royal George	19
	"	"	20.	Yes	1908/09	Niagara Falls Ny	Apr 1909. 3615 Highland Avenue							5 7¾	"	"	Gr.	"	Italy	Moscufo	Newyork	Erie Ry Sep 22 1909 M&R	Campania	20
	Husband	—	"	Friend	Newyork	May 1908	do							5 3	"	DK	Br.	Br.	"	Jonda Pessere	"	Erie Ry Sep 22 1909 SJR	King Albert	20
	L.P.C.	Friend	0	No			No address.							5 10	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Oct 5, 1910	Victorian	20
	Self		700.	Yes	1900/11	Baton, Miss	June 1911. Sister Miss E. M. Baker 361 Beacon Street							4 11	"	"	Br.	"	Barbadoes	Bridgetown	Newyork	SJR — 1900	Ark	20
	L.P.C.	"	5.	No.			Sister Mrs. Mary McKenzie 1472 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn NY							5 11	"	"	Gr.	"	England	Seacombe	St John	SJR March 29/11	Lake Manitoba	20
	"	"	200.	"			Friend Matti Kilponen 1602 Myrtle Street. Erie Pa.							5 8½	"	DK	Br.	"	Finland	Hamelan	Quebec	SJR June 1909	Cassandra	22

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — [illegible] Central Ry.
W. R. — [illegible] Ry.
C. P. — [illegible] Ry.
U. S. — [illegible]
C. B. — [illegible] Lower Foot Bridge

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1004

CLASS D

1 — to 30 Copyied 8. L. Gano

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 17

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY,

396

1	1/	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Kare	B.S.I.	Javit V.5737	25		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	North Bay	No relatives.	Pa.	Erie	
DEBARRED	Pinetta	B.S.I.	Giovanni	20		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Ital S.	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Utica	
DEBARRED	Bozic	B.S.I.	Mijo	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Brantford	Uncle Mato Bozic Brantford, Ont.	"	LaSalle	
4	Fox	B.S.I.	Clara	22		f	s.	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	No relatives	"	Brockport	
5	~~Harden~~	B.S.I.	~~Geo Frans. & anes- C.P.R. st.~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	"	~~Courtenay~~	~~No relatives~~	"	~~Rochester~~	
6	Burbulis	B.S.I.	Sylvester	37		"	s.	Hard Rock Miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Schumaker	"	Pa.	Scranton	
7	Kolaski	B.S.I.	Joseph	24		"	s.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lettish	"	Cobalt		"	"	
8	Gillart	B.S.I.	Helen	21		"	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle Andrew McGarrity New Waterford Ont.	"	Wilkesbarre	
9	Spoors	B.S.I.	William 109 1/2	36		m	m	Rigger	"	"	England	English	"	Acton West	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
10	"	B.S.I.	Marion	35		f	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	B.S.I.	Philip	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	B.S.I.	Oswald	7		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	B.S.I.	Andrew	6		"	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	B.S.I.	Hilda	4		f	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	B.S.I.	Constance	3		"	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	B.S.I.	John	1	5	m	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

GLASS D.

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912.

CLASS D

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any order, arbitration, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.	31	32	33
1	Ages Self	$150.	No					Friend Mattie Kelpouen. 1602 Myrtle Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Finland	Kemelan	Quebec	G.T.R.					
2	L. P. C.	6.	Ages 1908/09	Various				Cousen Angela Campese 1909. 111 Elizabeth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	D.K.	Blk	Br.	Semi-speculative	Italy	Jarizzaro	Newfork	G.T.R.	June 9. 1911	Empress of Britain	Aug. 22		
3	"D. C. D.	9.	"	1907/09	"		Sept. 1909.	Father Karlo Bonic LaSalle. Ny.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 6	Med	Br.	"	None	Hungary	Utorca	"	G.T.R.	May 1908	Unk		22	
4	"	"	175.	No.				Sister Mrs. Kate McClean Brockport. Ny.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Nottingham	Halifax	G.T.R.	1907	"		22	
5	"	"	20.	"				~~Sister-in-law Mrs. Nellie Cloonk 321 Murray Street~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Aye.	Montreal	M.B.	Mch 31. 1911.	Montfort		22	
6	"	"	400.	Ages	Trans.	Newyork	June 1908.	Brother Peter Burbulis 398 Charles Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Kovna	Newyork	G.T.R.	June 2. 1908	Russia		23	
7	"	"	200	"	1905/09	Various.	Apr. 1909.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	DK Br	Br.	"	"	Vilna	"	G.T.R.	Apr. 1908	Unk		23	
8	"	"	14.	No.				Aunt Mrs. Edward McCloskey 49 Ross Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Longriggend	Quebec	G.T.R.	June 11. 1911	Sastien		24	
9	"	"	30.					Brother-in-law Barnard Kane 262 Babcock Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	DK Br.	Blue	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Halifax	G.T.R.	Mch 31. 1911.	Corsican		23	
10	"	Husband	15.					Husband Wm Spoors. 262 Babcock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	Quebec	G.T.R.	July 2. 1911	Megantic		24	
11	"	Father	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"		24	
12	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24	
13	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24	
14	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24	
15	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24	
16	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24	
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		24	
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. [illegible]
E. R. [illegible]
U. B. [illegible] Bridge
L. B. [illegible] Bridge

Benson A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 18

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citiz... befor... citiz...
1	Carman	B.S.I.	Leonore	34		m m	Framemaker	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Port Arthur	Wife Martha Zwolian, Monastery, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua	
2	Weidman	Primary T.W.W.	Ethel	22		f m	none	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Philip Kiltz 30 Courtland Ave. Berlin, Ont.	N.J.	Newark	
3	"		Howard	1	11	m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father do	"	"	
4	Rogers	"	Ethel	25		f m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husband James I. Rogers Hamilton, Ont	N.J.	Jamestown	E
5	Taylor	B.S.I.	Nellie	26		f s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Dumville	Mother Mrs Corinthia Taylor. Dumville, Ont.	.	Buffalo	
6	Atkins	Primary A.J.O.	May	23		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Jaquesville	Father George Atkins Jaquesville ont.	.	Niagara Falls	
7	"	"	Viola	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Wilson	Primary T.V.W.	Ruth	17		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father Hiram Merrick Edmonton, Alberta, Canada Gr. Father	Ohio	Conneaut	E
9	"	"	Leonore	4		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Rogers	"	Nellie	2		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James I. Rogers Hamilton Ont	N.J.	Jamestown	
11	"	"	Lord	1		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Mother	Primary J.H.P.	Joseph P.		11	m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
13	Jones	B.S.I.	Lilly	21		f m	Waitress	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Sister Mrs. Lena Wilson 860 Queen St East.	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	McGee	Primary T.V.W.	George	62		m m	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	No relatives Box 8 Orillia Ont	N.J.	Buffalo	
15	"	"	Sarah	52		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Chapman	Primary C.W.P.	Nellie	19		f s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Edward Chapman 142 Medland Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	Derochie	B.S.I.	Peter	20		m s	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Uncle James E. Fallon Cornwall, Ont.	N.J.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 11/8	Merton	B.S.I.	John O.	17			Farm Laborer				English	"	Welland		N.J.	Niagara Falls	
19	Wyles	Primary C.W.P.	Alfred	505-file	12	iv	7538	F.	y.					No relatives			
20	"		Lila	505-file 27	12	iv	7538	F.	y.	533-file	12	4/12/08	F.y.	Brother Charles Wyles, 70 Lemington St, Toronto, Ont. Brother-in-law	"	Buffalo	
21	Buchanan	Primary T.V.W.	John	11070 64527	21	m s	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hensall	do	"	"	
22	Charlton	"	Cora		20	f s	Student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Meadowville	Father Alexander Buchanan Box 243, Hensall Ont.	N.J.	Newark	
23	Calledge	Primary P.A.R.	Chloe Elizabeth	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father Robert Charlton Meadowville, Ont.	.	Plainfield	
24	"	"	Thelma	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.J.	Niagara Falls	
25	"	"	Annie Ardie	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	See Montreal file 11090/2	"	Beulah Irene	4		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Mussell		Alfred	42		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Brother-in-law Hiram McCarthy 718 Lorne Ave. London Ont.	"	"	
28	See Montreal file 11090/2		Annie	43		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Susan McCarthy	.	Buffalo	
29	See Montreal file 11090/2		Marion	20		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	.	.	
30			William	19		m s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do.	.	.	
101	CLASS E		NOT USED											Aunt do.	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Archer J. Odell, Immigrant Inspector.
John J. Gillespie, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Parker, Immigrant Inspector.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1906

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		yes	Self.	60.	yes	4/13/12	Manhattan N.Y.	Cousin Castas Lepas 74 West Pearl Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	DK	Bl.	Br.	Band.	Turkey	Monastir	Newyork		SJR.	✓	1912.
2		"	"	5.	No			Husband Clayton Wildberg 76 Bleecker Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Barrie.	Niagara Falls	Apr 1905	SJR.	Cretic	July 26
3		"	mother	—				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 24 1912	SJR.	G.J.6.	26
4		"	Husband	1.	"	1904	Trans Philadelphia	Lester Mrs Mary Lester 138 Livingston Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	July 24 1912	SJR.	GJ6. ✓	26
5		No	Friend	8.	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Aunt Mrs M. Beacham 17 West Skippers Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Littlebourick	Philadelphia	July 27 1912	SJR.	✓	26
6		yes	Self	2.50	yes	1909	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Friend Mrs Reginald Ancell Peerie Ave and 13th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	July 15 1912	SJR.	✓	26
7		"	"	—	"	1910	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Aspinelle	"	July 25 1912	M&R	✓	27
8		"	"	20.	yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Husband Thomas F. Wilson 549 Harbone Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	July 25 1912	M&R	✓	28
9		"	Mother	—	No			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	July 25 1912	M&R	✓	28
10		"	"	"	"			Aunt Mrs Mary Lester 138 Livingston Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	England	Devon	Oakroom	Apr 1912	SJR.	UnK.	28
11		"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Marldale	Niagara Falls	July 28 1912	SJR.	GJ 4 ✓	28
12		"	Father	—	"			Husband Rev. Stother 485 — 19th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	July 27 1912	SJR	GJ 10 ✓	28
13		"	LP.C.	20.	yes	1908	Cleveland O	Mother Annie Baker 7318 Montgomery Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 27 1912	SJR.	GJ 10 ✓	28
14		"	"	3000.	No			Daughter Miss Eva McGee 975 Elmwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	July 29 1912	SJR.	GJ 14 ✓	29
15		"	Husband	—	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br.	Gr.	Br.	"	"	"	July 29 1912	SJR.	GJ 10. ✓	30
16		"	Father	20.	"			Mount Sinai Hospital 2371 E 37th Street. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mornington	"	July 30 1912	SJR.	GJ 52 ✓	30
17		"	deaf	14.	yes	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	Father Walter J Darochie 879 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk B.	"	"	"	Port Hope	"	July 30 1912	SJR.	GJ 57 ✓	30
18		"	LP.C.	100.	No			Friend Frank Newells 626 East Eagle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Hanlock	"	July 30 1912	SJR	GJ. 10 ✓	30
19		"	"	2000	yes	1903	Newyork N.Y.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Comwall	"	July 30 1912	SJR	GJ 70. ✓	30
20		"	Husband	—	"	1903	09	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	"	July 31 1912	LB	L.B. ✓	31
21		"	deaf	etc.	No.			Employer Newyork Life Insurance Co. Newark. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br.	"	"	England	Unknown	Newyork	1866	SJR	UnK. ✓	31
22		"	"	20.	yes	Since 1911	Plainfield N.J.	Muhlenberg Hospital (Plainfield N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Gr.	"	Canada	Toronto.	Niagara Falls	July 31 1912	SJR.	GJ. 10 ✓	31
23		"	Stepfather	—	No			Stepfather Thomas P. McGuigan 2516 — 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Hensall	"	July 30 1912	SJR.	GJ 2 ✓	30
24		"	"	—	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Meadowville	"	July 30 1912	M&R	GJ 2 ✓	30
25		"	"	—	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	July 31 1912	M&R	M68 ✓	31
26		"	"	—	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 31 1912	M&R	M68 ✓	31
27		"	"	—	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 31 1912	M&R	M66 ✓	31
28		"	Self	300.	yes	1912	Trans. Boston	Sister in law Mrs Ethel White 150 Forest Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue	Two tatoo marks back left hand.	"	"	"	July 31 1912	M&R	M68 ✓	31
29		"	Husband	25.	No.			Sister do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue		England	Plymouth	Boston, Mass	Apr 26 1912	SJR	Mayflower ✓	13
30		"	Father	1.	"			Aunt do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br Gr	Bro	None	"	"	Montreal	July 31 1912	SJR	Longue ✓	13
31		"	"	80.	"			Aunt do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Blue		"	"	"	July 31 1912	SJR	" ✓	13
																				Index finger left hand maimed.						

Examined H. Veirs

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Person A Robbins

11—1906 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY.

SHEET NO. 19

11—1504

288

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Lench	Wesley	15		m	s	Factory hand	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Dalhousie	Grandfather George Gelbey Port Dalhousie	Ohio	Akron	
2	Carpenter	Louie	34		f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs James Chambers Linton Falls. Ont.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
3	Paddison	William	46		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	USA	Akron O.	Left US at Newyork ny	Ohio	Akron	
4	"	Thomas C.	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Left US at Newyork ny	"	"	
5	Leroch	Edward	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Hull	Brother Mrs Christine Carrier Hull. Ont	"	Cleveland	
6	"	Anna	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"	
7	Kemsley	Mary	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Brother Frank Chatwick Ottawa. Ont	Ny	Niagara Falls	
8	Canning	Charles	41		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	English	"	Port Dreville	Wife Bessie Canning Port Dreville Ont	Ohio	North Olmstead	
9	Walsh	Lottie	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father Joshua Walsh Port Dreville. Ont	"	"	
10	Smith	Robert	38		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Herbert Johnson Bessone, Alta. Canada	Ct	New Haven	
11	Saunders	Ralph E.	20		m	s	Silver miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	mother Mrs A Saunders. Cobalt. Ont	Fla	West Palm Beach	E
12	Lacey	Henry W.	21		m	m	metal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Albert Lacey. West Cobalt. Ont	"	"	E
13	Gaffney	William	41		m	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Jimmins	Sister Mrs Patrick Byrnes. Perth, Ont.	"	"	E
14	"	Frances	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"	E
15	Cornell	Albert	34		m	m	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Brother Rowen Cornell. Tilsonburg, Ont.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
16	Welsh	Minnie	31		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morpeth	Sister Mrs Walter Dennis. Morpeth. Ont.	"	Tornell	
17	McDonald	Allen	42		m	m	Tapestry Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	wife Susan 98 Surrey St.	"	Yonkers	
18	Swatfigure	John A.	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris Sound.	Mother Margaret. Iroquois, Ont.	"	Middleport	
19	Lambert	Robert	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Grimsby Beach	Mother Susan North Pelham. Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
20	"	Emeretta	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"	
21	"	Albert	2		m	s		"	—	—	"	"	"	Gr. mother do	"	"	
22	"	Vernon	3		m	s		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Miller	Barbara	27		f	m		"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Left US at Niagara Falls ny	do	"	"	
24	"	Emma L.	8		f	s		"	—	—	"	"	"	US Warren O Left US at Niagara Falls ny	"	Warren	
25	Schuett	Albert	23		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives.	Ohio	Warren	
26	Schaefer	Emanuel	26		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	German	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father Andrew Schuett. Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Staszica	Leon	7		m	s	none	—	—	"	Polish	"	Baden	no relatives.	Ny	Buffalo	
28	Randall	Charles A.	27		m	m	Medical Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	wife Kate	"	Buffalo	
29	Lanpill	Edward K.	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Verdon, Man	wife Lula Verdon. Man.	"	New York	
DEBARRED	Nelson	Joseph	33		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Sarah 14 Glenbailey Place, Toronto Ont.	"	Liberty	

CLASS E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Solomon Solomon
Frank Blin Gill
John J. Walters
Frank D. Boyd

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1204

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other assistance, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Sec f	$8.	Yes				Step father Thomas Brown 138 Carroll Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Port Dalhousie	Niagara Falls	LB		1912
2	Yes	"	13.	"				Friend David M. Boynton 1158 Center Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brocksville	"	LB		July 31
3	"	"	14.	Yes	1906/13	190 5/12	Kronol	June 5-1912 Wife Margaret Paddison 308 Barber Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	USA	Cayuga Falls N.Y.	"	"		Aug 1
4	"	Father	—	"		1909	"	June 5-1912 Mother	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glendale	"	"		1
5	"	Sec f	50.	"		190 5/12	Minnesota Virginia	Mch 13. 1912 do Sister in law Mrs Kenny Kerstern 3033 Wade Avenue.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	"		1
6	"	Husband	—	"	May 1911		Various	Mch 13. 1912 to Husband Elmer Kemsley 458 Third Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Germany	Brem	New York	"		1
7	"	Sec f	100.	"	Sept 1910		Niagara Falls	May 1911 Employer J.B. Elderkin North Olmstead O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lyndock	Niagara Falls	"		1
8	"	Employer	10.	No				Employer Jessie Elder North Olmstead O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	Yorktown N.S.	"	"		2
9	"	"	2.	"				Boarding House 24 Lyon Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	"	Port Greville	"	"		2
10	"	Sec f	100.	Yes	1908		New Haven Ct.	July 15. 1912 Palm Beach Land Co. West Palm Beach, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	Dundas	"	"		2
11	"	"	150.	No.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	England	Leamington	Halifax	"		2
12	"	"	115.	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camberwell	"	"		2
13	"	"	200	Yes	1890		Pittsburg Pa	1912 to Friend Mrs. Darling Minaret Cottage West Palm Beach Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Nottingham	Quebec	"		2
14	"	Husband	—	No.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Montreal	"		2
15	"	Sec f	100.	Yes	1892		Chicago Ill.	Feb 1912 do No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Woodstock	Niagara Falls	"		3
16	"	"	40.	No.				Brother Nelson E. Welsh Hornell, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Morfield	"	"		4
17	"	"	60.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	DK Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	Montreal	"		4
18	"	"	80.	Yes	1904		Various	Nov. 6. 1911. No address. Friend Eddie Dugger Middleport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	USA	Middleport N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"		4
19	"	"	5.	No				Bro in law Edward J. Eyat Pine St and Packard Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr.	Br.	"	Canada	North Pelham	"	"		5
20	"	Husband	—	"				Bro in law Edward J. Eyat Pine St and Packard Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		5
21	"	Father	—	"				uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Virgil	"	"		5
22	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Queenston	"	"		5
23	"	Sec f	30.	Yes	Various times	1907	Niagara Falls	Nov. 6. 1911 Brother James Anderson 404 Mason Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Abbaron	New York	"		6
24	"	Mother	—	"	Dec 1911		"	July 30. 1912 uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Banaroqual	Niagara Falls	"		6
25	"	Sec f	10.	No.				Friend Arthur Blaney (carpenter) Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	Br.	Br.	"	"	Guelph	"	"		6
26	"	"	22.	Yes	Apr 1909		Beaver Falls N.Y.	Apr 1912 Brother William Schaefer Adams. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Baden	"	"		6
27	"	Mother	—	No				Aunt Mary Matlock Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Br.	"	"	Hamilton	"	"		7
28	"	Sec f	100.	No.				New York Post Graduate College New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	"		7
29	"	"	100.	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"		7
30	Tuberculosis							Friend Joe Ginsberg 12 Brock Avenue.	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	"	5	3	Med	DK Br.	"	"	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	"		8

INSPECTOR.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — [illegible] Ry.
W. R. — [illegible] Ry.
N. R. — [illegible]
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
11—1204 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

1 — 20 Copyied by A. L. Yancey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 20

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

269

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1		Aaronson Deborah	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Edelbrhaw	No relatives.	N.Y.	New York	
2		Alma	4			S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Rachel	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Joseph		5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Michael	2½			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Louis		11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Lord	William	51			m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Son William 114 Smeal Street, London, Ont	"	"	
DEBARRED Lee.	Tham	Mary	35			"	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband Mary Tham. 81 Edward Street Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
9	Reed	Primary C.W.B. Charles H.	32			m	S	Telegraph Operator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Brother George W. Reed Sault Ste Marie, Ont	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
10	Tracey	John	25			"	"	Electrician	"	"	"		"	London		N.Y.	Salamanca	
11	Rainey	Primary D.G.B. Mary	42			f	wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"		No relatives	"	Westport	
12		Clayton	20			m	S.	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Niagara Falls	Aunt Mrs. Mary Lewis. Niagara Falls. Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
13	"	Anna	15			f	S.	Student	"	"	"		"		do.	"	"	
14	"	Claire	11			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		do.	"	"	
15	Minckowski	Leonard	39			m	m	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	do.	"	"	
16	"	Victoria	39			f	"	none	"	"	"		"		Bro in law John White Berlin, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
17	"	Anna	10			f	"	"	"	"	"		"		Brother do	"	"	
18	"	Ecca	7			f	"	"	"	"	"		"		Uncle do	"	"	
19	Wiles	Millicent	36			f	m	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband Charles 660 Young Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
20	"	Millicent	11			f	S	none	"	"	"		"		Father do	"	"	
21	"	Rosa	7			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Uncle do	"	"	
22	Foster	Primary M.O.B. Harry 11970 8921	38			m	m	Moulder	"	"	"		"	Niagara Falls	Brother Thomas Foster Niagara Falls. Ont	"	"	
23	"	Sarah	33			f	S	none	"	"	"		"		Bro in law do	"	"	
24	"	Hazel	6			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Uncle do	"	"	
25	Kaufman	Cecilia	21			m	m	Factory hand	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Brother Roy 47 Krug Street. Berlin Ont.	"	"	
26	"	Blanche	20			f	m	none	"	"	"		"		Bro in law do	"	"	
27	"	Gladys	1			f	S.	none	—	—	"		"		Uncle do	"	"	
28	Lambert	Frank	44			m	S	Lumber jack	yes	yes	"	French	"	Grand River	Father Jerry Grand River. Canada	W.Va	Elkins	
29	Lebiane	Joseph	26			"	"	Station agt Foreman	"	"	"		"	Montreal	Father John B. 54 St Andrews Street, Montreal Can	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Gurniak	Nastoina	1	5		f	S	none	—	—	"	Polish	"	Oshawa	uncle Alex Turczen Oshawa, Ont.	R.I.	Woonsocket	

CLASS E. 97. NOT USED

170

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Marriage Division, Immigrant Inspector.
Herbert Peden, Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Last Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1		Aged Husband	No.	No.					Husband Morris Aaronson 209 Clinton Street	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	1	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Lida	Montreal	S.J.R. July 13, 1906		1912
2		" Father	"	"					Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	S.J.R. July 13, 1906	✓	Aug. 6.
3		" "	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.J.R. July 13, 1906	✓	6
4		" "	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	"	S.J.R. July 13, 1906	✓	6
5		" "	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.J.R. July 13, 1906	✓	6
6		" "	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.J.R. July 13, 1906	✓	6
7		" Aged	10.	Yes.	1887	New York	Nov. 1887		Wife Mrs. Blanche Lord 358 Carl Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Bradford	Halifax	S.J.R. Mch. 1907	California	6
8		" L.P.C.	50.	No.					Brother Nathan Leverling 557 Prospect Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dr.	Br.	"	Russia	Poledzke	Quebec	S.J.R. 1906	Unk	8
9		" "	30.	"					Friend W. Webber Salamanca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Bobcaygeon	Niagara Falls	Wabash Aug. 9, 1912	Wabash	9
10		No "	8.	Yes	1896	Various	Sept. 1907.		Friend Fred. Fitzgerald Middleport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Essex	"	S.J.R. Aug. 9, 1912	S.J. 6	11.
11		Yes "	100.	No					Residence Cor. Main St & Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois	"	L.B. Aug. 10, 1912	L.B.	10.
12		" "	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.B. Aug. 10, 1912	"	10
13		" mother	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.B. Aug. 10, 1912	"	10
14		" "	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.B. Aug. 10, 1912	"	10
15		" Aged	1800.	Yes	1894	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	1902	Father Ignacy Mirikowski 207 Kooms Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	"	"	Germany	Schwetzy	Quebec	S.J.R. 1889	Unk	12
16		" Husband	—	Yes	1894	1902	"	1902	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Unk	New York	S.J.R. 1878	"	12
17		" Father	—	No					Gr. father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Berlin	Niagara Falls	S.J.R. Aug. 12, 1912	S.J. 14	12
18		" "	—	No					" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	S.J.R. Aug. 12, 1912	S.J. 14	12
19		" Aged	20.	"					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Pamber	St. John's	S.J.R. 1907	Lake Manitoba	13.
20		" mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Red Deer	"	S.J.R. 1907	"	13
21		" "		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	Niagara Falls	S.J.R. Aug. 13, 1912	S.J. 10	13
22		" Aged	100.	"					Residence 1378 Linwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort Perry	"	L.B. Aug. 12, 1912	L.B.	12
23		" Husband	—	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Delmar	"	L.B. Aug. 12, 1912	"	12
24		" Father	—	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	L.B. Aug. 12, 1912	"	12
25		" Aged	31.	Yes	1909.	1911.	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 15, 1911.	Brother Alvin Kaufman - Duane Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br.	"	"	Berlin	"	S.J.R. Aug. 13, 1912	S.J. 6	12
26		" Husband	—	No					Brother-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Erbsville	"	S.J.R. Aug. 13, 1912	"	13
27		" Father	—	"					Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	S.J.R. Aug. 13, 1912	"	13
28		" Aged	100.	Yes	Aug	Various	1909.	No address.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	"	"	Brantford	"	S.J.R. Aug. 14, 1912	S.J. 10	14
29		" "	110.	"	1904/08	Arizona	1908.		Cousin Anton Jarneak 143 Pond Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	S.J.R. Aug. 14, 1912	"	14
30		" Father	—	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Oshawa	"	S.J.R. Aug. 14, 1912	S.J. 6	14

Frank
y.
Bridge
F. Bridge

Pearson A. Rollins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 21

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

290

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
			B.S.I.														
1		Staniforth	Annie	64		f Wid	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catherines	No relatives. 166 Niagara Street	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	E
2		Thompson	Arthur	29		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Liskeard	Father Robert Thompson New Liskeard, Ont	Va	Fredrick Hall	
3		"	Sarah	22		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do.	"	"	
4		"	William A.	4		m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. father do.	"	"	
5		"	Dorsey R.	2		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. father do.	"	"	
6	DEBARRED	Jones	Mary	About 50		f ?	?	?	?	"	French	"	Penetang.	Refused to give information	Mass.	Palmer	
7		Kearen	George L	30		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Jordan	No relatives.	Fla.	Palatka	E
8		Angell	Gere	20		f	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elora	Father Kirk Angell Elora, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	
9		Turner	Robert B.	21		m	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	Father Joseph Turner 272 St Paul St. St Catherines Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	
10		Romagnoli	Domenico	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital S.	"	Toronto	Brother Pasquali 25 Gerard Street	N.Y.	Little Falls	
11	Primary T.V.W.	Willick	August	34		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Humberson	Sister Mary Willick Humberson, Ont	"	Buffalo	
12		Lazrus	Philip	21		"	Waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother David Lazrus 219 McGill Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
13	Primary T.V.W.	~~Rogers~~	~~Alfred~~	~~24~~		~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	"	English	"	Hamilton	~~Father James T. 19 Carlyle St. Hamilton, Ont.~~	"	"	
14	Primary C.V.P.	~~Rogers~~	~~Orville~~	~~1/2~~		~~S~~	~~" " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or anarchism, or has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Son in law	0	yes	Trans NY	Aug 1892	Son in law Oscar Weaver 568 - 6th Street	No	No	No	No	Excellent Good	No	5	-	Med	Gr	Br	None	England	Charing Cross	Newyork		S.S.R.		1912
2	No	Self	700	No			Friend Wm. C. Pettit Fredrick Hall Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	Canada	Perry Sound	Niagara Falls	Aug. 1912	G.T.R.		✓	14
3	"	Husband	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	"	"	Prescott	"	Aug. 14 1912	G.T.R	G.T. 14	✓	14
4	"	Father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	New London	"	Aug. 14 1912	G.T.R	"	✓	14
5	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 14 1912	G.T.R	"	✓	14
6	yes	L.P.C.	?	yes	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 14 1912	G.T.R	"	✓	14
7	No	Self	1180.	No			No address	?	?	?	?	"	"	5	-	Dk	Brk	Br	"	"	✓	?	Aug. 14 1912	G.T.R	G.T. 14	✓	14
8	yes	"	23.	"			Home of Good Shepherd Hospital Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	June 1912	G.T.R	Virginia	✓	16
9	No	"	80.	No			Brother Wm. J. Turner 836 Pennsylvania Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Elora	Niagara Falls	Aug. 1912	G.T.R.	G.T. 10	✓	17
10	"	"	120.	yes	Trans. Newyork	June 1907	Friend Giuseppe Casullo Little Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	"	Chatham	"	Aug. 17 1912	G.T.R.	G.T.	✓	17
11	yes	"	30.	✓	1904 1/2	Buffalo	Aunt Josephine Lundy 78 Edna Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Montecalvo di Puglia	Newyork	June 1907	G.T.R. M&R	Campania	✓	18
12	No	"	40.	No.			Friend George Edwards Genesee House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Snyder	Niagara Falls	Aug 18 1912	M&R	M636.	✓	18
13	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt Mrs. Mary Eaton, 138 Livingston St. Manchester, Eng (accom. mother) Came as a tourist~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1907	G.T.R	Hesperian	~~Aug.~~	18
14	"	"	~	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	July 1912	M&R	M&R #10	~~July~~	27
15	"	Self	80.	yes	Trans. Newyork	Oct. 1905.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	M&R	M&R #10	"	27
16	"	"	3.	"	1910 1/2	Buffalo, NY	June 14, 1912 Friend Mrs. C. Letchworth 2 Summit Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Carrington	Newyork	Oct. 1905	G.T.R.	Cedric	Aug.	19
17	No	Father	—	No			Mlle Alice Istovan 146 Merritt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Fenwick	Niagara Falls	Aug. 19 1912	G.T.R	G.T. 20.	✓	19
18	"	Self	89.	yes.	1903	Buffalo NY.	1908 Home 1536 Jefferson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	"	Aug. 19 1912	M&R	M688.	✓	19
19	"	Husband	-	"	1903	"	1908 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Caistor	"	Aug. 19 1912	G.T.R	G.T. 12	✓	19
20	"	Father	-	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Br	Hazel	"	"	Victoria Road	"	Aug. 19 1912	G.T.R	G.T. 12	✓	19
21	yes	"	-	"			Home 3615 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Winona	"	Aug. 19 1912	G.T.R	G.T. 12	✓	19
22	"	Self	115.	yes	Trans	Newyork	Aug. 1909 Brother Michele Dibisso 2313 Eleventh Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Br.	"	Italy	Fornedi Passeri	Newyork	Aug. 19 1912	M&R	Konig Albert	✓	20
23	L.P.C.	"	0.	"	1910	Buffalo NY.	Nov. 1911. Husband William Ryans Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Lucicko	"	Aug. 1909	LB.	UNK	✓	20
24	L.P.C.	Mother	-	"	"	"	" Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	"	"	England	Nottingham	Quebec	- 1903	G.T.R.	Dominion	✓	20
25	L.P.C.	"	-	"	"	"	" Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls	Aug 20 1912	G.T.R	GJ 6	✓	20
26	"	Self	35	"	3 mos 1907	"	— 1907 Half brother Jan Nelles 9 Malta Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 20 1912	G.T.R	GJ 6	✓	20
27	"	"	1140.	"	1911	Boston Mass	June 1911. Friends Cobb & Aldrich Co Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cayuga	"	Aug 20 1912	M&R	M636	✓	20
28	"	"	200.	No			Friend Jane Little Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	England	London	Halifax	- 1874	G.T.R	UNK	✓	20
29	No	L.P.C.	13.	✓			Father Elmer Ostrander Genl Delivery, Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dr.	Dr.	"	Canada	Glencairn	Niagara Falls	Aug 20 1912	G.T.R	GJ 14	✓	20
30	yes	"	24.	No			Friend C. E. Munroe 336 Bryant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	Left forearm amputated	"	Durham	"	Aug 21 1912	LB	LB	✓	21
																					Caistor	Stouffville	"	Aug 21 1912	LB.	LB	✓	21

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Percival A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series

Diagram Shts. Mf.

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	125	108	17			29
Jul	25	21	4			4
7-6/4	12	38	4			
CLASS C						
CLASS C.C.	5	3	2			
CLASS D	75	64	11			
CLASS E	127	114	13			
TOTAL	399	351	48			33

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			DONALD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
456	163								21	1		1			52		
456	163								21	1		1			53		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	33
Tourists	10
Residents of United States	22
Total	65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

191
100

11—1584

CANADA			CANADIAN NORTHERN			CUNARD			Uran.			French Line			Russ. Amer		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			4			3			51			12			51		
2			4			3			51			12			51		

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 22

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY,

291

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citiz… befo… citize…
	Primary JBPB.															
1	Mirrlees	✓ Robert	21	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	Father William Mirrlees. Collingwood, Ont.	N.Y.	Tonawanda	
	Re manuscript letter dtd. 7.1.12. no. 10989/13															
2	De Vitis	BSJ ✓ Phyllis Marta	7	f	S	none	—	—	"	French	"	Niagara Falls	Father Rene M.S. DeVitis. Niagara Falls. NY	"	Rochester	
3	Orenstein	BSJ ✓ Joe	23	m	"	Clothing operator	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother Benjamin Orenstein. 23 East Howell St. Toronto Ont.	"	New York	C…
DEBARRED	White	✓ Dora	18	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St Catherines	Uncle Wm Robinson. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Canandaigua	
5	Roper	Primary JFG ✓ Arthur A.	33	m	m	Car checker	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives in Canada	"	Niagara Falls	E…
6	Moyer	Primary CWP ✓ Alvin	50	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Camden	Aunt Mrs. Mary Moyer. Camden, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
7	"	Primary CWP ✓ Eunice	48	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
8	Tallman	Primary IW ✓ Georgeana	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pearsville	Sister Daisy Minty Pearsville Ont.	"	Medina	E…
DEBARRED	Fredenburg	BSJ ✓ Anna	49	"	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Peneteng	Son Charles Fredenburg 96 Victoria street. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	E…
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
105	NOT USED															

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Isidor Weinhaus
Frank Klepper Gill
Charles W. Faden
Frank D. Boyd

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP…
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP…
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP…

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 21st, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32.	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here is please write whether going to join relatives, or friends, or to a home, or employment, or if so—what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	20.	No.			Friend C.G. Munroe 338 Bryant Street	No	No	No	No	Good	160	5	7	Aub.	Aub	Blue	none	Canada	Collingwood	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Aug 21/12	U.B.	Aug. 21. 1912
2	"	mother	—	"			Father Reinhold Rohlin 7 Pappert Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	?	?	?	?	"	Niagara Falls	"	July 27/12	U.B.	✓	3
3	"	Self	5.	✓	"		Sister Mrs Moses Hassman 3395 Cannon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK.	Blk	Br.	none	Russia	Yusefoff	Quebec	Sept 27/12	U.K.	✓	23
4	"	L.P.C.	1.	½	1908/09	Naples & Canandaigua	Friend R. Hammond R.F.D. 8. Canandaigua.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	Crosseyed.	Canada	Grimsby	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Aug 22/12	G.J. 20	✓	23
5	"	"	25.	No.			Friend John Geraghty 1031 Cleveland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br.	"	Crosseyed	England	London	Quebec	Aug 22/12	Lucania	✓	23
6	"	"	75.	✓	"		Brother-in-law Morris Hedden 28 Arnold Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Gr.	none	Canada	Camden	Niagara Falls	Aug 22/12	G.J. 14	✓	23
7	"	Husband	—	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Rainham	"	Aug 22/12	G.J. 14	✓	23
8	"	Self	25.	Yes	Years	Phila Pa	Husband Curtice Tallman Medena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gr.	"	England	Ringwood	Phila. Pa	Apr. 1911.	G.J.	Friesland	✓	24
9	"	L.P.C.	7.	"	1909/10	Phila Pa	Friend Mrs Mary Johnston 901—16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham Mill	Quebec	1882	Lucania	✓	24
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Personett Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

302 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Londes (Primary 13 2 13)	Amy	49	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland (Leave U S at Boston)	Glasgow (Leave U S at Easterhouse)	Brother, Henry Lourdes Easterhouse Glasgow Scotland	Scotland		
2	Norman (Primary O.K.)	Edith	30	F	S	Teacher	"	"	England	English	England (Leave U S at N.Y.)	Cambridge (2 Workworth St)	Mother, Catherine Norman, 2 Workworth St. Cambridge England.	England		
3	Thomson (Primary O.K.)	William	66	M	M	Grain Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland (Leave U S at Detroit)	Bearsden	Son: John Bearsden Glasgow Scotland	Canada		✓
4	Thomson	Barbara	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotland (Leave U.S. at Detroit)	Bearsden	"	"		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
00	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minn. , MONTH OF August , 1912

NOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—9965

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	08	Suffield Conn	12-08	Brother Henry Lowndes A15172 Easterhouse Glasgow Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Light	Br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	G.N. #8	2nd Class		
	"	"	$300	No	—	—	—	Mother Catherine Norman A15173 2 Workworth St, Cambridge Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Willesden Cambridgeshire	Montreal S.N. Ry.	5-16-12	Scandinavian	Aug. 8
	"	"	$250	Yes	1903 1907	F.S.	1907	No Address A19663	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gra.	Bl.	"	Scotland	Blantyre	Soo Line #18 Montreal	7-27-12	2nd Cabin Tunisian	Aug. 20.
	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	" A19664	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L.Br.	Bl.	"	"	Glasgow	Soo Line #10	7-6-12	2nd Cabin Champlain	" 23
																								2nd Cabin	" 23

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.
Soo Line: Minneapolis St Paul, Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co.

Deportation
Bernard L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—2063

303

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Holman	Richard	50	M	M	Military Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney Australia	Lives U.S.A. Detroit Coupee	Son: Richard Holman, Coupee Sydney Australia	Canada		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS WHO HAVE REMAINED BY A CONTINUOUS ORDER POST THREE A TWENTIES CERTIFICATE WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes Minnesota, MONTH OF August, 1912. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	$70	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med	Gra	Gra	Leg Broken	England	Weymouth	Soo Line	Vancouver 2-7-12	1st Cabin Marania	Aug 23 1912

Soo Line: Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie, Ry. Co.

Olaf B Kelton
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063

304

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓ 1	Stillman	Wm. George	48	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leave U.S. at Detroit Newbury Berks	Wife: Kezia Stillman Church House, Newbury, Berks, Eng.	England		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
108	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minn., MONTH OF August, 1912 Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self $ 50	No	—	—	—	Wife: Kezia Stillman Church House Newbury Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn	Second finger left hand off at 1st joint	England	Newbury Berks	Soo Line Que.	7-2-12	Dominion Cabin Empress Ireland	Aug. 24 1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Soo Line: Minneapolis St. Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

Bernard L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—2663

305 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Primary F & R.																
1	Kirk	William	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Leave U.S. at Sault Ste. Marie	305 Glenwood Crescent Winnipeg, Man. Sept. 14	Father, Wm. Kirk 51 London Rd. Grantham, England	England		
	Primary O & F																
2	Beck	Emma	29		F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Leave U.S. at Port Huron	Red Deer Alberta	Mother, Mary Cunningham, Windsor Gardens, Belfast, Ireland	Ireland		
	Primary B & B.																
3	Morris	Joseph Hubert	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Solihull Hill	Father Thomas Pierce Morris, Solihull Hill England	England		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
1 C9	NOT USED																

3 - 3 11 1910

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minn , MONTH OF August , 1912. Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Inquire as to each. If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any labor contract, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	—	Father, Wm. Kirk A9389 Grantham, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Grantham	See Line "10"	9-5-11	2nd Cabin Laurentic	1912
2	"	Husband	$50	"	—	—	—	Mother, Mary Cunningham 662 Windsor Gardens, Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D Bro	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast	G.N. Ry #8	9-13-11	2nd Cabin Megantic	July 28
3	"	Self	$300	Yes	11	Various	9-14-11	Father Thomas Price Morris 50 Lichull Hill Eng. A 15173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bl	"	England	Shotes Huntingdonshire	G.T.R. Ry #9	9-8-11	2nd Cabin Canada	Aug. 9
																										Aug 16

See Line: Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry Co.

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.

Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—3663

366 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
✓ 1	Laggie / Lizzie		21	-	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bogknowe	Father: Hugh Laggie Bogknowe Scotland	Iowa	Waterloo	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
110	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minnesota, MONTH OF August, 1912

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Employer $25	Yes	June to Aug 1912	Iowa	8-12	Wm Galloway 104 Sunnyside, Waterloo, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Med.	Brn	Bl	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbrightshire	Sor Line "110"	6/9-12	2nd Cabin Saturnia	Aug 29 1912. ✓
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Sor Line: Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

Olaf B Holton
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota,

207

1	11	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1	Person	Peter	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Pete Olsen, Lillhurd Sweden	Minn	Hallock	
2	Lloyd	Louis Ellen	32		F	Wd	None	"	"	England	English	21 Queen St Leaves England London	Winnipeg St Pat R.y.	Aunt: Mrs Howard Broughton, 39 Cambridge St. London Eng.		England	
3	Auston	Alfred E.	26		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	60 St Aug'ne St Brighton Sussex Eng. Leaves U S at N.y.		Father: Alfred Auston 60 St Aug'ne St. Brighton, Sussex, England		"	
4	MaGuire	Thomas	41		M	M	Steel Smelter	"	"	"	"	England Leaves U S at N.y.	Wigan Lakeshire	Wife: Mary Ma Guire, Wigan Lakeshire, England		"	
5	Cooksm	Jeffery Edmund	32		M	S	Co. Rimoter	"	"	"	"	"	By al Colonial Institute	Father: Samuel Cooksm, Bacombe Hampshire England		"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
111	NOT USED																

CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class C - Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1894

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29					
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	$28	Yes	1911	Minn.	5-1/2	Cousin: Ole Swedmark, Hallock Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Light	Bl.	No	Sweden	Lillherdal	W.R. Philadelphia Soo Line #110	9-'11	?	July 24
2	"	"	$500	"	1912	Various	7-7-1/2	Club: 21 Queen St May Fair London Eng A9390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	"	England	Hythe	N.Y. Soo Line #110	6-24-12	Baltic	" 28
3	"	"	$500	"	"	"	7-7-1/2	Father: Alfred Austen, 60 St Aurlons W. Brighton Eng 15171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	London	Boston Soo Line #110	4-10-12	Franconia	" 31
4	"	"	$250	"	"	Mass.	7-18-12	Wife: Mary Ma Guirk Wigan Lankenshire England A9391	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Wigan	Boston Soo Line #110	4-17-12	Laconia	Aug 10
5	"	"	$125	"	1901 1912	N.Y.	12-1912	Father Samuel A19666 Cokem Bromle Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	Stafford	N.Y.	6-21-12	Campania	" 24
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

Soo Line: Minneapolis, St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.
W. R.: Wagon Road
G. N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.

Bernard L. Boyle
Peter Truver
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

CLASS C
TAXA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

308

PORT OF Noyes Minnesota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh... ha... Ca...
	Primary P.I.																
1	Cnasnpn Primary P.I.	Jules	18	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Edmonton	Alex Michelet P.O.#98 Edmonton Canada	Minn	Warren	
2	Persm Primary P.I.	Magnus	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	Swedep	Scandinavian	Minnesota	Minneapolis	Father: Mons Barson Kleuteanstad Sweden	"	Minneapolis	
3	Nelsm	Nels	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minnesota	Minneapolis	Father: Ster Nelsm, Reimpore, Sweden	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

B-

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT SHALL PASS FROM A TRANSFER STEAMER WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION HERE BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class "C" No Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (polygamist, or believing in or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawfulness, or practicing polygamy) (anarchist) or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (mentally, physically, or physically) defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ .52	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	10-1911 Friend: Swart Casper Marinette Wis. Boarding House, 2118 Lindal Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Light	Bl	None	France	Dennis Grast	N.Y.	6-10-11	La Lorraine	Aug 21 1912
2	"	"	$ 50	"	1912	Minneapolis	3-24-12 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Bro	"	Sweden	Kleteenstad	N.Y.	5-29-10	Lusitania	" 23
3	"	"	$ 50	"	1907 1912	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rumforss	Boston	5'07	Mauretania	" 23
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.
Soo Line: Minneapolis, St Paul, Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

11—1906

CLASS C NON-TAX

Geo. B. Hatton
Peter Truver
Immigrant Inspector.

1 — to 3 Copyied B. & Grey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 ..... 11—1504

309

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a Ticket
	Primary O.B.H.															
1	Basady	Alexander	25	-	M S	Labour	No	No	Syria ✓	Syrian	Manitoba Canada	Moore Park	Father Elias Basady, Beirut, Syria	Montana	Hamibal	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
113	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or back within a year from being excluded and deported? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	06-09	Various	1909 Friend Josef Solomon Hannibal Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Syria	Beirut	Soo line 110 Boston	06	?	Aug 11 1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Soo Line: Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co

Olaf B Kolton

11—1906 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

1 to 1 Copyrighted by D. L. Hargy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Mayes Mun

August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISCHARGED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10				9
6, ext	5	5				4
4 Stop	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	26	26				
TOTAL	46	46	#	#	#	13

CLASS B

	C. P. P. AT	C. P. P. Po.	DOMINION.		Donald			MISCEL.		
					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	1	1	3		1					
4	1	1	3		1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	5
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

191
101

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota,

SHEET NO. 9

11—1504

310

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citi
	Primary E.R.																
1	Bradley	Octavia	80		F.	Wd.	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	230 Lipton St. Canada	Winnipeg	No relatives	Minn.	St Paul	
2	Primary E.R. Le Marquand	Adrien 11070-275	61		M.	M.	Theatrical	"	"	"	"	230 Lipton St	"	"	"	"	
3	Primary E.R.	Lucie Duvert	35		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Canada "	"	"	"	"	
4	Primary E.R.	Louis	11		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	230 Lipton St	"	"	"	"	
5	Primary E.R.	Mary Agnes 5-05	28 - 6215		8/17/37							Canada	"	"	"	"	
6	Primary E.R.	Theresa	11		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	230 Lipton St	"	"	"	"	
7	Primary E.R.	Margaret	4		F.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
8	Primary A.W.S. Belford	Hulbert Oser Newcomb	18		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	230 Lipton St	"	"	"	"	
9	Primary A.W.S. Rothery	Thomas	35		M.	M.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	"	"	"	"	
10	Primary A.W.S.	Jane Keziah	42		M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Man. Gladstone Sask. Canada	Prince Albert	Father, Wm. Jas. Belford Kelwood, Manitoba, Canada	Ill.	Chester	
11	Primary A.W.S.	Mary Helen	30		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Fla.	Tampa	
12	Primary E.R. Duff	James	3		F.	S.	"	No	No	Canada	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. Paul, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan Canada	"	"	
13	Primary 13 Z/B. Lanthier	Mary	28		M.	S.	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Manitoba Canada	Emerson	Uncle Wm. Paul, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.	"	"	
14	Primary 13 Z/B.	George	37		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Mich	Marquette	Brother, Walter Duff 474 Carlton St Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis	
15	Primary 13 Z/B.	James	2		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	" Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	"	Friend, Josephine Parquette Marquette, Mich. U.S.A.	Mich.	Pontiac	
16	Primary 13 Z/B.	Clara	6		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josephine Parquette Marquette Mich U.S.A.	"	"	
17	Primary O. B. H. Lee	Queenie Stevenson	40		F.	Wd.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	257 Cmord Ave. Canada	Toronto	Friend Josephine Parquette Marquette, Mich. U.S.A.	"	"	
18	Primary E.T. Warren	Earl	35		F.	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	208 Maryland St. Canada	Winnipeg	Harold Sykes Fremore, Ontario Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Primary E.T. Cafe	Edward	17		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	Prince Edward Island	North River	Father Thos. Strathroy Ontario	Ind.	La Porte	
20	Primary E.T. Bonner	Gus	23		M.	M.	Mechanist	"	"	"	English	205 Laurell Ave Canada	Winnipeg	Father Warren Spurgeon North River, Prince Edward Island	Minn.	Humboldt	
21	Primary O.B.H. Phillips	Robert Earl	17		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Prince Edward Island	North River	Sister in law Alice Dodds Lipton St. Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Primary O.B.H. Golder	Irwinton	29		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Alberta Canada	Meeting Creek	Mother Mrs. David Bonner Humboldt, Minn.	Minn.	Humboldt	
23	Primary O.B.H. Golder	Gertrude	38		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta Canada	Pembina	Uncle: G.R. Vasey, Meeting Creek, Alberta, Canada	S.D.	White	
24	Primary O.B.H. Golder	Thomas	30		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Harold Golder, Rolson, B.C.	N.Y.	Elmira	
25	Primary O.B.H. Golder	George	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"	
26	Primary O.B.H. Golder	Jack	4		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
27	NOT USED		2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

76

MASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROHIBITED ALIEN WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			1912.
1	Yes	Son	None	No	—	—	—	Home, 2177 Knapp St St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Gr.	Br.	None	France	Brettanelle	Montreal See Line	1905	Virginian	July 27
2	"	Self	$100.	Yes	1911	Various	7-1-12	Son, Home, 2177 Knapp St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Gr.	Bro	"	"	Constances	Montreal See Line	1905	"	July 27
3	"	Husband	None	Yes	1911	Minn.	7-1-12	Son, Home 2177 Knapp St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Bro	"	"	Paris	Montreal See Line	1905	"	July 27
4	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Brothers St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal See Line	1905	"	July 27
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brother, Home 2177 Knapp St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk.	Dark	Bro.	"	"	"	Montreal See Line	1905	"	July 27
6	No	—	"	"	—	—	—	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br.	Bro.	"	Canada	Montreal	Noyes	7-27-12	Soo	July 27
7	No	—	"	"	—	—	—	Brother, Home 2177 Knapp St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Noyes	7-27-12	Soo	July 27
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Various	9-1-11	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Gr.	"	Ontario Canada	Codrington	Noyes	7-27-12	Soo	July 27
9	"	"	$1300	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	England	Hull	Quebec G.T.R. Ry	5-06	L. Champ	Aug. 1
10	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	London	" G.T.R. Ry	5-09	Empress Ireland	Aug. 1
11	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blond	Bl.	"	Canada	Prince Albert	Noyes GN Ry	8-1-12	G N	" "
12	No	—	$40	No	—	—	—	Friend George Tilton St 3, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Black	Gr.	"	Scotland	Riccaldy	Quebec	4-03	Samatan	Aug. 15
13	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	'12	Marquette	5-30-12	Friend Lulu Neston 298 Saginaw St, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Bl.	"	U.S.A Michigan	Detroit	Noyes	8-5-12	Soo	Aug. 15
14	No	—	—	"	'12	"	5-30-12	Friend Lulu Neston 298 Saginaw St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	Bro.	"	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	"	"
15	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Friend Lulu Neston 298 Saginaw St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$150	—	'92	N. Y. City	7-'92	Friend Ada Robinson, Indian Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro.	"	Ontario Canada	Syncoe	"	8-7-12	"	Aug. 7
17	"	"	$50	—	'12	Chgo. Ill.	12-12	Rumley Co La Porte Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro	"	Ontario Canada	Strathroy	"	8-18-12	"	Aug. 18
18	"	"	$3	No	—	—	—	Cousin George Mathieu, Humboldt, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Gray	Scar above left index finger	Prince Edward Island	North River	"	8-17-12	G.N. 132	Aug. 17
19	"	"	$27	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich.	8-'08	Brother, Charles Cafe 216 Livernois Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar on knee Cut middle finger left hand	Ontario Canada	Chatham	"	8-17-12	G.N. 8	Aug. 17
20	"	"	$14	No	—	—	—	Uncle; George Mathieu Humboldt Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Gray	None	Prince Edward Island	North River	"	8-17-12	G.N. 132	Aug. 17
21	"	"	$15	Yes	83-06	S. D.	10-'06	Uncle John Coughtry White South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro.	"	U.S.A Illinois	Lahman	"	8-17-12	Soo	Aug. 17
22	"	"	$400	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Geo Davis 321 So Ave, Almira, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D	Bro	Gra	"	England	Folkstone Kent	"	8-24-12	G N	" 24
23	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Bro	"	Alberta Canada	Pimtima	"	"	"	" 24
25	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Gra	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
26	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Soo Line: Minneapolis, St Paul, Sault Ste Marie Ry Co
GN Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.

J. Stapleton
Peter Turner
Bernard L Boyle

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Neche, N.D.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1001

311

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Archibald Andrew	33	M	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Andrew Archibald Cooper Fife, Scotland	N.D.	Hamilton
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													

CLASS "A" TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT COMES PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SCHEDULE.

MONTH OF August, 1913. (C. Taxable)

(FORM 521)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist, or a person who advocates or teaches polygamy, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who has been within a country or countries where polygamy is practised or encouraged, and is coming to the United States with intent to practise polygamy or to live in polygamy, or who is an assisted immigrant under the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the act of February 20, 1907, or by regulations made thereunder.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1910	Hamilton, Mont.	June 1912	Wife, Mary Archibald Hamilton, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Perth	Manchester		G. N. Ry.	1913
2																							N.Y.	March 1913	Caledonia	Aug. 1
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

James L. Sanborn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

1 — to 1- Rafayeil Philgaeng

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1304

11 312

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson (Primary Pap.)	Halma	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Cadena	Father, John Johnson, Galma, Sweden	N.D.	Hillsboro
2	Monson (Primary Pap.)	Pete	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Cadena	Self Father, Mons Olufsen, Stavanga, Norway	N.D.	Hillsboro
3	Townsend (Primary Pap.)	Stanley	25	6	M	S	Baker make	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Harry Townsend, 178 Dale St, Kent, England	Mont	Cutbank
4	Storm (Primary Pap.)	Einar	38	4	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Thea Stormoen, Glucksted St, Christiana, Norway	N.D.	Neche
5	Stelmarzenk (Primary Pap.)	Wasyl	33	6	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Rivers	Wife, Franca Stelmarzenk, Trubczyn, Austria	N.D.	Belfield
6	Greenshields (Primary Pap.)	John	28		M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs M Graham, Portarfield	N.D.	Fargo
7	Rasmussen (Primary Pap.)	George	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Gracemere	Nancy Glasgow, Scotland Father, Geo P Rasmussen, Lemvig, Denmark	N.D.	Hunter
8	Rogick (Primary Pap.)	Steve	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Genova	Mother, Mary Rogick, Lukova, Austria	Minn	Mountain
9	Kuhnas (Primary Pap.)	Edward	20	2	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle, Paul Karl Jacobsen, Germany	N.D.	Balfgate
10	Strap (Primary Pap.)	Daniel	31	2	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Jacob Strap, Germany	N.D.	Grand Forks
11	Symes (Primary Pap.)	Harold George	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, John Symes, Winchester, England	S.D.	Aberdeen
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

11

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT COMES FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RECEIVED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913. Class C Non Immigrant

(OVER.)

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, unless for sane and treatment of this latter class supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1903 1913	N.D.	Apr. 1913	Friend, John Johnson, Hillsboro, N.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Balma	Malmo	July 27 1913	G.N.Ry	
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 1913	N.D.	Apr. 1913	Friend, John Johnson, Hillsboro, N.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger	N.Y.	1913	Celtic	July 27
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910 1913	Cutbank Mont.	1913 Mar.	Bro, Charles Townsend, Cutbank, Montana		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Chatham	Malmo	July 27	Campania	July 27
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1900 1911	Duluth	Oct. 1911	None		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5½	Med	Brn	Blue	Cut calf of right leg	Norway	Kongsvinger	N.Y.	June 1910	Adriatic	July 30
5	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1909 1913	N.D.	May 1913	Bro, Mike Stolmazenk, Belfield, N.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on right leg	Norway	Kongsvinger	Malmo	July 28	W.R.	July 30
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1913	N.D.	Apr. 1913	Bro, Thomas Green shields, N.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9½	Oil	Blk	Brn	Scar on left shin	Austria	Innbruck	N.Y.	May 1913	Francesca	July 30
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909 1913	N.D.	Nov. 1913	Robert Peters, Wolf Lake, Hazelton, N.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Cambus Lang	Malmo	Aug 1	G.N.Ry	
8	Yes	Self	114	Yes	1910 1913	Minneapolis	Mar. 15, 1913	Wife, Yela Rogeich, 118 4th Ave, Minneapolis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Esbjerg	Malmo	Aug 5	G.N.Ry	
9	Yes	Self	4	Yes	1910 1912	N.D.	Apr. 1913	Lr Bro, August Kuhnau, Bathgate, N.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead & scar above left eyebrow	Austria	Lemberg	Malmo	Aug 12	Oscar II	Aug 12
10	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1907 1912	Cleveland Ohio	Apr. 1912	None		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 9½	Oil	Brn	Brn	Scar on left side of neck & scar on back of hand	Germany	Berlin	Malmo	Aug 14	W.R.	Aug 14
11	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1904 1911	Minn. S.D.	Apr. 1911	Friend, George Trunk, Aberdeen, S.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Lemmon	Malmo	Aug 9	Cunard	Aug 9
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1913	Mont.	Apr. 1913	Bro, Mike Kuhnau, Malta, Montana		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Queen	Aug 1	Cunard	Aug 12
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

G.N.Ry Great Northern Ry.
W.R. Wagon Road.

James P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Mooshar, N.D.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1604

313

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pater	Stanislaw	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Adolf Pater, Warschauerstr. 17, Warsaw, Russia	N.D.	Mooshar
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	1	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Rainy River	Bro. Eli Lindquist, Pore, Finland	N.D.	Mooshar
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	1	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Rainy River	Bro. Eli Lindquist, Pore, Finland	N.D.	Mooshar
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	3	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Rainy River	Bro. Eli Lindquist, Pore, Finland	N.D.	Mooshar
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Glace Bay, C.B.	Bro. Ed. Lindquist, Pore, Finland Emil Debaes, Canrfield, Waterford, C.B. Canada	N.D.	Mooshar
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Inverness, N.S.	Uncle, August Lindquist Morfield, B.C. Canada	N.D.	Mooshar
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
117	NOT USED															

6

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PROCEEDING CAN BE HAD AGAINST A STEAMSHIP UNDER THIS FORM IF A PASSAGE CONTRACT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913. (Class "D")

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; insane, or feeble-minded; or whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	3	N.Y.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Blk	Br	None	Russia	Warsaw	Melbe	Aug 9/13	G.N.Ry.	Aug 14
2	No	Mother	10	Yes	1909 1911	Minn	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Pore	N.Y.	Aug 5/13	Lankowyn	Aug 14
3	No	Husband	10	Yes	1911	Minn	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Pore	Melbe	Aug 9/13	W.R.	Aug 14
4	No	Husband	6	Yes	1911	Minn	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Pore	N.Y.	Aug 5/13	Adriatic	Aug 14
5	Yes	Self	50	No	—		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Pore	Melbe	Aug 9/13	W.R.	Aug 14
6	Yes	Self	150	No	—		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Brown	Scotch Ranger on hand to	Belgium	Yprnet	N.Y.	Aug 5/13	Adriatic	Aug 14
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Brown	None	Belgium	Charleroi	Melbe	Aug 9/13	G.N.Ry.	Aug 14
																						Halifax	Aug 10/13	Lorraine	Aug 16
																						Quebec	July/13	Virginian	Aug 18
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Railway
W.R. Wagon Road.

James L. Sanborn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

1 to 6. Copy sent by S.F. Yard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland
Week Ending
August 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	11	11				
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	26	26	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ATLTC.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	Four

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

197
102

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Neche N.D.

314

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson Primary Pass	Agnes	20		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. James Smith, Kamsack, Manitoba	N.D.	Grand Forks	
2	Roberts Primary Pass	James Frederick	38		M	S	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wetaskiwin	Father, W. C. Roberts, Dayaland, Alta	N.D.	Fargo	
3	Dyck Primary Pass	V-1636 Peter Herbert	21		M	S	Life Ins. Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Gretna	Sister, Miss Margaret Bastian, Steinbach, Man.	Kansas	Hillsboro	
4	Gough Primary Pass	Richard	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gretna	Bro. Ernest Gough, 899 Ross Ave. St. Winnipeg, Canada	N.D.	Crafton	
5	Chambers Primary Pass	Thomas	40	6	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Emo	Bro. William Chambers, Minden, Ont	N.D.	Neche	
6	Hayward Primary Pass	William John	34		M	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. M. A. Hayward, Saskatoon, Canada	Iowa	Des Moines	
7	Paton Primary Pass	John McCulloch	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin, Rev. Wm. Walker, London, Ont.	N.D.	Neche	
8	Burns, Primary Pass	Michael	37		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kenaston	Bro. John Burns, Edmonton, Alta	N.D.	Grand Forks	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
118	NOT USED																

8

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY SHALL HAVE A FURTHER RIGHT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION THAN HE POSSESSED ON THIS DATE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of considerable sums (over $30) of foreign or domestic moneys, or equivalent, to be landed in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	$5	No	—	—	—	Husband Thomas W. Hayden Sampson. Engineer Yorkton Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Stone Haven	Montreal	May 27th	G. N. Ry	1912
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1877 1903	Midland Ont.	1903	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	U.S.	Jackson	Montreal	May 27th	G. N. Ry	July 26
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1869 1911	Kansas	July 1911	Father John Dyck, Hallebourg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec	Melita	Aug 4th	G. N. Ry	Aug 2
4	Yes	Self	4	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Melita	Aug 4th	G. N. Ry	Aug 6
5	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1901 1911	N.D.	nov. 1911	Sister Mrs Daniel McLarty, Melita, Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Lyleton	Aug 5th	G. N. Ry	Aug 9
6	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1908 1912	N.D. Iowa	July 1912	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Cobourg	Melita	Aug 4th	G. N. Ry	Aug 9
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Buckingham	Melita	Aug 9th	G. N. Ry	Aug 14
8	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1912 1912	Canada	Feby 1912	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 27th	Salacia	Aug 21
9									No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Peterboro	Melita	Aug 20th	G. N. Ry	Aug 21
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										

CLASS E.

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

James R. Standing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1604

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary - R.S.															
1	Fetterly	James	68		M	W	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Friend Alex. Castleman, Morrisburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	Coons	Lillian	24		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal	Father Guy Coons, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Watertown
3	Gatchr	Herman	21		M	S	Day Labour	No	No	"	German	"	Ottawa	Sister Gertrude Herman, Columbia Bridge, Can.	"	Rochester
4	Burns	Eliza	21		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father Jesse Childes, Billings' Bridge, Ont.	"	Watertown
5	Burns	Thomas	25		M	M	Day Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father — Burns "	"	"
6	Walter	George	19		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois	Father Robt. Walter, Iroquois, Ont.	"	"
7	Munroe	Jack	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thos. Munroe, Iroquois, Ont.	"	"
8	Hary	Edmund A.	52		M	M	Millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inkerman	Wife Anna Hary, Inkerman, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
9	Robinson	Anthony	26		M	S	Day Labour	No	No	"	French	"	Navan, Ont.	Father Chas. Robinson, Navan, Ont.	"	Central
10	St. John	Joseph	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gatineau Pt.	Father Joseph St. John, Sr. Gatineau Pt. Canada.	"	Black River
11	Laws	Blanche	18		F	S	Nurse Girl	"	"	"	English	"	Renfrew, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Chas Laws, Renfrew, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
12	Sterling	Louis	20		M	S	Woodsman	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Fred Sterling, Lancaster, Ont.	"	Croghan
13	Grant	John	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appleshill, Ont.	Father Sandy Grant, Appleshill, Ont.	"	"
14	McDonald	Jack	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Uncle Jos McDonald, St. Polycarp, P.Q.	"	"
15	Bovin	Lawrence	17		M	S	Day Labour	"	"	"	French	"	So. Indian, Ont.	Father Geo. Bovin, So. Indian, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
16	Maloney	Lillian	21		F	S	Nurse in Training	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Cornnie Maloney, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
17	Mallory	Bessie	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Mallorytown, Ont.	Father Peter Mallory, Mallorytown, Ont.		
18	Randall	Elizabeth	71		F	W	None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Jos. Murray, 427 St. Patrick St. Ottawa.	"	Watertown
19	Barnes	Andrew P.	35		M	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Wife, Mrs. Andrew P. Barnes, Prescott Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
20	Robbins	Mrs. William	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Depot Harbor, Ont.	Husband Wm. T. Robbins, Moose Jaw Saskatchewan	"	Antwerp
21	Hayes	Mary	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Thomas Hayes, Depot Harbor, Ont.	"	"
22	Ward	Gertrude	21		F	S	Hair dresser	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Geo. P. Ward, 743 King Ed. Ave, Ottawa.	"	Hull
23	Ekland	Thomas	20		M	S	Day Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morrisburg	Mother Anna J. Ekland, Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
24	Quackenbush	Samuel	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foster, P.Q.	Friend Cecil Talbot, Foster, P.Q.	"	Clarenceville
25	Yetts	Mary Dora	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Bridget Kelly, 77 Patrick St. Ottawa	"	Ogdensburg
26	Seeley	Earl	21		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Brownsville, Ont.	Father Joseph Seeley, Brownsville, Ont.	"	Hammond
27 *	Martin	Jennie	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Rockland, Ont.	Uncle Miles Martin, Rockland, Ont.	"	Fort Covington
28	Martin	Stanley	50		M	M	Day Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Miles Martin, Rockland, Ont.	"	"
29	Martin	Josephine	43		F	M	No Occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do do	"	"
30	Martin	Levina	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Miles Martin, Rockland, Ont.	"	"
119	NOT USED															

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	Yes	Self	125.00	Yes	1912 3 mos	Ogdensburg	1912, Aug.	Sister Mrs O'Reilly, 794 Elizabeth Street, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brown	None.	Canada	Normanby	Ont.	P.O.F.C. Ltd. Miss Vandenburg	1912, Aug. 25	Aug. 25
2	"	"	10.00	No	1910-1912	Watertown	1912, Aug. 18	Sister Mrs. Fred Biermann, 205 Central Str, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Br.	Glasses	"	Cardinal	Ont.	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	35.00	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Blue	None.	"	Eagleswood	Ont.	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Husb.	None	Yes	1909-1912	Watertown	1912, June	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	Br.	Glasses	"	Billings Bridge	Ont.	"	1912, Aug. 29	"	Aug. 29
5	"	Self	20.00	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Ottawa	Ont.	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	19.00	No				Uncle Alfred Suffle, 611 Burlington Str, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt.	Blue	None	"	Iroquois	Ont.	"	1912, Aug. 30	"	Aug. 30
7	No	"	23.00	No				Uncle Rev Maynor, 1002 Hudson Str, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	26.00	Yes	1907-1908	Newyork, N.Y.	1908, Apr. 29	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Band	None	"	Inkerman	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	8.00	No				Brother Chas. Robinson, Jr. Carlton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	None	"	Navan	"	"	1912, Aug. 1	"	Aug. 1
10	"	"	130.00	No				Uncle Francis St. John, Black River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None.	"	Gatineau Pt.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Mother	2.00	No				Aunt Rachael Esmond, United Helpers, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	Glasses	"	Kaladar	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	3.00	Yes	1911-1912	Croghan	1912, Jan.	No. Cousin Chas. Martin, Croghan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	"	Lancaster,	Ont.	"	1912, Aug. 5	"	Aug. 5
13	No	"	3.15	Yes	1907 6 mos	"	1907, Oct.	Father Jas. McDonald, Sr. Croghan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Br.	Lt. mole on Lt. face.	"	Apple Hill	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	3.50	"	1911-1912	"	1912, Jan.	Sister Mrs Robt P. Cole, 166 Wool. Str, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None.	"	St. Polycarp,	Que.	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	9.00	"	1908 to 1911	Ogdensburg	1911	Friend Robt. Massey, 49 Covington Str, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	"	Finch,	Ont.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	7.00	No				Cousin Robt. Massey, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	"	None	"	Ottawa		"	"	"	"
17	"	"	6.00	Yes	1907 1 mo.	Ogdensburg	1907	Daughter Jas. McKell, 23 Lawrence ave, Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt. Br.	"	None	"	Wallenstown	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	20.00	"	1910, 3 mos	Potsdam	1910, Dec.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Gray	Br.	None	"	Vankleek Hill,	Ont.	"	1912, Aug. 7	"	Aug. 7
19	Yes	"	28.00	"	1912, 1 mo.	Ogdensburg	1912, May	No Sister Mrs. Jas Fields Antwerp, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	Br.	None	"	Prescott,	Ont.	"	1912, Aug. 7	"	Aug. 7
20	"	"	13.00	"	1907	Antwerp	1907,	Daughter Mrs. Jas. Field, Antwerp, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Aug.	Br.	Blue	None	"	Rural Route,	Ont.	"	1912, Aug. 8	"	Aug. 8
21	"	Husb.	40.00	"	1909 3 mos	"	1909	Aunt Mrs. Jas. H. Rice, Sterlingville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Gray	Band	None.	Ireland	Co. Wexford	Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	Aug. 8
22	No	Self	6.50	"	1907	Sterlingville	1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Auburn	Gray	"	None	Canada	Ottawa	Ogdensburg	1912, Aug. 9	P.O.F. Co. Miss Vandenburg	Aug. 9
23	Yes	"	2.00	No				Friend H. L. Hayes, Chaumont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	Deaf.	"	Morrisburg		"	Ogdensburg	
24	No	"	11.00	Yes	1910-1912	Chaumont	1912, Feb.	Husband Charles Yetts, 17 Park Street, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None.	"	Trenton	Ont.	"	1912, Aug. 10	P.O.F. Co. Miss Vandenburg	Aug. 10
25	Yes	"	None	No				Cousin Miss Ella Stebbins, Norwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med.	Br.	Br.	None.	"	Ottawa		"	"	"	"
26	"	"	5.00	No				Brother Elmer Martin, New Bridge, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	None	"	Morrisburg		"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	None					Son Chas Martin, New Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Bl.	None.	"	Vankleek Hill,	Ont.	"	1912, Aug. 13	"	Aug. 13
28	No	Self	125.00	Yes	1909 1912	Stanchard	Apr. 1912,		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	Blue	None	"	La Prairie,	Que.	"	1912, Aug. 13	"	"
29	No	Husb. abroad	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Gray	Br.	None	"	Cornwall,	Ont.	"	"	"	"
30	No	Father abroad	None	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	None.	"	Rockland,	Ont.	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

Oliver P. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector

Riley Stevens, Interpreter
Steve Wright, Clerk
Donald Stewart, Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ogdensburg, N.Y.
August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2884

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	NO PRIMARY
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	44	44				
TOTAL	44	44	#	#	#	#

147
103

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Seeley (Primary R.D.)	James Ernest	19		M	S	Farm Labour	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brownsville, Ont.	Father Joseph Seeley, Brownsville, Ont.	N.Y.	Hammond
2	McKinnon "-R.D.	Lorne	23		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pembroke, Ont.	Father Michael McKinnon, Pembroke, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
3	Bergeron "-R.R.	Cyril	19		M	S	Day Labour	"	"	"	French	"	Buckingham, P.Q.	Father Albert Bergeron, Buckingham, P.Q.	"	Clinfield, N.Y.
4	Bergeron "-R.R.	Edward	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miller "-R.R.	Erie	25		M	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Aylmer, Ont.	Father Clinton Miller, Aylmer, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
6	Bennett "-R.R.	Mrs. Fred	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bishop's Mills	Mother Mrs. John Cullen,	"	Waterford, N.Y.
7	Roussy "-R.R.	Juliana	58		F	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Friend Victor Chorbonneau, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Hunters Falls
8	Roussy "-R.R.	Alexander	56		M	M	Day Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Armitage "-R.R.	Marjorie	36		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Armitage, Bear Brook, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
10	Cain "-R.R.	William	26		M	S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Thos. Billings, Winchester, Ont.	"	Lisbon
11	Horth "-R.R.	John	22		M	S	Day Labour	"	"	"	"	"	New Carlisle, Que.	Father John Horth, Sr., New Carlisle, Que.	"	Lowville
12	Horth "-R.R.	Philip	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sovie "-R.R.	Elzior	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Oscar Savie, Montreal, Canada.	"	England
14	Martin "-R.R.	Arthur	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Riviere Beaudette	Mother Rose Carrier, Ste Riviere Beaudette, Can.	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
120	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									30	31	32	
															25	26	27		28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Destination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$16.00	No				Cousin Mrs. Ella Studer, Norwood, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.	Canada	Vankleek Hill	Ogdensburg	1912, Aug. 10	P.&O. R.R. Co. via Vankleek Hill	Ogdensburg
2	"	"	7.00	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	"	Pembroke	"	1912, Aug. 12	"	"
3	No	"	200.00	Yes				Brother Anthony Bergeon, Chesterfield, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None.	"	Buckingham	"	1912, Aug. 14	"	"
4	No	"	30.00	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	10.00	Yes	Since 1911	Ogdensburg	1911	Friend Mrs. Frederick Kelly, 58 Montgomery St. Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Aylmer	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husb.	10.00	"	Dec. 1912	Watertown	Aug. 15, 1912	Husband Fred Bennett, 525 Monday St. Watertown, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Pickle's Corners	"	1912, Aug. 15	"	"
7	"	Below	None	"	1895-1901	Box City, Mich.	1901, Aug.	Aunt Louis Rousey, Newton Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ok.	Dk. Gray	Br.	"	"	Rockbrae	"	1912, Aug. 16	"	"
8	"	Self	200.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	2.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Bear Brook	"	1912, Aug. 15	"	"
10	No	"	2.00	Yes	1911-1912	Lisbon, Ny.	1912, Aug. 1	Friend Sister Sr. Louis, Lisbon, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Lt. Br.	Blue	Freckled	"	Winchester	"	1912, Aug. 19	"	"
11	No	"	15.00	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	None	"	Aggs Corners, Quebec	"	1912, Aug. 28	"	"
12	No	"	17.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	6.00	No				Uncle Minnie Cartier, Croghan, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Stonefield	"	1912, Aug. 24	"	"
14	No	"	7.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La Riviere Beaudette	"	"	"	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Company Limited.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

292

PORT OF Olcott, ny.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has already been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jolas Primary V.C.	Castos	27		M.	S.	Restaurant Keeper.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
121	NOT USED																

NON-TAXABLE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A DESIGNATED PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RECOMPUTED ON THIS BOOK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912 CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, can read or write, or both? Exceptions: Parents, grandparents, wife, children, over 50, unmarried or widowed daughters, skilled agriculturists, persons in possession of $25	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self. $75.	yes	yes	1906 1/2	Boston, Mass.	Place of business. 93 Washington Street. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK.	Bek.	Br.	None.	Greece	Pireaus.	Newfork.	Oct 1912	Cleveland	1912. Aug. 24
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

S.S. Chicora - Niagara Navigation Co.

Pearson A. Rollins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Toivo Jaatinen
Foreign Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Olcott N.Y.

SHEET NO. 2

11—1694

293

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary V.J.															
1	Moffatt	Robina	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Husband John Moffatt 150 Emerson Street, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Lockport
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
122	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS D**

(OVER)

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of ticket, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or having labor already engaged?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husband	20	✓ No.				Uncle John Westwood 115 Lock Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	DK Bl.	Br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Aug 30 1912	S.S. Chicora	Aug 31 1912
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS D.

S.S. Chicora – Niagara Navigation Co.

Person A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Vans Jastines.
Immigrn Inspr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Gowden
Olcott, N.Y.
August 1912

	TOTAL					IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	11	11				
TOTAL	13	13	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

197
104

NOT USED TOO

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form I—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 303 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

SHEET NO. 3

11—1884

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

294

PORT OF Olcott, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary V.J.														
1	Moffatt / Margaret	2		f	S	none	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Moffatt. 150 Emerson Street, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Lockport
2	Waterman / Jennie	26		f	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Olcott
3	" / Patricia	6		f	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beattie / Anna	22		f	S	Student Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother Katharine Beattie 369 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
5	Cornthwaite / Bert	21		m	S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo
6	Doherty / Charles	22		"	"	Electrotyper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Charles Doherty 118 Oxford Street, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
7	Stevens / Ethel	22		f	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Stevens 268 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Olcott
8	Slocombe / William J.	57		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hayter	Son, Fred S. Slocombe Hayter, Alta.	"	Lockport
9	" / Alma	57		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Trimm / Ethel	18		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Arlington	Father, Elmer Trimm Arlington, Ont	"	Olcott
11	Torrance / Garfield	17		m	S	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father, Andrew Torrance 466 Park Street, Peterboro, Ont	"	Buffalo
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
123	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also the previous transportation was paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Father	—	No			Go Uncle John Westwood 115 Lock Street. Employer Mrs John Thomas Olcott, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Olcott NY	June 25 1912	Cheroona	
2	"	Self	10.	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Gray	"	Scotland	Dumfern	Quebec	June 1906	"	
3	"	mother	-	No			Rochester General Hospital Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bl	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Olcott NY	June 25 1912	Cheroona	
4	"	Self	25.	yes	Jan 1911	Rochester NY.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
5	"	"	10.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	"	Aug 3 1912	"	
6	"	"	15.	yes	1910	Detroit & Buffalo Mich 1912.	Employer Wm Rogers Olcott NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Aug 5 1912	"	
7	"	"	4.	"	1909	Detroit Aug 1911.	Niece Mrs David Luskin R.F.D. 4. Lockport NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 6 1912	"	
8	"	"	600.	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt	Gr	Blue	"	England	Broomhurst	St Johns	Mch 1908	Virginian	
9	"	Husband	-	"			Employer C.J. Lawton Olcott, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	June 1908	Victorian	
10	"	Self	5.	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Negel	"	Canada	Beamsville	Olcott NY	Aug 15 1912	Cheroona	
11	"	"	15.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Norwood	"	Aug 17 1912	"	
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									

S.S. Cheroona — Niagara Navigation Co.

CLASS E

Trans Atlantic
Liverpool. Eng.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor

[illegible], WILLIAM GEORGE.

Sheet 1

Line 19

Claimed U.S. citizenship but had no proof. Was informed that he could forward proof to Commissioner within 60 days and get refund. Do not think it probable that he will do so.

F[illegible]
WHEN USED BET[illegible]
MONTREAL, [illegible]
Exam[illegible]

SHEET NO. 1

1 . 17

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
						201										
		Primary T.M.H														
1	Merz	Gottfried	32	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent		father, Jacob Benzigal, Switzerland.			
2	Oviston	do Albert Chas.	28	"	M	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Lillian 18 Menzies St. Toronto, Can.	Canada		
3	Thomas	do John	22	"	S	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	" do	"	father, David Swansea, Wales		do	
4	Feenan	do Patrick	36	"	M	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	" do	"	Wife, Ann Belfast, Ireland.		do	
5	Allison	do John	27	"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	" do	"	father, Wm. 354 west Heath Rd. Birmingham, England		do	
6	Wilson	do William	23	"	"	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" do	"	father, Daniel Vancouver, B. C.		do	
7	Smith	do James	32	"	"	crane driver	"	"	England	English	" do	"	Mother, Mary Ann Cannington, England.		do	
8	Jewers	Primary WLB Ernest John	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" do	"	father, Oliver Jewers Harpenden, England		do	
9	Ruffhead	do Arthur Wynn	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	Bro. Collins 17 Argyle Sqre. London, W. England.		do	
10	Herring	do Reginald Frank	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	father, Frank 40 Sackville gardens, Ilford, England		do	
11	Graham	BSH George	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, George Graham Balymena, Ireland.		do	
12	Nedelcheff	BSH Athanas	20	"	M	"	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Krashowa	Wife, Vangela Krushowa, Macedonia	Ia.	Oelwein	
13	Blagoff	BSH Maxim	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mitra Blagoff Nehomil, Razlik, Macedonia	Wis.	Hegel	
14	Theodoroff	Primary T.M.H Slavo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Nehomil, Razlik, Macedonia	"	"	
15	Steers	BSH Charles	32	"	Wd	"	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent		Son, Wm. Orphan Home, Kingston, Ont.			
16	Hendry	Robert Jarvis	39	"	M	Wood turner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Kingston		Uncle, Rev. Oswald Hutchinson 6 Bond St. Toronto, Can.	Canada		
17	Lennox	Primary TOH Peter	23	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	" Wallaceburg		Mother, Margaret 26 Brown St. Glasgow, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit	
18	Matta	BSH Percy	19	"	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at Detroit	Toronto	Mother, Martha Jasper St. Austell, Cornwall, England	Canada		
19	Reeve	William George	29	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Leo. Reeve Walderslade, Chatham, England.	Mich.	Hancock	
20	Inglis 11215/1660	BSH James	24	"	Wd	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Chatham	father, Wm. Bowden beath, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Pearce	BSH Charles	44	"	M	Butcher	"	"	England	English	Canada	Stellarton	Cousin, Ernest Lemley 176 Jarvis St. Toronto, Can	"	Chicago	
22	Armaly	BSH Anthony	39	"	S	Clergyman	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Left the U.S. at Detroit	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
23	Dove	BSH Margaret Lowther	17	F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	father, Adolphus 78 Prince of Wales Rd. Norwich, England.		Canada	
24	Foster 11085/1079	BSH Henry	34	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	England	Norwich	Wife, Beatrice Foster 8 Pleasant Row, Long Sutton, England.	Mich.	St. L	
25	Bretherton	Primary TOH William	35	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Elizia Locklin 57 Silverdale Ave. Liverpool, Engl.	Ia.	Dave	
26	Hannah	BSH John	24	"	"	Spinner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. at Pembina England	Liverpool	father, John Petrie, Scotland.	Canada		
27	Andrews	BSH Bessie	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, John Aldergrove 976 Leabrook Rd. Staffordshire, Engl.	Ind.	Indiana	
28	Keene	Primary T.M.H Fred	30	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent	"	Mother, Bellevue Island Tamworth, England.	"	"	
29	Keene	do William	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	do		Canada	
30	Keene	do Dennis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	do		do	
121	NOT USED														do	

CLASS B 1170

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jos Hoppe
Thomas Nelson
Wm L Richardson

ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED AT A SPECIFIED CROSS-FENCE POST TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD APPLY FOR A PROPER CERTIFICATE FOR PRESENTATION TO THE UNITED STATES OFFICIAL AT DESTINATION ON THIS SIDE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
Yes	G.T.R.	50	no	—	—	—	Grand Trunk Pacific B.C. a 21301	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Switzerland	Benwiel	3 Class St. John	Mch. 18 1912	G.T.R. Scandinavian	July 25
"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do a 21302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	England	London	3 Class "	Apr. 28 1912	G.T.R. "	" 25
"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do a 21304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	Wales	Hamonford	3 Class "	May 2 1912	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 25
"	"	30	"	—	—	—	do a 21306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Hazel	—	Ireland	Dunpatrick	3 Class Quebec	July 22 1912	G.T.R. Victorian	" 25
"	"	31	"	—	—	—	do a 21311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk Bro	"	—	England	Birmingham	3 Class "	Mch. 17 1912	G.T.R. Corsican	" 25
"	"	30	"	—	—	—	do a 21309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow	3 Class "	June 16 1912	G.T.R. Grampian	" 25
"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do a 21308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	—	England	Birmingham	2 Class Montreal	May 6 1912	G.T.R. Virginian	" 25
"	"	49	"	—	—	—	No address a 9144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	Harpenden	2 Class "	June 6 1912	G.T.R. Victorian	" 26
"	"	44	"	—	—	—	do a 9143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	"	Bedford	2 Class "	June 27 1912	G.T.R. Teutonian	" 26
"	"	25	"	—	—	—	do a 9145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Dover	2 Class "	May 27 1912	G.T.R. "	" 26
"	"	42	"	—	—	—	Brother, David Graham Delwein, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	Ireland	Kells	Quebec	May 1912	G.T.R. Scandinavian	" 27
"	"	35	"	—	—	—	friend, Ivan Sofronoff Box 28, Hazel Green, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Macedonia	Krushowo	St. John	Apr. 1 1912	G.T.R. Corinthian	" 27
"	"	38	"	—	—	—	friend, James Ettelinoff Hazel Green, Wis. box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar left forehead	"	Nehomil	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 29
"	"	66	"	—	—	—	brother, Jovan Nicoloff box 28, Hazel Green, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 29
"	G.T.R.	2	"	—	—	—	G.T.P.R. a 21351 B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	England	Birmingham	3 Class Quebec	May 17 1912	G.T.R. Sicilian	Aug 1
"	Self	27	"	—	—	—	No address a 21322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	Tattooed on rt wrist	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	June 31 1912	R.L.&P.L. Hesperian	" 3
"	"	19	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	Blue	—	"	Glasgow	"	Aug 14 1911	G.T.R. "	" 4
No	"	67	"	—	—	—	friend, Stanley Whale box 343, Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	England	St. Austell	"	May 2 1912	P.H.S. Sicilian	" 7
Yes	"	24	Yes	1903-06 Chicago, Ill.	1908		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	U.S.A.	Unknown	"	May 17 1912	G.T.R. Corinthian	" 7
"	"	130	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Ellen Sperling box 167, Pawnee, Ill. B.C.C. Frank Dellar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Ruddy	"	Grey	—	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Halifax	Apr. 7 1912	G.T.R. Sardinian	" 7
"	"	9	"	—	—	—	34 Miller St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Blue	—	England	Orwell	Quebec	May 1912	G.T.R. Corsican	" 8
"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Home a 21332 Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	—	Syria	Mt. Lebanon	"	May 17 1912	P.H.S. Corinthian	" 9
"	father	29	"	—	—	—	friend, Miss A. Tuckley St. Clair Hospital, St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	England	Norwich	"	Aug 4 1912	P.H.S. Corsican	" 9
"	Self	39	no	—	—	—	Sister, Emy Brooke 926-2.6 St. Davenport, Ia. a 21333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	—	"	Nottingham	"	June 1912	G.T.R. "	" 10
"	"	10	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	Liverpool	3 Class "	Aug 4 1912	G.T.R. Victorian	" 11
"	"	6	"	—	—	—	friend, John Andrews 548 Warren A. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	Scar under left ear.	Switzerland	Sorn	"	May 6 1912	G.T.R. Hesperian	" 11
"	friend	0	"	—	—	—	Brother, do G.T.P. a 21358	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	England	Birmingham	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 11
"	G.T.P.	10	"	—	—	—	Hinton, Alba a 21359	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Bro	Grey	—	"	Laines Bros	2 Class Montreal	July 12 1912	Victorian	" 12
"	"	10	"	—	—	—	do a 21357	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	2 Class "	"	"	" 12
"	"	10	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	2 Class "	"	"	" 12

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Railway
R.L.&P.L. — Roberts Landing & Pt. Lambton Ferry
P.H.S. — Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas P. Howe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—9863

202 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket through from starting point.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	11070/4629 B18																
1	Asquith	Henry R.	27		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Port Hope	Wife Ethel 8 Shirland Rd. Chesterfield. England.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Farish	Charles TMR	28		"	s	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Niagara	Hamilton	father James Whinney Hill, New Abbey, Dumfries, Scotland.		Canada	
3	Urquhart	Hugh TMR	20		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Donald 297 Kilbowie Rd. Clydebank, Scotland		do	
4	Mc Adam	John TMR	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Sam 132 Dalmarnock Rd. Glasgow, Scotland.		do	
5	Milton	Arthur TMR	25		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara on Lake	father George Brooksbury, England.		do	
6	Rankin	Fred TMR	21		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father, David 14 Forst Terrace, Clydebank, Scotland.		do	
7	Renwick	John TMR	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William Bushend Hotel, Annan, Scotland.		do	
8	Adam	Gordon TWH	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	no relatives		do	
9	Simons	Frank Herbert WAH	22		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	do		do	
10	Wightman	John TWH	18		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Thomas Berwick, Scotland.		do	
11	Lucas	Wm. E. WAH	29		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, John Henry Meir, England		do	
12	Samuels	Charles Wm. WAH	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. B. Middlesex, England.		do	
13	Reed	John WAH	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Winnie Sherwood, England.		do	
14	Rogers	Ernest WAH	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Shrewsbury, England.		do	
15	Robb	Harry TWH	28		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	father, John Alford, Scotland.		do	
16	Harrington	Arthur WAH	18		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	father, Harry Upper Norwood, England.		do	
17	Culverhouse	Walter WAH	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Florence Montreal, Canada.		do	
18	Carter	Richard WAH	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edward Suffolk, England.		do	
19	Reed	Charles WAH	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George Aston, England.		do	
20	Dunnage	Charles WAH	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Isaac London, England.		do	
21	Morrison	James WAH	40		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. John Carrowbaugh, Ireland.		do	
22	Wilson	George WAH	28		"	m	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, John 24 School St. Gateshead, England.		do	
23	Wilson	Florence WAH	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edward Pattern Maker, Scotch Town, England.		do	
24	Elliott	John BSW	28		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, Thomas Workington, Cumberland, England.	Ariz.	Ariz.	
25	Dickson	Robert BSW	48		"	m	locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Whitefish	No relatives	Mont.	Mont.	
26	Tasker	Jennie BSW	36		F	s	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	father, James W. Weston Hills, Spalding, England.	Utah	Utah	
27	Redfern	Charles. TWH	29		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Rainier	"	father, Samuel Blyton, England		Ca	
28	Redfern	Alice TWH	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Michael Green Grimsby, England.		do	
29	Redfern	May TWH	4		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	do		do	
30	Redfern	Ernest TWH	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do	
125	NOT USED																

CLASS B. 30

6 Fins
2 Reds
1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm A. Kudelgins
Thomas McRae
John Hammerger

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION RULES.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1/2	no	-	-	-	friend. Geo V. Black 41 Cherry St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Chesterfield	Quebec 3 Class	May 31 1912	G.T.R.	✓
2	"	G.T.P.R.	1/2	"	-	-	-	G.T.P.R. a 21341	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	1911	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Dumfries	Halifax 3 Class	Jun 26 1912	G.T.R. Hesperian	Aug 14
3	"	"	1/2	"	-	-	-	Hinton, Alba. do a 21355	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	1911	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Dumfries	Halifax 3 Class	Jun 26 1912	G.T.R. Hesperian	" 14
4	"	"	1/2	"	-	-	-	do a 21403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	—	"	Glasgow	Quebec 3 Class	May 2 1912	G.T.R. Victorian	" 14
5	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	do a 21402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	—	Malta	Unknown	"	"	G.T.R. Pretorian	" 14
6	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	do a 21401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	—	England	Farnham	Halifax 3 Class	Jun 27 1912	G.T.R. Grampian	" 14
7	"	"	1/2	"	-	-	-	do a 21404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Lt Blue	—	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec 3 Class	July 14 1912	G.T.R. "	" 14
8	"	"	1/3	"	-	-	-	Winnipeg a 21370	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	Grey	"	—	Scotland	Moffat	" 3 Class	"	" G.T.R.	" 14
9	"	"	1/1	"	-	-	-	do a 21405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Grey	—	"	Morayshire	" 3 Class	July 27 1912	G.T.R. Scandinavian	" 16
10	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	do a 21704	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Bro	—	England	London	" 3 Class	"	G.T.R. "	" 16
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	do a 21708	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	—	Scotland	Coltingham	" 3 Class	July 16 1912	G.T.R. Grampian	" 17
12	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	do a 21408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1911	"	Blue	—	England	Meir	" 3 Class	May 1912	G.T.R. Ionian	" 17
13	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	do a 21759	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Lt "	—	"	London	" 3 Class	May 13 1912	G.T.R. Corsican	" 17
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	do a 21762	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	Aston	Montreal 2 Class	July 1912	G.T.R. "	" 17
15	"	"	38	"	-	-	-	do a 21761	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Shrewsbury	Halifax 3 Class	May 1912	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 17
16	"	"	4	"	-	-	-	do a 21343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	"	Grey	—	Scotland	Kildrummy	" 3 Class	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. Parisian	" 17
17	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	do a 21754	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	—	England	London	St. John 3 Class	Mch 1912	G.T.R. Virginian	" 17
18	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	do a 21758	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1911	"	"	—	"	Hamersmith	Quebec 3 Class	Nov. 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	" 17
19	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	do a 21760	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Suffolk	" 3 Class	June 1912	G.T.R. "	" 17
20	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	do a 21406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	10K	"	"	—	"	Aston	Montreal 2 Class	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. "	" 17
21	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	do a 21703	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	1911 Bro	Blue	—	"	London	St. John 3 Class	Apr 22 1912	G.T.R. Lake Erie	" 17
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	do a 21711	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	1911	"	Grey	—	Ireland	Carrowbeg	Quebec 3 Class	June 1912	G.T.R. "	" 17
23	"	Husband	60	"	-	-	-	do a 21710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	England	Dudley	Halifax 3 Class	Mar. 1912	G.T.R. Ionian	" 17
24	"	Self	80	"	-	-	-	do Sister, Margaret Lewis Adamana, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Hamsteal	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 17
25	"	R.R. Pass	25	4 yrs	8 yrs	Mont. Whitefish,	July 1912	Wife, Rebecca Dickelson Whitefish, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Penrith	Montreal	Sept 27 1911	G.T.R. Grampian	" 18
26	"	Self	35	no	-	-	-	Bro. Wm. Allis Tarker 85 Cow Fork, Bingham Canyon, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	Bro	"	—	Ireland	Belfast	"	Aug 19 1912	G.T.R. Teutonic	" 20
27	"	"	44	"	-	-	-	a 21738	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro	—	England	Hexvy	St. John	Apr. 1 1912	G.T.R. Scandinavian	" 21
28	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	Winnipeg a 21726	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Gainsboro	Halifax 3 Class	May 1912	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 17
29	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	do a 21[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	—	"	Grimsby	Quebec 3 Class	Jun 1912	G.T.R. "	" 17
30	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do a 21425	✓	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	Shipton	3 Class	"	G.T.R. "	" 17
																					"	Blyton	3 Class	"	"	" 17

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Railway

Harvey Moore
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063 — 233 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		Primary WLB										Left the U. S. at Rainier					
1	Sharp	James	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Brother) John Sharp Boat of Garten, Scotland	Canada		No
2	Knox	do JOH William	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Brampton	(Mother) Margaret Knox Glasgow, Scotland		do	"
3	Steele	do JWH Samuel	24		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do Toronto	(Father) David Steele, Omagh, Tyrone, Ireland		do	"
4	Simpkiss	do JR Mark	24		"	"	"	"	"	England	England	"	do Brantford	(Mother) Fanny Wolstenholme New Zealand, England		do	"
5	Swallow	do JWH John	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	(Father) Geo Swallow Pimlett England		do	"
6	Swallow	do JWH Amelia	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	(Brother) Thos Riley Belfast Eng.		do	"
7	Jackson	do JOH Robin	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do Brampton	(Mother) Louisa Jackson 99 Nelson St. Brampton, Ont.		do	"
8	Urquhart	do JWH Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do Tonkin	(Father) Arthur Urquhart Aberdeen, Scotland		do	"
9	Jerme	do BR Herbert	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	do Toronto	(Mother) Emma Jerme Manchester, Eng.		do	"
10	Jones	do BR Gloster	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	No relatives		do	"
11	Bizan	do BR Walter	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Wife) Ada - Leeds, Eng.		do	"
12	Hare	do JWH Thomas	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Father) Seaton Hare York, Eng.		do	"
13	Bowes	do JWH William	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Father) William Holme Yorkshire, Eng.		do	"
14	Dermyhough	do JWH George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Mother) Evelie Hardwicke Newport, Eng.		do	"
15	Sims	do JWH Robert	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Father) John Sims. Holme, Eng.		do	"
16	Rogerson	do JWH Robert	20		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do "	(Father) Robert Rogerson Lockerbie, Scotland		do	"
17	Kerr	do JWH John	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Father) James Kerr Dumfries, Scotland		do	"
18	Burkell	do JOH Deasdale	20		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do "	(Father) Deasdale Burkell London, England		do	"
19	Everett	do BR Horace	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Father) Alfred Everett Oslachby, England		do	"
20	Reed	do JOH John	20		"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	do Toronto	No relatives		do	"
21	Timber	do JOH George	37		"	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	do Stratford	(Wife) Mercy - Knutsford Hospital England		do	"
22	Lenim	do JOH Louis	30		"	S	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	do Hamilton	(Father) Edward Lenim 112 Kensington Ave. Hamilton Ont.		do	"
23	Hanxwell	do JOH Fred	20		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do Stratford	(Father) Thomas Hanxwell Darlington, England		do	"
24	Pettifer	do BR Oswald	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	No relatives		do	"
25	Kidd	do BR Frank	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	(Father) Joseph Kidd Dunfank, England		do	"
26	Schaab	do JOH Paul	21		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	do "	(Father) Ludwick Shattgart Europe		do	"
27	Wedge	do WLB George	21		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do Cedarmere	(Father) George Walton Accrington, England		do	"
28	Ward	do JOR Joseph	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	(Brother) Robert Ward Burton, Eng.		do	"
29	Willson	do WLB Wilfred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Father) George Leeds, England		do	"
30	Shepherd	Brunch Edwin	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	(Wife) Susan Shepherd 109 Victoria Ave. Hamilton Ont		do	"
126	NOT USED																

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. H. Hoppe
Benn Rutledge
Wm. L. Blackmore
Immigration Officers

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

...F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing it as a form of marriage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$26	No.	—	—	— Winnipeg.	a 21719	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	fair	Gray	blue	None.	England	Boat of Garten	3 Glen Halifax		G.T.R Scotian	Aug 20th
2	"	"	$28	"			Do	a 21415	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	3 Glen	11/28/11	G.T.R	
3	"	"	$20	"			Do	a 21383	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Armagh	3 Glen	4/1/12	G.T.R	
4	"	"	$50	"			Do	a 21454	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Bro	"	England	New Zealand	3 Glen	4/12	G.T.R	
5	"	"	$30	"			Do.	a 21388	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Belford	3 Glen St Johns.	3/12	G.T.R	
6	"	"	0	"			Do-	a 21387	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	3 Glen	4/12	G.T.R. Lake Erie	
7	"	"	$6	"			Do-	a 21411	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	"	Seven Oakes	3 Glen	4-19/12	G.T.R	
8	"	"	$40	"			Do-	a 21377	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	3 Glen Halifax	9-1911	G.T.R Frampton	
9	"	"	$3	"			Do-	a 21458	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester	3 Glen	2.29.12	G.T.R	
10	"	"	$76	"			Do-	a 21468	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Polesy	3 Glen	4.19.12	G.T.R	
11	"	"	$35	"			Do-	a 21473	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	3 Glen	4.-12	G.T.R	
12	"	"	$30	"			Do-	a 21379	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Laytham	3 Glen Quebec	4.-12	G.T.R	
13	"	"	$35	"			Do-	a 21382	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Holme	3 Glen	5. 12	G.T.R	
14	"	"	$40	"			Do-	a 21384	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cleadle	3 Glen	5.21/12	G.T.R	
15	"	"	$20	"			Do-	a 21380	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	Howden	3 Glen	5-12	G.T.R	
16	"	"	$10	"			Do-	a 21392	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lockerbie	3 Glen	5. 12	G.T.R	
17	"	"	$20	"			Do	a 21391	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sumfries	3 Glen	6. 12	G.T.R	
18	"	"	$20	"			Do	a 21731	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	Bro	"	England	Lincoln	3 Glen Halifax	4-27-12	G.T.R Megantic	
19	"	"	$5	"			Do-	a 21417	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Attackby	3 Glen	3. 12	G.T.R Victorian	
20	"	"	$30	"			Do-	a 21460	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Montrose	3 Glen Quebec	5- 12	G.T.R	
21	"	"	$10	"			Do-	a 21416	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue.	"	England	Wickhampton	3 Glen Halifax	3-8-12	G.T.R Virginian	
22	"	"	$20	"			Do-	a 21491	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bl-	"	Norway	Christiana	3 Glen	1.- 12	G.T.R	
23	"	"	0	"			Do.	a 21413	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	England	Darlington	3 Glen Quebec	5-6-12	G.T.R Virginian	
24	"	"	$28	"			Do-	a 21772	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue.	"	"	Chidney.	3 Glen	5-6-12	G.T.R	
25	"	"	$40	"			Do-	a 21474	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Purham	3 Glen	7- 1.12	G.T.R Virginian	
26	"	"	$70	"			Do-	a 21771	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	3 Glen Halifax	9- 11.	G.T.R Corsican	
27	"	"	$10	"			Do-	a 21419	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	England	Carlton	3 Glen St John	4-17-12	G.T.R	
28	"	"	$25	"			Do-	a 21726	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue.	"	"	Ryton	3 Glen Halifax	4-16-12	G.T.R	
29	"	"	$1X	"			Do-	a 21461	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Leeds	3 Glen	4-19-12	G.T.R	
							Do.	a 21722	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Blue	"	"	Ossington	3 Glen	4-24-12	G.T.R	

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway

CL...

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2903

204 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has [illegible] Canada
1	Lewis	Primary BR Hugh	35	—	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left the U.S.	at Ranier	(Wife) Rose. Brantford Ont	Canada		
2	Williams	do JAH Lancelot	17	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	do	(Father) Alfred Williams Jamalpore India			do
3	Wigginson	do BR John	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father Joseph Langley Eng		do
4	Beaker	do JAH Charles Henry	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	No relatives		do
5	Barklan	do WLB Albert Edgar	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	To relatives—		do
6	Bailey	do JWH David	21	—	"	"	Not Reported			Scotland	Scotch	"	do	Guelph	(Father) Robert Bailey Kirkmuirhill Scotland.		do
7	Rhodes	do JOH William	36	—	"	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	Berlin	(Wife) Ann 129 Garnett St. Bradford Eng		do
8	Masterton	do JOH George	22	—	"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	London	(Father) William Glasgow Scotland		do
9	Craigie	do JWH William	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	St Catherines	Father— William Craigie Kirkwall—Scotland.		do
10	O'Donnell	do BR Patrick	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	Toronto	No relatives.		do
11	O'Donnell	do JWH Barnard	31	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	"	Do		do
12	Quinn	do WLB Christy	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Brother. John Quinn. Monasteboran Ireland		do
13	Ecberson	do BR William	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	"	No relatives		do
14	Millows	do WLB David	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Sister. Nellie Howes. Cambridge. Eng.		do
15	Manning	do JWH Stanley	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	(Brother) Arthur Manning. Kent Eng		do
16	Redman	do WLB Charles	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father. John Redman Bristol Eng.		do
17	Bailey	do JOH William	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brampton	Father. Henry— Leeds. England.		do
18	Martin	do JOH George	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Toronto	Father. Jonn. Droxwich. Eng.		do
19	Sinclair	do WAH Malcolm	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	"	Mother. Julia Sinclair. Oban. Scotland.		do
20	Adgey	do WLB Robert D.	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	"	father. William J. Belfast. Ireland.		do
21	Verhaeghe	BR Alfonso	27	—	"	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin		Wife. Silvi Verhaeghe Oerryke. Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Walker	Primary JWH Matthew.	34	—	"	S	"	"	"	England	English	left the U.S.	at Ranier	Toronto.	No Relatives		do
23	Dunlop	do JOH James	30	—	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	"	(Mother) Mary Newton. Scotland		do
24	Buckthorpe	do JOR Leonard.	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	Hamilton.	(Father) John. Hamilton Ont.		do
25	Devlin	do OR George.	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	Toronto			do
26	Crisp	do BR Stanley Ernest	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	"	No relatives.		do
27	Henderson	do BR Archibald	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	"	Father. Francis. Eastbury Gardens Birmingham England		do
28	Flidder	do JOH Richard	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	"	No relatives.		do
29	Richards	do OR Walter	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	(Father) Lewis. Cornwall		do
30	Williams	do BR William Richard	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bowmanville	(Father) William Gloucester Eng		do
															Father Richard Williams 24 Whalley St. Blackburn Eng		do
27	NOT USED																

CLASS B. NO

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jos Hoppe
W. A. Hutchins
Bruce Ritchie
Wm L Cuthbertson

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
								25	26	27		28	29											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$ 0	No	—	—	—	Winnipeg — a 21475	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	bro	blue	—	England	London	3 Class Quebec	5-12	G.T.R. Corsican	✓ Aug 20-th
"	"	$ 26	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	bro	—	"	Cricklewood	3 Class	6-9-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 21	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21472	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Langley	3 Class	7-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	"	"	"	—	"	London	3 Class	7-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 6	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21734	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	3 Class	7-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 3	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21423	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	Halifax 3 Class	2-27-12	Hesperian G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21412	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Kerrymuer	3 Class	3-19-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 28	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21766	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	England	Sheffield	3 Class	3-27-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 500	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21773	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 20	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	—	"	Orkney	Halifax 3 Class	3-12	Scandanavian G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 20	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21378	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	Ireland	Dromandy	3 Class	4-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 20	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21733	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Blue	—	"	Dromgal	3 Class	4-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 15	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21471	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	Monasterevan	Quebec	5-16-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 5	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21723	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Red	"	—	England	Cowan	Halifax	Apr 1912	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 35	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21381	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	Cambridge	Quebec	10-1911	Dominion G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 12	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21724	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	—	"	Dauntry	Halifax	4-9-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21767	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	—	"	Bristol	3 Class	4-21-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 15	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21768	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bl.	—	"	Leeds	3 Class	4-30-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	10	"	—	—	—	do — a 21777	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	1911	Bro	Blue	—	"	Darling	3 Class Quebec	4-23-12	G.T.R	✓ " 20
"	"	3	"	—	—	—	do — a 21774	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Oban	3 Class	June 1912	G.T.R.	✓ " 20
"	"	150	"	—	—	—	friend, Leon Lagoda 1098 First St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Ireland	Belfast	2 Class Montreal	May 16 1912	G.T.R. Pertian	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 18	"	—	—	—	Winnipeg. — a 22252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	—	Belgium	Orryke	Halifax	Mch. 1912	G.T.R. Tunisian	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 14	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK.	"	"	—	England	Bonnyhill	3 Class	May 1912	Mongolian	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 18	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21434	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Newton	3 Class	1912	Virginian	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 40	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21435	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	England	Cotter	Quebec	June 1912	"	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 100	"	—	—	—	Do — a 22352	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	—	Ireland	Dublin	3 Class	Nov 1911	"	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 4	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21436	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	England	Birmingham	2 Class Montreal	Aug 1912	Victorian	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 3	"	—	—	—	Do — a 21431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Campbeltown	Quebec	May 1912	Pretorian	✓ " 20
"	"	$ 30	"	—	—	—	Do — a 22351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	—	England	Cornwall	3 Class	May 1912	Scandanavian	✓ " 20
"	"	29	"	—	—	—	Do — a 22002	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	—	"	Wednesbury	3 Class	1912	"	✓ " 20
																			—	"	Bootle	3 Class	May 22 1912	Virginian	✓ " 20

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Owen.

1—to Do Colyniel Dyer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2063

205 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Gardner	Martha	29	F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Sarnia	father. Harry Biddlecombe Ludwell, Wiltshire, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Taylor	William	19	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	England	Bardenhill	father. Geo Bardenhill, England.	Wis.	Cornell	
3	Vasiloff	Todor	30	"	M	laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Kingston	Wife. Kostana Bacheoff, Macedonia.	Minn.	Hibbing	
4	Spasoff	Pandel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wife. Velika Bacheoff Reglik, Macedonia	"	"	
5	Ksagt	Henry	28	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	left the U.S. at Havre	Paris	Wife. Ebar. London Eng.	Canada		
6	Irvine	William John	30	"	S.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Gorton Daniel. Lisburn, Inland		do	
7	Reese	Francis.	22	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph	father. Francis Rees. Gloucester Eng		do	
8	Phillips	David	21	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	do	Mother Mary Osborne st Rhos. Wales		do	
9	Williamson	William	23	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father. Edward Williamson Virginia, Inland		do	
10	Clark	Claude	22	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	English	"	do	Moth. Rachel Frances Clark Toronto ont		do	
11	Byers	Thomas	18	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	father James Byers. Virginia, Inland		do	
12	Baston	Edward Fenwick	24	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	father. David Baston — Chorlel England.		do	
13	Taylor	John W.	26	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Thomas Market Drayton, Shropshire		do	
14	Haile	George E. D.	26	"	"	lab.	"	"	New Zealand	"	"	do	No relatives		do	
15	NOT USED											Bancroft				
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
128	NOT USED															

CLASS B. IV

Group 10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. V. Topper
Joseph W. Browning Jr.
Burge Rutledge
Wm L. Ballenger

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

...F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (Yes or No).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dk	Bro	-	England	Ludwell	Montreal	Aug 20 1912	G.T.R.	Lake Erie	1912 Aug 23
"	Self	43	"	-	-	-	Uncle John W. Gibbs Cornell, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Barderhill	Quebec	Aug 10 1912	G.T.R.	Victorian	" 23
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	friends George Shieff Trichoff Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	deformed fingers L hand	6	-	Dk	"	Bro	deformed fingers left hand	Macedonia	Bacheoff	Halifax	Aug 20 1912	G.T.R.	Hesperian	" 23
"	"	18	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	"	Blue	-	"	Belitza	"	"	G.T.R.	"	23
"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Winnipeg A 21433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Bro	-	Holland	Rotterdam	3 Class Quebec	Aug 19 1912	G.T.R.	Lake Erie	" 23
"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Do A 22011	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Blue	-	Ireland	Lehurn	3 Class Halifax	Aug 20 1912	G.T.R.	Cornwall	" 23
"	"	18	"	-	-	-	Do A 22010	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	-	England	Gloucester	3 Class	Aug 28 1912	G.T.R.	Juniata	" 23
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Winnipeg A 22365	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	Wales	Rhos	3 Class Quebec	Aug 19 1912	G.T.R.	"	" 23
"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Do A 22006	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	"	blue	-	Ireland	Virginia	3 Class	Aug 18 1912	G.T.R.	"	" 23
"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Do A 22009	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Bro	-	Trinidad	Port of Spain	3 Class	"	G.T.R.	"	" 23
"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Do A 22007	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	-	Ireland	Virginia	3 Class	Do	"	G.T.R.	" 23
"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Do A 22008	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-	England	Dauble	3 Class	Do	"	G.T.R.	" 23
"	"	18	"	-	-	-	do A 21782	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Bro	-	"	Meaket Drayton	3 Class	May 1912	G.T.R.	Virginian	" 24
"	"	55	"	-	-	-	do A 21783	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	-	New Zealand	Owaka	3 Class Halifax	Mch 16 1912	G.T.R.	Corsican	" 24

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

206 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has ticket to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓		Primary TAIR															
1	Stefanyszyn	✓ Daniel	32		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent Canada	Toronto	Wife, Parset Klumac, Austria	Canada		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thomas H. Ross

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	G.T.P.	10	no	—	—	—	G.T.P.R.R. B.C. A21317	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	Austria	Tsesyes	Quebec	July 28 1912	S.S. Pallanza	Aug 1 1912
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Low
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11—3062

207

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		Primary WAH															
1	Inglis	Edward F.	23		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Frank Inglis Wagcee, Sask. Can.		Canada	
2	Stanton	Primary TMR George	33		m		lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Amelia 21 Hornsey St. Halloway, England.		do	
3	Blacklock	Edward Charles	23		m	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother, Fred Holwells, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	Lawrence	Primary TMR Charles H.	16		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent		father, Thos. P. Lawrence		Canada	
5	Wainright	Primary TMR William	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Idstone	Anelover, Sask. Can.		do	
6	Ridge	do IWH Florence	29		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Sarah Wolton, England.		do	
7	Ridge	do IWH Harry	4		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolton	Uncle, Edwin Ridge Victoria, B. C.		do	
8	Ridge	do IWH Elsie	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.				do	
9	Ridge	do IWH Nancy	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnstable			do	
10	Norton	do IWH Evelyn	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do			do	
11	Frothman	do IWH Edward	22		m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Jos. Wm. Norton Ladgilla, London, England.		do	
12	Richmond	do IWH Joseph	24		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent		father, James Frothman 36 High St. Bristol, England.		do	
13	Bennett	do WH. Harry	43		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol			do	
14	Turner	do IBH George	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Janet Hereford, England.		do	
15	Goulding	do IOH Constance	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Harford			do	
16	Thorn	do IOH Percy	22		m	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	no relatives		do	
17	Wright	do IOH Charles	29		"	m	lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	do Yancy, Minn	Bro. Walter		do	
18	Ward	do BR Henry	28		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. George	3 Penman Rd. Surbiton, Tolworth, Engl.		do	
19	NOT USED											"	do Toronto	friend, John Rinder Leicester, England.		do	
20	NOT USED											"	do Hamilton	Mother, Mary Ann London, England.		do	
21	NOT USED											"	do Newmarket	Wife, Rachel Skewenegg, Neath, Wales		do	
22	NOT USED											"	do Toronto	Wife, Lilly Neath, Wales		do	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
130	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Hoppe
W. A. Hutchison
Bruce Rutledge
Moran Dr. Rm
John Somerville

ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY MUST FILE A FOREIGN PASSPORT VISÉED AND VISE FILED DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES HEREON.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immigrant coming for an immoral purpose. (See sec. 3 of act approved March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	— Waseca, Sask.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Dk	Bro	—	England	Baldock	3 Class	Aug 30	G.T.R.	1912
2	"	G.T.R.	9	"	—	—	— G.T.P.R.R. B.C.		no	no	no	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Bro	—	"	London	3 Class	Aug. 1912	G.T.R.	July 25
3	"	Self	49	"	—	—	— Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	"	Bristol	3 Class	May 9 1912	G.T.R.	" 25
4	"	"	6	"	—	—	— Transit		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	Ickstone	3 Class	Aug 1 1912	G.T.R.	" 27
5	"	G.T.P.	12	"	—	—	— G.T.P.R.R. Hinton, Alta.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Bro	"	—	"	Sheffield	3 Class	June 12 1912	G.T.R.	Aug 2
6	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	— Invalid. Victoria, B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Barnstable	2 Class	Aug 15 1912	G.T.R.	" 14
7	"	father	0	"	—	—	— father	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	2 Class	"	G.T.R.	" 16
8	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	—	"	"	2 Class	"	G.T.R.	" 16
9	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	2 Class	"	G.T.R.	" 16
10	"	Self	25	"	—	—	— Funeral, Walter Lewis Victoria, B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	Bro	Bro	—	"	London	2 Class	"	G.T.R.	" 16
11	"	"	12	"	—	—	— Winnipeg.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	1911 Bro	"	—	"	Bristol	3 Class	May 7 1912	G.T.R.	" 16
12	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Harfont	2 Class	Aug 15 1912	G.T.R.	" 17
13	"	"	4	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Devon	3 Class	Nov. 1911	G.T.R.	" 17
14	"	"	4	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bashley	3 Class	June 15 1912	G.T.R.	" 20
15	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	"	Elliston	3 Class	Dec. 1911	G.T.R.	" 20
16	"	Self	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	London	3 Class	Febr 1912	G.T.R.	" 20
17	"	G.T.P.R.	5	"	—	—	— G.T.P.R.R. Hinton, Alta.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	—	Wales	Neath	3 Class	July 1912	G.T.R.	" 23
18	"	"	48	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	—	England	London	3 Class	"	G.T.R.	" 23

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas P. Ross
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—3663

208 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Cash
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Batley	Primary T.M.R. Lawrence	22		M	S	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent Canada	Toronto	no relatives		Canada	
2	Mc Leod	do Angus	23		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	" father, Alex Fotherty Farm, Dingwall, Scotland.		do	
3	Rayner	do Arthur Robert	21		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	" mother, Eliz 180 Beaconsfield Rd. Bromwich, England.		do	
4	Ferguson	do George	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" father, Peter Chester, England.		do	
5	Tynin	do James	25		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	" father, Wm. 28 Coopersfield St. Belfast, Ireland.		do	
6	Woods	do James	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" father, Peter 40 Hawthorne St. Belfast, Ireland.		do	
7	Gulinoski	BFG Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Port Arthur	father, Jacob Brodi, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Holland	Primary T.M.R. Marian	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Wash.	Seattle	
9	Goodwin	BFG Charles William	34		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	"	father, Edward 110 Neaby Rd. Manor Park, East Ham, England		Canada	
10	Anthony	BFG Wm. Moffat	38		"	M	coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hellapton	Wife, Susan Pencaitland, Scotland.	Ill.	Pawnee	
11	Leach	BFG David	38		"	"	Baker	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at port unknown	Toronto	cousin, T. Tomlinson Glenholme Ave. Parkdale, Toronto, Ont.		Canada	
12	Leach	BFG Minnie	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	" father, John Mellor Royton, Lancashire, England.		do	
13	Mc Leod	BFG Christina	50		"	S	Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Bernley	brother, John J. Steinger 110 Easter Rd. Leith, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Eaves	BFG Thomas	26		m	"	Spinner	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Sarah 8½ Union St. Bolton, Lancashire,	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Czarny	BFG Jan	30		"	M	lab.	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Brantford	Wife, Katarina Czarny Manatozska, Galicia, Austria	Ind.	East Chicago	
16	Gibson	Primary T.W.H. Samuel	25		"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Brockville	father, Hugh Cavetown, Ireland.		Canada	
17	Mills	do T.W.H. David	37		"	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	do Ottawa	no relatives		do	
18	Adam	do W.A.H. William	33		"	S	"	"	"	Cape Colony	"	"	do	" father, James Ledysmith, Natal, S. Africa.		do	
19	Norberg	do T.W.H. William	20		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	do	" father, Per Sundsvald, Sweden		do	
20	Anderson	do T.W.H. Manuel	26		"	M	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	do	" Wife, Henriette Odenzee, Denmark		do	
21	Olsen	do T.W.H. Ole	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" father, Christian Julund, Denmark		do	
22	Matsen	do T.W.H. Lewis	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" late, Anna Matsen Fyrey, Denmark.		do	
23	Lendgost	do W.A.H. Axel	23		"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	do	" father, Bolge Ornskoldsvik, Denmark Sweden		do	
24	Norberg	do W.A.H. Hjalmar	19		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	do	" father, Johan Ornskoldsvik, N Sweden		do	
25	Truelsen	do T.W.H. John	30		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	do	" father, Charles Herrug, Denmark		do	
26	Truelsen	do T.W.H. Christian	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		do	
27	Zounder	do T.W.H. Lawrence	49		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	do	" father, Anton Osterlowen, Germany		do	
28	Michaluk	BFG Ivan	26		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Kingston	Wife, Alexandra Zhstauna, Bukovina, Austria	Ind.	E. Chicago	
29	Russell	BFG Edward	25		"	"	Paperhanger	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Ellen Russell Keighley, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Martin	BFG Mollie	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	friend, Robt. Martin 12 Lebroone St. Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit	
131	NOT USED																

CLASS B-1 2

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. A. Hutchins
Norma M. Ross
Johnnie Lowery

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part thereof by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	G.T.R.	20	no	-	-	-	G.T.P.R.R. B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	-	England		3 Class	Mch 31 1912	G.T.R.	1912
2	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	do a 9141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	19R	19R Bro	Hzl	-	Scotland	Lab Broom	3 Class Quebec	June 21 1912	"	July 25
3	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	do a 9139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	-	England	Weymouth	3 Class	May 5 1912	G.T.R. L. Champlain	" 25
4	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	do a 21303	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	-	"	Sunderland	3 Class	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 25
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	do a 21307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	19R	-	Bro	-	Ireland	Newry	3 Class	May 1 1912	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	" 25
6	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	do a 21305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	3 Class	June 11 1912	G.T.R.	" 25
7	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Bro. Frank Gulinowski 2668 Woodward Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Pockmarked	Austria	Brocli	St. John	Apr. 19 1912	G.T.R. Mt. Temple	" 26
8	"	father	18	"	-	-	-	father Holland Roslyn, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	England	Lancashire	Quebec 3 Class	Oct. 1911	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 31
9	"	G.T.P.	4	"	-	-	-	G.T.P.R.R. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	19R Bro	Hzl	-	"	Preston	"	May 3 1912	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	Aug 1
10	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	friend, Ellen Spurling Pawnee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro	Hzl	-	Scotland	Eastfield	St. John	Apr. 27 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 7
11	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	a 21328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Grey	-	England	Royton	Quebec	Aug 1 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 8
12	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	no address a 21329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 8
13	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Brownrigg 640-14 Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Hzl Bro	"	-	Scotland	Forres	"	Aug 2 1912	G.T.R.	" 10
14	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	friend, Robert Ryder 116010 Torrence Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	-	England	Bolton	"	July 5 1912	G.T.R.	" 11
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Bro. Mich Czerny 5031 Melville Av. East Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	19R	"	"	-	Austria	Swekowia	St. John	Apr. 19 1912	G.T.R. Mt. Temple	" 13
16	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	a 21361	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Grey	-	Ireland	Marlin	3 Class Quebec	July 19 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 16
17	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Winnipeg a 21764	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	-	England	London	3 Class "	June 19 1912	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	" 17
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	do a 21701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	19R Bro	"	-	S. Africa	Lackysmith	3 Class St. John	Apr. 29 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 17
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	do a 21409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Bro	Blue	-	Sweden	Overkolod	3 Class Quebec	Apr. 1912	G.T.R.	" 17
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	do a 21346	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	19R	Bro	"	-	Denmark	Octensee	3 Class St. John	"	G.T.R.	" 17
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	do a 21347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Tulstrop	3 Class "	"	G.T.R.	" 17
22	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	do a 21376	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro	-	"	Fyer	3 Class Quebec	May 25 1912	G.T.R.	" 17
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	do a 21757	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	-	Sweden	Omskoldvik	3 Class "	"	G.T.R.	" 17
24	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do a 21713	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Bro	-	"	"	3 Class "	"	G.T.R.	" 17
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	do a 21707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	Denmark	Hooneg	3 Class "	"	G.T.R.	" 17
26	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	do a 21706	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	3 Class "	"	G.T.R.	" 17
27	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	do a 21712	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	-	Germany	Osterlaven	2 Class Montreal	July 1912	G.T.R. Montreal	" 17
28	"	"	47	"	-	-	-	B.L. Vasil Semenjuk Lakeville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	19R	"	"	-	Austria	Zagtauna	St. John	Mch 21 1912	G.T.R.	" 17
29	"	"	48	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Sam Davis 2419 Warren Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	-	England	Worster	Quebec	June 1912	Emp. Britain	" 17
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister, Kate Milligan 69 High St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	-	Ireland	Dublin	St. John	Feb 17 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 17

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
St.C.F. - St. Clair Ferry

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—9068 — 209 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Primary JWB											left the U.S. at Rainier.					
1	Garbus	dd Josef	27		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Kingston	Wife, Alvina Fidorof, Hrascatin, Galicia, Austria	Canada		
2	Goulding	do Purcell	23		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	Toronto father, John Leicester, England.		do	
3	Rodgers	do Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	" father, Thomas Kellashinch, Ireland.		do	
4	Patterson	do Christian	25		"	f	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	" Bro. Wm. Patterson Bower Rd, Toronto.		do	
5	Lofthouse	do William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" Sister, Ann Hodgson Leeds, England.		do	
6	Mc Nally	do George	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" father, Geo. Mc Nally Kensington, England.		do	
7	Bailie	do John	22		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	Berlin father, John Bailie Terryboy, Ireland.		do	
8	Jordan	do William	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" father, James Jordan		do	
9	Renforth	do Mathew Jas	30		"	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	do	Toronto mother, Margaret Renforth Oldham, England.		do	
10	Junor	do John	24		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	" father, Wm. Doug Junor Dingwall, Scotland.		do	
11	Cooper	do Murray	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" Wife, Charlotte Dingwall, Scotland		do	
12	Goodman	do John	19		"	f	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	" father, Wilbey Goodman Newport, Pignell, England.		do	
13	Porter	do Robert	22		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	" father, John Boyle, Ireland.		do	
14	Bouhoff	do Georgi	25		"	m	"	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"		Berlin Wife, Zarike Jakorneda, Macedonia.	Minn.	Ely	
15	Filip	do Georgi	18		"	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		" Father, Filip Georgi Jakorneda, Macedonia	"	"	
16	Lichtmeyer	Esp 9-18183 5/13/13 do Franz	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Austria	German	"		" no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Elliott	do Gertrude	22		F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"		Truro sister, Mrs. Eliz. Taylor Speenhill, Wantage, England.	Ia.	Cedar Rapids	
18	Redhead	Primary JOH do Roger	25		m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Rainier		Hamilton Mother, Mary Ann 71 Highgate, Kendall, England.	Canada		
19	Redhead	do John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		do	
20	Burgers	dd Alex	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		do	
21	Burgers	do John	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Toronto Mother, Clara St. Erwin's Rd. Kensington, England.		do	
22	Crawley	do James	36		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" Wife,		do	
23	Mc Dowell	dd John W.	30		"	m	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	Listowell no relatives		do	
24	NOT USED													Wife, Agnes Morsley, Antrim, Ireland.		do	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
132	NOT USED																

CLASS B. 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspectors
[illegible]
[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	Yes	Self	£2	no	—	—	Winnipeg	a 21717	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	—	Austria	Sichrow	3 Class St. John	Sept 15 1912	G.T.R. Mt. Temple	Aug. 20
2	"	"	£70	"	—	—	do	a 21498	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Bro	—	England	Elliston	3 Class Quebec	May 7 1912	G.T.R. L. Champlain	" 20
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	do	a 21469	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	—	Ireland	Belfast	3 Class	June 1912	G.T.R. "	" 20
4	"	"	10	"	—	—	do	a 21737	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Lincoln	3 Class St. John	Sept. 1912	G.T.R. Montrose	" 20
5	"	"	£5	"	—	—	do	a 21385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	—	"	Hornsey	3 Class	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
6	"	"	£	"	—	—	do	a 21732	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Durham	3 Class Quebec	May 22 1912	G.T.R. "	" 20
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	do	a 21348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	—	Ireland	Derryboy	3 Class	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
8	"	"	£2	"	—	—	do	a 21349	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Billygowan	3 Class	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
9	"	"	£10	"	—	—	do	a 21730	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Fair	Bro	—	England	Oldham	3 Class	June 23 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 20
10	"	"	£5	"	—	—	do	a 21495	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	"	—	Scotland	Helensburgh	3 Class	June 31 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 20
11	"	"	16	"	—	—	do	a 21496	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	1911 Bro	Blue	—	"	Wick	3 Class	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
12	"	"	£5	"	—	—	do	a 21386	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Newport	3 Class	July 5 1912	G.T.R. "	" 20
13	"	"	£50	"	—	—	do	a 21740	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Merry	3 Class	Sept. 1912	G.T.R. L. Champlain	" 21
14	"	"	£53	"	—	—	friend, Angel Wanoff Box 203, Ely. minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Macedonia	Jaconuelle	"	May 15 1912	G.T.R. Montreal	" 21
15	"	"	35	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	"	"	—	"	"	St. John	Sept 14 1912	G.T.R. Montfort	" 21
16	"	"	£5	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	—	Austria	Vienna	"	Sept 21 1912	G.T.R. Montreal	June 22
17	"	"	40	"	—	—	friend, Miss L. St. Pierre 1425 Beaver A. Soder Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	England	Hartlepool	Halifax	Sept. 22 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	Aug. 23
18	"	G.T.P.R.	£20	"	—	—	G.T.P.R. Hinton Alba	a 22353	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	1911 Bro	Blue	—	"	Kendall	3 Class Quebec	May 2 1912	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	" 23
19	"	"	£20	"	—	—	do	a 22254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	3 Class	"	G.T.R. "	" 23
20	"	"	£1	"	—	—	do	a 22261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	—	"	London	3 Class	Aug. 1912	G.T.R. "	" 23
21	"	"	£0	"	—	—	do	a 22262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	Stone	3 Class St. John	Sept. 17 1912	G.T.R. Montrose	" 23
22	"	"	£4	"	—	—	do	a 22361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1911	"	Bro	—	"	London	3 Class	"	G.T.R. "	" 23
23	"	Self	£4	"	—	—	Winnipeg	a 21784	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	—	Ireland	Carnevery	3 Class Quebec	Sept 14 1911	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 24

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas Lon

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—9863

210 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Cash
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		Primary JWH										Left the U.S. at St Vincent, Minn.					
1	Lambourne	Lewis	26		m	S	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Frank 39 Elgers Road, Reading, England.		Canada	
2	Naumtcheff	BR Christo	26		"	m	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Nevolani	Wife, Timjaana Nevolani, Florina, Macedonia	Mich.	Battle Creek	
3	Bush	Primary JWH Charles	36		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent. Canada	Toronto	Wife, Eliza Bristol, England.		Canada	
4	Bush	do William	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Charles 8 Dean St. Bristol England.		do	
5	Bush	do Ernest	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do	
6	Pace	BRR Antonio	30		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Malta	So. Italian	Malta	Casal Paula	father, Sayl Pace Casal Paula, Malta.	Mich.	Detroit	
7	Attard 11095/9277	BRR Joseph	21		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Roserio Attard Casal Paula, Malta	"	"	
8	Attard	BRR Antonetta	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Stevens	Primary JWH James	23		m	"	Farm lab.	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sarnia	father, Wm. North Thorn, Devon, England.	Ill.	Paxonee	
10	Aney	do JWH Henry	22		"	"	lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Left the U.S. at Vancouver "	Toronto	no relatives		Canada	
11	Jose	do JWH Richard	22		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	father, John Jose Falmouth, England.		do	
12	Thomas	do JWH William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Alfred Thomas Falmouth, England.		do	
13	Peters	do JWH Alfred	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Alfred Peters Falmouth, England.		do	
14	Brown	do WLB Alfred John	27		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, John Brown Little Bourne, England.		do	
15	Vidler	do WHB Alfred	20		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Wm. Vidler London, E. England.		do	
16	Ilott	do JOI Joseph	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, John Hanslip, England.		do	
17	Hill	do BR Frank	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no relatives		do	
18	Lemon	do JWH Freed	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Robert Lemon Feltwell, England.		do	
19	Fisher	do JWB George	57		"	m	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	Tullimore	do	no relatives		do	
20	Fisher	do JWB Lucy Ann	56		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	England	London do	do		do	
21	Fisher	Lucy	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	do		do	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
133	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John Thorpe
John Lord Browning Jr.
Byron Rutledge
Immigration Inspectors

Wm. L. Barker

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

...F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or head of family, or wife or parent accompanying or following husband, or child accompanying parent? (If not, why not?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	G.T.P.R. B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	DK Bro	Blue	—	England	Reading	3 Class Quebec	June 24 1912	C.T.R. Ascania	1912 July 25
2	"	"	45	yes	3 yrs.	Mail. Battle Creek	Febr. 1911	Brother in law, Christo Iracoff Y. G.T.R. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Bro	3 fingers off at middle of left hand.	Macedonia	Nevolani	"	July 28 1912	G.T.R.	" " 30
3	"	G.T.P.	40	no	—	—	—	G.T.P.R.R. Hinton, Alba. a 21340	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	England	Bristol	3 Class Halifax	May 10 1912	G.T.R. Ultonia	Aug. 14
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	do a 21339	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	3 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 14
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	do a 21338	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	3 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 14
6	"	Self	45	"	—	—	—	friend, bkr. Attard 296 Beaubien Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	"	—	Malta	Casal Paula	Quebec	Aug. 1912	G.T.R. Ausonia	" 16
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Hamrum	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 16
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 16
9	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	friend, Wm. Harris Pawnee, Ill. a 21395	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	—	England	North Shorn	"	July 30 1912	G.T.R. Ascania	" 19
10	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Winnipeg. a 21394	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	Wales	Cardiff	3 Class Halifax	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. Ultonia	" 20
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	do a 21393	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	England	Falmouth	3 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
12	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	do a 21396	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	3 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
13	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	do a 21728	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	3 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
14	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	do a 21725	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	—	"	Sittingbourne	3 Class "	May 6 1912	G.T.R. "	" 20
15	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	do a 21497	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Fair	Blue	—	"	Longton	3 Class Quebec	June 24 1912	G.T.R. Ascania	" 20
16	"	G.T.R.R.	9	"	—	—	—	G.T.P.R.R. Hinton, Alba. a 21432	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Southstack	3 Class "	May 1912	G.T.R. Ausonia	" 20
17	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	do a 22003	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	—	"	Chesley	3 Class "	June 1912	G.T.R. Agcania	" 23
18	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Winnipeg a 21779	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Feltwell	3 Class "	May 1912	G.T.R. Ausonia	" 23
19	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do a 21780	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Belper	3 Class "	May 15 1912	G.T.R. Agcania	" 24
20	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do a 21781	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Winchester	3 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 24
21									"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Belleville	3 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 28

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas Ross

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—3963

211 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Stokel	Primary T M R Thompson	26		m	S	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent. Canada	Toronto	father 8 Lewis St. Sunderland, England.		Canada	
2	✓	Nicoloff	B&B Gheorgi	37		"	M	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Fr. Tabe Mehomia, Razlik, Macedonia	Wis.	Benton	
3	✓	Manoff	B&B Svetoslav	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Loelva Mehomia, Razlik, Macedonia	"	Hazel Green	
4	✓	Nicoloff	Primary H.W.B Mitre	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nicola Petrie Mehomia, Razlik, Macedonia	Ill.	Galena	
5		Nestor	B&B Nebus	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	French	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent Belgium	Neufchammt	Father, Hubert Nestor Neufchammt, Belgium		Canada	
6		Brown	✓ Annie	65		F	Wd	None	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at N.Y. England	Leeds	Son, Geo. Ramsden Barmsh, Leeds, England.		England	
7		Otgaroff	Primary J.W.H Atana	20		m	S	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent Canada	Donlans	father, S. Otgaroff Sofia, Bulgaria		Canada	
8		Constantine	Primary J.W.H Elieff	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		Uncle, Li. Romanoff Sofia, Bulgaria		do	
9	✓	Taylor	Primary J.C.H Edith	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. England	Driffield	father, John Driffield, England.		do	
10	✓	Taylor	Primary J.C.H Zilla	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do		do	
11		Lambrook	Primary J.W.B Harry	45		m	M	Coml. Traveler	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent England	Manchester	Wife, Marion 10 Charlton Rd. Shorlton, England.		do	
12	✓	Graham	B&B Ethel Constance	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. port unknown Canada	Hamilton	Husb. John 77 Catherine St. Hamilton, Can.		do	
13	✓	Graham	B&B Margaret	2		"	S	Head	Boy	Read and appeared to understand	Canada	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent	do	father do		do	
14	✓	Thompson	Primary J.W.H Henry P.	58		m	M	mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	England	Rugby	No relatives		England	
15	✓	Thompson	B&B Georgina	47		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	do	"	do		do	
16		Irvine	John	25		m	Submitted Certificate showing	Carpenter	Read	Write	Ireland	Irish	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent Ireland	Rugby	Wife, Jemima Irvine		do	
17	✓	Graham	B&B Christopher	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armath	father, Chas. Tiernascope, Armath, Ireland.		"	
18	✓	Nicoloff	B&B Simeon	36		m	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin		Wife, Helene Nicoloff Banica, Razlik, Macedonia	Minn.	Ely	
19	✓	Manailoff	B&B Nicola	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife, Milana Manailoff Banica, Razlik, Macedonia	"	"	
20	✓	Birkenhead	Primary T.H.R. Samuel	29		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent.	Hamilton	Wife, Rose 23 Hardy St. Gerston, England.		Canada	
21		Sims	do Harold	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	Toronto	father, Robert 22 Mary St. Middleton, England.		do	
22	✓	Anderson	B&B Gustav Fornhold L.	39		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Frostved	Stepmother, Christine Andersson Frostved, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	
23	✓	Anderson	B&B Sarah	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Sarah 9 Penrith St. East Hartlepool, England.	"	"	
24	✓	Scherrens	B&B Remi	27		m	S	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Sutterville	father, Amandl Chaussee de Binge, Gite, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	
25	✓	Vermeersch	B&B Aliclor	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rosalie 17 Rue Lagnerre, Gite, Belgium	"	"	
26	✓	Desmet	Primary J.W.H Axiel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Elois Desmet Chaussee de Binge, Gite, Belgium	"	"	
27	✓	Mc Gawn	do J.W.H William	23		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, "	Brockville	father, Samuel Maalin, Ireland.		Canada	
28	✓	Davis	do J.W.H William	40		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Gilette	No relatives		do	
29	✓	Sutton	do W.A.H William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Henry John Ereaby, England.		do	
30	✓	Evans	do W.A.H Walter	22		"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	father, David Rhyl, Wales		do	

134 NOT USED

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John Howell Jr
J. Hoppe
Henry W. Bartlett
H. J. Hutchings
John W. Brocquerich
Thomas Rowe

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	G.T.R.	40	no	—	—	—	G.T.R.R. B.C. a 21312																		1912
"	Self	46	"	—	—	—	friend, Zivco Andreaff Frontier mine, Benton, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	DK	Bro	Bro	—	England	Sunderland	3 Class Halifax	Aug. 21 1912	G.T.R. Lawentic	July 25
"	"	45	"	—	—	—	friend, Ivan Nicoloff box 28, Hazel green, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	—	Macedonia	Mehomia	Quebec	June 4 1912	G.T.R. Megantic	" 26
"	"	66	"	—	—	—	friend, Jordan Theodoroff Vinegar Hill, Galena, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 26
"	"	106	"	—	—	—	Bro. Edmund Hartley, man. ban a 9147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Thos. middle finger from togeth. 2nd knuck.	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 26
"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Home, Leeds, England a 9148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Belgium	Tentage	2 Class Montreal	July 28 1912	G.T.R. Megantic	" 29
"	"	200	"	—	—	—	no address a 9150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	"	—	England	Leeds	"	May 7 1912	G.T.R. "	" 31
"	"	250	"	Not Refunded - Lt.			do a 9149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	—	Bulgaria	Sofia	3 Class Quebec	June 15 1912	G.T.R. Lawentic	Aug 1
"	"	45	"	—	—	—	do a 21323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	3 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 1
"	"	45	"	—	—	—	do a 21324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	England	Driffield	2 Class Montreal	May 21 1912	G.T.R. "	" 5
"	"	50	"	—	—	—	do a 21325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	2 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 5
"	Husband	20	"	—	—	—	Home Hamilton, Ont. a 21330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Gray	—	"	Canada	2 Class "	July 28 1912	G.T.R. Megantic	" 6
"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do a 21331	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Barnstable	Quebec	Sept 23 1911	G.T.R. Lawentic	" 9
"	Self	500	yes	3 mos.	Chgo. Ill.	1911	Auditorium Hotel Chgo. Ill.	Tourist	Tourist	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Middlesex	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 9
"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	Tourist	Tourist	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Gray	"	—	Ireland	Dublin	1 Class Montreal	Aug 11 1912	G.T.R. "	" 12
"	Self	1	"	9 mos.	Chicago, Ill	Feb 1912	Father Thomas Irvine 11417 Watt Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	—	England	Portsmouth	1 Class "	"	G.T.R. "	" 12
"	"	25	no	—	—	—	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Pro	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Quebec	Aug 10 1912	G.T.R. "	" 12
"	"	24	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Konstantin Nicoloff box 954, Ely, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Ireland	Cushendall	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 12
"	"	35	"	—	—	—	friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	—	Macedonia	Damica	"	June 15 1912	G.T.R. "	" 13
"	G.T.P.R.	13	"	—	—	—	G.T.P.R.R. a 21334 Hinton, Alba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Pro	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 13
"	"	2	"	—	—	—	do a 21337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	—	England	Garston	"	June 15 1912	G.T.R. "	" 14
"	Self	41	"	—	—	—	Bro. Albin Anderson 1447-53 Court, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Manchester	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 14
"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Pro	"	—	Sweden	Lumnos	"	Aug 10 1912	G.T.R. "	" 14
"	Self	32	yes	2 mos.	Detroit	June 4 1912	Bro. Emil Scharreons 282 Mt. Elliott Av. Detroit, Mich. Cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Gray	—	England	East Hartlepool	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 14
"	"	120	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro	—	Belgium	Gits	Halifax	Apr. 21 1912	St.C.F. "	" 15
"	"	150	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Axiel Bergman 282 Mt. Elliott Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	St.C.F. "	" 15
"	"	9	no	—	—	—	Winnipeg a 21362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Gray	—	"	"	"	"	St.C.F. "	" 15
"	"	4	"	—	—	—	do a 21345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	Ireland	Murlin	3 Class Quebec	May 5 1912	G.T.R. Megantic	" 16
"	"	6	"	—	—	—	do a 21407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	Bro	—	England	Woodstock	3 Class "	May 15 1912	G.T.R. Lawentic	" 16
"	"	35	"	—	—	—	do a 21702	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Tunstall	3 Class "	May 20 1912	G.T.R. Lawentic	" 16
																			—	Wales	Rhyl	3 Class Halifax	Apr 1912	G.T.R. "	" 16

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
St.C.F. - St. Clair Ferry

Thomas B. Ross CLASS B.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—2008

212 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
												left the U. S. at St. Vincent					
1	Gibson	Primary JWH Ethel	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	father, Jos. Gibson Winnipeg, Man.	Canada		
2	Ross	do JWH Gerald	26		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, John Macclesfield, England.		do	
3	Jones	do JWH David	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Lachine	father, Philip Liverpool, England.		do	
4	Bennett	BH Ellis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father, Ellis Wheatley, England.		do	
5	Almond	BH Fred	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Jane Lymer Darwell Lancashire, England.	Ill.	Canton	
6	Almond	Primary BR Mary	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Chandler	do WLB Edward	23		M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Niagara	Toronto	mother, Mary Chandler Toronto, Can.	Canada		
8	Denyer	do WLB Keith	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Moses Denyer Guilford, England.		do	
9	Sims	do BR Ruth Henry	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Rev. Wm. Liverpool, England.		do	
10	Burns	do WLB Thomas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	no relatives		do	
11	Swiffer	do BR Charles	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Chas. H. Hastings, England		do	
12	Asher	do BR Samuel	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	do	"	Mother, Sarah, Northampton, England.		do	
13	Askin	do BR Samuel	60		"	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife, Sarah Northampton, England.		do	
14	Clark	do WLB Arthur	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, John London, England.		do	
15	Gresham	do BR Willy Steele	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife, Anna Sheffield, England.		do	
16	Davis	BH Lloyd	23		"	S	lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	do	Paris	mother, Winnifred Abergele, Wales.		do	
17	Monkley	BH Lewis	34		"	M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	do	Montreal	Wife, Bertha Bristol, England.		do	
39/49 18	Turner	BH Jane Grace	59		F	Wd	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Lincoln	no relatives	Wash.	Spokane	
40518	Muirhead	BH Annie	31		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Marys	Cousin Arthur Mc Murray 34 Bank Place, Yoker, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	
40520	Muirhead	BH Flora	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Ward	Primary WLB Charles	28		M	"	farmlab.	"	"	England	English	left the U. S. at Niagara	Toronto	father, Chas. Ward Kirlington, England.		Canada	
22	Parkin	do WLB Richard	48		"	Wd	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	no relatives		do	
23	Eccleston	do JWG William	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, George Sealmersdale, England.		do	
24	Markham	do JH Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother, Amy Somerset St. Hull, England.		do	
25	Warthin	do BR Frank	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stayner	father, George Manchester, England.		do	
26	NOT USED											"	Toronto				
27	NOT USED											"	Hamilton				
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
235	NOT USED																

CLASS B 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. L. Buchanan

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912 Class: "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yr	father	5	20	—	—	—	Winnipeg	a 21716	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Red	Blue	—	England	Middlesboro	36 Class Quebec	Nov 17 1911	S.T.R. Laurentic	1912 ✓
"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	do	a 21451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	Macclesfield	"	Dec. 1911	" Megantic	Aug 17 ✓
"	"	5	"	—	—	—	do	a 21756	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Liverpool	36 Class "	Oct. 1911	"	" 17 ✓
"	"	120	"	—	—	—	do	a 21753	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Barnsley	2 Class Montreal	May 1912	"	" 17 ✓
"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro. & Thomas Preston Canton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medl.	"	Bro	—	"	Bromley	Quebec	May 6 1912	"	" 18 ✓
"	Husband	6	"	—	—	—	do	a 21459	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Edgerton	"	"	"	" 18 ✓
"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Winnipeg	a 21720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	"	Blue	—	"	Ford	36 Class Halifax	Apr 20 1912	S.T.R. Laurentic	" 20 ✓
"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do	a 21736	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	—	"	Guildford	36 Class "	"	"	" " 20 ✓
"	"	4	"	—	—	—	do	a 21453	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Liverpool	36 Class Quebec	Aug 10 1912	S.T.R. "	" 20 ✓
"	"	90	"	—	—	—	do	a 21494	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	36 Class "	May 1912	S.T.R. Canada	" 20 ✓
"	"	25	"	—	—	—	do	a 21463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1911	"	"	—	"	Hastings	36 Class Halifax	Apr 30 1912	S.T.R. "	" 20 ✓
"	"	20	"	—	—	—	do	a 21462	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	Northampton	36 Class Quebec	Mch 1912	S.T.R. Megantic	" 20 ✓
"	"	10	"	—	—	—	do	a 21467	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1911	Grey	"	—	"	Cambridge	36 Class "	"	S.T.R. "	" 20 ✓
"	"	28	"	—	—	—	do	a 21721	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	—	"	Chilton	36 Class "	Apr. 1912	S.T.R. "	" 20 ✓
"	"	12	"	—	—	—	do	a 21476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	—	"	Sheffield	36 Class "	May 4 1912	S.T.R. "	" 20 ✓
"	"	60	"	—	—	—	do	a 21741	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1911	Bro	"	—	Wales	Aberdare	36 Class "	June 1912	S.T.R. "	" " 20 ✓
"	R.R. Pass	100	"	—	—	—	do	a 21451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Grey	—	England	Bristol	2 Class Montreal	Aug 19 1912	S.T.R. Canada	" 20 ✓
"	Self	180	yrs	2 yrs.	Dif. places	1902	friend, John Skuse The Letellier, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1911	"	"	—	Scotland	Dundee	"	May 28 1912	S.T.R. "	June 6 ✓
"	"	30	mo	—	—	—	Bro. James Muirhead 555 Parker Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Glasgow	"	Aug 8 1911	S.T.R. "	" 8 ✓
"	"	15	"	—	—	—	do	a 22012	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	S.T.R. "	" 8 ✓
"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Winnipeg	a 22251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	England	Kislingbury	36 Class Quebec	May 12 1912	S.T.R. Teutonic	Aug. 23 ✓
"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do	a 22151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1911	"	"	—	"	Morecombe	36 Class "	June 1912	S.T.R. Megantic	" 23 ✓
"	G.T.P.R.R.	0	"	—	—	—	do	a 22258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Todmorden	36 Class "	May 1912	S.T.R. Laurentic	" 23 ✓
"	"	7	"	—	—	—	Hinton, Alba. do	a 21438	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Hull	36 Class Halifax	Apr. 1912	S.T.R. "	" 23 ✓
																				—	"	Manchester	36 Class Quebec	May 1912	S.T.R. "	" 23 ✓

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas H. Ryan CLASS B

H. P., DEPT. OF N. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 13

11—

213 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	11	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Foley	Primary T M R Hugh	21	m	S	lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent. Canada	Hamilton	father Stephen 105 South St. Perth, Scotland.		Canada
2	Foley	do Dan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do
3	Dixson	Bro Geo.	42	"	m	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	Wife, Mary Ann 42 King st. Boatbridge, Scotland.		do
4	Coull	Primary J W H Alexander	39	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt, Elizabeth Simpson 4 College Bounds Aberdeen, Scotland.	N.D.	Bantry
5	Henthorne	do J W H Henry Charles	31	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent. "	Kingston	no relatives		Canada
6	Melville	do J W H Colin	21	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	Step father, John Robertson Cupar Fife, Scotland.		do
7	Melville	do J W H John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do
8	Roden	do W H Peter	37	"	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do
9	Smart	do W H Alex	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary Falkirk, Scotland.		do
10	Alexander	do W H George	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Wm. Guthrie, Scotland.		do
11	Lawlor	do W H John	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Robert Hamilton, Scotland.		do
12	Hamilton	do J W R John	19	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	Sister, Mary Dooley Marlborough, Ireland.		do
13	Allen	B H John	19	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S at Rainier "	Stratford	father, Andrew Peebles, Scotland.		do
14	Barrie	Primary J O H James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Alex 21 Cheever St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ia.	Waterloo
15	Guild	do J W H William	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Rainier "	Toronto	Bro. John Falkirk, Scotland.		Canada
16	Wallace	do J W H David	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, John Brethin, Scotland.		do
17	Stewart	do J W H Peter	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Covanville	Nephew, James McNeil Camelon, Scotland.		do
18	Mitchell	B H John	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			do
		B H Nellie 631 4-26-30 gor	26	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives		do
												Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Jane Bruce Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
136	NOT USED														

CLASS B 10

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thomas McRoss
J. C. Toppe
Wm. A. Hutchins
Emma Rutledge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
															Height.				Place of Birth.						
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by another person, society, railroad, or other corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	G.T.R.	$8	no	—	—	—	G.T.P.R. a 21360 Hinton, Alba.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	36 Class		G.T.R.	✓
2	"	"	$8	"	—	—	—	do a 21335		no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Perth	36 Class	June 1912	Letitia	Aug. 14
3	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	do a 21336		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bothwell	36 Class	May 18 1912	G.T.R.	✓ " 14
4	"	Self	$4	"	—	—	—	friend, John Morrison Bantry, N. D. a 21363		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	Aberdeen	St. John	Mch. 15 1912	G.T.R.	✓ " 14
5	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	Winnipeg a 21342		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	—	"	Dundee	Quebec	June 1912	"	✓ " 14
6	"	"	$6	"	—	—	—	do a 21374		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	36 Class St. John	Feb. 7 1912	G.T.R.	✓ " 16
7	"	"	$5	"	—	—	—	do a 21715		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	36 Class Quebec	June 1912	"	✓ " 16
8	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	do a 21763		"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	"	"	—	"	"	36 Class "	"	G.T.R. Letitia	✓ " 16
9	"	"	$20	"	—	—	—	do a 21751		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Selkirk	36 Class "	June 1912	" G.T.R.	✓ " 17
10	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	do a 21705		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Uran	36 Class "	May 23 1912	" G.T.R.	✓ " 17
11	"	"	$5	"	—	—	—	do a 21769		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	—	"	Hamilton	36 Class "	May 28 1912	" Letitia	✓ " 17
12	"	"	$2	"	—	—	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Bro	—	Ireland	Merrytown	3 Class St. John	May 1 1912	G.T.R.	✓ " 17
13	"	"	$6	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm. Allen 725 Fairview Av. Waterloo, Ia. a 21420		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	1911	Bro	"	—	Scotland	Peebles	3 Class "	Mch 1912	G.T.R. Athenia	✓ " 20
14	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Winnipeg a 22001		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Blue	—	"	Wishaw	Montreal	Apr. 1912	G.T.R.	✓ " 20
15	"	"	$6	"	—	—	—	do a 22004		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Salamanca	36 Class Quebec	June 1912	" Saturnia	✓ " 20
16	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	do a 22356		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Fernell	St. John	Mch 26 1912	G.T.R. Athenia	✓ " 23
17	"	G.T.P.R.	$5	"	—	—	—	G.T.P.R.R. Hinton, Alba		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Wigtown	Quebec	May 1912	G.T.R. Saturnia	✓ " 23
18	"	Self	$5	"	—	—	—	friend, Thos. R. Johnstone 815 So. Wabash Av. Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Dundee	"	May 4 1912	G.T.R. Letitia	✓ " 23
19																							June 19 1912	G.T.R. Saturnia	✓ " 24
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11—

14 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S. before.
		Primary TMR															
1	Maryan	Alek	20	m	S	lab.		Yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Toronto	father, Ifte Maryan, Gora Homora, Austria		Canada	
		BSH															
2	Zoltko	Gregory	32	"	m	"		"	"	"	✓ Polish	"	Ste. St. Marie	Wife, Parenka Zoltko, Zawiska, Austria			
		Primary TMR															
3	Cook	Thomas	45	"	S	"		"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, England	London	Sister, Rose Buckgewell, Langsrow, London, England	Mich.	Detroit	
		BSH															
4	Abedin	Saban	18	"	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Toronto	father, Hersan Abedin, Bilishta, Monastir, Turkey		Canada	
		Primary WAH															
5	Moris	John	28	"	m	"		"	"	Russia ✓	Russian	left the U.S. at Rainier,	Montreal	Wife, Jeva Beroza, Russia	Mo.	St. Louis	
		BSH															
6	Gitzeff	Simo	14	"	S	None		"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Brother, Gligor Ekshisu, Macedonia		Canada	
		Primary TOH															
7	Petterson	Paul	37	"	"	Cook		"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	father, Peter Olsen, Fredrickshall, Norway	Ind.	Indianapolis ✓	
		do WLB															
8	Tekretan	Vladimir	28	"	m	lab.		"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife, Anne Tomay, Galicia, Austria	Minn.	Vanaska ✓	
		do TOH															
9	Iftodi	George	17	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Sava Iftodi, Molidica, Bukovina, Austria		Canada	
		do WAH															
10	Tarafinga	Andrew	41	"	m	"		"	"	"	✓ Roumanian	"	do	"		do	
		do WLB															
11	Lamblom	Konrad	23	"	S	"		"	"	"	Scandinavian	Finland	do	no relatives		do	
		BSH															
12	Lake	Gustaf	20	"	"	farm lab.		"	"	"	"	Canada	do	father, Johan Ekenäs, Trollbole, Finland.		do	
		BSH 12															
13	Racheff	Todor	19	"	"	lab.		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Mother, Elvira Lake Tammerfors, Finland.		do	
		BSH															
14	Simonsen	Reidar	22	"	"	Sailor		"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	father, Rasha Stoyoff Gradishta, Macedonia	Ill.	Madison	
15	NOT USED													Mother, Annie Kristiansen, Norway	N.D.	Regent	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																

CLASS B. 14 Group

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John Howard Watt
Jas. Topple
W. A. Kristiansen
Roger M. Ross
W. J. Chisholm

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

...F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	G.T.P.	½	no	—	—	G.T.P.R. a 21318	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dru	Bro	Bro	—	Austria	Honora	3 Class St. John	Sept 17 1911	S.T.R. Unknown	1912 ✓
	"	Self	30	"	—	—	B.C. friend, Theodore Mysyk 1349 Clene St. Detroit, Mich. a 21373	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Zawiska	"	Mch 1912	S.T.R. "	" ✓ 9
	"	"	10	"	—	—	Winnipeg friend, Richmond Isgen 2415 DeKalb St. St. Louis, Mo. a 21374	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	1911	"	—	England	Colchester	3 Class Quebec	Aug 1912	S.T.R. "	" ✓ 16
	"	"	25	"	—	—	Winnipeg father, Joseph Stroff 561 W. Washington St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	1915 Bro	Bro	—	Turkey	Bilishte	"	Nov. 1911	S.T.R. "	" ✓ 17
	Under 16 Yrs		16	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	Russia	Beroso	3 Class St. John	June 1912	S.T.R. "	" ✓ 17
	"	father	16	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1911	"	Bro	—	Macedonia	Bekhisse	Quebec	July 1912	S.T.R. "	" ✓ 18
	"	Self	40	yrs 3 mos	Boston	1908	Sister, Matilda Olsen Waneska, Minn. a 21500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	—	Norway	Fredrikstad	Montreal	Aug 12 1912	S.T.R. Vollberg	✓ 19
	"	"	14	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	"	Blue	—	Austria	Tomac	Quebec	July 1912	S.T.R. Unknown	✓ 20
	"	"	13	"	—	—	Winnipeg a 21735	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	"	Molodica	"	June 1912	S.T.R. "	✓ 20
	"	"	15	"	—	—	do a 21397	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Bukovina	"	"	S.T.R. "	✓ 20
	"	"	3	"	—	—	do a 21778	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Bro	"	—	Finland	Ekenas	Crew Mt Completion	Aug 1912	S.T.R. Barber	✓ 21
	"	"	8	"	—	—	do a 21775	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Tammerfors	3 Class Halifax	May 2 1912	S.T.R. Unknown	✓ 21
	"	"	69	"	—	—	Cousin, Volko Stroyeff box 731, Michigan, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1911	"	Bro	—	Bulgaria	Gradichte	"	Mch. 1912	S.T.R. "	✓ 23
	"	"	20	"	—	—	Bro. Fred Harold Regent, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Grey	—	Norway	Drammen	St. John	Apr. 1912	S.T.R. Obi	✓ 24

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

215

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ 1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dominjanku	Primary JOH do Bgg x im	21		m	s	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	left the U. K at Ramier Canada	Toronto	father, Russia Besetky, Kiev, Russia	Canada		
2	✓ Mazurok	John	23		m			yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Kichcaorkso	father, Prokop Mazurok, Kichcaorkso, Russia		do	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																

CLASS B. D

Crump

D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Hoppe

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	G.T.R.R.	20	no	–	–	–	G.T.R.R. a 22260 Hinton, Alba.																		1912
2	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	a 22369 "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	Russia	Besetku	3 Class Halifax	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. Estonia	Aug 23
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	–	"	Kichkiorko	3 Class "	Feb 22 1912	G.T.R. Lituania	" 23
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas P. Law
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1304

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 11—9063

216 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	~~Zuk~~ Moros	Mikolag	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Russian	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent Canada	Ingersoll	Wife, Anna Moros Kosow, Galicia, Austria	Canada		
2	Benczarski	Caspar	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	do	"			
3	Fileff	Sotir	26		"	"	"	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Vasaska Briala Bozmeca, Galicia, Austria		do	
4	Ivanoff	Gregor	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	"	"	Cochrane	Wife, Dika Filaff Smerdisch, Macedonia.	Ill.	Granite City	
5	Stojnovic	Pera	22		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Kjeva Ivanoff Kotenbrovci, Bulgaria	Ia.	Keokuk	
6	Brigoff	Marin	35		"	m	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Midland	father, Stanko Lisicsina, Croatia	Wis.	Milwaukee	
7	Diorazio	Giuseppi	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Left the U.S.	Port Unknown	Wife, Dana Brizoff Kushensa, Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Catasciore	Giovanni	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Wife, Camilla Chietti, Italy		Canada	
9	Attilio	Giuseppi	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Lugia Chietti, Italy		do	
10	Bascelli	Raffaele	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Cozmeni Chietta, Italy		do	
														Wife, Rosina Chietti, Italy		do	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS B. 10 6 1-1910

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John Watson Jr

PERSONS NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN POINT FOR A PERIOD OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by the assistance of others, or having paid for the passage of others, or coming in consequence of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	yes	Self	$9	no	—	—	Bro. Dimitro Ivanoff A 21370 Valley River, Man.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk Bro	Gray	—	Austria	Kossori	3 Class Halifax	June 24	G.T.R.	✓	
2	"	"	$4	"	—	—	Bro. Stanislaw A 21371 415 Lenthtree St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk Bro	Blue	—	"	Kossuwa	"	1912	Campanella	Aug	2
3	"	"	$2	yes	10 mo.	Del. Granite City 1908	Cousin, Fotz Landroff box 38, Granite City, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	—	Macedonia	Roula	"	Feb 1912	G.T.R. Uranium	"	2
4	"	"	$60	no	—	—	Bro. Nicola Ivanoff box 261. Keokuk, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Bulgaria	Kotenowci	"	Feb. 21 1912	G.T.R. Volturno	"	12
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin, Mitra Plavcia 22-33 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	"	"	"	—	Hungary	Lisicsina	"	Apr. 24 1912	G.T.R. Campanella	"	19
6	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Friend, Georgi Slieff 4124 Ferry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk Bro	"	—	Bulgaria	Peargos	"	Apr. 24 1912	G.T.R. Volturno	✓	21
7	no	"	$25	"	—	—	B. C. A 21429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk Bro	Blue	—	Italy	Chietti	"	July 12 1910	G.T.R. "	June	17
8	"	"	$25	"	—	—	do A 21427	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	Apr. 24 1912	G.T.R. "	Aug.	23
9	"	"	$25	"	—	—	do A 21430	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓	23
10	"	"	$25	yes	5 yrs. N.Y.	1908	do A 21428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓	23
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	"	23
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas Nelson
Respectfully

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1894

217

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Randall	Primary T.M.R. Frank	27		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mary 3 Waterloo Rd. Reading, England.		Canada	
2	Lassey	dy George C.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, George 133 Ham St. Norwich, England.		do	
3	Nicholls	dy George	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Alfred Sowhelay, Banbury, England.		do	
4	Mariani	Primary M.L.B. Macellan	27		"	m	"	no	no	Italy	Sr. Italian	Left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	"	no relatives		do	
5	Corodini	do Alterio	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do			do	
6	Wheeler	Primary J.W.H. John	23		"	s	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	do father, George Wheeler Bridgewater, England.		do	
7	Kriskoff	B.K. Ivan	30		"	m	"	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Brampton	Wife, Kaca file Dreglichta, Razlik, Macedonia		do	
8	Christoff	B.K. Nicola Pop	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Dgaglichta, Razlik, Macedonia	Ill.	Galena	
9	Milenkoff	B.K. Krste	26		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	Wife, Kristova Kata Sotochino, Bulgaria	"	"	
10	Gray	B.K. George	38		"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catherines	Wife, Florence Swanage, Dorset, England.	Minn.	Ely	
11	Dennis	B.K. Edward	31		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edward Dennis Chapel Lane, Swanage, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Spruytte	B.K. Julius	24		"	m	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sarnia	father, Alexis Spruytte Hoogleede, Belgium.	"	"	
13	Spruytte	B.K. Emma	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Julia Snoeck Waaszort, Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Stamp	Primary T.M.R. Samuel	30		M	s	lab.	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Toronto	mother, Louisa 22 Houghton Yard, Norwich, England.	"	"	
15	Willament	Primary J.M.B. Walter	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, George 57 Lester, Norwich, England.	"	Canada	
16	Nicoloff	B.K. Angel	29		"	m	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	wife, Maria Jakomeda, Macedonia	"	do	
17	Ivanoff	Primary J.W.B. Alexander	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jana Jakomeda, Macedonia	Minn.	Hibbing	
18	Lancaster	B.K. William	20		"	s	Farmlab.	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent England	Hatfield	father, George Hatfield, Hearford, England	"	"	
19	Morgun	B.K. Anton	19		"	m	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Wallaceburg	wife, Tatjana Burkowra, Kiev, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	Lucenko	B.K. Silvester	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Tatjana Pohriba, Kiev, Russia	"	"	
21	Stevens	B.K. Oscar	23		"	s	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Inwood	father, Jaan Cortemerck, Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Martinek	B.K. William	24		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Montreal	father, Anton Martinek 403 Colony, Nymburg, Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Muller	B.K. August	29		"	"	Brewer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	mother, Babetta Mueller Bruggenhausen, Bavaria, Germany	"	"	
24	Nieken	B.K. Johannes	34		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	wife, Nenina Nieken Wildlopfeng, Holland.	Mich.	Detroit	
25	Hekman	B.K. Johannes	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Reintje Hekman Newspakla, Holland.	"	"	
26	Curry	Primary J.W.H. George	24		"	s	Painter	"	"	England	English	Ireland Left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Cookstown	Aunt, Lizzie Hopper Corkstown, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Wills	Primary J.W.H. Percy	23		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brockville	father, Harry Wills Cardiff, Wales	"	Canada	
28	Birkel	do Henry V.	28		"	"	lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	do	father, Johan Birkel Hague, Holland.		do	
29	Marsden	do W.H. James	32		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do Montreal	father, John Lancashire, England.		do	
30	Stephens	do W.H. Henry	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Frank Plymouth, England.		do	
140	NOT USED																

CLASS OF TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chas. H. Hutchins
John W. Brownell
Commissioner
Inspector in Charge

W. L. Bla

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "C Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	X for a person in whose case it is known or believed that the immigrant belongs to one or more of the classes excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	G.T.R.	35	Yes	Three	Portland	Feb. 1912 G.T.P.R.R. B.C. a 21315		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	—	England	Reading	Portland	Feb 10 1912	G.T.R. Ausonia	1912
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mch. 1912 do a 21313		no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	—	"	Norwich	"	Mch. 1912	G.T.R. Ascania	July 25
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr. 1912 do a 21316		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	—	"	Ivalcliffe	"	Apr. 15 1912	G.T.R. Lymric	" 25
4	"	Self	40	"	"	N.Y.	May 9 1912 No address a 9138		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1911	Blk	"	—	Italy	Civita Nova	N.Y.	May 8 1912	G.T.R. America	" 25
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 12 1912 do a 9137		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	St. Ricio Macerata	"	May 12 1912	G.T.R. San Guglielmo	" 26
6	"	"	40	"	"	Portland	Apr. 24 1912 Fernie B.C. a 9146		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	—	England	Chedzoy	Portland	Apr. 24 1912	G.T.R. Ausonia	" 27
7	"	"	44	"	"	"	Mch 29 1912 No address friend, Hristoff Vonovoff Vinegar Hill, Galena, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	Blk	Brn	—	Macedonia	Draglichte	"	Mch 29 1912	G.T.R. Dominion	" 27
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 27
9	"	"	37	"	5 mos.	Detroit	May 1912 Bro. George Milenkoff Ely, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk Brn	"	—	Bulgaria	Sotochino	N.Y.	Dec 1911	G.T.R. Unknown	" 29
10	"	"	45	"	Resident 1903	San Francisco	May 11 1912 Uncle. Edward Price Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	"	—	England	Liverpool	"	May 4 1912	G.T.R. Cedric	" 31
11	"	"	45	yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 11 1912 friend. do		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Lyme Regis	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 31
12	no	"	109	"	5 yrs.	Detroit	June 1 1912 Baronfiz H. August de Ronsches 71 Louise Ave. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	—	Belgium	Hrozlecle	"	May 1 1912	P.H.S. Finland	Aug 1
13	" Husband		0	"	1 mo.	"	" do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Waarzoot	"	"	P.H.S. "	" 1
14	Yes	G.T.P.	3	"	Trans	Portland	Mch. 9 1912 G.T.P.R.R. B.C. a 21352		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1911	Blk Brn	Brn	—	England	Norwich	Portland	Mch 9 1912	G.T.R. Ascania	" 1
15	"	"	3	"	"	"	" a 21354		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt Brn	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 1
16	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Mch. 29 1912 do Cousin, Georgi Iranoff box 370, Hibbing, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	Brn	Blue	—	Macedonia	Jakuruda	"	Mch. 29 1912	G.T.R. Dominion	" 2
17	"	"	27	"	"	"	" do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 2
18	"	"	14	"	4 mos.	N.Y.	Aug 4 1912 Cousin, D. Wright a 21326		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	—	England	Hatfield	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	G.T.R. Mauretania	" 6
19	"	"	35	"	Trans	"	Apr 29 1912 Bro. Daniel Morgun 1809 Bway. Cleveland, O. B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	1911	"	Grey	—	Russia	Burkovca	"	Apr 29 1912	M.C.F. Kursk	" 6
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	" do		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Brn	—	"	Pokriba	"	"	M.C.F. "	" 6
21	no	"	150	"	2 mos.	Detroit	June 5 1912 Cousin, Mrs. Nunell 361 Beaufort St. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Belgium	Cortemarck	"	April 1 1912	St. C.F. Olympic	" 7
22	Yes	"	45	"	3 mos.	Phila. Pa. N.Y.	Apr. 1912 No address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	"	"	—	Austria	Traunau	"	Feb 29 1912	S.T.R. New York	" 8
23	"	"	45	"	4 wks	Griffon corners N.Y.	Aug 2 1912 do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	—	Germany	Burgentausen	"	July 5 1912	S.T.R. America	" 9
24	"	"	25	"	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 5 1912 friend, H. Vestraa 440 Goodwin Av. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	Holland	Wilderfang	"	Aug 5 1912	S.T.R. Rotterdam	" 9
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	" do		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Newpekla	"	"	S.T.R. "	" 9
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Aug 10 1912 bro. Richard Curry 403 W 63 St. Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	"	—	England	Manchester	"	Aug 10 1912	S.T.R. Carmania	" 15
27	"	"	10	"	"	Portland	Mch 3 1912 Winnipeg. a 21369		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	—	"	Derby	Portland	Mch 3 1912	S.T.R. Campania	" 16
28	"	"	6	"	"	N.Y.	May 1912 do a 21371		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	Blk Brn	"	—	Holland	Amheim	N.Y.	May 1912	S.T.R. Campania	" 16
29	"	"	45	"	"	Portland	Feb 25 1912 do a 21765		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk Brn	Blue	—	England	Lancashire	Portland	Feb 25 1912	S.T.R. Teutonic	" 17
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mch 1912 do a 21709		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	"	—	"	Plymouth	"	Mch 6 1912	S.T.R. Cedric	" 17

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.
M.C.F. – Marine City Ferry
St.C.F. – St. Clair Ferry

Thomas Marlow
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTICED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11—1894

218

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket through from starting point.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		BSP															
1	Innocenti	Luigi	32		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Maria Morrosano. Udine, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	✓
2	Angeloff	Vasil	23		"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	left the U.S. at St. Vincent		Wife. Elena Jakomeda, Reglik, Macedonia	Minn.	Hibbing	✓
3	Bonteaux	Edgar	30		"	s	Tailor	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father. Edmund Paris, France.		Canada	✓
4	Gagg	Gordon	24		"	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	Canada	do Waterville	father. George Torquay England.		do	✓
5	Manente	Massemiliano	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	father. Pasquale Galiano. Aquila. Italy	Mich.	Ionia	✓
6	Manente	Giovanni	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
7	Majnovics	John	35		"	12	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Bro. Istvan Majnovics Puszta Gyland, Sopron, Hungary.	Ind.	S. Bend	✓
8	Spadalo	Carmelo	18		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	left the U.S. at Rainier	Toronto	father. Gerardo Spadalo Pagini, Italy		Canada	
9	Spadalo	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Vincenzo Pagini, Italy		do	
10	Spadalo	Francesco	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife. Maria Acunzo Pagini, Italy		do	
11	Bonno	Giuseppi	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother. Francesca Pagini, Italy		do	
12	Ferracli	Paoli	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Francesco Pagini, Italy		do	
13	Wernacho	Sando	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother. Salvatore Pagini, Italy		do	
14	Mikalfo	Giuseppi	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Francesco Pagini, Italy		do	
15	Grenzo	Peter	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother. Maria Barabello Pagini, Italy		do	
16	Camasulo	Gaetano	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Rocardo Pagini, Italy		do	
17	Camasulo	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do	
18	Donzello	Antonio	36		"	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	do	Wife. Rosaria Genuso Pagini, Italy		do	
19	Torchito	John	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Angelo Pagini, Italy		do	
20	Torchito	Nunzio	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Antonio Pagini, Italy		do	
21	Torchito	Toni	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Pagini, Italy		do	
22	Torchito	Toni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do	
23	Amerio	Colorado	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do	
24	Gazzati	Attillio	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	do Hamilton	father. Federico Montillio, Alessandria, Italy		do	
25	Hazelhurst	Joseph Morris	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do Toronto	father. Vincenzo Bologna, Italy.		do	
26	Blakeman	James	24		"	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	England	England	Eng	do	father. Joseph Burton on Trent, England.		do	
27	Raemer	Walter	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father. Joseph Nimworth, England.		do	
28	Roog	Fritz	23		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	do	No relatives		do	
29	Mosner	Corna	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	do	father. Fritz Kiel, Germany		do	
30	Benson	Richard	26		"	"	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	No relatives		do	
141	NOT USED													father. Robert Dungannon, Ireland.		do	

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thomas M. Ross
Jos Thorpe
Fred A. Hutchins
Bernice Ruddy
John Hammerer

Wm L Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912 Class: "C- Taxable"

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions of any kind; persons who have been supported by charity; persons who are deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. 33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Apr. 24 1912	frnd. Giuseppi Barree Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	Italy	Morosano	N.Y.	Apr. 24 1912	G.T.R.	1912 ✓
2	"	"	19	"	"	Portland	Mch. 1912	Cousin, John Anania box 11, Hibbing, Minn. a 21410	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Macedonia	Jakorucla	Portland	Mch 1912	G.T.R. Dominion	" 17
3	"	"	15	"	"	N.Y.	"	Winnipeg. a 21755	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	"	—	France	Bagneaux	N.Y.	Mch 15 1912	G.T.R. Niagara	" 17
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	Sept 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	—	England	Torquay	"	Sept. 1911	G.T.R. Lusitania	✓ 17
5	"	"	69	"	"	"	Jan. 1912	Bro. Antonio Manente Box 296, Tonia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	"	—	Italy	Galiano	"	Jan. 1912	G.T.R. Cincinnati	" 18
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mar. 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	Mar. 1912	G.T.R. New Orleans	" 18
7	"	"	34	"	24 yrs. Tran	So. Bend, Ind. May 1911 Aug 2/12		friend, James Hovres 620 Madison St. So. Bend, Ind. a 21477	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Grey	—	Hungary	Pusrta Borlael	"	Aug 2 1912	G.T.R. Nordam	✓ " 19
8	"	"	45	"	Tran	N.Y.	June 1912	Winnipeg a 21398	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1911	"	Bro	—	Italy	Pagzini	"	June 1912	G.T.R. St. Guillemo	" 20
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	do a 21489	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
10	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	do a 21399	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
11	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	do a 21481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	do a 21483	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl.	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	do a 21484	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	do a 21482	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	do a 21486	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
16	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	do a 21488	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
17	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	do a 21487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blu	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	do a 21478	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	do a 21485	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	do a 21479	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	do a 21480	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	✓ " 20
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	do a 21492	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. America	✓ " 20
23	"	"	16	"	"	"	Oct 1911	do a 21422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Queen d'Abbruzzi	✓ " 20
24	"	"	20	"	"	Boston	June 5 1912	do a 21729	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Montellio	"	Oct. 1911	G.T.R. La Lorraine	✓ " 20
25	"	"	14	"	"	Portland	Mch 18 1912	do a 21727	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Bologna	Boston	June 5 1912	G.T.R. Campia	✓ " 20
26	"	"	10	"	"	N.Y.	Apr. 7 1912	do a 21466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	1911	"	Grey	—	England	Burton on Trent	Portland	Mch 18 1912	G.T.R. Teutonic	✓ " 20
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	Febr. 1912	do a 21465	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Binworth	N.Y.	Apr. 7 1912	G.T.R. Baltic	✓ " 20
28	"	"	5	"	"	"	May 1912	do a 21464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	"	—	Germany	Dresden	"	Febr 1912	G.T.R. Kgn. Wilhelm	✓ " 20
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	do a 21389	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Kiel	"	May 1912	G.T.R. Aug. Victoria	✓ " 20
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	June 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Austria	Trieste	"	May 1912	G.T.R. Minneapolis	✓ " 20
																				—	Ireland	Dungannon	"	June 8 1912	G.T.R. Victorian	✓ " 20

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas H. Carr
Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 19

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

219

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		‡Whether has Cash Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		Primary WLB															
1	Pearson	Wm	18		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father. Robt. Barnsley. England.	Canada		
2	Abbott	do BR Ernest	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		do	
3	Corder	do JWH Ernest W.	26		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	No relatives		do	
4	Corder	do JWH Thomas	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father. Fred Ramsgate. Kent. England		do	
5	Penn	do JOH Wm. Charles	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do		do	
6	Hanson	do WLB Hans	31		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	do	"	Father. Wm. Kettering. England.		do	
7	Georgeff	BSB Vasil C/A	19		"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Berlin		Father. Hans Hanson Copenhagen. Denmark		do	
8	Vanderwege	BSB Edmond	31		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell		Mother. Catharina Jakoruday. Macedonia.	Minn.	Ely	✓
9	Vanderwege	BSB Henry	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father. Constant Thourout. Belgium.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens	
10	Medaglia	BSB Francesco	21		"	m	Stonemason	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	left the U.S. at Port Huron	North Bay		do	"	"	
11	Leggero	BSB Giuseppi	21		"	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine		Wife. Giuseppa Bruni Ciello, Calabria, Italy		Canada	
12	Bolbrugge	Primary JOH Friecla	35		F	"	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Woodstock		Mother. Giovanna Leggero Villareggio, Turino, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	✓
13	Olivio	do JOH Gardizan	22		m	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	left the U.S. at Rainier	Toronto		Mother. No relatives	"	"	
14	Piazza	do JOH Amadeo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father. Luigi Flamino. Udine. Italy		Canada	
15	Menagucci	do JOH John	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father. Francesco. Marsana. Italy.		do	
16	Alexandria	do JOH Eben	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife. Elizie Marsana. Italy		do	
17	Mantovanni	do JOH Luigi	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	No relatives		do	
18	Minuzi	do JOH Fabrizio	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father. Giacumo Hinton, Alba.		do	
19	Venturin	do JOH Giovanni	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife. Regina Borele Nonce, Udine, Italy		do	
20	Dyhar	do JOH Anton	25		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	do	Hamilton	Wife. Maria Volpez. Italy		do	
21	Suskan	do JOH John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Toronto	father. Simon Horeza, Lublin, Russia		do	
22	Krakowicz	do JOH Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father. Mathews Banachowski. Russia		do	
23	Kosazky	do JWB Jake	18		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	do	"	father. George Opatoff. Russia		do	
24	Pikota	do JWB Max	23		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Bro. David Kosazky Edmonton. Alba.		do	
25	Sopjak	do BB Stanislaw	25		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	do	"	friend. do		do	
26	Proctor	do JOH Herbert	35		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	"	father. Pavel Petesedrokof. Angerhut. Russia		do	
27	Cockley	do BL Frederick	55		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	bro. Chris Topley Oatelby Dudley. England		do	
28	Goodwin	do JWH James	21		"	s	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	Hamilton	No relatives		do	
29	Trevail	BSB John Henry	30		"	m	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt		Mother. Johanna 69 Bank St. Glasgow, Scotland.		do	
30	Trevail	BSB Charles Lord	32		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Emeline Leonaine Zelah. Cornwall. England.	Mich.	Detroit	
															father. John Lemain Zelah. Cornwall	"	"	
42	NOT USED																	

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John Tomazza
Kortopol
Henry W Bartlett
Anna Ritchey

W. L. Beach

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "b-Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$7	yes	Trans	Portland	Apr. 20 1912	Winnipeg A 21718	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hzy	—	England	Barnsley	Portland	Apr. 20 1912	G.T.R. Laurentic	Aug 20
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Apr. 1912	do A 21470	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Bro	—	"	Carlton	"	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. Canada	" 20
3	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do A 21400	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Rayesgate	"	Apr. 7 1912	G.T.R. Ascania	" 20
4	"	"	180	"	"	"	"	do A 21424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Mch. 13 1912	do A 21414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Gray	—	"	Bamburg	"	Mch. 13 1912	G.T.R. Ausonia	" 20
6	"	"	13	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 15 1912	do A 21776	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Apr. 15 1912	G.T.R. Arkansas	" 21
7	"	"	33	"	"	"	May 13 1912	friend, Angel Wamroff Box 203, Ely, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Bro	—	Macedonia	Jaconcica	"	May 13 1912	G.T.R. Germanic	" 21
8	"	"	2	"	3 Wks	"	May 30 1912	friend, Mrs. Mieder 221 Sr. Front St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	"	Blue	—	Belgium	Thourout	"	May 10 1912	P.H.S. Lapland	" 21
9	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	do A 21742	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
10	no	"	25	"	Trans	Boston	Mch. 14 1912	B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Aiello	Boston	Mch 14 1912	G.T.R. Canopic	" 22
11	yes	"	20	"	"	N.Y.	May 24 1912	Sister, Maria Manelli 718 Wells St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	Scar left side lower lip.	"	Villaregga	N.Y.	May 24 1912	G.T.R. La Provence	June 21
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	Sept 19 1911	Auditorium Annex Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	Germany	Leipzig	"	Sept 19 1911	G.T.R. Pr. Lincoln	" 4
13	"	G.T.P.R.R.	25	"	"	"	Apr. 1912	G.T.P.R. A 22257 Hinton, Alba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Italy	Udine	"	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. Ruthenian	Aug 23
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	do A 22360	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Hzy	—	"	Marsano	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 23
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	do A 22256	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Bro	—	"	Udine	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 23
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	do A 22250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 23
17	"	"	5	"	"	"	July 23 1912	do A 22358	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	Codropo	"	July 23 1912	G.T.R. Olympic	" 23
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	May 1912	do A 22359	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Primiyora	"	May 1912	G.T.R. America	" 23
19	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	do A 22357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Volpago	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 23
20	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do A 22363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	—	Russia	Kocuza	"	May 1912	G.T.R. Arabia	" 23
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	do A 21440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Banashewski	"	"	G.T.R. Lapland	" 23
22	"	"	14	"	"	"	July 1912	do A 21441	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Opatof	"	July 1912	G.T.R. Ulunmore	" 23
23	"	Brother	6	"	"	Baltimore	Mch 1912	Bro. Davis A 21439 Edmonton, Alba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	"	Lonze	Baltimore	Mch. 1912	G.T.R. Mesaba	" 23
24	"	Self	3	"	3 mos.	N.Y.	Febr. 1912	friend A 22259 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzy	—	"	"	N.Y.	Dec 1911	G.T.R. Kensland	" 23
25	"	G.T.P.R.R.	4	"	Trans	Baltimore	June 1912	G.T.P.R.R. A 21442 Hinton, Alba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Pingeshut	Baltimore	June 1912	G.T.R. Ulunmore	" 23
26	"	Self	42	"	"	Portland	Apr. 1912	A 22364 Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Hzy	—	England	Pelpla Brtolge	Portland	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. Canada	
27	"	G.T.P.R.R.	5	"	"	"	Mch 17 1912	G.T.P.R.R. A 22354 Hinton, Alba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	Hzy	Blue	—	"	Bricotol	"	Mch 17 1912	G.T.R. America	
28	"	Self	6	"	"	N.Y.	Mch.	A 22005 Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Mch. 1912	G.T.R. Saxonia	
29	"	"	85	"	"	"	Aug 30 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Blue	—	England	Truro	"	Aug 18 1912	G.T.R. Ft.	
30	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S.- Port Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas Riley
Immigrant Inspector

1 — To be Copyrighted by D. L. Garvey.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 20

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Roberts	Harry 11070 13212	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father Charles 3 Kent Rd. Dartford, Kent, England.	Ill.	Joliet	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "C-Taxable"

No.	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29					30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepayment for transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same, or is assisted by friends or relatives, and has sufficient money to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes	Self	20 yes	Yes	Years	Boston	Mch. 1912	friends James Webster 409 Otis Av. Joliet. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	—	England	Dartford	Boston	Mch. 1912	S.S. Ascania	Aug. 24 1912
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Examined

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 21

11—1504

221

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Zaklecki	Michael	41		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Port Arthur	Wife. Zuzana Wloclawka. Warsaw, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Ptaschynski	Jacob	48		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife. Jozefa Woloski. Kalecka, Russia	"	"	
3	Carl	George	24		"	s	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Arris	Stepfath. Joseph Haller. Munich. Germany.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Guglielmo	Luigi	28		"	m	cook	"	"	Italy	Mo. Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	San Francisco	
5	Serra	Alfredo	32		"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Montreal	Mother. Stella 29 Loggie de Genoa, Naples, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Bendisch	Louis	23		"	"	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Sarnia	father. John Rendisch Suvalka, Russia	Pa.	Plymouth	
7	Tonkin	Phillip James	21		"	"	Ore miner	yes	yes	England	English	"	Cobalt	Mother. Helena Tonkin St. Agnes, England	Ariz.	Globe.	
8	Corroll	Michal	31		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Port Arthur	father. Jos. Corroll Thesetin, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Soska	Pietra	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Toronto	father. Ignaz Soska Pertusk. Warsaw, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
10	Mc Donough	Martin	24		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	father. Michael Foreglazy. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Crooks	Hugh	27		"	"	Groom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Robt. Crooks 48 Canal St. Paisley. Scotland.	Wis.	Janesville	
12	Simich	Dragomier	29		"	"	lab.	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Belleville	father. Tosa Simich Sabatz Servia.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	Dyck	August	26		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Mother. Sophina Dyck Bellamy Belgium.	"	"	
14	Sapinski	Antonia	27		F	m	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	father. Jan Slatica Ziwiec, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Week	George	25		m	s	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Frank Weeks Margate, England.	Mich.	Flint	
16	Sourtzes	Peter	25		"	m	Candymaker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Romanowiz	Jan	55		"	"	lab.	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Sarnia	Wife. Anna Kalinestes, Bukowina, Austria	Mich.	Port Huron	
18	Sheinkman	Benjamin	25		"	"	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Frank 64 Winchester Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Kramer	Adam	29		"	"	Bakemaker	"	"	Austria	German	"	Montreal	Mother. Elizabeth Drahobyce, Austria	"	"	
20	Kramer	Julia	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Anton Kastal Kransberg, Austria	"	"	
21	Vandewege	August	20		m	"	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	father. Constant Thourout, Belgium.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens	
22	Coombe	Leonard	19		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	father. Alfred Trelowth, Cornwall, England.	Wis.	Lancaster	
23	Fagerland	Saina	34		F	m	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	father. Jalma Ellenman Pori, Finland.	"	Milton	
24	Van Overbke	Adolf	30		m	s	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Mother. Johana Tilt. Belgium.	Mich.	Wetmore	
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28	CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
144		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jos Hoppe
Henry W Bartlett
H. A. Hutchins
Byron Carlisle

W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "C non Taxable"

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Height. In.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of Ss.	30 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	4½ yrs.	Schenectady	June 1912	Boarding House 1571 Ferry St. Detroit.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Ro	Blue	—	Russia	Wloclawka	N.Y.	Oct. 1906	G.T.R.	✓
2	"	"	6	"	8 yrs.	Chicago	"	Boarding House 1128 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Hazel	Lt. lump on top of head.	"	Kolski	"	Sept. 1903	"	" 16
3	"	"	$5	"	1910	Detroit	July 1	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	Germany	Waldberg	"	Jan 18 1910	"	Kings Holland 29
4	"	"	$50	"	1912	Cleveland, Ohio	1912	Wife, Susie Guglielmo 226 Chester Ave. San Francisco,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	—	Italy	Gravera	"	Sept 1903	G.T.R. Phila.	30
5	" Procurer		$50	"	9 yr.	Phila. Pa. N.Y.	June 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Birthmark center of forehead.	"	Naples	"	Aug 23 1904	G.T.R. Napolitan Prince	31
6	no	"	26	"	1907 1912	Plymouth, Pa.	July 19 1912	Uncle, Tony Bobanski 514 Harris St. Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	Scar at. forehead	Russia	Suvalka	"	Jan. 1907	G.T.R. President	31
7	Yes	"	$50	"	4 yrs.	So. Manch. Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 1912	No address friend, Francisko Nickles 119 Detroit St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	—	England	St. Agnes	"	Aug 27 1910	S.T.R. St. Louis	Aug 1
8	no	"	32	"	4 yrs.	Duluth, Minn.	1912	No address Fr. Steve Splonich 65 Addison St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Ro	"	—	Austria	Husatin	Quebec	May 1907	P.H.S. Unknown	4
9	Yes	"	12	"	3 yrs.	Dayton, O.	July 1 1912	No address Fr. Coleman Conolly 28W Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	191[illegible]	"	Hazel	—	Russia	Swetitz	N.Y.	May 18 1909	G.T.R.	5
10	"	"	$5	"	2 yrs.	Detroit	May 12 1912	No address Employer, Jas. J. McCabe Jamesville, Wis. Route 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Ireland	Foreglass	Boston	Apr. 7 1910	S.T.R.	Ivernia 5
11	"	"	$50	"	1907	Portland, Me.	1912	No address B.L. Lubi Dobrojewicz 1880 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt. Ro	"	—	Scotland	Paisley	N.Y.	July 7 1907	S.T.R. Caledonia	5
12	"	"	$50	"	1912	Janesville Wis.	July 4 1912	No address friend, Constance Delmetta 369 Melderum Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sallow	Ro	Gray	—	Servia	Sabatz	"	at. 16 1909	G.T.R. Hungarian	6
13	"	"	$15	"	1909	Akron, O.	Sept 16 1911	No address Husb. Karl Lapinski 6 Clay bourn Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	Lt. Ro	Blue	—	Belgium	Bellam	"	May 11 1911	P.H.S. Vaderland	8
14	" Husband		$90	"	"	Chgo.	May 1912	No address friend, Geo. Miller Route 9, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	—	Austria	Ziwiac	"	1905	G.T.R. Unknown	9
15	"	Self	$90	"	1910	Flint, Mich.	July 27 1912	No address Wife, Anna 3202 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Ro	—	England	Hastings	Quebec	Sept 8 1910	G.T.R. Victorian	13
16	"	"	$45	"	1912	N.Y. mexico, Mo.	July 25 1912	No address Boarding House 8 Elmwood St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	Ro	"	—	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	1902	Unknown	13
17	"	"	$116	"	2 yrs.	N.Y. Buffalo Port Huron	Aug 13 1912	No address Home 1255 Turner Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Ro Lt. Gray	"	—	Austria	Kalmeste	Quebec	May 1909	P.H.S.	14
18	"	"	$1	"	4 yrs.	Chicago Ill.	Aug 9 1912	No address friend, Mike Hoth 10436 Erickson Av. Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ro Lt.	"	—	Russia	Milishkowrtz	Halifax	1905	G.T.R. Unknown	15
19	"	"	$50	"	9 yrs.	Phila.	Sept 1911	No address c/o friend, Mrs. Meeler 221 No. Front St. Mt. Clemens, Mich. Box 172 Lazearster, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Ro	"	Scar left side of chin.	Austria	Drahobyez	N.Y.	Mch 19 1902	G.T.R. Kaiser Wilh II	17
20	" Husband		$0	"	10 yrs.	"	Oct. 1911	No address Husb. Emil Fagerland 63 St. West Allis, Milwaukee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Krausberg	"	Oct 14 1901	G.T.R. Vaderland	17
21	"	Self	$2	"	1910 1912	Mil. Mt. Clemens Wis.	May 30 1912	No address friends, A. C. Bigger David St. North Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	1911 Ro	Blue	—	Belgium	Thaumont	Quebec	Sept 8 1910	P.H.S. Victorian	21
22	"	"	$40	"	1 yr.	Lancaster	June 4 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Ro	"	—	England	Trelowth	N.Y.	May 1911	G.T.R. St. Paul	22
23	"	"	$20	"	2 yrs.	Milwaukee	May 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt. Ro	"	—	Finland	Porvi	Halifax	May 1911	G.T.R. Tunisian	24
24	"	"	$60	"	"	Detroit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						—	Belgium	Wrisly	N.Y.	Mch. 1910	P.H.S. Finland	24

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS C.

Thomas Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 22

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

222

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jordan	Emily	37		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Brantford	father, Dennis Jordan St. Edwards, P.Q.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Cardus	Beatrice	23		"	"	factory worker	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, George Cardus 43 Gore St., Manchester, England.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
3	Arthur	William Fred	30		M	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Arthur Hayle, Cornwall, England	Nev.	McGill	
4	Manente	Antonio	24		"	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Guelph	Wife, Marietta Gagliarno, Aquila, Italy	Mich.	Ionia	
5	Salcicol	Virgilio	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antonio Gagliarno, Italy	"	"	
6	Colangelo	Vincenzo	31		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marietta Gagliarno, Aquila, Italy	"	"	
7	Dzianow	Michal	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	left the U.S. at Ft. Vincent	Toronto	father, Peter Kozlow, Galicia, Austria		Canada	
8	Corzzini	Paolo	35		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Guelph	Wife, Alfonsina Galiano, Aquila, Italy	Mich.	Ionia	
9	Buzzeli	Luigi	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Florenza Galiano, Aquila, Italy	"	"	
10	Small	Arthur	26		"	"	Sailor	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	father, Arthur Small 25 Webster St. Liverpool, England.	"	Port Huron	
11	Brannan	William	32		"	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Coppercliffe	Wife, Annie Kentmere, Westmoreland, England.	Ariz.	Bisbee	
12	Riddell	Frank	29		"	S	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Ranier	Toronto	no relatives		Canada	
13	Coupe	Thos. Edwin	34		"	M	Iron molder	"	"	England	English	"	do	Wife, Agnes 181 Girard St. Toronto, Can.		do	
14	Kerr	James	32		"	S	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	no relatives		do	
15	Symington	George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do	
16	Dellah	Sahdi	25		"	M	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	"	Oakville	Wife, Fatima Agga, Erzerum, Turkey.	Mich.	Delray	
17	Suleiman	Juma	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Rodael Innach, Erzerum, Turkey	"	"	
18	Mullaamar	Salim	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Salim Sivkar, Erzerum, Turkey	"	Pontiac	
19	Tasoff	Vasil	21		"	M	"	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Mankel Taseff Nevolani, Bulgaria	"	Disraeli	
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30	CLASS CC.	NOT USED															
145		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jos Hoppe
W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class: "C.-C"

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of Ss.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	7 yrs	Yes	4 yrs.	R.I. Providence, Boston, Mass.	July 1909	Walsh Hotel Port Huron, Mich. Williams's.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	1916	Bro	Grey	—	Canada	St. Edwards	Quebec	May 11 1911	R.H.S.	
2	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Fonda Lac. St. Milwaukee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	1916	Bro	Bro	—	England	Manchester	"	June 21 1911	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	July 25
3	"	"	70	Yes	3 yrs.	Globe, Ariz.	July 1908	friend, E.T.B. Richards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	1916	Bro	Bro	—	"	Cornwall	Montreal	June 7 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	" 26
4	"	"	22	"	1½ yrs.	Mich. Ironwood	Dec 1910	Mc Gill, Nev. Bro in law, Giustina Cavaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1916	Bro	Bro	—	"	Cornwall	Montreal	Dec 15 1909	G.T.R. Main. Augusta	" 26
5	"	"	50	"	4½ yrs.	"	May 2 1910	box 103, Ionia, Mich. Uncle, Pietro, Cavaro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	—	Italy	Gagliano	N.Y.	May 12 1910	G.T.R. Virginia	" 26
6	"	"	70	"	3 yrs.	Barrett, Mich.	May 27 1909	Cousin Benevenuto Ergola box 103, Ionia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	1916	Bro	"	—	"	"	"	May 27 1909	G.T.R. San Giovanni	" 26
7	"	"	7	no	—	—	—	A 21327 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	July 16 1911	G.T.R. Yukoner	Aug 6
8	"	"	29	Yes	1907 1911	Minn. Aurora,	June 1911	Box 103 Ionia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	—	Austria	Kozlow	St. Elroy St. John	Nov 11 1907	G.T.R. Florida	" 18
9	"	"	50	"	Trans	N.Y.	Mar. 1910	Cousin Costanzo Cavarri 192 Adam St. Ionia, Mich. friend, Antonio Manente Ionia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Galiano	N.Y.	Mar. 1910	G.T.R. Mendoza	" 18
10	"	"	15	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 1911	Barge 18 Barge Helen	
11	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Bro. Terance Bisbee, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	—	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Mch. 1911	Southwark G.T.R.	" 19
12	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	A 21490	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Bro	"	—	"	Wedehaven	Halifax	May 19 1911	Sicilian G.T.R.	" 20
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Winnipeg a 21418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	"	Southwark G.T.R.	" 20
14	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	do a 21350	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	—	England	Preston	"	May 19 1911	Teutonic G.T.R.	" 20
15	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do a 21770	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Red	Bro	"	—	Ireland	Crossgoer	"	May 3 1911	Jonian G.T.R.	" 20
16	"	"	20	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1910	do Bro. Salim Wellah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	—	"	Ballintobber	Montreal	June 30 1911	"	" 20
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	May 1911	151 Solvay Av. Delray, Mich. friend, Mohamed Bamal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	1916	"	Blue	"	—	Turkey	Azza	N.Y.	1910	G.T.R. Unknown	June 6
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Oct. 1907	151 Solvay Av. Delray, Mich. Bro. Tuffek Mulkhamar	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Blk	Bro	"	—	"	Innach	"	May 1911	G.T.R. "	" 6
19	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	157 Dayton St. Pontiac, Mich. Bro. Role Stasoff c/o G.T.R. Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	—	"	Sivha	"	Oct. 1907	G.T.R. "	" 6
20															5	7	"	"	"	"	—	Macedonia	Nevolani	St. John	Febr. 1911	G.T.R. "	" 14
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

R. Rowlandson
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 9 to 19 copied by Henry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 23

11—1864

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having ticket through to destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
110470/16477	BSS																
1	Lohstroh	William	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Chesley	father Heinrich Lohstroh Walenna, Alba. Can.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
2	Lohstroh	Jennie	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Lohstroh	Heinrich Fred.	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Mc Kever	Nellie	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Catherines	do	"	"	
5	Davis	Myra Blanche C1A-6-17062	29		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Stratford	Mother, Margaret Ste. delaroy 280 St. Paul St. St. Catherines, Can.	"	Mt. Clemens	
6	Davis	Arthur George	3		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. John Tower Walthamstow, Essex, England.	"	Detroit	
7	Fegan	Eliza	38		F	Wid	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	do Son. Alb. Edw. Fegan 190 Queen St. W. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
8	Fegan	Lillian May	6		"	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"		Ia.	Sous City	
9	Baillie	George H.W.G.	24		m	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Erindale	do father, John 33 Douglas, Milngave, Scotland.	"	"	
10	Bates	Sidney T.	21		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	father, Thomas Thames, Oxford, England.	Cal.	Imperial	
11	Drew	Herbert Ewart	28		"	"	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edwin Colne, Wiltshire, England.	"	Oakland	
12	Buonanno	Lena	23		F	M	None	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Montreal	Husband, Simone 22 De Montigny E. S. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
13	Harris	George Edward	30		m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother in law, Alice Butcherd Hilton St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Harris	Annie Maria	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago	
15	Harris	Amelia	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Bunyevac	Lubica	37		"	M	Boarding House Keeper	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Brantford	do Uncle, Martin Bunyevac 109 Colborne St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
17	Sampson	Herbert	28		"	S	Ore miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	Mother, Kate Sampson Hayle, England.	Ariz.	Globe	
18	Bass	Cornelius BR	20		"	M	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Geesje Bass Amsterdam, Holland	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Corroll	Joseph JWH	23		"	S	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Port Arthur	Mother, Katherine Corroll Husatin, Galacia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	Vincent	Minnie JWH	22		F	"	Teleg. operator	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Georges	father, Augustus Vincent St. Georges, N. F.	Wash.	Seattle	
21	Vincent	Maisie	20		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Augustus			
22	Garrett	James BR 19-3087	40		m	m	lab.	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	do Wife, Helen Garrett	"	"	
23	Martin	Henry BR	19		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Reshden, England.	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
24	Jones	John Edward	40		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Arthur Martin London, England.	"	Detroit	
25	Gordon	Isabella Mc	29		F	S	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mabel Jones 345 Mufft St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
26	Gasgard	August	50		m	m	Toy maker	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Guelph	Bro. Wm. Gordon 47 Derby St. Dundee, Scotland.	Mo.	St. Louis	
27	Gasgard	Margaret	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Blythe	James	21		m	S	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	do Mother, Annie Swett	"	"	
29	Mc Laughlin	Susan	36		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	110 Brunswick Terrace, Gateshead, England Bro. Wm.	Mich.	Port Huron	
90	Christopher	Christ	19		m	"	Candymaker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	160 Beverly St. Toronto, Can. Uncle, Peter Christopher 5 King St. E. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
46		NOT USED															

CLASS D. A 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Henry W Bartlett
Bruce Rutledge
John Mooney

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29		30	31	32	33
															25	26	27	28							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., municipality, or gov. [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	—	Bro. Heinrich Lohstroh Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Holland	Schiedam	Halifax	Apr. 2 1909	G.T.R. Corsican	July 28
2	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	R.I. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Dortrecht	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 28
3	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Schiedam	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 28
4	"	Self	1	"	—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Grimes The Arlington, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 23 1911	G.T.R. Hesperian	" 29
5	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Husband, Geo. Arth Davis 92 Manchester Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	England	Stratford	Halifax	Mch. 26 1909	G.T.R. Victorian	" 30
6	"	mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bro	"	—	"	Walthamstow	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 30
7	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	friend, Jos. Gross 601 W. 7 St. Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Plymouth	Montreal	July 2 1910	G.T.R. Canada	" 30
8	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	—	"	London	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 30
9	"	Self	125	"	—	—	—	Bro. Andrew Hoy, Imperial, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Florid	Auburn	Blue	—	Scotland	Portobello	Halifax	Nov 15 1910	G.T.R. Numidian	" 30
10	"	"	82	"	—	—	—	Bro. Alfred J. Bates 5525 Vesta St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Grey	—	England	Oxford	Quebec	July 7 1908	G.T.R. Empress England	" 30
11	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Colne	Montreal	May 25 1911	G.T.R. Royal George	" 30
12	Immoral Purpose	alleged wife	3	yes	21 yrs.	N.Y. Phila. Pa.	Febr. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	—	Italy	Unknown	N.Y.	1891	G.T.R. Unknown	" 31
13	"	Self	230	"	Mos.	Chicago.	Sept. 1910	father, Edward Harris 6512 Drexel Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	England	Walsall	Halifax	Apr. 23 1911	G.T.R Victorian	Aug 1
14	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 1
15	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 1
16	"	Husband	12	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Bro. Martin Sekulic 3022 Emerald Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1911	"	Grey	—	Hungary	Belovar	N.Y.	Sept 1909	G.T.R. Unknown	" 1
17	"	Self	25	"	3½ yrs.	Silver City, Ariz	mch. 1911	Bro. John William Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	1911	Blue	—	England	Hazle	"	Sept 10 1910	G.T.R. Philadelphia	" 1
18	no	"	25	"	Trans	N.Y.	July 25 1908	friend, Hendrik Hovestreydt 869 Beaufort Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	Fair	Lt Bro	"	Scar over l. eye	Holland	Amsterdam	"	July 15 1911	P.H.S. Noordam	" 3
19	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	cousin, Francisko Nickles 119 Detroit St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	"	—	Austria	Husatin	Quebec	May 1907	P.H.S. Unknown	" 4
20	yes	"	5	"	—	—	—	Uncle Alb. Pigeon Ballard Station, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	—	Newfoundland	St. Georges	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
21	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Archer 407 Stone St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	England	Worthampton	St. John	Mch 13 1911	G.T.R. L'Champlain	" 4
23	"	"	0	yes	1 yr.	Saco, Me.	June 1 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	London	Norfolk	June 1911	P.H.S. Latica	" 7
24	"	"	12	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	1911	"	Grey	—	"	Manchester	Quebec	May 1910	P.H.S. Letitia	" 7
25	"	"	53	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Leo Parker 1117 So. 6th. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Dundee	"	May 9 1909	G.T.R. Grampian	" 7
26	"	"	180	yes	1906 to 1910 Trans	N.Y. Phila.	1910 Jan 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Switzerland	Nanaimville	N.Y.	Jan 1911	G.T.R. Unknown	" 7
27	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Grey	—	Germany	Konigsberg	"	"	G.T.R.	" 7
28	no	Stowaway L. P. C.	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 1908	G.T.R. Unknown	" 8
29	yes	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Bro. Walter 958 Webster Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	1911	Bro	Bro	—	Ireland	Tuam	Montreal	May 1909	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 8
30	"	"	3	yes	Trans	N.Y.	July 1905	father, Alex Christopher 1756 W 35 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	July 22 1905	G.T.R. St. [illegible]	" 8

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. – Ft Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 303 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 24

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

224

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Through
	B.S.	11070/3156															
1	Rayner	✓ Stephen F	28		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, James B. Whitestable, England.			
2	Fletcher	B.S. ✓ Angus	25		"	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Dundas	Bro. Robert Fletcher Dundas, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
3	Fletcher	B.S. ✓ Kate	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Annie McDougal Dundas, Ont.	"	"	
4	Roberts	B.S. ✓ John	40		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Wife, Alice 387 Caernarvon Rd. Bangor, Wales	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Bennett	B.S. ✓ William	22		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, Harry Bennett 17 Goldsmith St. Heavitree, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Parker	B.S. ✓ Vivian Steele	12		"	"	Student	"	"	Australia	Scotch	"	Ottawa	father, Vivian Bewars Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Australia	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Warlow	Primary JWB ✓ Mary	28		F	M	None	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Bevin 88 High St. Mantyffillen, Wales	"	"	
DEBARRED 8	Papish	B.S. ✓ Morris Appealed Aug 16, 1912	12		M	S		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle, Benj. Papish 17 Kensington Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
9	Maluka	Primary JOZ ✓ Frank	45		"	M	Coal miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	New Aberdeen	Wife, Agnes Ritzklinghausen, Westphalia, Germany	"	Melville	
DEBARRED 11	Getty	do JWB 11070-262 ✓ Margaret Appealed Aug 19/12	25		F	S	Shoeworker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Arden	Sister, Annie Getty Coleraine, Ireland	Ida.	Paris	
11070/764 12	Martin	B.S. ✓ Kathleen	35		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	England	"	"	Guelph	Husb. Edward Martin 288 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	Johnson	Primary WJH ✓ Henry	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	Father, Carl Halmstead, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Obradovic	B.S. ✓ Sophia	28		F	M	None	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Mother, Julia Obradovic Hum, Vocsin, Croatia	Wis.	Milwaukee	
15	Antonucci	B.S. ✓ Vincenzo	28		M	M	Stone mason	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	North Bay	Wife, Angela Pucci Aiello, Calabria, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Fagan	B.S. ✓ Albert Edward	11		"	S	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	friend, Mrs. Lake 1290 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	Ia.	Sioux City	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. V. Hoppe
Wm. J. Hutchins
Edward Browning Jr.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	37	No	—	—	—	friend, Mr. Leighton, Brownlee Park, Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Rochester	St. John	Apr. 19th	G.T.R. L. Champlain	Aug. 10
2	"	"	50	Yes	14 mos.	Pittsburg Pa.	June 1910	friend, Wm. Fletcher Brownlee Park, Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	Switzerland	Johnstone	N.Y.	Mch. 1910	G.T.R. California	" 10
3	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	c/o No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Spring Wells	Quebec	Nov 4 1910	G.T.R. Canada	" 10
4	"	Self	110	"	—	—	—	friend, Joseph Fletcher Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	defective vision in left eye	"	5	6	1911	"	Blue	—	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Aug 26 1910	G.T.R. L. Champlain	" 11
5	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Mother, Olive Parker 1711 E. 55 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	—	England	Heavitree	Halifax	Apr. 8 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	" 11
6	"	Mother	3	"	—	—	—	Husb. Geo. Warlow 5763 Wentworth, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	Australia	Melbourne	Vancouver	Dec 1910	G.T.R. Makura	" 11
7	"	Husband	300	"	—	—	—	father, Henry Popesh 949 Center St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	—	Wales	Mantyffyllin	St. John	Apr. 25 1911	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	" 15
8	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	friend, Fany Suchy Melville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Russia	Kiev	Unknown	1902	G.T.R. Unknown	" 16
9	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Bolton Paris, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Austria	Lonkie	Quebec	June 27 1911	G.T.R. Mt. Temple	" 16
10	"	"	185	"	—	—	—	Englop, Eli Ford 1361 Jefferson A. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Ireland	Ballymoney	Montreal	Aug 11 1911	G.T.R. Laurentic	" 16
11	"	Friend	15	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro	—	England	Newsiegton	Quebec	Apr. 1910	G.T.R. Hampton	" 19
12	"	Self	50	Yes	Trans 1906	N.Y. Milwaukee	Mch. 1911 Jan 1909	Husband, Bozo Obradovic 4-35 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1911	Dk Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Omeal	N.Y.	Mch 18 1911	G.T.R. Lusitania	" 20
13	"	"	100	"	1909	Buffalo	Apr. 1910	friend, C. Trevisano 106 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Hazel	—	Hungary	Hunn	"	Febr. 1906	G.T.R. Unknown	" 21
14	"	"	100	"	Trans	N.Y.	1910	Mother, Eliza Fegan 601 W 7 St. Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Monteleone	"	Apr 19 1910	G.T.R. Celtic	" 22
15	"	Mother	6	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	England	Londore	Quebec	July 2 1910	G.T.R. Canada	" 24
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED REFERRED TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 25

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
11070 / 8201		B.H. CM 4-12602					3-4-30 diamond	Detroit								
1		McDonald / Roderick	30		M	S	Driller	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kincardine	Mother, Margaret Box 2, Kincardine, Ont.	Mich	Calumet
2		Empey / Therphilus Hamilton	52		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Antsville	dtr. Ethel Wegner Gallinger Town, Ont.	"	Hanwood
3		Empey / Annie	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Empey / Cyril Chas	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. do	"	"
5		Jackson / Eva Beatrice	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Wagner / Florence Beatrice	3		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother. do	"	"
7		Stata / Mary	65		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter. do	"	"
8	Primary	Harrison / Hugh 11070 / 1538	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. D. A. Harrison 17 Armstrong Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Hamet
9	do	Harrison / Sarah Francis	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother. Isabel Murray 908 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"
10	do	Harrison / Doris Eleanor	-	5	"	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
11	do	Harrison / Hugh Murray	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	do	Le Claire / Seneville	40		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	L'Islet	Bro. Alphonse Le Claire L'Islet, P. Qu.	N.H.	Oakwood
13	do	Larivier / Arthur	21		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife. Rose 1194 St. Dominique St. Montreal, Can.	Okla.	Oklahoma
14	do	Mc Leod / Angus	24		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	father. Alex Mc Leod New Glasgow Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Primary	O'Donnell / Martin JW.H.	54		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brechian	Wife. Bridget O'Donnell 42 St. Clarence St. Toronto, Can.	N.H.	Verona
16	Primary	O'Donell / Leonard JWH	5		"	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	do	Boyle / James JOH	26		"	"	Electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brandon	father. Edward Boyle Brandon, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
18	do	Colton / Edward JOH	22		"	"	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brg. John Colton Queen St. E. Hamilton, Can.	Ohio	Toledo
19	B.H.	Woodburn / Eleanor	45		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sons. Richard Woodburn 36 Fisher St. Toronto, Can	Ill.	Chicago
20	B.H.	Woodburn / Elizabeth	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"
21	B.H.	Kussmer / Max	25		M	"	Designer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father. Simon Kussmer 402 Mitchison St. Montreal, Can.	"	"
22	B.H.	Rubin / Lewis	39		"	M	Mch. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father in Law. Morris Solomon 47 Burke Av. Nottingham, England.	"	"
23	B.H.	Rubin / Leah	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. do	"	"
24	B.H.	Rubin / Charles	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	B.H.	Rubin / Abraham	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	B.H.	Rubin / Rose	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	B.H.	Ferguson / Mary Augusta	32		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	father. Eugene Moran 103 Spadina Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
28	B.H.	Ferguson / Fred Cecil	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29 BARRED	B.H.	Holliday / George Philip	31		"	M	Waiter	"	"	✓	English	"	Petrolia	Mother. Florence Rawling Petrolia, Can.	"	"
30	B.H.	Mc Carthy / Annetta	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Carmel	Aunt. Mrs. Jas. Casey Mt. Carmel, Ont.	"	"
118		NOT USED														

CLASS E. 117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for the relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	40	yes	1911	Mich.	July 15	Central Hotel																		1912
2	"	"	60	yes	1912	Calumet, Mich.	1912	Calumet, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Ripley	—	—	G.T.R. —	July 25
3	"	Husband	0	no	3 yrs.	Marquette	1882	Sturwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	1916	Grey	"	—	"	Osnabruck	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
4	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Grey	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
5	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
6	"	Grandfather	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
7	"	Self	20	yes	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
8	"	"	250	yes	2½ yrs.	N.Y.	Nov 1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	1911	Grey	"	—	"	Millrush	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
9	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
10	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Jarvis	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
11	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
12	"	Self	20	yes	-	-	-	friend, Charles Baillargeon Oshawa, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
13	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Simon Brunneau 314 W 5 St. Oklahoma City, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	1911	Bro	—	"	L'Islet	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
14	"	"	70	yes	6 yrs.	Chicago	June 1912	Boarding H. 329 So. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
15	"	"	15	yes	1908 1911	Verona, N.D.	Dec 1911	Son, Thos. O'Donnelle Verona, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	New Glasgow	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
16	"	father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Brechin	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
17	"	Self	70	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
18	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	no address Y. M. C. A. Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1911	Bro	Grey	See back of Manifest. —	"	Brandon	—	—	W.S.L. —	" 25
19	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	dtr. Annie Lancaster 2629 Diversey boul. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	W.S.L. —	" 25
20	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	England	Askam in Furness	Quebec	1901	G.T.R. Unknown	" 25
21	"	Self	1700	yes	1908	Phila, Pa.	Dec. 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	do	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 25
22	"	"	68	"	6 yrs.	Chelsea, Mass	1907	Sister: Mrs. Ray Morris 3570 Lake Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1911	Dk Bro	Grey	—	Russia	Vendare	Phila.	1888	G.T.R. Unknown	" 25
23	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	Sister.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Rochno	Boston	Sept 12 1903	G.T.R. Canada	" 26
24	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	England	Norwich	"	1904	G.T.R. St. Louis	" 26
25	"	"	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	Nottingham	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 26
26	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Bro	—	Canada	Montreal	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 26
27	"	Self	35	yes	3 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 1911	friend + mrs. B. Campbell 361 Grand River Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 26
28	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 26
29	[illegible]	Self C	3	"	12 yrs.	St. Louis Detroit, Mich	Dec 28 1911	Aunt Mary Stolte 37 High St. West Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	
30	"	"	6	no	-	-	-	Grandmother Ellen Neville 190 Milwaukee Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1911	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	Inwood	—	—	G.T.R. —	
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Mt. Laurel	—	—	G.T.R. —	

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
W.S.L. – White Star Line.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 26

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hooper	Primary JOH Mary Ida	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	father, Richard Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	O'Leary	Primary W.A.H Phoebe	40	"	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, Arthur Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
3	Mc Leod	Primary W A H Florence	32	"	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huron	father, Donnabel Lochlosh, ont.	"	"	
4	Watson	Primary W A H Dorothy	23	"	M		Theatrical	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Husband, Arthur mills St. John, N.B.	Mo.	Kansas City	Eng
5	Schumacher	Primary J W H Mangus A.	26	m	S		Catholic Priest	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	father, Joseph Schumacher Walkerton, Ont.	Ill.	Rockford	Can
6	Norris	Primary J W H Edith	26	F	M		None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, John Tyrale 150 Parkdale St. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Manitowoc	
7	Chambers	Primary J W H John	46	m	S		Dairyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cotswold	father, Wm. Chambers Drayton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	Huyck	Primary W L B Sarah Amelia	73	F	Wd		None	"	"	"	German	"	Brighton	Son, Wm. Henry 700 Talbot St. London, Ont.	"	"	
9	Sangster	Primary H W B George	52	m	M		Tailor Union Organizer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth 88 Vermont Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Bloomington	Scot
10	Snowden	Primary H W B Violet	24	F			None	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Mother, Fannie Collins Strathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
11	Snowden	Primary J N R Charles Wm.	1	m	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Rieder	Primary J N R Alfred	23	"	"		Machinist	yes	yes	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Mother, Margaret New Hamburg, Ont.	"	"	
13	Steen	BSI William	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Mary Steen Streetsville, Ont.	"	Jackson	
14	Bishop	BSI Ernest	28	"	"		Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas 31 Balmoral St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	
15	Gordon	Primary W L B Fred	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Thos. Gordon 42 Charles St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Eng
16	Power	Primary J G H Villena	51	F	M		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellarton	Husb. John Power Stellarton, N.S. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can
17	Abell	Primary J G H Isabella	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Husb. Henry 1250 Oxford, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
18	Abell	Primary J G H Paul	2	m	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Wardlaw	Primary W L B James Mc Callum	27	"	"		R.R. freight Agent	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas St. 23 Scott St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
20	Evans	Primary J G H Mary	20	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	Dunville	Father, Jonathan Folsom Dunville, Ont.	Ind.	Whiting	
21	Mc Kim	Primary W L B Jewel	18	"	S		Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Walton	Brother-in-law Fred Van Wick Listowel, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing	
22	Harkness	Primary Bridget	43	"	M		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. John Garrett 407 Cromwell St. Sarnia, Can.	Wash.	Tacoma	
23	Harkness	Primary Genevieve	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt			
24	Desmarais	do Rose	27	F	M		Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	St. Francis du Lac	do Mother, Melina Ouellette St. Francis du Lac, P. Que.	"	N. Yakima	
25	Racette	do Ernestine	26	"	S		Dressmaker sister	"	"	"	"	"	Joliett	Bro. Euclid Racette St. Luis, P. Que.	"	Seattle	
26	Conkey	do Robert	57	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wisbeach	Wife, Jane Conkey Wisbeach Ont.	Wis	Longbeach	
27	Edmondson	B S I Rose Annie	30	F	Wd		Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St Catherines	Mother, Ella St Kins 23½ King St. St. Catherines	Mich.	Mt. Clemens	
28	Dennis	B S I Elizabeth	27	"	M		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Edward	Father, Wm. Mars Pt. Edward, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
29	Harkness	Primary W L B Ada	8	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Aunt, Mrs. John Garrett 407 Cromwell St. Sarnia, Can.	Wash.	Tacoma	
30	Page	B S I Alfred	19	m	"		Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Eugene Page 1401 St. Dennis St. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
149	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thomas A. Ross
Jos Toppi
Henry W Beecroft
H. J. Hutchins
John Thompson

W. J. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to alien, or explained, as best suited for race and nationality of the alien, before inspection is completed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	5	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Bertram Hooper Mt. Elliott Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Wilkesport	–	–	B.H.S. –	1912 July 26
2	"	Self	8	yes	–	–	–	friend, Wm. Platz. 2375 Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Bro	"	–	"	Mt. Carmel	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 26
3	"	"	25	yes	1910 1912	Detroit, Mich.	July 15 1912	friend Mr. Wm. Geisler 140 Putnam Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	"	"	–	"	Lochalsh	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 26
4	"	"	200	yes	1904 1908	N.Y. Boston	July 21 1912	no address St. Marys Church Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	–	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	1892	G.T.R. Unknown	" 26
5	"	"	25	yes	1911 1912	Rockford, Ill.	July 15 1912	Husband, John Jas. Norris 714 N. 5 St. Manitowoc, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blk	Blk	–	Canada	Formosa	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 26
6	"	"	25	yes	1910 1912	Manitowoc Wis.	June 1 1912	no address dtr. Mary Huyck 1012 W 25 St. Los Angeles, Cal. Box 597	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Orillia	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 26
7	"	"	75	yes	1908 1912	Los Angeles	July 1 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	–	Scotland	Orkney	N.Y.	Dec 1872	G.T.R. Unknown	" 26
8	"	"	100	no	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gray	"	–	Canada	Picton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 26
9	"	"	50	yes	8 yrs.	Seattle, Wash.	1894	Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	1911	Bro	Gray	–	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	1882	G.T.R. Unknown	" 27
10	"	Husband	10	no	–	–	–	Husband, Wm. Snowden 374 Lillibridge Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	–	Canada	Woodstock	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 27
11	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	1911	"	"	–	"	Strathroy	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 27
12	"	Self	8	"	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	–	"	New Hamburg	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 27
13	"	"	100	yes	8 yrs.	Jackson, Mich.	July 1911	Rev. J.E. Ritchie 202 Webb St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	chronic Rheumatism	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	"	left leg drawn slp.	"	Streetsville	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 27
14	"	"	25	no	–	–	–	friend Harry Noble 31 Cass St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	–	"	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 28
15	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue	–	England	Hull	Halifax	Apr. 1903	G.T.R. Sicilian	" 28
16	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Son, Duncan F. Power 1530 E. 65 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro	–	Canada	Stellarton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 28
17	"	Husband	10	"	–	–	–	father, James Munro 7029 Mill Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	1911	Bro	"	–	"	Embro	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
18	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt Bro	"	–	"	Brockville	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
19	"	Self	100	yes	6 yrs. 1910	Chicago, Ill.	July 16 1912	Rooms 1642 S. 53 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	1911	Bro	Gray	–	"	Galt	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
20	"	Husband	5	"	1912	Whiting, Ind.	June 13 1912	Husb. Edw. Evans Whiting, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	Dunville	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
21	"	Self	30	"	"	Lansing, Mich.	July 1912	Mother Velzora McKinn 116 Eureka St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	–	"	Walton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
22	"	Son	50	no	–	–	–	Husb. Wm. Harkness 5220 So. O. St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Gray	"	–	"	St. Marys	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
23	"	Brother	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1911	Bro	"	–	"	Sarnia	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
24	"	Husband	10	yes	4 yrs.	Wash. No. Yakima	mch. 1912	Husb. Henri Desmarais 113-11 Av. North Yakima, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	St. Ingnaces du Lac	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
25	"	Convent	0	no	–	–	–	Providence Hospital Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	"	Joliett	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
26	"	Self	100	yes	5 yrs.	St. Lawrence	S.S. 1891	Bro. Aleck Combined Locks, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	"	–	"	Wisbeach	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
27	"	"	1	no	–	–	–	friend, Mrs. Grimes The Arlington, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	"	Blue	–	England	Manchester	Montreal	July 20 1907	G.T.R. Corsican	" 29
28	"	Husband	8	yes	2½ yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	June 1912	Husb. George Dennis 23 Clark St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Bro	–	Canada	Pt. Edward	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
29	"	Brother	0	no	–	–	–	father, William Harkness 5220 So. O. St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Bro	Blue	–	"	Sarnia	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
30	no	Self	10	"	–	–	–	Pingree Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	scar under rt eye	"	Montreal	–	–	P.H.S. –	" 30

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas B. Dan
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 7 to 30 Encl Copied by 7131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 27

11—1906

227

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baldwin	Primary BR. Hart George	27		m	m	Evangelist	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	Canada	Picton	Mother, Deleah Baldwin Lindsay, Ont.	Mich.	Sandusky
2	Baldwin	do Esther May	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
3	Baldwin	do Wanah Hormer	3		m	s		no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
4	Simpson	do Catherine	32		F	m	Ca 8-4-28	yes	ye	4-28-36	4-28-34	"	"	father, Wm. Galway Adelaide, Ont	"	"
5	Simpson	do Clarence	5		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	Saginaw
6	Simpson	do Harold	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Mc Donald	do William	42		"	m	Farmer	yes	ye	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, John Mc Donald Sarnia, Ont.	"	Petoskey
8	Mc Donald	do Emma	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Mc Donald	do William	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Mc Donald	do Irene	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Dunham	Primary WSH do Franklin Everett	31		m	m	laborer	yes	ye	"	English	"	Forest	Uncle, David Dunham Forest, Ont.	N.Y.	Silver Creek
12	Dunham	do Rachel W.	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, James French Forest, Ont.	"	"
13	Dunham	do Kenneth	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
14	Dunham	do Erben Karl	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Flagg	Primary BSH Elizabeth	53		F	m	"	yes	ye	"	"	"	Mallahide	Husband, David Flagg Mallahide, Ont.	Mich.	Sandusky
16	Moore	BSH Walter Frank	36		m	"	Teleg. Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Louise Moore 327 Shaw St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
17	Cove	BSH Robert Henry	24		"	"	Prof. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	father, James Cove Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
18	Cove	BSH Florence	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Anderson	BSH Bruce	34		m	"	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Byron	Wife, Eva Byron, Ont.	"	Port Huron
20	Smith	BSH Lizzie Victoria	23		F	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Nanticoke	father, Wm. Forset Nanticoke, Ont.	"	Elmer
21	Smith	BSH Norman Wesley	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Smith	BSH Florence Isabel	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Smith	BSH Laurence Melville	-	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Langs	Primary JOH Ruel Waldorf	25		"	m	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Lela 44 Hinks St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Lansing
25	Mc Kinnon	Primary WLB Elizabeth	25		F	s	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glammis	father, Archibald Glammis, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bryan	Primary WLB William	26		m	"	Engraver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Teresa Mc Donald 27 Buckingham St. Dublin, Ireland.	Minn.	St. Paul
27	Sloan	Primary WLB John Henry 11070 8739	26		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Kimberley	Wife, Olive Sloan Kimberley, Ont.	Col.	Montana
28	Zucker	BSH Samuel	36		"	m	Glove cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Solomon Zucker 63 Edward St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
29	Harris	BSH Kathleen	-	2	F	s	none	no	no	"	English	"	"	Husband, Alice Whitehead Hilton St. Toronto, Can	Ill.	Chicago
30	Maynard	Primary JWH Alfred	21		m	"	Lacemaker	ye	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father, Herbert Brooklyn, N. Y. Can.	"	Zion City
150	NOT USED															

CLASS E. 150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Thompson
J. Topp
W. A. Hutchinson
Benj. Pitchley
W. L. Buchanan

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-9-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 27

11—1906

227

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary BR.														
1	Baldwin Hart George	27		M	M	Evangelist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Picton	Mother, Deleah Baldwin Lindsay, Ont.	Mich.	Sandusky
2	do Esther May	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
3	do Wamah Hormer	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
4	do Katherine	32		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Galway Adelaide, Ont	"	Saginaw
5	do Clarence	5		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	do Harold	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Mc Donald William	42		"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, John Mc Donald Sarnia, Ont.	"	Petoskey
8	Mc Donald Emma	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Mc Donald William	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Mc Donald Irene	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Dunham Franklin Everett	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Forest	Uncle, David Dunham Forest, Ont.	N.Y.	Silverbrook
12	do Rachel W.	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, James French Forest, Ont.	"	"
13	do Kenneth	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
14	do Erben Karl	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Flagg Elizabeth	53		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mallahide	Husband, David Flagg Mallahide, Ont.	Mich.	Sandusky
16	Moore Walter Frank	36		M	"	Teleg. Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Louise Moore 827 Shaw St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
17	Cove Robert Henry	24		"	"	Prof. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	father, James Cove Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Battlebrook
18	Cove Florence	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Anderson Bruce	34		M	"	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Byron	Wife, Eva Byron, Ont.	"	Port Huron
20	Smith Lizzie Victoria	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Nanticoke	father, Wm. Fosser Nanticoke, Ont.	"	Elmer
21	Smith Norman Wesley	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Smith Florence Isabel	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Smith Laurence Melville	-	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Langs Ruel Waldorf	25		"	M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Lela 42 Hinks St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Lansing
25	Mc Kinnon Elizabeth	25		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glammis	father, archibald Glammis, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bryan William	26		M	"	Engraver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Teresa Mc Donald 27 Buckingham St. Dublin, Ireland.	Minn.	St. Paul
27	Sloan John Henry 11070 8739	26		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Kimberley	Wife, Olive Sloan Kimberley, Ont.	Cal.	Weskima
28	Zucker Samuel	36		"	M	Glove cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Solomon Zucker 63 Edward St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
29	Harris Kathleen	-	2	F	S	None	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandmother, Alice Pritchard Hilton St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Maynard Alfred	21		M	"	Lacemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father, Herbert Brooklyn, N. Y. Can.	"	Zion City
150	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Hunnewell
J. Toppe
Wm. A. Hutchins
Benj. Ritchey
Wm. L. Buckhout

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1912
1	Yes	Self	120 Yes	3 yrs.	Columbus, Ohio	1908		No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk Fr	Dk Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Lindsay	—	—	P.H.S. —	July 29
2	"	Husband	0 no	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Scarborough	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
3	"	father	0 "	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Picton	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
4	no	Husband	30 "	—	—	—		Husband, Chas. Simpson 71-3St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	Adelaide	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
5	"	father	0 "	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dull	Bro	"	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
6	"	"	0 "	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
7	no	Self	15 Yes	10 mos.	Petoskey, Mich.	July 26 1912		Home Petoskey, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Dk Bro	"	—	"	Niagara on the Lake	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
8	"	Husband	0 "	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Sombra	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
9	"	father	0 "	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
10	"	"	0 "	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 29
11	"	Self	25 "	4 yrs.	Silver Creek, N.Y.	July 26 1912		Home 30 Buffalo St. Silver Creek, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	1911	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	Forest	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 30
12	"	Husband	0 "	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	Adelaide	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 30
13	"	father	0 "	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Bro	—	"	Forest	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 30
14	"	"	0 "	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 30
15	"	Husband	9 "	1886 1911	Sandusky, Mich.	1911		Son, Frank Schell Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	Bro	Bro	—	"	Post Ledge	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
16	"	Self	10 no	—	—	—		Wyoming House 102 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	—	"	Gravenhurst	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
17	"	"	25 Yes	5 yrs.	Chgo. Indianapolis	July 1 1912		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	1911	"	Blue	—	"	Ingersoll	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
18	"	Husband	0 "	24 yrs.	Noblesville Ind. Wilmington O.	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Bro	—	U.S.A.	Noblesville Ind.	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
19	"	Self	20 no	6 mos.	Detroit	1902		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Canada	London	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
20	"	Husband	6 "	1910 1912	Elmer, Mich.	June 1912		Husband, Edgar Smith Elmer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	—	"	Nantiwike	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
21	"	father	0 "	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	Houghton Centre	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
22	"	"	0 "	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Cutlus	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
23	"	"	0 no	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 30
24	"	Self	19 "	—	—	—		Cousin, Frank Longs Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Florid	Red	"	—	"	Tilsonburg	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 31
25	"	"	12 Yes	6 yrs.	Chicago	July 11 1912		Mercy Hospital 26 of Baird Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	Dk Bro	"	—	"	Stamnis	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 31
26	"	"	60 no	3 yrs.	"	July 9 1912		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Aug 1907	G.T.R. Virginian	" 31
27	"	"	34 no	—	—	—		Uncle, Jos. Dunwoodie Wawkina, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	—	Canada	Collingwood	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 31
28	"	"	125 Yes	6 mos	Detroit	Febr. 1912		Cousin, Herbal Rosenblat 305 Alfred St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazel	—	Russia	Ivansk	Quebec	Aug 1911	G.T.R. Montezuma	" 31
29	"	father	0 no	—	—	—		Grandfather, Edward Harris 6512 Drexel Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	Aug.
30	"	Self	12 Yes	1909 1912	Zion City	June 1 1912		Uncle, Edward Mitzer Zion City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	Brooklyn	—	—	G.T.R. —	"

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. – Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Log
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by TBT

3 2044

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DISCONTINUED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 339 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF CROSS MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11—1896

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Irwin	Jennie	45		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bayfield	Bro. Alfred Irwin Bayfield, Ont.	Mich.	Midland	Can
2	Pearson	Thomas	38		M	M	Ironmolder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catherines	f.i.l. John Corman Effingham, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
3	Pearson	Charlotte	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	fathr, do	"	"	
4	Morley	Frank	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Christine 24 Guilford Park Rd, Guilford, England.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
5	Byers	Emma	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Avery Dalrymple, Ont.	Cal.	Panocate	Can
6	Krafft	Claude Harry	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Stevensville	Gr. mother, Rosella Krafft Box 95, Stevensville, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	
7	Byers	Florence	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Gr. fathr, Wm. Avery Dalrymple, Ont.	Cal.	Panocate	
8	Jenkins	Sybil W.	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother, Louise Klingner 569 Spadina Crescent, Toronto,	Wis.	Neenah	U. S.
9	Howes	Ernest a.	40		M	"	College Professor	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	father, Jos. Howes Van Cleek Hill, Ont.	Nev.	Reno	Can
10	Howes	Nora K.	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Alex Lindsay Manotick, Ont.	"	"	
11	Howes	Nora Kathleen	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Howes	Jessie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Kahle	John	21		M	"	Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Logan	father, Adam Kahle Logan, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Stewart	Henry	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Mother, Martha Kincardine, Ont.	"	"	
15	Staley	Bertha	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	father, Alfred Misner 28 Blake St. N. falls, Ont.	"	Bay City	
16	Murray	Sarah Eliza	54		"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Sister, Lillie Lynn 67 Eagle Av. Brantford, Can.	Wash.	Wenatchee	
17	Murray	Pearl	25		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
DEBARRED	Gray	Albert	16		M	"	Plumber Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Fred Gray 187 Manning St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
DEBARRED	Gray	William	16		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George Gray 129 Manning Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	U. S.
DEBARRED	Gemmell	John	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Alex 117 Euclid Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	U. S.
DEBARRED	O'Malyea	John	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Bro. Michael O'Malyea Bellevilley Ont.	"	"	Can
22	Kipp	Vernon E.	24		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, Jas. T. Subdivision 1, London. Ont.	"	"	
23	Douglas	Winona	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	Peel	father, Alfred Peel, Ont.	Ind.	Elkhart	
24	Mugan	Harriett	23		"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alvinston	Bro. John Duffy Alvinston, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Dumont	Napoleon	29		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Romonski	father, Elie Dumont Romonski, P.Q.	"	"	
26	Abbott	Catherine	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Mother, Rachel Mc Donald Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	"	
27	Adams	William	28		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Robt. W. Adams Marietta, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	Eng
28	Adams	Lily	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Alfred Bragg 125 Tyrrel Av. Toronto, Can	"	"	
29	Adams	William	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
30	Adams	Gordon	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
151	NOT USED																

Line 4. N. Frank Morley, Montreal oct, 1911, Tunisian

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. Thompson Coverdale
Topeka
Sr. J. Hautchins
J. Lulu Brownings Jr

W. L. Chesman

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read. (Head tax and examination of this class not required by reason of 19.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	yes	1910	Mich.	June 7	Sister, Marjory Beeson Midland, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Bayfield	—	—	G.T.R. —	1912
2	"	"	60	"	10 yrs.	Seattle, Wash.	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	1911	"	"	—	"	Jordan	—	—	G.T.R. —	Aug 1
3	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	"	Effingham	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 1
4	"	Self	46	yes	—	—	—	Friend, Richard Butchard 2812 Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	"	—	England	Altrincham	Halifax	Nov 9 1904	G.T.R. Parisian	" 2
5	"	Husband	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	June 1912	Husband, Raymond Panocate, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro	—	Canada	Cannington	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
6	"	Sister	16	"	2 yrs.	Beaudette Minn.	1902	Mother, Elizabeth Krafft 2933 Lydia Av. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Stevensville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
7	"	Father	0	"	1906	N.Y.	June 1906	Husband, Raymond Byers Father, Panocate, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Dalrymple	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
8	"	Self	15	"	2 yrs.	Evanston Wyo.	1890	Husband, Bernard Jenkins Neenah, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	—	U.S.A.	Evanston Wyo.	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
9	"	"	125	no	—	—	—	University of Nevada Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gray Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Van Fleet Hill	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
10	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray	—	"	Manotick	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
11	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	Bro	—	"	Guelph	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
12	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
13	"	Self	33	"	—	—	—	Sister, Emma McLafy 817 Le Moyne St. St. Blois Hyde,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	"	—	"	Logan	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
14	"	"	10	yes	5 yrs.	Detroit Chicago	July 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Bro	—	"	Kincardine	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
15	"	G.T. Pass	5	"	"	Bay City Mich.	"	Husb. Adolphus Staley 207 So. Battering St. Bay City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	"	Gray	—	"	Niagara Falls	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
16	no	Self	100	"	2 yrs.	Mt. Austin, Mich.	1881	daughter, Ruby McClock Wenatchee, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	—	"	Ottoville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
17	"	Mother	0	no	—	—	—	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
18	"	Gen. P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
19	"	L.P.C.	0	yes	6 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	1902	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
20	"	L.P.C.	1	"	5 yrs.	Moosic, Pa.	1900	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	"	Moosic Pa.	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
21	"	Convict	Self	8	no	—	—	Bro. Austin O'Malyea 215 Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.	5 yrs Reformatory and Prison	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	"	—	Canada	Belleville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
22	"	"	225	yes	5 yrs.	Chicago,	July 29 1912	3736 Indiana Av. Chicago, Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	Newark	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 2
23	"	Sister in law	1	no	—	—	—	Bro. Harvey Douglas 229 Water St. Elkhart, Ind.	"	"	"	"	Valuable Grain Expert	"	5	3	1911	Dk	Bro	—	"	Yetton	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 3
24	"	Husband	0	yes	2 yrs.	Chicago	July 19 1912	Home, 4100 Ogden Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Alvinston	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 3
25	"	Self	12	"	4 yrs.	"	July 2 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1911	"	"	—	"	Romanski	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 3
26	"	Husband	13	"	1911 1912	"	June 29 1912	Husb. Harold Abbott 1114 W. Indiana St. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Delta Craig	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 3
27	"	Self	600	"	1908 1909	Pa. Wilkesbarre	July 1909	Sister, Janette Hazel 1362 Glenwood Av. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 2 1906	G.T.R. Victorian	" 3
28	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	England	Darlington	N.Y.	May 1906	G.T.R. Carpathia	"
29	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	"
30	"	"	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hzl	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	"

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Louis 1 to 30 Lind copied by 7137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 597 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 — 11—1904

229

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Challand	Eliza	79		F	W	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gore	Husb. George Challand Gore, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Ogle	William	27		M	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Ogle 392 Bartlett Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
3	Brooks	James	21		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"		"	London	father, Christopher Brooks Hyperdale, Ont.	"	"
4	Girard	Louis	20		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	French	"	"	father, Renee 116 Mt Pleasant Av. London, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED 5	Curran	Peter	15		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Arthur	father, Wm. Curran Pt. Arthur, Can.	"	"
6	Blouin	Emma	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Levi	Mother, Marie Blouin Levi, P.Q. Can.	Ind.	Dyer
7	Ford	Margaret	57		"	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Niece, Emily Reclall 225 Delaware Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Moline
8	Harris	Orrel Margaret	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother, Clara 107 Darling St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Chicago
9	Mocleland	Edna Marguerittta	19		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Aunt, Ethel Mocleland 217 Hunter St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
10	Lyon	Annie Jane	50		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paisley	father, Wm. Watson Paisley, Ont.	"	"
11	Greenfell	Ernest	38		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Port Huron
12	Dewar	Adeline	28		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	mother, Anna S. Petrolia, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
13	Durocher	Ephise	45		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Dames, Lapointe St. Leu, Can.	Cal.	Pasadena
14	Lapointe	Napoleon	38		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"		"	St. Helene	do	"	"
15	Bell	Anna Jane	54		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Thedford	Bro. Chas. Kimmerly Port Frank, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
16	Bilton	Naomi	35		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Agnes Chute 49 E. Gissard St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
17	Acton	Russell H.	18		M	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"		"	Watford	father, James Watford, Ont.	"	"
18	Scoular	Susan	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Son, Wallace Forest, Ont.	"	Elkton
19	Barnes	Orrel	23		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Cousin, Mrs. F.C. Fairman Belleville, Ont.	"	Kalamazoo
20	Barnes	Estella	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
21	Robertson	James Elijah	20		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton	Gr. mother, Merion Lightfall Picton, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
22	George	Thomas H.	45		"	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, Anna George Sarnia, Ont.	"	Bad Axe
23	Johnson	Estella	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	London	father, Robt Johnson 55 Adelaide St. London, Can.	"	Lansing
24	Black	Luella Clara	24		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Phillipston	Gr. mother, Roxanna Fills Phillipston, Ont.	"	Holton
25	McCallum	Henry H.	23		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fenelon Falls	Mother, Anna Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Okla.	Ferdinand
26	Welch	George	69		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntingdon	Son, Curtis Huntingdon, P.Qu.	S.D.	Fa
27	Welch	Elizabeth	65		F	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	
28	Thompson	Dorothy	26		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Dunville	Sister, Elizabeth Dunville, Ont.	Ill	
29	Murphy	William P.	27		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. 169 Barton St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	
30	Garner	John W.	32		"	"	Labrer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Jos. Garner 311 Wilcocks St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	
152	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Lawrence
Jos. Foppe
John E. Browning Jr.
Board of Inquiry

W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or was assisted, and by whom such assistance was furnished, whether by relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	Yes	Husband	10	Yes	5 yrs.	P.H. Mail.	Jan. 1912	Wife, Mrs. Rich Poulton 2512 Seventh Av. Port Huron	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sallow	Gray	Bro	—	England	Suffolk	Charlottetown	1835	G.T.R. Unknown	Aug. 3
2	"	Self	25	No	no	—	—	friend, Thos. Bell 288-15 St. No. Detroit, Mich. Rooming H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 3
3	"	"	13	Yes	7 mos 1910	Detroit	July 1 1912	1217 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	1911	"	"	Scar at wrist & left 5th. finger	"	Hopedale	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 3
4	"	"	3	No	1912	"	July 16 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	—	"	London	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 3
5	Under 16 Yrs	10	No	no	—	—	—	Bro. Alex Curran 942 Congress St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Unknown	Quebec	1900	R.M.S. Corinthian	" 4
6	Yes	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro. Omer Blouin Box 33, Dyer, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Berlier	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 4
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	dtr. Mrs. H. Brown 603½ 15 St. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fld.	"	"	—	"	Orillia	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 4
8	"	"	10	Yes	1911	Ill.	July 15 1912	St. Lukes Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Brantford	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 4
9	"	"	10	"	5 yrs.	Pittsburg, Pa. Lakeport, Ill.	"	Uncle, Stephen Solley 2458 Huron St. E Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 4
10	"	"	5	No	1908	Ill.	July 1 1912	Son, Wm. Lynn 466 Bowen Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Eldersley	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 4
11	"	"	1	"	June 18 1912	Port Huron	July 26 1912	2435 Armour St. Pt. Huron Presbyterian Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	1911 Bro	Hazel	—	England	Birmingham	Quebec	July 5 1912	P.H.S. Lake Erie	" 5
12	"	"	10	"	6 yrs.	Phila, Pa.	July 20 1912	Phila. Pa. Cousin, Alfred de longchamps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Petrolia	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
13	"	"	265	No	—	—	—	151 Carlton St. Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	1911 Bro	"	—	"	St. Jacques	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
14	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1911	"	Blue	—	"	St. Len	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
15	"	"	70	Yes	4 yrs.	Los Angeles	June 1 1912	Son, Chas. R. Bell 3430 Walton Av. Los Angeles, Y. W. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	"	Belmont	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
16	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
17	"	"	4	Yes	1 yr.	Detroit	Aug 1 1912	Cousin, Mrs. Colman Kane 751 W. Hancock Av. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1911	1911 Bro	"	—	"	Watford	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
18	"	"	8	"	4½ yrs.	Elkton, Mich.	July 15 1912	Husband, Benjamin Elkton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	Grey	—	"	Ingersoll	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
19	"	"	1	"	5 yrs.	Kalamazoo,	July 23 1912	Mother, Anna P. Barnes 535 W. Vine St. Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	—	"	Belleville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
20	"	"	2	"	"	"	Aug 3 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
21	"	"	5	"	16	B. Creek	"	Father, Jas. Robertson 374 Cliff St. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	Blind right eye.	"	Picton	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
22	100	Self	11	"	Yrs.	Detroit Bad Axe	July 15 1912	Boarding Morrow Hotel, Bad Axe,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	"	London	—	—	P.M.S. —	" 5
23	Yes	"	0	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm. Jackson 1000 Hilsdale St. Lansing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Blk	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
24	"	"	23	"	—	—	—	father, Dr. Benj. F. Black Holton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Phillipston	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
25	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	Bro. James Johnston Fercheignel, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Fenelon Falls	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 5
26	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	dtr. Mrs. Jos. Ince Fargo, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray Bro	"	—	"	Huntingdon	—	—	G.T.R. —	"
27	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	"
28	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	friend, Frank Brooks Waukegan, Ill. Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Durham	—	—	G.T.R. —	"
29	"	"	3	Yes	6 mos 1909	Lansing,	Aug 1 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	Scar at arm	"	Wallaceburg	—	—	G.T.R. —	"
30	"	"	34	"	1910	Gowanda, N.Y.	May 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7⅞	Med	"	Bro	Scar on rt leg	England	Stoke on Trent	St. John	Mch. 1902	G.T.R. C. Simcoe	

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11—1886

11 230

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Delisle	Adjutor	52		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Nicolet	Bro. Emile St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q.	Wis	Chippewa Falls
2	Delisle	Jane	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.S.L. do	"	"
3	Delisle	Almeda	17		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
4	Delisle	Marie Ann	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Delisle	Alcide	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Delisle	Juliet	5		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Delisle	John	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Lafontaine	Lydia	45		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Mary Taylor 162 Warren St. Toronto, Can.	N.D.	Lorna
9	Largen	Walter Edwin	59		M	M	Chef	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	dtr. Ada Blanche 46 Victor Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Hancock
10	Largen	Louise Adelaide	59		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Wesenberg	Edith	25		"	S	Machine operator	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Crawford 256 Symington Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
12	Wesenberg	Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Ginsberg	Annie	44		"	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Catherines	Husb. Philip 71 Queenstown St. St. Catherines, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Ginsberg	Felice	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"
15	Ginsberg	Markus	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Foley	Ethel	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Sister, Jessie O'Brien Belleville, Ont.	"	"
17	Anderson	Frank	44		M	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 216 Symington St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Bodell	Elijah W	31		"	"	Clk Solicitor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brougham	father, Wm. Brougham, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Buniston	Robt Alex	32		"	"	Mechanical Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Taylor Mimico Ont.	Ohio	Dayton
20	White	Martha	77		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Clarksburg	Son, Thos White Kolapore, Can.	"	Cincinnati
21	Clifton	John	46		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prosperity	father, Joseph Prosperity, Ont.	N.D.	St. Thomas
22	Mc Bride	Mary Beatrice	22		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Helen Walker 480 Ontario St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Monroe
23	Porter	Margaret E.	30		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenswood	father, Robert Porter Ravenswood, Ont.	"	Detroit
24	Pearl	Harry	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rose 21 Grange Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Ayers	Francis	78		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	No relatives	Mich	Lansing
26	Bradley	Edward	18		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Martha Bradley Queen St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
27	Cley	Earl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	African (Bl)	"	"	Sister, Marion Cley Montreal, Can.	"	
28	Cuddon	Cyril F.	33		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Alice Cuddon Convent de Bonsecours, Bergerac, France	"	
29	Hurlburt	Harriet Constance	26		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs. H. J. Hurlburt Wolsley, Sask.	Ill.	
30	Macauley	Nina Pauline	30		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brighton	father, Wm. Geo. Brighton, Ont.	Neb.	
153	NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Postage

W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	22 Yes	6 yrs.	Levert, Mich.		B.i.l. Jeffrey Morgan																		1912
2	"	Husband	0 "	7 yrs.	Detroit.	1877	Clipper Tales, Wis. Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	1911	1911 Bro	Bro	—	Canada	St. Pierre	—	—	G.T.R.	Aug. 6
3	"	father	0 no	—	—	—	do Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Detroit	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
4	"	"	0 yes	4 yrs.	Dover, N.H.	1899	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	St. Pierre	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
5	"	"	0 no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
6	"	"	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	1911 Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
7	"	"	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
8	"	Self	200 "	—	—	—	do Lister, Mrs. Lina Cheatley P.O. Box 64, Lona, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
9	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	L.i.l. Burwell Walker 1021 Denney St. Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	"	Picton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
10	"	Husband	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	—	England	London	Montreal	May 4 1907	G.T.R.	Laurentian " 6
11	"	Self	15 Yes	10 yrs.	Detroit	June 1912	Sister, Mrs. Ed. Zimmerman 1405 Canfield A. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	—	"	"	"	Sept. 3 1908	G.T.R.	Corinthian " 6
12	"	"	3 "	4 yrs.	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	—	Canada	Brockhagen	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
13	"	Husb.	2 "	1 yr.	Chicago, Ill.	July 15 1912	Own Home 5247 Indiana Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1911	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
14	"	father	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	—	England	Leeds	N.Y.	Aug 1882	G.T.R.	Westphalia " 7
15	"	"	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	St. Catherines	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
16	"	G.T. Pan	20 "	1 3/4 yrs.	Chicago	June 1912	Husb. James Foley	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1911	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
17	"	Self	30 "	1910	N.Y.	Mch 1912	726 W 6th St. Chicago, Ill Rooming H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	blue	—	"	Belleville	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
18	"	"	20 "	1908 1912	Detroit Chicago, Ill	1912 July 20 1912	344 Randolph St. Detroit Wife, Elsie M. Bodell 2131 Kensington Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray Blue	"	—	Scotland	Paisley	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
19	"	"	10 "	4 yrs.	Dayton, O.	July 27 1912	Residence 715 Alberta A. Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Brougham	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
20	"	"	15 "	5 yrs.	Cincinnati O.	"	Son, Edward T. White 901 Chatham A. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
21	"	"	130 "	10 yrs.	Ft. Thomas N.D.	Dec 1911	Bro. Joseph Clifton Ft. Thomas, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Gray	—	U.S.A.	Lawrenceburg Ind.	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
22	"	"	40 no	—	—	—	Sister, Florence Valiquet 109-14th. Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	1911	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Clinton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
23	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	Cousin, John Jameson 154 Roselma A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
24	"	"	100 "	—	—	—	friend, Morris Hirschhorn 498 Canal St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	—	"	Ravenswood	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
25	"	"	625 Yes	30 yrs.	Reese, Mich.	1894	Son, Frank Argo 426 Allen St. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	—	Russia	Bulestok	Dwlea	May 1906	G.T.R.	Victorian " 8
26	No	L.P.C. Steamship	0 "	3 yrs.	Detroit	July 1912	Mother, Mary Bradley 227 Michigan A. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	England	Wortley	"	1851	G.T.R.	Sisters " 8
27	"	L.P.C.	0 "	"	Cleveland	1903	no address Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	Bro	"	—	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	G.T.R.	"
28	Yes	Self	100 "	1902 1909	N.Y.	June 1909	Christ Hospital Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Blk	Red	—	"	La Chute	—	—	G.T.R.	" 8
29	"	"	50 No	—	—	—	Cousin, Fred Thorne 1323 So 35 St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	"	—	England	Croyston	N.Y.	Nov 1902	G.T.R.	Oceanic " 8
30	"	"	10 "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	"	"	—	Canada	Mitchell	—	—	G.T.R.	" 8
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	—	"	Brighton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 8

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas Murray
Immigrant Inspector

Lists 1 to 30 Inclusive Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 189 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11—1894

231

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	√	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		B&B Johnston Abigal	72		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Walkerton	Nephew, Andrew Johnston Walkerton, Ont.	Mich.	Iron Village
DEPARTED Nov 2		B&B Copman William	18		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Tom Copman Brantford, Ont.	"	Port Huron
3		Primary W.B Fletcher Alvin H.	23		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Uncle, Sam. Wood St. Marys, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
4		Primary W.L.B Barrette Olivier	24		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	St. Bartholmi	father, Jacob St. Bartholmi, P.Q.	"	Carrollton
11070/16573		McDonald Victoria Alberta	25		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Sister, Margaret McDonald 56 Queen St. Halifax, N.S.	Wash	Steilacoom
6		B&B Farrow Lillian	17		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Walter 72 Cope Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Swartz Creek
7		Best Mary	57		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	S.i.l. Mrs. Rose McArthur Brockville, Ont.	"	Bay City
		Primary T.O.H Sarvis Russell	16		M	S	Electrician apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	father, Wm. 96 Wellington St. Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit
9		do Willoughby Elmer Roy	19		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Georgetown	Sister, Mary Stockford Georgetown, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Lyle Gordon	21		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth 37 Worcester St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11		do Fairchild Charity	80		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Dtr. Mrs. Annie Miles 115 Park Av. Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		B&B Mead Mary Victoria	20		"	S	Cigar maker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Louise Mead 169 Wharncliffe Rd. London, Ont.	Ore.	Ontario
13		Primary T.W.H Wright Anna M.	69		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Son, Frank Wright Kerwood, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
14		Primary T.W.O Nelson Percy	23		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother, Mrs. Mary Rocks 351 Howland Av. Toronto, Can	"	"
15		Primary W.L.B Granger Thomas	36		"	M	Band Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, George 31 Breadalbane St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
11070/11431	16	Robotham Frederick Wm.	36		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Wife, Margaret Park Hill, Ont.	Ill.	Aurora
17		B&B Sumner Wallace	76		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Thos. Sumner Spring Bank, Ont.	Mich.	Armada
18		B&B Blair William	57		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Bro. Frank Blair Napanee, Can.	"	Algonac
19		Primary T.W.H Hardy John D.	20		"	S	Driller	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, Benj. Hardy Devine St. Sarnia, Ont.	Cal.	Pico
20		do Midgley Florence	27		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father, Geo. Midgley Paris, Ont.	N.D.	Sheldon
21		do C/a 11-104566 Cor 1/04/35 Harrison Eugene H.	28		M	"	Correspondent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Marcella Harrison 174 Beatrice St. Toronto, Can	Ill.	Chicago
22		Primary W.M.H Stinson Mary	43		F	Wd	Missionary Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. Pollick 219 Locke St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
23		Primary T.O.H Crawford Edith	19		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Grace 194 S. Vidal St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"
24		Primary W.M.H Stinson Sophia	12		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. Pollick 219 Locke St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
25		Primary T.O.H Pease Benjamin	41		M	"	Contractor & Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Celestia Sarah Pease 202 Avenue Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	Alida
26		Primary T.W.H Taylor Robert A.	62		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Bro. John J. Hagsley P.O. Ont.	N.D.	Casper
27		do Taylor Georgia Anna	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Adam Gilmour Forest, Ont.	"	"
28		do Taylor Mildred Greta	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
29		Primary T.W.B Morrison John	60		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Muskoka	Sister, Mrs. Mary Ellis Oak Lake, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
30		Primary T.W.H Blackwell George A.	44		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Laura Komoka, Ont.	Ky.	
154		NOT USED														

CLASS E. 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thos. Watson
Jos. Hope
Wm. H. Hutchings
John C. Brownrigg

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by mere inspection?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or inducement, or by assisted or encouraged by any corporation, etc., to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	3 Yrs.	Mich. Harbor Spgs.	Son Wm. E. Johnston Cross Village, Mich. P.H. & Duluth S/S. Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	Canada	Bastrache	—	—	G.T.R.	Aug. 9
2	"	L.P.C.	0	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	—	Canada probably	Unknown	—	—	P.H.S.	" 10
3	"	"	15	Yes	1910 1911	Mich. B. Creek.	Aug 3 1912 friend, Charles Duggers 76 East Av. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	—	Canada	Unknown	—	—	G.T.R.	" 10
4	"	"	35	no	—	—	— Bro. Joseph Barrette Carrollton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	—	"	St. Marys	—	—	G.T.R.	" 10
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	— Mother, Margaret Mc Donald Steilacoom, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	St. Bartholmi	—	—	G.T.R.	" 10
6	"	"	5	Yes	Trans	Portland	Apr. 1907 Friend, Mrs. H. Billsborough Swartz Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	9	"	"	Dk	—	England	London	Portland	Apr. 1907	G.T.R.	Kensington " 11
7	"	"	40	"	18 Yrs.	Boston	June 10 1912 dtr. Lilian Mae White Winona Hotel, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Gray	"	—	Canada	Diamond Harbor	—	—	G.T.R.	" 11
8	"	father	12	no	—	—	— Bro. Lewis Travis 61 Parson St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Gray	—	"	Stratford	—	—	G.T.R.	" 11
9	"	Self	14	Yes	4 Yrs.	Ill. Chicago,	July 27 1912 Mother, Evelyn W. Cloughly 2049 No. 42 Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	—	"	Drayton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 11
10	"	"	5	"	3½ yrs.	"	July 5 1912 Home 315 Lawrence St. Chicago, Ill. dtr. Mrs. John Robertson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Dk	Dk	Scar at third finger.	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 11
11	"	"	100	no	—	—	— 25-6 Av. San Francisco, Cal. friends, Edwin Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Gray	Gray	—	"	Simcoe	—	—	G.T.R.	" 11
12	"	friend	10	"	—	—	— Box 141, Ontario, Ore. dtr. Mrs. Alex Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Lt Dk	Blue	—	"	London	—	—	G.T.R.	" 11
13	"	Self	10	Yes	6 mos.	Detroit	May 4 1912 179-19 St. Detroit, Mich. friend, Fred Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Gray	Dk	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
14	"	"	12	no	—	—	— D. & C. docks, Detroit Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
15	"	"	24	Yes	1908 1912	Detroit	Aug 4 1912 247 Lebrosse St. Detroit Uncle, Jas. D. Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	—	"	Niagara Falls	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
16	"	"	15	"	3 yrs. diff times	Aurora, Ill. Armada, Mich.	1897 Apr. 16 1912 194 Spruce St. Aurora, Ill. dtr. Mrs. B. Peatt R.F.D. 2, Armada, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Lt Dk	Blue	—	"	London	—	—	G.T.R.	" 10
17	"	"	0	"	Mich.	Armada,	Apr. 16 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 10
18	"	"	12	"	35 yrs.	Chicago, Ill. Saginaw, Mich. Algonac "	June 1912 Chas. Parker Algonac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	Dk	Blue	—	"	Napanee	—	—	G.T.R.	" 10
19	"	"	4	no	—	—	— Sister, Mrs. Eliza Leamer Pico, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Dk	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
20	"	"	15	"	—	—	— Coming, Chas Newton Sheldon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	—	"	Paris	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
21	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1912	Chicago	July 1912 2906 Indiana Av. Chgo. Ill. Own Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Picton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
22	"	"	0	"	1909 1912	"	July 15 1912 1425 Solan Place, Chicago. Uncle, Fred Zimmerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	London	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
23	"	"	10	"	1910 1912	"	July 1912 623 No. Oak Park, Chicago. Mother, Mary Stinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Dk	Blue	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
24	"	Mother	0	"	1909 1912	"	July 15 1912 1425 Solan Place, Chicago, Ill. Uncle, Benj. Townsley	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
25	"	Self	100	"	8 mos	Detroit	1908 Alicia, Yelverton Son, Hilton Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	Dk	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
26	"	"	200	no	—	—	— Carpenstown, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Auburn	Dk	—	"	Courtright	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
27	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	—	"	Plimpton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
28	"	father	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Brewster	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
29	"	Self	60	"	—	—	— Sister, Mrs. Agnes Cook Dead Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Gray	"	four fingers rt hand gone.	"	Mt. Albert	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12
30	"	"	1500	"	—	—	— Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Dk	Gray	—	"	Brockville	—	—	G.T.R.	" 12

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32 — 11—1904

11 — 102

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Primary JOH Sarah Lucy	47		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Jennie Wilson Smith Falls, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
2	Peterson 631-515099 7-1-29	do Marjorie	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Peterson	do Carl 533 Portland, Ore.	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Peterson	do Erick	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Peterson 631-515100 7-1-29	do Harold	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Healy	dg Percy Walter	18		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	father, Peter,	Ill.	Chicago
7	Desmond	dg Frank	21		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt, Helen Desmond 20 Bresent St. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Rose	dg Wm. John	27		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin, Wm. Parsons Fort Percy, Ont.	"	"
9	Leonard	Primary JJH dg Joseph Herman	25		"	"	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Sister, Lydia Boyd Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
10	Campbell	Primary JWLB Lillian	22		F	"	Singer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Arthur	father, D. Campbell Pt. Arthur, Ont.	"	"
11	Mc Crie	Mimnie Maud	29		"	Wd	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	mother, Margaret Brown Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
12	Argo	Primary JWB William	22		M	M	College Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Rev. Jas. Argo Lobo, Ont.	Cal.	Berkeley
13	Argo	do Catherine	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alex Black Caselman, Ont. Can.	"	"
14	Dean	Primary JOH Thomas Norman	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, Thomas Mount Hope, Ont.	"	"
15	Dopp	dg George	17		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Samuel 59 King St. Berlin, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Holden	dg Frederick	25		"	"	Cement Mason	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Thos. 11 Coursol St. Montreal, Can.	"	"
17	Brown	dg George	30		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	bro. Ernest Fairport, Ont.	"	"
18	Middaugh	do John Benjamin	29		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, George 214 Gerrard Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Syracuse
19	Webb	Primary JOH John	22		"	S	Metal Spinner	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister, Maud Powell Lancaster, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	Williston	Primary F.O.H. Joseph	54		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	bro. Wm. Bayside, N.B.	"	Mankato
21	Williston	do Alice	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
22	Williston	do Rae	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Scott	Primary JOH Hannah Margaret	37		F	"	Governess	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Cambria	father, Matthew Cambria, P. Que.	N.M.	Albuquerque
24	Doherty	do John	23		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	father, James Doherty Amherst, N.B. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
25	Houston	dg Sadie	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	father, Henry Hunter 332 Barrie St. Kingston, Ont.	Ia.	Toledo
26	Hunter	dg Mabel	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
27	Gardner	Primary WAH Ruth B	29		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Mother, Jane Eva 10 Morrison St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
28	Hunt	B58 Ann	78		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Hamilton	Son, Richard Hunt Mt. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
29	Bonney	Primary WAH Minna	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	father, Wm. Taylor 744 York St. London, Ont.	Ill.	
30	Warlow	Primary JJD George B.	—	5	"	S	"	no	no	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Rees Mantyffyllon, Wales	"	
155	NOT USED															

CLASS E 1/0

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Joseph Hope
Wm. A. Fretchin
Jobello Brownrigg

W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured by, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	250	Yes	5 Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	1907	Husb. Alex. Peterson 1008 Raleigh St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Canada	Barrie	—	—	G.T.R. —	Aug 13 1912
2	"	father	0	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
3	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
5	"	"	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
6	"	S.T. Pass	5	"	—	—	—	Bil. Esse Jojce 4153 Berkley St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Barrie	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
7	"	Self	35	Yes	6 Mos 1908	Detroit	Oct 1911	Room House. 287-3 Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
8	"	"	40	"	1909	N.Y.	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Ruddy	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
9	"	"	100	"	1907 1912	Chgo. Ill. Detroit	July 14 1912	Bil. Henry Hillis 1272 Helen Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ddk	Bro	Bro	—	"	Woodford	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
10	"	"	20	yes	1909 1902	Detroit	July 15 1912	Aunt, Margaret Kirby 379-12 St. Detroit, Mich. Bowland Sanitarium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Pt. Arthur	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13
11	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	254 Howard Av. Detroit, Mich. University of California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	—	"	Erin	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 14
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ddk	"	Blue	—	"	Norval	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
13	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	—	"	Iroquois	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
14	"	father	40	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar under left ear	"	Providence Bay	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
15	"	Self	3	Yes	1904 1905	Chicago	1905	Uncle, David Dietz 5311 Monroe St. Chicago, Ill Bro. Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Berlin	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
16	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	4758 Winthrop Av. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Swarthy	"	Blue	Tattoo left hand	"	Montreal	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
17	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	friend, Jas. Sinclair 202 W 26 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R —	" 14
18	"	"	20	Yes	1 Yr.	Syracuse, Ill.	Aug 7 1912	Wife, Mary Syracuse, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ddk	Ruddy	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
19	"	"	20	"	1908 1912	Minneapolis	July 1912	friend Jacob Anderson 314-4 St. Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Auburn	"	—	"	Ingersoll	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
20	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Bil. Fred Zimmerman Mankato, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ddk	Bro	Blue	—	"	Chatham N.B.	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
21	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Grey	—	"	Bay Side	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
22	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ddk	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
23	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Bil. Wm. Hy. Heinrich 1204 E. Central Av. Albuquerque N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Cambria	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 14
24	"	"	60	Yes	1 Yr.	Boston, Mass	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	loss of nail at fore finger.	"	St. John N.B.	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 15
25	"	Husband	15	"	1908 1912	Tabor, Ia.	1912	Husb. David Houston Tabor, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Kingston	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 1
26	"	father	20	no	—	—	—	Bil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 1
27	"	Self	7	Yes	1911 1912	Flint, Mich.	Aug 12 1912	do Hurley Hospital Flint, Mich. dtr, Mary Hustad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ddk	Dk Bro	Hazy	—	"	Niagara Falls	—	—	G.T.R. —	"
28	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	362 Upton Av. Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	England	Brampton Quebec	June 1856		Canadian	"
29	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	Home 6221 Pleasant St. Oak Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ddk	Dk Bro	Grey	—	Canada	Thamesville	—	—	G.T.R. —	
30	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	father. George Warlow 5763 Wentworth, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

Lewis 1 & 30 Incl Copied by TBT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

SHEET NO. 33.

11—1894

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Ward	John	20		m s	Brakeman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	father, Joseph Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	Can
2	Solomon	Annie	25		F "	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	friend, Benj. Papirsch 17 Kensington Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Russ
3	Solomon	Clara	-	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
4	Robertson	Elizabeth	69		" Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Colenso	Son, Alex Robertson Colenso, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
5	Guertin	Victor	18		m s	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife, Jessie Guertin 85 Kent St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"	"
6	Phillips	Clarinda	79		F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Nephew, J. Lansbury Lobo, Ont.	"	Melvin	
7	Pickett	Bertha	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	father, Bazillar Beemer Grimsby, Ont.	Ill.	Urbana	
8	Pickett	Banzillai	4		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Fraser	Ellen	50		" "	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Ethel Fraser St. Joseph Convent, Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	
10	Welfley	John	52		m m	Saw mill Contractor	"	"	"	German	"	Allenford	bro. Andrew Paisley, Ont.	Wis.	Tomahawk	
11	Turbutt	Frank G.	27		" "	Designer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Sister, Mary Turbutt St. Thomas, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Stoskop	Alfred D.	22		" s	Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Sebringville	father, Daniel Sebringville, Ont.	Mich.	Cheboygan	
13	Jacques	Archibald	20		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Charles Brownsville, Ont.	"	Detroit	Engl
14	Barker	John S	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. H. Barker Camp 88, Wards Island, Can.	"	"	Can
15	Robinson	George Chas	32		" m	Liverman	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Annie 88 Nile St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	Engl
16	Bradshaw	Wm. Cheeltham	27		" s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Charles 154 Berrington Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	
17	Rose	Benjamin	26		m m	Optician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Bro. Jacob Rose 36 Wellington St. Ottawa, Can.	"	Port Huron	Rus
18	Rose	Dora	22		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lilo Braverman 36 Wellington St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"	Can
19	Mc Donald	Albert	25		m s	Telegr. operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Mabel Mc Donald 17 Washington Av. Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Tacoma	
20	Friend	William	22		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	East view	Father, George Eastview Ont.	Mich.	Jackson	
21	Johnson	Ida L.	41		F m	Nurse	"	"	"	African (bl.)	"	Oakville	Husb. John Johnson Oakville, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
22	Johnson	Emily	17		" s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	
23	Wright	Jessie	32		" m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Christine Innes 394 Leslie St. Toronto, Can	Minn.	St. Paul	Scot
24	Wright	Christina	5		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
25	Innes	Malcolm	18		m "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Scot
DEBARRED	Martin	Eva Mary	1		F "	None	no	no	"	English	"	Guelph	father, Edward Martin 288 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
27	Ford	Eli	43		m m	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary E. Ford 91 Gordon St. Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Ford	Frank	14		" s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Tomkins	Fred Leroy	29		" m	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	father, Wm. Gananoque, Ont.	"	Fairgrove	
30	Carroll	Martin	45		" s	Clergyman	-	-	-	Irish	"	Halifax	Uncle, Gerald Murphy Dunswick St. Halifax, N. S.	Ia.	Dubuque	Irel
156	NOT USED															

CLASS E. No. 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thos. Robertson
J. Hoppe
Chas. A. Hutchins
Bruce Rutledge
John Stowe

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes—																		1912
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	Apr. 1912	Friend, Arthur Foldue 1404 Lincoln Av. Pt Huron,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Sernia	—	—	P.H.S.	
2	"	Papich	2	"	2½ Yrs.	Chicago, Ill	" 949 Center St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1911	"	"	—	Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	1907	G.T.R. Michigan	Aug 15
3	"	L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 16
4	"	Self	1	"	—	—	— Bro. John Grooms	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Grey	"	—	"	Belleville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 16
5	"	"	7	Yes	3 Yrs.	Boston	Nov 1911 80 Freemont Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 16
6	"	Self Nephew	500	"	1859 1866	Memphis, Mich.	1866 Sister, Mrs. Alma Jackson 403 E. Fort St. Detroit, Niece, Ada Dingman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Grey	Blue	—	"	Belleville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 16
7	"	Husband	10	"	1907 1912	Durham, N.H. Urbana, Ill.	Aug 1912 Melvin, Mich. Husb. Berthal Pickett 810 W. Oregon St. Urbana, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Grimsby	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 16
8	"	father	0	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 16
9	"	Self	40	No	—	—	— bro. James Fraser 1424 Polk St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 16
10	"	"	30	Yes	1889 1910	Wis. Tomahawk,	1910 Bro. Edgar Welsby Tomahawk, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	"	Blue	—	"	Hanover	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 16
11	"	"	25	No	—	—	— 6751 Halstead St. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	St. Thomas	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 17
12	"	"	150	Yes	1906 1912	Ill. Springfield,	June 1912 Congr. Church Cheboygan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Sebringville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 17
13	"	"	40	No	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	1911	Lt Bro	Grey	—	England	Sutton	Quebec	May 25 1907	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 17
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Listowell	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 17
15	"	"	200	Yes	Tram	Portland	Feb. 1899 Bil. Geo Willis 516 Tillman Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar left wrist	England	Birmingham	Portland	Febr. 1899	G.T.R. Corinthian	" 17
16	"	"	200	No	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Manchester	Montreal	Aug 1902	G.T.R. Corsican	" 17
17	"	"	10	Yes	1906 1908	Phila, Pa.	1908 Union Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	"	Bro	—	Russia	Novno	"	Sept 1906	G.T.R. Unknown	" 17
18	"	Husband	25	"	1/4 Yr.	"	1909 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 17
19	"	Self	20	"	1911 1912	Edgerly, N.D.	July 11 1912 no address Sister, Mrs. Wm. Cooley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	Dk Bro	Hzl	broken thumb on left hand	"	Ottawa	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 18
20	"	"	14	No	—	—	— 117 Dey St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 18
21	"	Brother	0	Yes	Mich.	Detroit	1904 Mother, Mrs. F.G. Roberts 1908 Union St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Mulatto	Blk	Bro	—	"	Chatham	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 18
22	"	Uncle	0	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	Oakville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 18
23	"	Husband	15	Yes	1909 1912	St. Paul, Minn.	July 4 1912 Husband, John Wright 39 Ogilvie St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Bro	Grey	—	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	May 11 1908	G.T.R. Ionian	" 18
24	"	father	0	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	Broughty Ferry	"	"	G.T.R. —	" 18
25	"	Self	5	No	—	—	— Bil. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Grey	—	"	Dundee	"	Dec 15 1910	G.T.R. Corinthian	" 18
26	"	L.P.C. friend	0	"	—	—	— friend, Eli Ford 1301 Jefferson Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
27	"	Self	400	Yes	1892 1893	Grafton, N.D.	Sept 1893 Own Home 1301 Jefferson Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	"	Guelph	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
28	"	father	0	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Rockwood	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
29	"	Self	7	Yes	6 Yrs.	Mich. Fairgrove	Jan 1 1912 Wife, Myrtle Tomlins Fairgrove, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Scar Rt arm	"	Ganonoque	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
30	"	"	300	No	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	—	Ireland	Charlevoix	Quebec	July 1894	G.T.R. Mongolian	" 19

Immoral Purpose

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co

Thomas Ross

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 34

11—1904

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Campbell	Edna	23		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kincardine	mother, Jennie Kincardine, Ont.	Colo.	Colorado Spgs	Can
2	Roy	Felicity	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother, Marcelle Roy Elmtree, N.B.	Ill.	Kankakee	
3	Roy	Adeline	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ferdinand Roy Sacred Heart Parish Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
4	Arsenault	Emma	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Harry Beresford, N.B.	"	"	"
5	Duval	Reginald	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maynooth	no relatives	Ia.	Davenport	
6	Kersey	William	29		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	Dresden	Uncle, Gray Kersey Dresden, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
7	Kersey	Pearl	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Minnie Wright Parker St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
8	O'Brien	Daniel	28		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Wife, Mary Stratford, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
9	Tottz	Annie	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	father, John Walkerton, Ont.	N.D.	Binford	
10	McLeish	Janet	25		"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	father, Angus Park Hill, Ont.	"	Petitbone	
11	Emend	Della	21		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Midland	father, Joseph Midland, Ont.	Mich.	Luckington	
12	Scheiern	Laura	25		"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliston	father, John McHale Murmur, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
13	Godderis	Lizzie	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	father, Arthur Carraher Forest, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	Irela
14	Simpson	Mildred	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Uncle, John Murphy 434 Wellington St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	Can
15	Clapham	Edward Lome	29		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Fred 2444 Waverly St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Clapham	Laurel	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, James 539 Montana St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
17	Tanner	Ephraim	31		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	no relatives	"	"	
18	Rowan	Mary	66		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Husb. Thomas 31 Mayor St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
19	Kendrick	Margaret	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ancaster	father, George Ancaster, Ont.	Cal	Riverside	
20	Kendrick	Agnes	21		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Mumford	George	23		M	S	Structural Iron worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Abraham Vancouver, B.C.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Obradovic	Emica	2		F	"	none	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Hamilton	Grandmother, Julia Obradovic Hum, Vocsin, Croatia.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
23	Francouer	Genevieve	18		"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	Ste. Rose	father, J.B. Francouer Fox River, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Bucquet	Harold S	21		M	"	Tailor's cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Walter Address unknown	"	"	Engla
25	McEwen	Sarah	70		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ormstown	Sister, Mrs. Mary McEwen Ormstown, Ont.	Ia.	Roffe	Cana
26	Wilkes	Leonard H.	28		M	M	Y.M.C.A. Phys. Instructor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Theresa Wilkes 50 Grenadier Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	Davenport	
27	Wilkes	Dora E.	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Robt. Wallace Belleville, Ont.	"	"	
28	Wilkes	Dorothy	11		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Findlay	William	70		M	M	Retired Sea Capt.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary 220 Perth Av. Toronto, Can.	Tex.	Houston	Scotl
30	Hamilton	John	13		"	S	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, John 140 Adelaide St. London, Can.	Mich.	Smithfield	Can
31	NOT USED																

DEBARRED Nov 1904

CLASS E No 6

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John Stowell Jr
Joe Hoppe
John W Browning Jr

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color. Hair.	26 Color. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																										1912
1	Yes	Mother	15	No	-	-	-	D.C. Stanley Nichols 110 N. Spruce St. Colo. Springs, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	—	Canada	Kincardine	—	—	G.T.R.	—
2	"	Self	5	"	-	-	-	St. Joseph Seminary Kankakee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Elmtree	—	—	G.T.R.	Aug 19
3	"	"	5	Yes	1906 1912	Ill. Kankakee,	July 1912	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	—	"	Lampton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 19
4	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	Beresford	—	—	G.T.R.	" 19
5	"	father	0	-	-	-	-	father, Rev. Ernest Duval Palmer School, Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 19
6	No	Self	4	Yes	8 yrs	Flint,	Aug 17 1912	friend, Mrs. Cross 606 E. 16 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	"	—	"	Dresden	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
7	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
8	Yes	Self	2	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	No	Blue	—	"	Kuhnville	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
9	"	Bil.	11	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Behn Binford, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	Walkerton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
10	"	father	35	"	-	-	-	Bil. Louis Pelkoff Pettibone, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Park Hill	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
11	"	Self	12	"	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Antonie Blanchard Lucingston, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	—	"	Wabanshin	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
12	"	Husband	40	Yes	2 yrs.	Gr. Rapids	Aug 6 1912	Husb. Rev. J. Schreiver 121 Rose St. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Muermur	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
13	"	"	10	"	9 yrs.	Mt. Clemens Detroit	Aug 15 1912	Husb. Cyril Godeleris 63 Washington St. Mt. Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	Ireland	Monaghan	Portland	1892	G.T.R. Sarnia	" 20
14	"	Self	3	"	4 yrs	"	Aug 19 1912	Husb. Geo. Simpson 90 Grand Cen. St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Sarnia	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
15	"	"	10	"	1909 1912	Chicago,	Aug 3 1912	Home 850 Cass St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
16	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
17	"	Self	200	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
18	"	"	30	Yes	3 mos.	Chgo.	July 1912	dtr, Mrs. Louise Sistran Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	—	"	Rawdon	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
19	"	father	15	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Dr. J.A. Whitang 432 Magnolia, Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Ancaster	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
20	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
21	"	Self	60	Yes	8 mos.	Buffalo Boston	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 20
22	"	Mother	0	No	-	-	-	father, Bozo Obradovic 9-35 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Falls View	—	—	G.T.R.	" 21
23	"	B.i.C.	11	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Maria Turner 4333 Green St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Fox River	—	—	G.T.R.	" 21
24	"	Self	5	Yes	6 mos	Chicago,	Ill. 1912	friend, Wm. Everett 2550 Ashland, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	England	London	Quebec	June 1908	G.T.R. S.S. Champlain	" 21
25	"	"	22	25 No	-	-	-	Son, Lammel Rolfe, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	White	"	—	Canada	Owenstown	—	—	G.T.R.	" 21
26	"	"	1050	"	-	-	-	Palmer School Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 21
27	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	—	Wales	Tunbridge Wells	Halifax	Oct 1895	G.T.R. Vancouver	" 21
28	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	—	Canada	Lethbridge	—	—	G.T.R.	" 21
29	"	Self	0	Yes	20 yrs.	N. Orleans, Chicago	1872	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	"	Heavy glasses	Scotland	Greenock	Pensacola	1852	G.T.R. Unknown	" 21
30	No	"	0	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	London	—	—	G.T.R.	" 22

Under 16 Yrs.

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Thomas A. Sloan
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

Lines 1 to 30 inch Copied by TTST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 35 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizen
1	Burnham	Primary JOH Aunene	20	F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope	father, Stanley Port Hope, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Cana
2	Clark	do JOH Anna Maria	69	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	dtr., Edith Mc-Donald 9 Dupont Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Bay City	Engla
3	Knox	BSH Alberta	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Minden	father, Joseph Minden, Ont.	"	Newberry	Cana
4	Burke	DSH Patrick	75	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kirkfield	Son, Edw. Burke Rahallion, Ont.	"	Saginaw	Irela
5	Finn	DSH Madeline	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, David Kirkville, Ont.	"	"	Cana
6	Montgomery	DSH Margaret	40	"	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Sister, Mary Eddy 330 S. Vidal St. Galt, Ont.	"	Owosso	"
7	Montgomery	Primary DSH Boyd	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Bates	do DSH Katherine	79	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	dtr., Isabelle Walton 131 Euclid Av. London, Ont.	"	Marlette	Engla
9	Beelington	do WAH Murray R.	30	M	S	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Henry 34 Colburn St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Cana
10	Mc-Lennan	do WAH Duncan K.	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lancaster	friend, Duncan Lancaster, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	"
11	O'Neil	do WAH Margaret	85	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son, Robert 22 Hampton Court, Toronto.	Ill.	Chicago	"
12	Mc-Quillen	do WAH Fannie	18	M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Dundalk	Fath., William Dundalk, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Millar	BSH Muriel	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John 496 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
14	Reid	BSH John Wesley	54	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Wife, Matilda Belleville, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	"
15	Reid	BSH Wesley	14	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	Burk	BSH Melvin	19	"	"	Hostler	"	"	"	English	"	Charlotteville	father, John Charlotteville, Ont.	"	Mc-Gregor	"
DEBARRED 17	Parker	BSH Nathaniel	32	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Joseph 341 Old Kent Rd. London, England.	"	Port Huron	Engla
18	Peterson	See Montreal file no. 10960/28 Alexander E. W.	54	"	M	Apple exporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. W. J. Peterson Markham, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	Cana
19	Gardner	BSH George	26	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mrs. L. E. Gardner 74, Crisp St, Poplar, London, England.	Mich.	Detroit	Engla
20	Hudson	Primary JMH Eva	19	F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George Wilson Ave. London, Ont.	"	"	Cana
21	Kent	BSH Arnold	16	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Uncle, Geo. Johnson Lower Truro, N.S.	Fla.	Cocoanut Grove	"
22	Kent	BSH Selden	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Diarmond	Primary JWB Margaret	55	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Frank Delmont, N.S.	Cal.	Pasadena	"
24	Diarmond	do JWB Stanley	17	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
25	Pierce	do JWB Sarah M	38	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ia.	Cedar Rapids	"
26	Dunn	Primary JCH Bridget	70	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Catherine Pierce Truro, N.S.	Colo.	Denver	"
27	Garrison	do JCH Mabel	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	bro. John Duggan 310 Craig St. W. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Flint	U.S.
28	Mc-Donough	do JRH Arthur	19	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nixon	B.i.l. Morley Garrison 130 Benson St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron	Can
29	Ferns	do JOH William	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Nixon, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Papineau	BSH Emma	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Wife, Jane James St. Petrolia, Ont.	"	Charlotte	"
158	NOT USED												Husb. Frank Vancouver, B.C.			

Line 19. Montreal, Aug. 20, 1912, S/S Lake Erie

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jo Hoppe
W. A. Hutchins
John W. Browning Jr.
Bruce Partridge

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN FIVE YEARS OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REINSPECTED AT THIS PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1206

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1912
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Bro. Chas. Parker 1121 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Port Hope	—	—	S.T.R. —	Aug 22
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Son, Alf. Chas. Clark 1501 - 4th. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	Bro	—	England	Bristol	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 22
3	No	father.	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Thomas Miller Newberry, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 22
4	Yes	Self	1	Yes	4½ Yrs.	Mich.	Dec 1911	Sis. L. Henry Minnis 237 No. 6 St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senile debility	"	5 7	"	Grey	Grey	—	Ireland	Michestown	Quebec	1849	S.T.R. Unknown	" 22
5	"	father	0	"	3 Yrs.	"	July 1912	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	Red	Blue	—	Canada	Kirkfield	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 22
6	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Sister, Emily Cliff Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt Bro	Bro	—	"	Brussels	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 22
7	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Bro	"	—	"	Wingham	—	—	S.T.R —	" 22
8	"	Self	7	Yes	—	—	—	dtr. Elizabeth Forel Mollette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	White	Blue	—	England	Crowland	Quebec	Apr. 1894	S.T.R. Sarnia	" 22
9	"	"	57	Yes	1911 1912	Los Angeles Cal.	July 1912.	No addrep Uncle, Dr. A. G. McLennan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Grey	—	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 22
10	"	father	1	no	—	—	—	Buena Vista, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Glengary	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 22
11	"	dtr.	0	"	—	—	—	dtr. Mrs. Geo. Le Clier 2901 Polk St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Grey	"	—	Ireland	Unknown	Quebec	1837	S.T.R. Liverpool	" 22
12	"	Self	5	Yes	1910 1912	Chgo. Ill	May 1912	Uncle, Wm. Dither 1935 Oakley Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Lt Bro	"	—	Canada	Dunnville	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 22
13	"	Husband	0	No	—	—	—	7756 Peoria St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	—	"	Woodstock	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 22
14	"	Self	25	Yes	8 Yrs.	Mich.	1888	Son, Wm. O. Reed 750 Whetherbee St. Flint.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Grey Bro	Blue	—	"	Thomasword	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
15	"	father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Belleville	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
16	"	Self	1	Yes	1910 1912	Mich. Mc Gregor	July 1912	Aunt, Georgia Healer Mc Gregor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1911	"	Bro	—	"	Charlotteville	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
17	No	Stowaway S.P.C.	0	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	England	London	Quebec	Apr 1911	S.T.R. Dominion	" 23
18	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1885 1892	Chgo. Ill.	1892	Nephew, H. P. Coffin 463 Bway, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	"	"	"	—	Canada	Norham	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
19	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	—	England	Stratford	Quebec	June 1902	S.T.R. Parisian	" 23
20	"	"	11	Yes	4 Mo.	Bad Axe	Aug 23 1912	Cousin, Mrs. Barrett Hancock Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Gray	—	Canada	Appen	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
21	No	father	110	no	—	—	—	Father, Jas. Jones Kent Cocoanut Grove, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Truro	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
22	"	"	41	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
23	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	dtr. Maria Diarmonel 87 Congress St. Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	White	"	—	"	Stewiacke	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
24	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
25	"	"	200	Yes	1887 1912	Chgo. Ill. Cedar Rpds, Ia.	Jan. 1912	Sister Mrs. J. W. Zook 1425 Bever St. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	"	Truro	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
26	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	dtr. Elizabeth Dunn 1525-11 St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt Gray	"	—	"	St. Catherines	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
27	"	Husband	0	Yes	20 Yrs.	Flint, Mich.	Aug 1912	Home, Wm. Garrison 572 Kansas St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	"	—	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 23
28	"	Self	28	"	1908 1910	Pt. Huron	1910	Bro. Wm. Wezzm 105 Broad St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	"	Gray	—	Canada	London	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 24
29	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Son, Albert Fems 2516 Connors St. Pt. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 24
30	"	"	10	Yes	12 Yrs.	Hensel, Mich. Charlevoix, "	Aug 2 1902	Children 640 W. Henry St. Charlotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Luther	—	—	S.T.R. —	" 24

Thomas A. Low
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 shd copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	375	374	1			2153
" A	91	91				61
M-TOR	24	23	1			
CLASS C	19	19				5
CLASS C C						
CLASS D	45	41	4			
CLASS E	337	323	14			
TOTAL	841	821	20			219

CLASS B

ALIENS DEPARTED	CANADA	BRITISH POSSESSION	CANADIAN (NORTHERN)	MISCEL.
134 53	1 54	18	13	1
134 53	1 54	18	13	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	319
Tourists [illegible]	2
Residents of United States	1
	322

ALIENS DEPARTED	Cunard	Donaldson.	Russian-American	Uranium
21	18	2	10	
21	18	2	10	

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 36

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit bef citi
1	Shaw	Donald	31		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stayner	father, Duncan Stayner, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	can
2	Nugent	Millin Everett	26		" M	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Omenee	father, Henry Omenee, Ont.	N.D.	Glen Ullin	"
3	Nugent	Vera Myrtle	24		F "	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
4	Twelves	Joseph Fred	28		M S	Tool maker	"	"	"	English	"	New Hamburg	Uncle. Alfred Camomile Edinburg, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	Scotl
5	Taylor	Hugh	18		" "	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	father, Hugh Owen Sound, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	can
6	Dick	Flora	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	father, John Mc Hattie Petrolia, Can.	"	Kankakee	"
7	Auld	Robert Forbes	30		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	father, Charles Guelph, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
159	NOT USED															

Primary / TOH

do / TOH

do / TOH

do / TOH

do / W A H

do / W A H

ASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jo Hoppe
Wm. J. Hutchins

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF August 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of persons insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by the payment of any person, company, or corporation, or by means of any other person interested in his landing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1901	Minn.	Bro. Alex. Shaw							5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Stayner	—	—	G.T.R.	—
2	"	"	400	"	5 Yrs.	Duluth. N.D.	1323 E. 33 Av. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	—	"	Omenee	—	—	G.T.R.	Aug. 24
3	"	Husband	0	"	24 Yrs	Glen Ullin N.D. 1902	Home Glen Ullin, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	—	U.S.A.	Minn. Beards Lg.	—	—	G.T.R.	" 24
4	"	Self	65	"	7 Yrs	Conn. New Haven	clo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	England	Sheffield	N.Y.	Apr. 11 1905	G.T.R. Oceanic	" 24
5	"	"	5	"	2 Yrs. 1909	Chgo. Ill.	No address Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	—	Switland	Bennybridge	Quebec	Sept 1904	G.T.R. Grampsian	" 24
6	"	"	10	"	1912	Kankakee	2936 Lake Park Av. Chgo. Husb. Colm Dith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Niagara Falls	—	—	G.T.R.	" 24
7	"	"	35	"	"	Colo Denver.	229 Oak St. Kankakee, Ill. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	"	Guelph	—	—	G.T.R.	" 24
8							1618 Stout St. Denver, Colo.																		
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CLASS E.

Series 1 to 7 incl copied by TRT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
AUG 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE
AUG. 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
158

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
197

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
14-5-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

